
2046

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 4619 From April 8, 1913 to April 9, 1913.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
April 8	Minnehaha	London	5
	California	Glasgow, Londonderry	42
	Iroquois	Puerto Plata, Macoris, Santo Domingo, etc.	8
	Indian Prince	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Guiana	Demerara, Barbados, Martinique, etc.	20
	San Juan	San Juan	1
April 9	Thames	Southampton, Colon, Antilla	21

4619

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4619

Apr. 8-9-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

S 46

4

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. R. Gailly, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attorney Radka

Sworn to before me this day of 8 APR 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Atty Apr 8 - 13

31 1

323062 - 20

Filed Apr 21/13

Actual Persons 31 31 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, March 29th, 1913

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Meath	William	31	1	M	M	Steel grooving Foreman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Maryport	(Aunt) Mrs Stanger, Maryport Cumberland	N Y	Millbrook
2	baxter	Mary Elizabeth	57	7	F	Wd	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mr J Carter, Dann House Sheffield	Mass	Boston
3	Flemming	Herbert	30	6	M	S	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle) R Flemming 61. Goldhurst Tce, London. NW	N Y	N Y
4	bhater	Ernest William	40	9	✓	✓	Rancher	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Guildford	William bhater, Guildown Guildford	B C	Thelmona
5	Pettitt	Alice A	34	9	F	✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Percival Pettitt 35 St Pauls Rd Stennington. London. N.	Ind	Galena
6	Bowes	Sarah	38	11	✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richard Bowes, 25 Coltsgate Hill, Ripon, Yorks.	✓	✓
7	Smith	Rose	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Relative) Mrs Wakeman, 13 Wendell Rd. Shepherds Bush. London	N Y	Brightwater
8	braig	Horace Edwin	29	L	M	M	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) J. E. braig, 203 Victoria Street. London. SW.	Canada	Montreal
9	braig	Beatrice Ethel	29		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father-in-Law) ✓	✓	✓
10	Holmes	Amy Elizabeth	42	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edward Holmes, 57 Osalter Lane. Sheffield	England	Sheffield
11	Higgins	Arthur Howard	32	6	M	M	Metallurgist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs A. E. H. Higgins. "Estella" Hale Lane. Mill Hill. London.	N Y	N Y
12	Macedo	José	38	✓	S		Diplomatic Service	✓	✓	Peru	Spanish	✓	✓	B. Brennan. 10 Walden House, High Street. Marylebone. London	Guayaquil	Equador
13	Larson	David Carl	29	6	✓	M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin			
14	Larson	Mae Anna Marie	19	11	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Lawrence St Yonkers NY	N Y	Yonkers
15	Skoelbl	Max	70		M	✓	Mineowner	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	(Cousin) Herman Haygh 62/3 Basinghall St. London. EC	✓	✓
16	Skoelbl	Francisca	70		F	✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mexico	Guanajuato
17	Fuller	V Murray S	32	8	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	British	✓	USA	N Y		✓	✓
18	Fuller		60		F	M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46th St Ave NY	N Y	N Y
19	Glazebrook	Arthur J	51	6	M	✓	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Canon Glazebrook. Ely	✓	✓
20	Glazebrook	Dorothy	16	5	F	S.	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto
21	May	Charles F	48		M	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Toronto Can	✓	✓
22	May	Mercy	40		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
23	May	Dorothy	18		✓	S	ml	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
24	Taylor	Allan B	27		M	✓	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
25	del Ebbra Copping	Adelaide Gray	39		F	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal Can	✓	Montreal
26	West	Ada	29		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs E. J. Hentsch, 28 Stafford Road. Sidcup	Ind	Baltimore
27	Reid	Ephra	40		✓	M	ml	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Prescott	Prescott Can	Ont	Toronto
28	"	Elizabeth	71		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
29	Hatatt	do	9		✓	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
30	McLennon	John Ross	32		M	M	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	136 Crescent St Montreal Can		

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 8 APR 1913 , 190 . 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over Yes	1910	N Y		(Family) Millbrook. N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	fair grey	Nil	England Worthington
2	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	(Son) Mr G H Carter c/o "Kismit" Co. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey blue	Mole on left side of neck	✓ Leeds
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	H D Catty, 548 Riverside Drive, N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair blue	Nil	Australia Melbourne
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 days	✓	(Friend) F D Taylor Belmona going with Mrs Burns, Galena. Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	brown brown	✓	England Middlesex
5	✓	Mr G O Burns	✓	No			✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	dark ✓		✓ London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown brown	Scar on left cheek	✓ Ripon
7	✓	Mr Raymond	✓	✓			going with Mrs Raymond to N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	dark dark	Nil	✓ Atherton
8	✓	Self	✓	✓			C/O Grand Mo Trunk Ry Montreal Can ✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	black brown	✓	✓ Nr Dudley London
9	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	light ✓	✓	✓ Wortham Shent
10	✓	✓	✓	Yes 6 Yrs	N Y		(Brother) Chas Holmes, 39 3rd Ave, Pelham, N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	grey brown	✓	✓ Sheffield
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	(Friend) Mr H D Williams 76 William St. N Y City transit to Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown brown	✓	✓ Leeds
12	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	Guayaquil Ecuador	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓ ✓	✓	Peru Lima
13		✓	✓	✓	1912	Yonkers N Y	(Home) 84 Lawrence St. Yonkers N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 3/8	light	blonde grey	Large scar on left leg below knee	Sweden Lindeberg
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark ✓	Nil	U S A N Y
15	No	✓	✓	✓	1907	N Y	(Home) 9 Plaza San Pedro, Guanaguato, Mexico ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey blue	✓	Germany Munich
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black brown	✓	Mexico Guanaguato
17	Yes	✓	✓	✓	8 Yrs	✓	C/o Brazil Mo R R C 25 Broad St NYC ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	fair blue	✓	Canada Toronto
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey ✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	N Y	(Home) 546 Huron St, Toronto ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓ grey	✓	✓ London
20	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair blue	✓	Canada Toronto
21	/	Self	/	/	passing thro		Returning home to Toronto Can	/	/	/	/	/	/						✓ ✓
22	/	husband	/	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						✓ ✓
23	/	father	/	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						✓ ✓
24	/	Self	/	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						✓ ✓
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	Returning home to Montreal Can	/	/	/	/	/	/						
26	No	Self	Over No				No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark dark	Nil	England London
27	/	/	/	passing through			Returning home to Prescott Ont Can	/	/	/	/	/	/						
28		husband					do												
29		father					do												
30	/	self	/				Returning home to 134 Laurier St Montreal Can	/	/	/	/	/	/						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. G. Clarke Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from LONDON, do

D. G. Clarke
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 APR 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 U. S. S. S.S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from Avonmouth, March 29., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson	William	34		M M	General Construction	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	3 Maismettes Vale Rd	Bournemouth	ny Mt Vernon
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 8 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	No	Self	more	Yes	1912	newyork	41 Cooley Place mtVernon ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ak	Blk	Br		England	Liverpool
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. J. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. "MINNEHAHA"; from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] Steamer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the arrivals, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ho.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, March 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	[illegible]	78	7	male	M	1835	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

5

S. S. _____ VOY. _____ ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, _____ 19____

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

(2)

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	278	Reid Mrs Thos	Canada	Prescott Can		Signed declaration
1	279	Robati Mrs E				
1	280	McLennan Mr J	English	Montreal Can		

Master.

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S. S. Mauretania VOY. 136 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, April 13 1919

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	4	Chaler Mrs E	British	Kelowna B.C.		
1	8/9	Craig Mr+Mrs H	do	Montreal Can	D+H	
1	10	~~Holmes Mrs A~~	do	~~returning to England~~		
1	12	Macedo Mrs	Spanish	Guayaquil Ecuador		Signed
1	15/16	Koebell Mr+Mrs	German	Guanajuato Mexico		
1	19/20	Glazebrook Mr+Mrs	British	Toronto Can		declaration
1	21/3	Mrs C May + family	do	do		
1	24	Taylor Mrs A	do	do		
1	25	Copping Mr G	Canada	Montreal Can		

Master.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

11—4712

LIS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, March 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	Eleanor M	28	✓	F	M		New York. N Y	Galena Md,
2	Burns	Charles O	48		M	✓		Baltimore. Md	✓
3	Wilkins	Waltona	15	✓	F	S		San Francisco. Cal	N Y. City
4	Burns	Charles O		8	M	✓		Galena. Md	Galena. Md
5	Raymond	Percy Montgomery	32	✓	✓	M	Scotlentown N	July 1st	Brightwater, Long Island. N Y
6	Raymond	Isabelle	23	✓	F	✓	Phila Pa		✓
7	Raymond	Marion	2	✓	✓	S	New York N Y		✓
8	Rothschild	Val J	51	✓	M	M		St Paul. Minn	St Paul. Minn
9	Rothschild	Winifred J	43	✓	F	✓		✓	✓
10	Ford	Mary C	46	✓	✓	S		E Orange, New Jersey	335 William St. E Orange. N J
11	Thurber	Mabel D	44	✓	✓	✓		New York N Y	49 Sidney Place, Borough of Brooklyn, N Y. City
12	Thurber	Raymond D	39	✓	M	✓		✓	✓
13	Morse	Eleanor	19	✓	F	✓		Boston, Mass	49 Sumner Rd. Brookline. Mass.
14	Coleclough	John R	36	✓	M	M	Oct 4th 1876, E. Liverpool, Ohio		1333 E 110th St, Cleveland, Ohio
15	Coleclough	Charlotte Bora	30	✓	F	✓	Oct 13th 1882. Tuscarawas Co.	✓	✓
16	Cole	Harriet Gillette	56	✓	✓	✓	Feb 13th 1856, Indianapolis, Ind		Hotel St George, Brooklyn. N Y
17	Cole	Alma Gillette	25	✓	✓	✓	April 28th 1887, Helena, Montana		✓
18	Gailey	Watson W	31	✓	M	✓		Oakland. Ill	Bloomington, Ill
19	Gailey	Louise H	26	✓	F	✓		Jacksonville ✓	✓
20	Gailey	Janet.	3	6	✓	S		Bloomington ✓	✓
21	Cochrane	James		✓	M	M		N Y. N Y	2 W 125th St, N Y City
22	Cotton	Mary G	42	✓	F	✓			Hotel Astor. ✓
23	Blackham	Matilda	30	✓	✓	S	March 4th 1883	Quincy Ill	101 W 88th St. ✓
24	Wells	Ethel	19	✓	✓	✓	Sept 23rd 1893	Chicago ✓	✓
25	Worthington	Julia	39	✓	✓	✓		Cincinatti, Ohio.	Cincinatti, Ohio
26	Geddes	William	62	✓	M	M	Denver Colo		611 Continental Buildings
27	Kelfelfinger	Mary	34	✓	?	S	Minneapolis Minn Buffalo	July 18.	1st E. 2nd
28	Moore	Frank	31	✓	M	✓	Scipio N Y	Aug 12 1881	243 W. Jersey St Elizabeth N J
29	Akin	Edward	53	✓	"	✓	Scipio N Y	1880	Glen Cove N Y
30	Will	Frank		✓	M	S	Dunkirk New York	Jan	1011 Grosvenor Denver Colorado

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, Italian Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Gatley

Sworn before me this ..... day of 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S 1

Gly

Minnehaha

Act Passed

1a

1 Pass

arr Apr 8-13

Billed Apr 21-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "MINNEHAHA" *sailing from* 2-13 LONDON, 29 MAR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens		46		M	Grocer			English	English	London		Wife 21 St Martins Sq Kettering	New York	
2	Revell		34		M	Carter			English	English	Aylesworth		Home Aylesworth Suffolk		
3	Burridge		34		M	Plumber			English	English	London		Home Oak Cottage High Rd Woodford		
4	Duckett		22		S	Groom			English	English	Frohlake		Home Frohlake W Somerset		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returned & Not Counted

Examined

per 17

5

♦ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 APR 1913, *19* *List* 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	A.T. Line	$15	yes	1913	My														
2			40		1912		gs mmichaha													
3							Pier 58 NR My													
4	No		$15	No					No	No	No	Good		5	8		Grey	Bl		Scotland
5				yes	2 years		St Lawrence							5	9					Edinburgh
6					ago									5	7½					England
7														5			Br			Lightwood
8																				London
9																				Yorkshire
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C R Clarke Master, of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Clarke
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ADMITTED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing thereunder, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supt
of Ships, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

10

Apr 8 - 1913

2 15 17 - 10 a

7 3 3 - 5 3

15 2 17

33 7 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	vian.
German.	vak.
	venian.
	anish.
	anish-American.
	rian.
	rkish.
	elsh.
	est Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 29 1913 19

21—4119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Dora	23		F S	Nd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father Edward Jones 32 Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y.	Pleasantville
2	Thomas	Margery	22		F S	Nd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Jane Thomas 12 Hampstead Road Liverpool	N.Y.	Pleasantville
3	Yard	Mrs Randolph	35		F M	Nd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Pleasantville N.Y.	Brother Edward Jones 32 Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y.	Pleasantville
4	Mac Connell	John Alexander	30		M S	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mother Mrs McConnell Clydestrew Helensburgh	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Rae	Barbara D	24		F S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Father Robt Rae 96 Pleasance South Road	Cupar Mass	Northampton
6	Mellenger	William A.	22		M S	Engineer Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father William Mellenger Rokeneale Hamilton Road	Motherwell N.Y.	Newyork
7	Robertson	Robert Reid	41		M M	Export Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Burton Trent	Wife Janet Gray Robertson "Laurels" Station Road Burton-on-Trent	Ontario	Brandon
8	Symonton	Thomas	43		M S	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Louis Blair 94 Hope Street		Toronto
9	Gardiner	James	60		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Malcolm Campbell 15 Gordon Street	Ontario	Lucan
10	Gardiner	Isabel	38		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Lucan
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Turpin	Wm Hicks	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Uncle S.W. Turpin 21 Mapperley Terrace	Alberta Canada	Medicine Hat
17	Turpin	Maud Eva	33		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton Ont		Alberta Canada	Medicine Hat
18	Bradshaw	John L	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Stratford Ont	Uncle Isaac Bradshaw Derwent House Forest Lancaster	Ontario	Stratford
19	Bradshaw	David Campbell	24		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English Canadian	Canada	Stratford Ont		Ontario	Stratford
20	Merrick	Louis	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Stratford Ont	Friend Joseph Ely Alberta Hotel	Ontario	Berlin Ont
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

10

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 - 19[illegible], *19*

11

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle William Randolph Yard, Pleasantville, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Uncle Husband Pleasantville, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	—	Friends Frank Edye & 8 Bridge St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Wales	Pennhalligoy
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Friends Husband James Shaw, 226 South 4th Northumberland Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Duncan Bruce, 1615 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Colorado	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Ferguson, Brandon Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend F. McKelcan, 11 Madden Building Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend J. Williams, 111 Eastern Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glenluce
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
ALIEN 16	No	Self	$50	No	1913	For 2 months	home Medicine Hat Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Freckled	Brown	None	Canada	Perth ont
17	No	Husband	$50	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	home Strafford ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Lancaster
19	No	Father	$50	Yes		New York	home 14 St George St Galicia ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Strafford ont
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	~~home 14 St George St Toronto ont~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto ont
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1917 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race an manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "F people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessaril by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mig under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by national nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South An descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fro islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

friend.

ed future permanent residence shall be the final
year shall constitute permanent residence. The
he place (city or town) of intended future perma-
country, if outside the United States.

h final destination).—The entry in column 14
t).

—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
d, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

and if less, how much).—The entry in column
r family) the exact amount of money shown.
d not be divided among the several members

nited States; and if so, when and where).—The
r not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
race; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
; *and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry
in either a relative or friend; and if so, what
address.

columns are subject to revision by any in-

11—1115

Affidav

I,

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from GLASGOW MAR 29 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 1913, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birkahn	Robert	60	8 m	M.			Post Office New York 18 June 1874	456 E. 144 Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 62

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from ..... May 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1913, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Henry	49		M		Feby 6th 1864 Patterson N.J.		United States
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

8

S. S. Henderson Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Parking thereunto (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physician [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, 29th *March*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	Alexander	37		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Father Neil McLean Port Charlotte, Islay	N. Y.	Buffalo NON-IMM
2	Guyer	Matilda	22		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Philip Winkler 41 Hospital Str. Glasgow	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Guyer	Rosa	1		F. S.		no	no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather	Cal.	San Francisco
4	McLennan	Roderick	29		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Roderick McLennan Deer Park Alness.	N. Y.	Manhasset
5	Campbell	Peter	29		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Helen Campbell Rosneath, Garlcows Rd. Falkirk	Conn.	New Haven
6	Campbell	Helen	23		F. W.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New Haven	Mother in Law — —	Conn.	New Haven NON IMMIG
7	Campbell	Katherine	22		F. S.	M.D.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother — —	Conn.	New Haven
8	McAllister	John	20		M. S.	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochlanza	Father Archibald McAllister School-House Loch Ranza	Wyo.	Sheridan
9	McAuiston	Hugh	22		M. S.	Horse Keeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowling	Father Archibald McAuiston 25 Broom Knowe	Wyo.	Wolton
10	Dean	Alexander	23		M. S.	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Father Robert Dean Invererne Rd. Forres	Mich.	Detroit
11	Robertson	William	23		M. S.	Organist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newport Vers	Uncle John Gemmell Ballachulish	Va.	Newport News NON IMMIG
~~12~~	~~Doodelo~~	~~Martha~~	~~25~~												
13	Smith	Mary	24		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Smith Maire Str. Omea Rd. Udeland	~~N. J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
14	McLean	Jeanie	24		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father William McLean 22 Dillichip Terr. Bonhill, Alexandria	Ariz.	Tucson
15	McDonald	Margaret	17		F. S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton	Father Neil McDonald Gray's Land Milton of Campsie	Ariz.	Tucson
16	McLean	William	19		M. S.	Metal Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father William McLean 22 Dillichip Terr. Bonhill Alexandria	Ariz.	Tucson
17	Smith	Isabella	51		F. Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathkinness	Brother Alex. Tyrd 4 Albany Str. Leith	Mass.	South Hadley Falls
18	Smith	Lily	21		F. S.	Raimdress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathkinness	Uncle —	Mass.	South Hadley Falls
19	Smith	Mary	18		F. S.	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathkinness	Uncle	Mass.	South Hadley Falls
20	Robertson	James B.	25		M. S.	Engineer Fitter Machine	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Robertson 2 Thornwood Terr. Partick Glas.	Mass.	Boston Quincy
21	Stewart	Annie	19		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father George Stewart 5 Fife Str. Keith	Conn.	Hartford
22	Blair	Helen	22		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Father Duncan Blair Muir House Rosemount, Blairgowrie	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Menzies	Grace	30		F. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ab. Perthsh.	Father Archibald Menzies Bridge House, Tullibardine Nr. Perth	N. Y.	Buffalo
24	~~Armstrong~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~		~~M. S.~~	Farm Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Mother Armstrong Broomhills Swaffeen	~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~
25	Allan	Jessie	28		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Margaret Allan 20 County Pl. Perth	N. J.	Jersey City
26	Aitchison	John W	26		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Lake Forest	Father John Aitchison 29 Maxwell St. Uddingston	Ill.	Lake Forest NON IMM
27	Barker	Robert	29		M. S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father Robert Barker 21 Holburn Leven	Mich.	Detroit NON IMM
28	Beverley	John	23		M. S.	Shaffawer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Aberdeen~~ Scotland	Aberdeen	Father George Beverley 14 Summerfield Terrace Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
29	Bremner	Patricia	23		F. S.	Shirtgirl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff	Father Peter Bremner 46 Chapel Str. Turriff	Pa.	Cambridge
30	Bennett	Agnes	21		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Alexander Bennett 132 High Str. Forfar.	~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~ Blair

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913. 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Self	50	yes 1907	Buffalo	Returning to Chicago Ste. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark brown	Tatoo mark on right wrist	Scotland	Port Charlotte
2	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband Lyman Geyer 1393 Grove Ste. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark brown	on right neck	England	Leeds
3	no	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	~~no~~	Self	60	no	—	—	Brother Daniel Mackerman Manhasset L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Alness
5	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Newhaven born 19 Hazel Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown blue	none	Scotland	Lumcarty
NT ALIEN 6	no	Husband	50	yes 1911/13	New York	Brother ~~in law~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown brown	none	Scotland	Penicuik
7	no	Brother	50	no	—	—	Cousin Chas McAllister Sherman Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Penicuik
8	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Robert Haidlaw 90 Western Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Loch Ranza
9	~~no~~	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Robert Dean 258 Harper Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dalmellington
10	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	Father Robertson 118-36 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	black blue	none	Scotland	Jarrow
NT ALIEN 11	no	Self	50	yes 1905	Newport News	1912		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12																				
13	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Friend Rose Mulvey 76 Sixth Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown blue	slight mark on neck	Scotland	Heverhill
14	yes	Brother in law	200	no	—	—	Sister Elizabeth McNeil 69 Manning Ave. Tucson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria
15	yes	Brother in law	200	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jackson Flowing Wells Dairy Co. Tucson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
16	yes	Sister	600	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jackson 70 N. Manning Ave. Tucson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
17	no	Son in Law	30	Yes	—	—	Son in Law Wm. Lyell 52 Hadley Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown blue	none	Scotland	Leith
18	no	Brother in law	50	no	—	—	Brother in law —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown green	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	no	Brother in Law	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown brown	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
20	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Friend John Brackett 4 Watson Terrace Runcorn Cheshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	Father	70	no	—	—	Brother George Stewart 92 Francis Ave. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	med. brown grey	none	Scotland	Keith
22	yes	Aunt	35	no	—	—	Uncle David McNab 7525 Hugo Ste. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	light brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberfoyle
23	~~yes~~	Self	250	no	—	—	Uncle William Donaldson 1763 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark grey	none	Scotland	St. Cyrus
24	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother John Armstrong Peeks Hotel ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	yes	Self	400	no	—	—	Brother in Law David Sellars 18 Atlantic Ste. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Perth
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	Self	50	yes	2 yrs 1912 Lake Forest	Lake Forest Ill.	Brother William Ajl Alston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Bothwell
ANT ALIEN 27	~~yes~~	Self	50	yes	1906/07 1910/11 Detroit	Detroit	Friend Aunt 1036 W. Boulevard.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Leven
28	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother David Beverley 50 Dwight Street	no	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	8½	ruddy	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	~~yes~~	Self	500	no	—	—	~~Sister~~ Sister and Brother-in-law 133 Hazel Road Ave. Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Turriff
30	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. Geo. Gill 14 Hazel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master ..... of the CALIFORNIA ....., from GLASGOW ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Martin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
& Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown 198268 7.10.26	Maggie	35		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Leeenfield John Midnar Rae	Pa.	Charlotte
2	Brown	Grace	9		M. S.	Chil.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather	Pa.	Charlotte
3	Brown	Robert	8		M. S.	Chil.	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather	Pa.	Charlotte
4	Brown	David	7		M. S.	Chil.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather	Pa.	Charlotte
5	Bain	James	45		M. Wd.	Farman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Bain Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Binghampton
6	Bain	Jane	23		M. S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grandmother	N.J.	Binghampton
7	Bain	Kate	21		M. S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grandmother	N.J.	Binghampton
8	Brown	William	43		M. M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife daughter of Wm Brown 190 Thomas St W Jeffer	Mich.	Detroit
9	Boyd	Robert	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife Agnes Boyd 59 Chapel Str. Rutherglen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Bain	William	28		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fortrose	Father Robert Bain East End Fortrose	N.J.	New York
11	Blair	Robert B.	27		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife Lizzie B. Blair 19 Main Str. Renton by Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit
12	Cook	Hugh A.	37		M. M.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother Jane Gibbie 591 Duke Str. Glasgow	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Cook	Bessie	31		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother in law —	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Cook	Margaret	6		F. S.	Chil.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grandmother —	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Cook	Lilian	3		F. S.	Chil.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grandmother —	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Campbell	Hugh	39		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father Hugh Campbell Husband Scotland	N.J.	Princeton
17	Campbell	John	22		M. S.	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Campbell 29 Mary Str. Rorabill Rd. Falkirk	N.J.	New York
18	Cumming	David	29		M. S.	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother John Cumming New machan	N.J.	New York
19	Carson	Mary	26		F. S.	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Sister A Carson 6 George Str. Barrhead	N.J.	Newark
20	Currie	Ronald	22		M. S.	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auan	Father Currie Formore Shiskine Auan	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Calderwood	Thomas R.	26		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Agnes Ramsay 9 Grant Str. Paisley	Ill.	Chicago
22	Cameron	William	21		M. S.	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Cameron 4 Walker Str. Paisley	Ind.	North Bend
23	Duthie	James K.	18		M. S.	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govrock	Father alexander Duthie 9 Birnie Str. Govrock	Iowa	Anita
24	Kewan	Andrew K.	31		M. M.	Golf Professional	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father Jadam Kewan 1 Guthrie Pl. St. Andrews	Ill.	Rock Island
25	Bryden	George	22		M. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Mother Jess Dryden 27 Forest Rd. Selkirk	N.J.	Bernardsville
26	Ewart	John	31		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Aunt Elena Ewart 14 Hinton Place Edinburgh	Neb.	Lincoln
27	Ewart	Edith A	28		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend Elena Ewart 14 Hinton Place Edinburgh	Neb.	Lincoln
28	Ewart	Elena de L	3		F. S.	Chil	do	do	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Grandaunt Elena Ewart 14 Hinton Place Edinburgh	Neb.	Lincoln
29	Edgar	Jeanie	27		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Father Edgar 2 Row Broadhill Neilston	N.J.	Newark
~~30~~	~~Jaspine~~	~~Jessie~~	~~11~~												

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913. 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	50 m				Husband James Brown.
2	No	Father	m				Queen City Hotel, Charlotte
3	No	Father	m				Father
4	No	Father	m				Father
5	no	Self	50 m				Daughter. Mrs. Pye.
6	no	Father	m				98 Park Ave. Binghamton
7	no	Father	m				Sister
8	No	Self	50 ns				Sister
9	no	Self	20 m				Newlew. Robert Gold.
10	yes	Self	50 m				Oakland Avenue Detroit
11	no	Self	50 m				Brother Lewis Davis Pa
12	yes	Self	50 m				Friend John Mckerzie
13	yes	Husband	50 m				Brother in law Rob Gold
14	yes	Father	m				133 Oakland Ave Detroit.
15	yes	Father	m				Friend Mrs M. Burns
16	no	Self	25 yes	1910		Princeton	1118 Ralston St
17	yes	Self	50 m				San Francisco
18	yes	Self	50 m				Cal
19	no	Self	50 yes	1911		New York	Friend Chambers St Princeton
20	yes	Self	50 m				9 O. Clinton Ave Campbell
21	yes	Self	50 m				Friend Alexander Avenue
22	no	Self	50 m				621 Livingston Avenue Portland
23	yes	Self	50 m				Friend Mrs Ramsauer
24	no	Self	50 m				New York 111 Vanderpool St. Newark
25	no	Self	50 m				Cousin Mrs Thomson
26	wife	Self	50 yes				c/o F. Hardie St Paul
27	c/o	Husband	50 yes	1910		New York	Friend 4 Prince Terrace Glasgow
28	c/o	Father	m				1349 Lemoyne St Montreal
29	no	Self	50 yes	1910		New York	Friend Thomas Robertson
30							Webster Stanley Wash Grand Uncle David Duthie
							Santa Cruz
							Friend Alex Robertson
							Rock Island Golf Club.
							Friend William McLandburgh
							Bernardsville N.J.
							Father-in-Law Thomas W. Dickson
							Aberdeen Lincoln
							Father
							Grandfather
							Friend Ramsauer
							New York 111 Vanderpool St. Newark

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Glenny
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glenny
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glenny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	Hazel	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim Grange Parish
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Tarbrae
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	auburn	brown	split nail on right forefinger	Scotland	Dumbarton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	So. Africa	Johannesburg
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair	brown	none	So. Africa	Johannesburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Thurso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmachar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	red	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Annan.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Risley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	dark	burn mark on left fore arm	Scotland	Markinch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Selkirk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	another finger shows lighter arm. left hand	Ireland	Armagh.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Luton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Neilston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. FLANIKEN, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Flaniken
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Code, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Parr

18

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th March*, *1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Scullon~~	~~Marion~~	~~38~~												
~~2~~	~~Scullon~~	~~Alexander~~	~~11~~												
3	Ferguson	James	23		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Smith Ferguson 6 Park Avenue Paisley.	Ill	Chicago
~~4~~	~~Gordon~~	~~Thomas H~~	~~38~~												
5	Greenfield	Robert S.	22		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father John Greenfield 83 Dock St. Leith	Cal	Los Angelos
6	Gunn	William	57		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Washington~~	~~Mother~~ Mrs Helen Gunn 5 Gifford Park Edinburgh	Pa	~~Washington~~
7	Gunn	John	25		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Washington	~~Grandmother~~ — " —	Pa	~~Washington~~
8	Gunn	George	15		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Grandmother~~ — " —	Pa	~~Washington~~
9	Grant	William	25		M M	Newspaper Despatcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Elizabeth Grant 34 Ure Street Dundee	N Y	Brooklyn
10	~~Buchan~~	~~Charles~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father William Buchan 37 Compsie Street Greenbrae~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
11	Clark	Jessie	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Battle Creek	Mother Jessie Bogg Parkfield	Mich	Battle Creek
12	Clark	James	8		M S	Kil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Battle Creek	Grandmother	Mich	Battle Creek
13	Clark	Daisy	4		F S	Kil	yes	no	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Battle Creek	Grandmother	Mich	Battle Creek
14	Clark	Jessie	-	27	F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grandmother	Mich	Battle Creek
15	Dalrymple	James	20		M S	Postal Telegraph	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Father Robert Dalrymple Guthrie Cottage Leslie	N J	Cairny
16	McLean	Archibald	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Buffalo	Father John McLean 383 Rutherglen Rd. Glasgow	N Y	Buffalo
17	McKay	Alex. David	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Golspie	Father David McKay Bridge Str. Golspie	Tex	Houston
18	Smith	Henry	27		M M	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Elizabeth S. Adam 24 Linn Street Johnstone	N J	Newark
19	Smith	Henrietta	20	10	F S	~~Dressmaker~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Elizabeth S. Adam 24 Linn Street Johnstone	N J	Newark
20	McLaren	Susan	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Newarkoff	Father James J. Young Tarrygoddie Lodge Saltsfields	N Y	Yonkers
21	Young	James	30		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Brother Walter Dickson Barrow Str. Selkirk	N Y	Yonkers
22	Young	Isabella	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father Alexander MacKenzie 30 Lauriston Road Kaiser Augusta	N Y	Brooklyn
23	MacKenzie	John	30		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New-York	Father in Law	N Y	Brooklyn
24	MacKenzie	Emma wife	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	Born 2 2 [illegible]	Dec	1883	Bridgefoot Barn		
25	Gold	William	16		M S	Apprentice Turner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father Colin Gold 19 Main St. Renton	Mich	Detroit
26	Gowans	George	33		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother Alexander Kaybarn 43 Kilbowie Rd. Clydebank	Ill	Westville
27	Gowans	Janet	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ill	Westville
28	Gowans	William	6		M S	Kil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ill	Westville
29	Horne	George E.	21		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Meigle	Mother Mary Fowler Cardney Cottage, Dunkeld	Cal	Oakland
~~30~~	~~Hunter~~	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~												

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1913, *April*, 19*13*. 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	Yes	Self	50	No.	—	Friend Charles Scott, Congress Street, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley
4																	
5	yes	Self	25	no	—	Friend John Bond 1423 West 60th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Leith
6	yes	Self	50	yes	yes Washington	~~Brother-in-law Carlos Torres~~ ~~Uncle 6th ave. cor 41st Washington~~ Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Self	25	yes	3½ yes Washington	Brother Wm Gunn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
8	yes	Self	25	no	— —	3144 N. Rendell St Ulula Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
9	no	Self	50	no	—	Sister in Law Dickson 101 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	50	no	—			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	7	dark black	none	Scotland —
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	Self	25	yes	1913 Battle Creek	Husband David Clark 99 Linn Street Road.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Adamarm.
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	Mother	7	yes	1911/12 Battle Creek	Father — Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark Brown grey	none	Scotland Alloa.
NT ALIEN 13	yes	Mother	—	yes	1911/12 Battle Creek	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Alloa
14	yes	Mother	—	yes	1911/12 Battle Creek	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth.
15	no	Self	25	no	—	Friend Robert Dalrymple. 72 Maple Str. Cairny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Markinch
ANT ALIEN 16	~~yes~~	Self	50	yes	3 1913 yes Buffalo	Uncle Donald Dillies 157 Arkansas St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Islay
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	Friend Jack G. Gray. General Delivery Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Falkirk.
18	~~No.~~	Self	~~50~~	Yes	4 yes Jersey	Mother ~~Elizabeth Logan Smith~~ 13 Clover Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
19	~~No.~~	Self	~~50~~	Yes	2 yes Jersey	Mother Elizabeth Logan Smith 13 Clover Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
NT ALIEN 20	~~No.~~	Self	~~50~~	Yes	1913 Newark	~~Son~~ Alexander Stewart 13 Clover Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
21	~~Yes~~	Self	50	yes	— —	Friend, Wm ~~Shatterington~~ 121 Beacon Vista Ave. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
22	~~Yes~~	Husband	50	no	— —	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark mixed grey	none	Scotland Selkirk
T ALIEN 23	no	Self	50	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Returning Home 461 466 Str. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Cowpar Angus
ANT ALIEN 24	no	Husband	—	yes	1894 1913 Brooklyn	— —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair fair blue	none	U. S. A. Bridgeport Conn.
25	no	Self	50	no	—	Brother Robert Gold. 133 Oakland Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Renton
26	yes	Self	50	no	—	Brother in Law Arch. McDonald. Westville. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	Scotland West Calder
27	yes	Husband	19	yes	2 1907 in Westville	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland West Calder
28	yes	Father	—	no	— —	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Colydebank.
29	~~Yes~~	Self	25	no	— —	Uncle John Simpson Oakland 2145 Rutherford Str. Winnipeg	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy dark grey	none	Scotland Mergle.
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CALIFORNIA, from BLA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Peter	38		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Robt. Hill, 21 Green Street Paisley	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hill	Mary	38		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father in Law	Ill.	Chicago
3	Honeyman	Benj. F.	24		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Hamer Honeyman 153 Lochee Rd Dundee	N.Y.	New York
4	Kerr	Janet	33		F. S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father James Kerr Pershall Dumfriesshire	Idaho	Caldwell
5	Kerr	James	19		M. S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perchhall	Father James Kerr Dumfriesshire Perchhall	Idaho	Caldwell
6	Little	George	18		M. S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkmuirhead	Father Robert Little East Lodge, Kirkmuirhead	Idaho	Caldwell
7	Mathers	George A.	26		M. S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Sister Elanor Gilmour 402 Allison St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMM
8	Main	William	24		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Clifton Arizona	Father John Main Blackstone Place	Ore.	Portland NON IMM
9	Mitchell	Charles	33		M. M.	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Mitchell 8 Bedumont Pl. Edinburgh	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Montgomery	William	24		M. S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father John Montgomery Jacobs Hall Stevenston	Ill.	Chicago
11	McIntosh	Andrew	29		M. M.	Policeman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Wife Isabella McIntosh Fruntyn Village Cupar Fife	O.	Cleveland
12	McCulloch	Thomas	22		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father Thomas McCulloch 31 Mary Str. Falkirk	Nj	Brooklands
13	McDonald	Elizabeth	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father William Gowlay 16 Ken Road Kirkcaddy	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	McDowall	Clinton	29		M. M.	Ironworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Sister in law Jennie Watkins 7 Victoria Drive, Renfrew	I. T.	Harrison
15	McDowall	Margaret	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Sister	I. T.	Harrison
16	McKay	Robert H.	29		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Kearney	Father ~~of James~~ McKay or Lady Helen St. Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Kearney NON IMM
17	McGregor	James	26		M. S.	Professor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Cheswanbury	Brother David McGregor 11 Eagles Lane St. Andrews	R.I.	Providence NON IMM
18	McGregor	Joseph	24		M. S.	Watch maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U. S. A.	Glasgow	Brother	R.I.	Providence
19	McGregor	John	28		M. M.	Clothmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U. S. A.	St Andrews	Wife	R.I.	Providence
20	McAllister	Archibald	25		M. S.	Sheep Herder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs. McAllister Auchingallin Sliken Arran	Wyo.	Sheridan NON IMM
21	Stewart	John	24		M. S.	Sheep Herder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sliken	Father Donald Stewart Auchingallin Sliken Arran	Wyo.	Sheridan
22	Noonan	James	23		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Rogerman South West Cottage Corbhead, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
23	Oliver	Alexander	31		M. M.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes Oliver 45 Surrey St. Glasgow	Ill.	Oregon
24	Pullen	Elizabeth	23		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father William Pullen 7 Hollygrove Terr. Edinburgh	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rutherford	James Jhs.	30		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Barnsley	Mother Mary Rutherford 13 Paradise Barnsley	N.J.	North Elizabeth
26	Rutherford	Isabella	30		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barnsley	Mother Law Barnsley 13 Paradise Barnsley	N.J.	North Elizabeth
27	Reid	James	24		M. M.	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Barre	Mother Reid Mount Pleasant	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
28	Reid	Jeannie	26		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother in Law Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
29	Rogers	George Thos.	38		M. M.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	North Shields	Wife Rogers 11 Lansdowne Terr. North Shields	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Robertson	John	26		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Robertson 1446 Butherbiggins Road, Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Frank Traynor 1349 S. Lemoyne St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govrock
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	New York	Returning William Dalchmer 138 Sutphin St Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundel-
4	yes	Self	300	no	—	—	Brother Andrew Kerr. Enterprise Caldwell Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkton
5	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Andrew Kerr. Enterprise Caldwell Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Rosebank
6	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	cousin George Little Enterprise Caldwell Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkmuirhead
7	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Buffalo	friend Hugh Douglas 232 Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	yes	Self	50	yes	2 years	Salt Lake City	friend Miss Ellen Clarke 621 Lexington Avenue Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Newmachar
9	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend William Edgar. 1916 Pennsylvania Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Banff
10	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend Charles Scott 4831 Congress Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Stevenstone
11	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	friend ~~James Watt~~ Glasgow 43 Ames St. East Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Berryhill
12	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Nellie M. Calloch 322 York Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband William Metzenfeld 1726 Lancaster Ave. Philadelph.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	berpar
14	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Thomas McDonald c/o Mrs. Smith 103 N. Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
15	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
16	no	Self	50	yes	1906	Kearney	Returning Isaac Lathear 308 Chestnut Str. Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
17	no	Self	50	yes	1909	Sweden	Brother John Stephen 12 Linwood Avenue Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	no	Self	50	no	13 yrs	142	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	St Andrews Fisken
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1905	Buffalo	Brother Chas McCulloch Sheridan Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Arran
21	yes	Self	50	no			friend Charles A Stiller Sheridan Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arran Skirken
22	yes	Self	50	yes	10	New York	55 St. 10th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother William Oliver c/o National Selerco Co. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	black	blue	none	Scotland	Jedburgh
24	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Alexander French 635 Bishops Str. Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Ritchie Rutherford 606 Jackson Ave. North Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Barrow in Furness
26	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Barre	Friend Alexander D. Stephen 227 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Emma F. Reid 2661 Broadway St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	North Shields
30	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Hugh Douglas 232 Ferry St., Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. A. Fitch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rennie	Ernest	20		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fortrose	Mother Margaret Rennie 47 High Str. Fortrose	N. Y.	Jersey City
2	Reid	William	21		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Josiah Reid Elliot Dunfermline	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Scott	Elizabeth	31		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Brother James Blackhall Dickson's Builds. Fraserburgh	O.	Cleveland
4	Scott	James B.	3		M. S.	Lit.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Uncle	O.	Cleveland
5	Scott	William	5		M. S.	Lit.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Uncle	O.	Cleveland
6	Sim	Alsalon †	22		M. S.	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jurriff	Father Robert Sim Aberdeenshire Jurriff	Ill.	Rochelle
7	Scott	Edward H.	28		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Troy	Mother Sarah Scott Eltham England	O.	Troy
8	Scott	George W.	15		M. S.	Scholar	9-28-745	9-19-47	5.00	1/10/9			Father yes Whitfield Kent	O.	Troy
9	Sinclair	Alexander	22		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Halkirk	Father Alexander Sinclair Caithness Halkirk	Tex.	Houston
10	Stevenson	William	28		M. S.	Father	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father William Stevenson 30 High Str. Kilmarnock	Mass.	Boston
11	Shearer	Hugh James	27		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father in law John N. Wilson Saw mill. Keith	Ore.	Portland
12	Shearer	Hannah	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father —	Ore.	Portland
13	Stoddart	James	20		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Father John Stoddart Married Sister Broxburn	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Tate	George	23		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father Edward Tate Upper Largo Fife	Mich.	Detroit
15	Thompson	Donald	23		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchincan	Father Duncan Thompson Auchincan Arran.	Nev.	Sonopah
16	Thompson	Alfred	39		M. M.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Benlon	Brother Fred Thomson Ill chairs & Sofas upholstered	Mich.	Detroit
17	Thompson	Isabella	30		F. M.	Housewife	3-19578	4-30-49	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Benton	Husband chairs, sofas & 19 chairs Ill.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Veitch	Annie	26		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father James Taylor 45 Path Str. Kirkcaldy	Ill.	Kearney
19	Watt	James	31		M. M.	Policeman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grassgate	Mother Margaret Watt Kalspindie	O.	Cleveland
20	Watt	Catherine	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grassgate	Mother in law	O.	Cleveland
21	Watt	James	3		M. S.	Lit.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grassgate	Grandmother	O.	Cleveland
22	Young	Alexander	32		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Lincoln	Mother Isabella Bain Academy Str. Fortrose	Minn.	Virginia
23	Menzies	Margaret	30		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin castle	Mother Margt. ann Menzies Bridge House Gusseltown Perth	N. Y.	Buffalo
24	Sedorski	Myers G.	25		M. S.	Marine engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Sedorski 207 St. Vincent Str. Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Fullerton	Agnes	25		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Fullerton 129 Reid Street Bridgeton	Ill.	Paterson
26	Owens	Hugh	40		M. M.	Legal Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife Mrs. Maggie Owens Donaldson Str. Kirkintilloch	Cal.	El Monte
27	Whiteside	Janet	35		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Agnes Nisbet 4 North Str. Springburn	Cal.	El Monte
28	McLeod	Lachlan	45		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Brother Malcolm McLeod Port Charlotte		Buffalo
29	Muir	Jean	27		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father Thos. Muir 3 Holmhead Str. Glasgow	N. Y.	New-York
30	McBain	Susan	55		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Killiecrankie	Daughter Helen McBain Shielhead, Killiecrankie	O.	Wickliffe

13 28 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913.

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Chas. Young 38 Montgomery Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Josiah Reid 363½ Graham ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband James Scott 1314 West 65th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	yes	Mother	1/2	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue.	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh.
5	yes	Mother	40				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	black.	none.	Scotland	Fraserburgh.
6	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	friend Nat. Grieve Rockdale Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Alvah
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Self	50	yes	3 m	Troy.	Brother Anthony Scott 809 Mackay Ave Troy Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
8	yes	Father	50	no	—	—	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	Blue	none	England	Hexham
9	yes	Self	50	yes	4		cousin Jack Gray 609 Arlington St. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	mole on neck	Scotland	Halkirk
NT ALIEN 10	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 1912	Boston	Friend George Reid 1281 Dorchester Jeanie Brander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sister 489 Hoyt St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	brown	blue	Scotland	Keith
12	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Sister in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	none	Scotland	Macduff.
13	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Annie Blackwood 188 North Western Ave. Milwaukee.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Sorbrox
NT ALIEN 14	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Detroit	Brother Jas. Gale 173 E. Warren Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Colinsburgh.
NT ALIEN 15	yes	Self	50	no	yes	Buffalo	friend Jas. Laurie Tonopah Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Auchincarr Arran
16	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sister in-law Kate McClellan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Mole on side	Scotland	Forfar Kerriemuir
17	yes	Self	50	no			Nephew Baldie 133 Oak Ave. Detroit Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Renton
18	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband John Welch 88 Johnston ave. Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	no	Self	50	no			Brother George Welch 15 Emerson St. East Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Wales	Carnarvon
20	no	Husband	Cab				Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kapelhill
21	no	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grangeston
NT ALIEN 22	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Lincoln	Brother Donald Young c/o Alex Reid & Co. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Farrest
23	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle William Donaldson 1203 Elmwood ave. Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Guildtown
24	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Robert Smith 1st Lieut. 28th Infantry c/o Barracks, Mt. Leb. 208 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	blue	Mole on left Shoulder	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Kate Docherty 113 Pine Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	hazel	none.	Scotland	Glasgow.
NT ALIEN 26	no	Brother in law	50	yes	1907	Los Angeles	Brother in law Francis de Vega	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Cousin El Monte Friend Mrs Frances de Kair 2 Grand Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	no	Self	50	yes		Buffalo	Brother Dugald McLeod 1 Delaware Ave. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Port Charlotte
NT ALIEN 29	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	New York	cousin Christina Steele 528 W 142 nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law Susan Robertson 20 Adeline Farms. Hillcliffe, Lake Co. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Killiecrankie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at DEC [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of , 19

at PORT LOUIS.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th March*, 1913.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Jennie	25	F.	S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Bella MacDonald 73 Napiershall Str. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ramsay	Matilda W.	41	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Jessie Whitelaw Denton 57 Wellmeadow Str. Paisley	N.J.	Plainfield
3	Ramsay	Thomas	18	M.	S.	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Plainfield
4	Liddell	Caroline	35	F.	Wd.	Stationer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alfred Emmerson 227 Duke Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5	Barron	Peter	23	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Isabell Barron 252 Caledonian Str. Motherwell	Wash.	Tekoa.
6	Beveridge	Andrew	31	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Russellton	Mother Janet Beveridge 64 Pilgrim Str. Dunfermline	Pa.	Russellton
7	Beveridge	Catherine	32	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Russellton	Mother in law	Pa.	Russellton
8	Beveridge	Rebecca	9	F.	S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	usa	Russellton	Grandmother	Pa.	Russellton
9	Beveridge	Jeanette	7	F.	S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	usa	Russellton	Grandmother	Pa.	Russellton
10	Beveridge	Catherine	5	F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	USA	Russellton	Grandmother	Pa.	Russellton
11	Beveridge	Agnes	3	F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline			
12	Belford	Alexander	41	M.	M.	Compositor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Montgomery Belford 68 Montgomery Str. Edinburgh	O.	North Dover
13	Cooper	John	52	M.	M.	Smith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Jessie Cooper 3 Victoria Street Aberdeen	Ill.	Buffalo
14	Craig	Samuel	23	M.	S.	Reasman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father John Craig 18 Angleston Str. Greenock	N.Y.	New York
15	Dickson	Margaret	38	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Mrs Annie Bell Kilchattan Bay, Bute	Mass.	Boston
16	Dickson	James	17	M.	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt	Mass.	Boston
17	Dickson	John	14	M.	S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt	Mass.	Boston
18	Dickson	Jenny	10	F.	S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt	Mass.	Boston
19	Dickson	Alexander	5	M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			
20	Falconer	Francis	26	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnan	Father Francis Falconer Dinthe Killearnan	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Harper	Thomas	32	M.	S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Alexander Harper 6 Mile End Ave. Aberdeen	Ill.	Buffalo
22	Laing	Allan	28	M.	S.	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbar	Father David Laing 20 Main Str. Larbar	N.J.	Morristown
23	Muir	Nellie	44	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hartlill	Father Robert Lavrie Clarkston Airdrie	Wyo.	Gebo
24	Muir	David	4	M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hartlill	Grandfather	Wyo.	Gebo
25	Muir	Robert	2	M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hartlill	Grandfather	Wyo.	Gebo
26	McPherson	Robert	24	M.	S.	Agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hartford	Father John McPherson Lower Lochleven Rd. Perth	Conn.	Hartford
27	McPherson	James	22	M.	S.	Wheelman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hartford	Father	Conn.	Hartford
28	Watt	Christina	23	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Errol	Father Alexander Ogilvie Kirkbriggis Errol	Mich.	Detroit
29	Watt	Margaret	4	F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Errol	Grandfather	Mich.	Detroit
30	Watt	Georgina	9	F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Errol	Grandfather	Mich.	Detroit

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913, *April*, 1913. 25

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	no	—		Brother John P. Anderson 565 Bowen Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	50	no	—		Brother-in-law James Beattie — Iverill Rd. Tanwood, Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	yes	Mother	65	yes	1908	5	Mother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark brown	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Scranton	Friend Catherine Taylor 447 E 239 St. Woodlawn	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle James Shields Tekoa Whitman Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
NT ALIEN 6	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Russellton	Brother-in-law Peter Simpson Russellton	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
T ALIEN 7	yes	Husband	—	yes	1909	Russellton	Brother (Allegheny	Co.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Grossgates
T ALIEN 8	yes	Father	—	yes	1909	—	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Canada	Sydney Mines
T ALIEN 9	yes	Father	—	yes	1909	—	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
T ALIEN 10	yes	Father	—	yes	1909	—	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
11	yes	Father	30	no	—	—	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
12	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Walter Mitchell North Dover O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son James Cooper 556½ Plymouth Ave. Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Andrew McKenahan Audubon Ave. New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	dark blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
15	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Alexander Dickson 19 Hillside St. Roxbury, Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
16	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown		none	Scotland	Rothesay
17	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	fair blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
18	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	fair blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
19	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
20	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother William Falconer 98 West 53rd St. Bayonne.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	hazel grey	none	Scotland	Glenurquhart
NT ALIEN 21	yes	Self	50	yes	1914	Buffalo	Friend William Wiseman 356½ Plymouth Ave.	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Wm. Lang 27 Washington St.	Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Tarfar
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Gebo	Husband Andrew Muir	Gebo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Caldercruix
24	yes	Mother	4	yes	1910	Gebo	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hartkill
25	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hartkill
NT ALIEN 26	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Hartford	Brother-in-law Frank Walker 48 Spring St.	Hartford.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
NT ALIEN 27	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Hartford	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Perth
28	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband John Fatl 675 Tenth St.	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Errol
29	no	Mother	4	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Errol
30	no	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Errol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLANKE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blanke
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Physician's Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th March*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Hugh	22		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Ross 27 Blackwood Cres.	Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
2	McClenaghan	James A.	25		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Colorado	James McClenaghan, 66 Carpling Rd. Parkhead, Glas.	Col.	Colorado
3	Ballantyne	James	36		M M	Plasterer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Ballantyne 12 Mordaunt Ave. Leith	Pa	Phila
4	Crawford	Violet	29		F S	Laundry Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mary Crawford 31 Brook Street, Bridgeton Ferry.	Mich	Battle Creek
5	Cuthbert	Joseph	24		M S	Plasterer	Yes		Britain Channel Islands	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ardmore	— none —	Pa	Ardmore
6	Davies	George	25		M S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Davies 8 Blackwood Cres.	N.Y.	New York
7	Graccie	Christina	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Ann Graccie High Bannerbridge	Pa	Clearfield
8	Kelly	Rose Ann	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Barrington	Father 21 Freehold Row, Barrington	N.J.	City
9	Mann	James	31		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Friend Wm Reid Sr. McKeod	Pa	Russellton
10	McCann	Patrick	30		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James 26 Hayfield Str. McCann	Pa	Philadelphia
11	McKay	George	80		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Camilla Str. McKay	N.Y.	New York
12	Robertson	Elizabeth	17		F S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothwell	Daniel Robertson 40 Crofthank Str. Haddington	Pa.	Rye
13	Scott	Andrew	31		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Felling	Mother 38 South Dempster Str. Scott	Conn.	Derby
14	Selfer	Margaret W	26		F S	Kid	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father William Selfer 31 Brighton Pl. Portobello	Colo.	Denver
15	Thomson	Charles D.	26		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Thomson Rene House, Strathmiglo	Mass.	Ludlow
16	Whyte	James L.	25		M S	Mining Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father John Whyte, 16 Chuvet Street Kilsyth	Pa	Clearfield
17	McWilliam	David P.	25		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Daniel 69 Street Mr William Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dickie	Harry	25		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Harry Dickie 13 Minerva Street Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
19	Simpson	William	23		M S	Driver	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Simpson 39 to Miller Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Swanson	Violet	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Colwell	Guardian William Caldwell Colwell Lesbure	N.Y.	Tarrytown
21	Ritchie	James	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thornliebank	Sister Alice Patterfall	Mass.	Lawrence
22	Keenan	Bridget	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston Glasgow	Aunt Bridget 280 Shettle Rd. Kennedy	N.Y.	New York
23	McKeown	John	29		M S	Camera Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Aunt Helen 145 Crown Str. Madine	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Mathieson	John	22		M S	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Robert Mackeson Sligh View, Kilsyth	NY	New York
25	Clelland	William	23		M S	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Alexander Clelland 8 Church Str. Kilsyth	NY	New York
26	Barcary	William	25		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Uncle Barcary 2 Squire Place, Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
27	Martin	John	29		M S	Tile Layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Martin 5 Roxburgh Terr. Edinburgh	Mass.	Boston
28	~~McKay~~	~~Robert~~	~~29~~												
29	~~Ewen~~	~~William~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Student~~	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Ewen Hamley	Iowa	
30	Bain	George	21		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father John Bain 78 Baldarroch Terr.	Ill.	Evanston

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913. 27

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no			Brother James Ross. c/o Young 2921 Washington Ave Bronx Sailor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1904	Butte	Friend Potato Cab Butcher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh Co. Tullygallon
3	Ya	Self	25	Yes		Phila	Friend Jessie Clark 335 Chestnut Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	yes	Self	50	No			Friend Home Sword Street, Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	black	none	Scotland	Guthrie
5	Ya	Self	25	Yes		USA	Friend met 335 Chestnut Ave Aqueduct Pa Balmeaves	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	dark	Blue	none	USA	Ardrossan
6	yes	Self	50	no			112 E 84th Str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Father James Gracie Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	auburn	blue	none	England	Harrington
8	Ya	Self	20	no			Sister Selma Kelly Graystone Lenzite Pa Kenray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	England	Bedlington
9	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Peter Simpson Russelltown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Keith
10	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mr. Boone 3556 N Vernon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybrust
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1903	New York	Friend Mrs Rutherford 203 W 50th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Caithness
12	no	Self	50	no			Robert Robertson 4 Mitchell Rockled Rye, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Scotland	Uddingston
13	no	Self	50	no			Friend Peter Petrie 43 Park Ave Henry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Gateshead
14	yes	Self	50	no			Intended Husband Gabriel Jackson 1971 Emerson Str Elmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Carluke
15	no	Self	50	no			Friend George Dicks Box 319 Ludlow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Strathmiglo
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend James Gracie Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
17	no	Self	50	yes	1909	Chicago	Returning 1931 Park Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	Self	50	Yes	1904 1912	Detroit	Returning 48 Labrosse Str Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	no	Brother in law	20	no			Brother in law Arnold Pearson 124 Furnace Str Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Mr Lintock	Robert	25	no			Friend Robert McLintock 70 E D. Hayden Broadway Tarrytown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	no	Self	50	yes	1901	Touring	Brother Thos. Ritchie Hudson Ave Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
22	yes	Husband	150	no			Husband James Keenan c/o Jas Langdon 124 West 45 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no	Self	50	yes	1910½	Rochester	Returning 17 Mark Tatlow Str Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	New York	Friend Mrs Reid's Hotel Washington & Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
25	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Sandstone		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
26	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Peterlee Davidson 1935 Bedford ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Maryton
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1909½	Boston	Returning 504 Piedmont St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28																					
29	yes	Self	50	no			Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue	light scar of cut on right cheek	Scotland	Hamilton
30	no	Self	50	no			Cousin J. David Gunn 2143 Bridge ave Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirk

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

28

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Begbie	Ruth	39		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Sister Emily Ferguson 8 Grumpell Av.	Ill.	Rockford
2	Donald	William R.	26		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newark	Wife Sudhill Rd.	N. J.	Newark
3	Davis	Susan	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother Green Str.	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Davis	Janet	3		F. S.	Kil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		N. J.	Jersey City
5	Miller	John	21		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father William Miller 12 Back Bridge St.	N. J.	New York
6	McKinnon	John	23		M. S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brothers Peter McKinnon 21 Laird Str.	Mass.	Winchester
7	McKenzie	William	32		M. S.	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Toledo	Sister Agnes Lindsay McHardy Brother David Braeher	O.	Toledo
8	Penman	James	20		M. S.	Motor Machine Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother David Penman 78 Brucefield Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Robertson	James	19		M. S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Sister Bella Robertson Ampfield House	Mich.	Detroit
10	Smith	Helen	22		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Smith 24 Gladstone Pl.	N. C.	Granite
11	Gilfillan	James	28		M. S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hudson	Brother Alexander Gilfillan 7 Leverford Pl.	N. J.	New York
12	Wilson	William	33		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hudson	Wife Elizabeth Wilson 1 Victoria St.	N. J.	New York
13	Manson	David	31		M. S.	Stone Setter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father James Manson 18 Lower Dysart St.	N. J.	New York
14	McKenna	Mary	40		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Canton	father Bernard McKenna J. B. Lockend Capt.	Ill.	Canton
15	Hogan	Helen	60		F. Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Sister Mary Station Rd.	Ill.	Canton
16	Hogan	Kenneth	6		M. S.		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Aunt Barrachan Larkhall	Ill.	Canton
17	Mitchell	Colin	29		M. S.	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Furnace	father Colin Mitchell Furnace	Wisc.	Stevens Point
18	Mitchell	Archibald	27		M. S.	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Spokane	father	Wisc.	Stevens Point
19	Campbell	Alexander	21		M. S.	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Furnace	father Peter Campbell Lower Goatfield	Mich.	Detroit
20	Brunt	Grace	19		F. S.	Carpet setter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary Watson 7 Ashbank	Iola	Lafayette
21	Graham	Mary	21												
22	McGuire	Annie	65		F. W.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Kate Cassidy 31 Anderson	Ill.	Chicago
23	McGuire	Thomas	26		M. S.	Tramway Conductor	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Catherine Cassidy 31 Chalmers St.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Rae	Robert B.	45		M. S.	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Jerome	Mother Margaret Rae High St.	Ill.	Chicago
25	McGregor	Louisa	69		F. S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Nantwich	friend Archibald Wallace Glenside	Wyo.	Hartville
26	Lyons	David	35		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinlech	Brother John Lyons Row	Wyo.	Jelo
27	McIntosh	Marion	18		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Aunt Agnes Lyne foot,	Wyo.	Sunrise
28	~~Johnstone~~	~~Thomas G.~~	~~28~~												
29	~~Mawson~~	~~James W.~~													
30	~~Knight~~	~~Mary J.~~													

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913. 29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911/13	Los Angeles	Returning friend Ellen Brennan 246 Carlton Way Hollywood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
NT ALIEN 2	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Newark	friend Miss Rivers 20 Ridge St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Self	50				Husband James Davis 197 New Kirk Str. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bothwell
4	No	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
5	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother James Miller 4 West 5th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wick
6	Boston	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Annie McKinnon 19 Hedgemere Ave. Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	Toledo	Friend ~~Sam Davis~~ Clifford Dweed 2018 Clinton Street Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Ben Penman 423 West 103 Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Sister, Mary Robertson Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Elgin
10	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother William Smith Granite Quarry, N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Fleming
T ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1/12	Hudson	Friend Campbell Helen 711 Van Nest Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
T ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1/12	Hudson	Friend Campbell Helen 711 Van Nest Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1/12	New York	Returning 463 W 57th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Wick
ALIEN 14	Yes	Husband	30	Yes			Husband Bernard McKenna Leaton Salop.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Baldgate
15	Yes	Self	25	no	—		Son Patrick Hagan Leaton Salop	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Crossgair
16	Yes	Uncle	—	no	—		Father John Hogan Box 29 Leaton Salop	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Eastfield
17	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother John Mitchell Steering Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	light	brown	none	Scotland	Furnace
NT ALIEN 18	No	Self	50	Yes	1911/2	Spokane	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Furnace
19	No	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Archibald Campbell 495 St. Joseph Str. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Furnace
20	No	Father	25	Yes	1907	Denver	Father William Burt Lafayette, Boulder Co. Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse
21																					
22	Yes	Brother	20	no	—	—	Son Terence McGuire 857 North Leavitt St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
23	Yes	Brother	60	no	—	—	Brother Terence Shelburn 95 N. Lawndale St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN 24	No	Self	30	Yes	1906 1912	Los Angeles Jerome	Friend Jack Landis West Adams Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
T ALIEN 25	No	Friend	25	Yes	1887 1912	Harwich	Friend Margaret Buston 146 Prospect St. Harwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Fulmar
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	Cumberland	Friend Stanley Lynch Nyo. Lebo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Scotland	Cluchenbeck
27	Yes	Intended Husband	25	no	—	—	Intended Husband Walter Edwards Sunrise, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Blanchie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (Physician) bulk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Simpson	Ellen	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister [illegible] Cherry,	Cal	San Francisco
2	Simpson	James	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 8 Lyon Street,	Cal	San Francisco
3	Simpson	Jeanie	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
4	Simpson	Edwardo	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Cal	San Francisco
5	~~Connell~~	~~John Jr~~	28				Boiler maker									
6	Walsh		31		M	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wallsend	Wife Mary Walsh Wallsend on Tyne England		
7	Trotter	Alexander	24		M	S	Mate	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother Jane Trotter 12 Addycombe Terrace, Heaton Newcastle		
8	Pollock	Alexander	35		M	M	Mechanical Engineer							Wife Mary Pollock Dawley Scotland		
9	Anderson	James	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife Agnes Anderson, Idaho Place Kilwinning		
10	Hogg	Charles D	32		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lee	Brother Thomas E. Hogg, 5 Birch Grove Lee		
11	Wilkie	John	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Wife Mrs. Wilkie 28 Alexander Str, Dysart Fife		
12	Park	Henry	28		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Father G. Park 17 Albion Terrace So. Shields		
13	~~Malloy~~	~~Daniel~~	55				Marine Engineer						South Shields			
14	Dowie	Robert	49		M	M	Salt Water Veterinary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	Wife Mrs James Dowie Post Office Cottage Queensferry		Flushing NY New York
15	Baxter	John	50		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife " Baxter, North Road Bellshill		NY Brooklyn
16	Larsen	Marius	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Quay 184 Main Street Rutherglen		NY New York
17	Birn-Hansen	Joseph	20		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Theodore Berguldsen, 101 Dudley Avenue Leith		N.Y Schenectady
18	Fulton	Marian	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Sister Mrs Wm White 4 Bank Street		Ill Hillsboro
19	Fulton	Alexander			M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Aunt — Stirling		Ill Hillsboro
20	Gwynne	Jessie	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Uncle — —		Ill Hillsboro
21	Gauld	James	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stoneywood	Father Robt Gauld 35 Woodend Stoneywood		Cal Goleta
22	~~Polyak~~	Ethel	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brother Isaac Jordan		NY New York
23	Polyak	Sore	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle alexandro St		NY New York
24	Polyak	Zeigor	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle Wilna		NY New York
25	Polyak	Jena	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle		NY New York
26	Polyak	Rachel	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle Russia		NY New York
27	Polyak	Chana	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle —		NY New York
28	Polyak	Israel	9		M	S	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle —		NY New York
29	Schelewej	Roman	29		M	M	Carpenter Engineer	Yes	Yes	(Russia ~~Austria~~ Hebrew USA)			Phila	— none —		Pa Phila
30	Watt	Alfred	39		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	aunt Mrs Hope Reform St Dunfermline		NY New York

NON IMMIG

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913 *April*, 1913

31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband Edward Simpson 1117 - 3rd Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
2	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father 5-59 Waverly Street, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5																				
6	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Wm Clarke 195 - 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark blue	none	England	Wallsend
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Vessels	Owner	joining U.S. Eastfield at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	England	Billingham
8	no	Self	10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Return	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Thos Hay Rockler Mines Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	Yes	Buchnell	50	No	—	—	Joining s/o. Kabinga, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	England	Gravesend
11	Yes	Steamship Lines 23 Leadenhall	50	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dysart
12	yes	Str. London	50	Yes	1912	New York	Owners Buchnell St 556 — of London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	England	North Shields
13																				
14	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907 1911	New York	friend Alex Aitken 3 Jay Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
15	No	Self	100	No			Friend Robert Hamilton 71 High Strat Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
16	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Friend John Havenagh 1553 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Denmark	Ringsted
17	no	Self	27	No	—	—	Brother Bjon Hansen 533 Brandywine Ave Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown blue	none	Norway	Tredestrand
18	Yes	Self	6	No	—	—	Husband Hugh Fulton Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Stirling
19	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Mother — Hillsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
20	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
21	Yes	Self	39	no	—	—	Brother Geo Gould B236 Goleta Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ruddy	fair Blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
22	Yes	husband	20	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
23	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Leib Bljack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
24	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father 209 East 110th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bro Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
25	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Bro Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
26	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	Bro Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
27	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
28	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair Blue	none	Russia	Wilna
29	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1913	Phila	Home 231 — Montrose St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark Bro	none	Russia	Nesvezha
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLANKIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blankie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ewen	William	24		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Ewen	Man	Winnipeg
2	Cheyne	Alexander	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parish of Lonmay	Father William Cheyne	Man	Winnipeg
3	Brown	Jennie	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Aunt Lizzie Harrison Springfield	Ont	Hamilton
4	Brown	William	3		M S	Child	no	no	Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton		Ont	Hamilton
5	Crawford	Archibald	22		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alex Crawford Brumbo, Antrim Co.	Ont	Hamilton
6	Doak	James	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Andrew Doak Kirkman Car Bridge	Man	Winnipeg
7	Gordon	Thomas H.	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Gordon 69 Angelsea Street Edinburgh	Ont	Windsor
8	McMillan	William	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Wigton	Father William McMillan West Wigton Cumberland	Ont	Toronto
9	Hamilton	James Condra	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thomas T. Hamilton 15 St. Vincent St. Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
10	Johnston	William W.	25		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Wellon Johnston 35 Kelvinside Gardens Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
11	Simpson	James	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Simpson 76 Carlsparla Ave. New Lands Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
12	Samson	William	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father John Samson London Hill Darvel	Man	Winnipeg
13	Wilson	Thomas	26		M S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Wilson 41 Queen Mary Ave. Cowcaddens Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
14	Forbes	Margaret J.	23		S S	Spinster	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father George Forbes Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
15	McDonald	Donald A.	17		M S	Gamekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Fielder	Father John McDonald Fielder Castle, North Tyne	B.C.	Vancouver
16	Menzies	James	31		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Maryland	Brother Peter Menzies Prenfel Hospital	B.C.	Vancouver
17	McRae	Murdo	27		M S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Sister Annie McRae Inglewood, Inverness	Que	Montreal
18	Macdonald	James A	22		M S	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father James A. Macdonald 12 James Place Leith	Ont	Toronto
19	Connell	John F.	28		M M	Hatter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mrs. Margaret Connell 12 Fotheringham Road, Ayr	Alta	Calgary
20	Graham	John	49		M M	Sheep Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mrs Eliz Scott Parliamentary Road	Ont	Toronto
21	Graham	Helen	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries		Ont	Toronto
22	Hunter	Thomas	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Father John Hunter, 114 Wilson Street, Thurso.	Sask	Saskatoon
23	Mackay	Robert G.	21		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Donald Mackay, 31 Wilson Street, Thurso.	Sask	Saskatoon
24	Buchan	Charles	24		M S	Divinity Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Buchan 34 Commercial St. Maryhill Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
25	~~Poljak~~	~~Ivo~~	~~19~~												
26	~~Poljak~~	~~Zeigor~~	~~19~~												
27	~~Poljak~~	~~Jena~~	~~14~~												
28	~~Poljak~~	~~Rachel~~	~~11~~												
29	~~Poljak~~	~~Charra~~	~~11~~												
30	~~Poljak~~	~~Israel~~	~~9~~												

18

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8-1913 April, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	~~Yes~~	Self	50	no			Presbyterian Church Offices.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Yes	Self	65	no			Friend John T Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Returning to Ashley Str Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Yes	Mother	-	no			Friend William Brown Ashley Str. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Yes	Self	100	no			Friend John Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Father of the Gordon Ashley Str Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Yes	Self	35	no			Friend John. Georg. Pape. 244 Gordon Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Yes	Self	150	no			Friend John Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	No	Self	50	no			Friend John Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Yes	Self	60	no			Friend John Terraib 50 Anne Str Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend John Ch Chenzie 8844 Osborne Street Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Yes	~~John Boyle~~	50	no			Friend John Ch Chenzie 8844 Osborne Street Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	no	Self	50	no			Friend John Macdonald Bank of Montreal Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	no	Self	150	yes 1908/12 Oregon			Cousin Roderick Macdonald Friend George Lawson John Sheriff	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	yes	Self	150	no			Friend Wm Robertson.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mr. Mrs Cauley 1128 6th Ave Saskatoon	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Yes	Self	300	no			Friend John Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Yes	Self	150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Yes	Self	150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
NT ALIEN 24	do	Self	60	do.			Friend John Argueharson 314 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no.						
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIR (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Blair
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York April APR 8-1913, 1913

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4	Cleallay	Daniel	55		M	M	U S	Court of Common Pleas. Pittsburgh Pa March 10th 1898.	Syracuse N York
5	Warders	Francis Hough.	61		M	M	March 22nd 1852	Claremont N. H.	Schenectady New York
6	Wanzies	James O.	31		M	S	Santa Cruz Cal June 21st 1878		Los Baños Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA—Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow March 29, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson Mary		60		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	usa	Chicago	Brother Thos Brown 50 St George Rd Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
2	Brenner William		26		m s	Paper Stainer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	usa	Cambridge	Father Robt Brenner 116 Chapel St Cambridge Eng	Mass	Cambridge
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8-1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ANT ALIEN	no	Self	50	yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Home 457 Bowen Ave Chicago Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 2	no	Self	70	yes	6 yrs	Ambridge	133 Map & Wood Ave Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Dumfries
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blank whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
& Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54
Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIAN sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 29, 1913

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McMullin	Kate	27		F M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Mother Ann McMullen	Alta	Calgary
2	Rogers	Peter	41		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Cavan Belleagh Ireland Ellen Rogers Castlewellan Co Down	Alta	Calgary
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8-1913, *19*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	~~Yes~~	Self $50	Yes	Yes	1912	Calgary	Brother Edward 73a Sole Langazas St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Ireland	Ballaghy
NT ALIEN	2	~~Yes~~	Self 1065	Yes	No	1911 1913	Calgary	William deFreadas P.O. Box 1105 Calgary, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Ireland	Castlewellan
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

39

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIAN sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompston	John	36		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	father Mr. Thompston 43 Kerr St. Portrush	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Barr	Jennie	24		S F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Germantown	father James Barr Ballymarlow	Derrock	Pa	Phila	NON IMM
3	Hawkes	Lillie	35		S F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Barington	father James Hawkes Clanbogan	Omagh	R.I.	Barington	NON IMM
4	Beattie	Benjamin	40		M M	Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benburb	mother	Margaret Beattie	ny	Newyork	
5	Beattie	Susan	34		M F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benburb					
6	Beattie	Samuel	9		S M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benburb	Tullyaglush Keady Co Armagh		ny	Newyork	
7	Mawhinney	David	24		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	father William Mawhinney Dungore	Moy	ny	New York	
8	Bowen	James	24		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Brother Adam	Bowen	ny	New York	
9	Henderson	John	18		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Tamnamore mother Ruth	Henderson	ny	New York	
10	Henderson	Robert	22		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Tamnamore mother	Henderson	ny	New York	
11	Baker	John	25		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Tamnamore mother Mary	Baker	ny	New York	
12	Baker	Annie wife	22		M F	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	202 Duncairn Gardens	Belfast	ny	New York	NON IMMIGR
13	Lynas	Andrew	33		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	mother Margaret 44 Abbey St	Bangor	ny	New York	
14	Connell	Frederick	29		M M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Bridgeport	father Connell 56 Duncreggan Rd	Belfast	ny	New York	
15	Palfrey	Stanley	27		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.	Baltimore	father Henry Palfrey 42 Victoria Rd	Bangor	Conn	Bridgeport	NON IMM
16	Kerr	William	21		M M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Kerr 23 Chichester St	Belfast	myd	Baltimore	NON IMM
17	Atwell	James	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	mother Atwell Ballenampleen	Omagh	ny	Brooklyn	
72 0936 5/11/31	Moffatt	Samuel	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portora	father Samuel Moffatt Drumlee	Fintona	ny	New York	Broo
19	Moffatt	Elizabeth Aunt	31		S F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father William Mitchell Drumlee	Fintona	ny	New York	Broo
20	Mitchell	Ruby	1 6/12		S F	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portora	mother Mary Hackett		ny	New York	Broo
21	Hackett	Mary	25		S F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Oakland	Tullyaglush Keady father Frank Wallace Shanmaghery	Omagh	Calif	Oakland	NON IMMI
22	Wallace	Bridget Sister	21		S F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	mother	Wallace	Calif	Oakland	
23	Wallace	Owen	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Meaghmore	Dungannon	Calif	Oakland	
24	Addy	John	48		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Manchester	Wife Ann	Addy	Conn	Manchester	NON IMM
25	Addy	William Son	23		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	7 Park Rd	Portadown	Conn	Manchester	
26	Welton	Amos	21		M M	Gardner	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Donegal	father Wm Welton Laugh Eske	Donegal	pa	Phila	
27	Hammond	Francis	23		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Kate Hammond Drumry	Donegal	pa	Phila	
28	Murray	David	26		M M	Postman	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Sister Rebecca Derby	Eastercanefield	nj	Jersey City	
29	Irwin	Richard	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father Robt Irwin Mullaghfarn	Dungannon	ny	Elizabeth	
30	Bickerstaff	Alexander	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father John Bickerstaff Brenagh	Rathfriland	ny	New York	NON IMMI

22

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 8-1913 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Thomas Hugh Thompstead 5603 Central Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1913 Phila	friend Mary Boyle 1346 North Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Derrock
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1912 Boston	Sister Mrs George Carmichael Monastick Point Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
4	yes	self	50	no	—	Cousin Andy Kennedy 14 Shaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tullaghoge
5	yes	husband	no	—	—	142 West 98 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	newtownhamilton
6	yes	father	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
7	yes	Self	25	no	—	friend John Bone 140 West 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Moy
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	friend Maggie Bowers 140 West 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Moy
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	friend John Bowers 140 West 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Moy
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	friend John Barker 140 West 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Moy
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1910 New York	Returning Son Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	Self	50	no	—	Mrs Foster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1912 Portchester	Friend William Mullen 119 Oak Street Portchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bawgo
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1909 1912 Bridgeport	friend Mr Lindley 698 Lindley St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1912 Baltimore	friend George St Clair 26 yrs Frien[illegible] Aunt Edward Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Plymouth
16	yes	Self	50	no	—	friend Mrs Alister 1317 Belfast St Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	yes	Self	50	no	—	Cousin Bella Moffatt 120 So Elliot Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
18	yes	Self	75	no	—	Sister Bella Moffat 120 So Elliot Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portin
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1913 New York	Returning Bella Moffatt 120 So. Elliot Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portin
20	yes	Self	75	no	—	Aunt Bella Moffatt 120 So. Elliot Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portin
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Sister Britta Brackett 1900 Fruitfield Avenue Oakland Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
22	yes	Self	25	no	—	Cousin Willy Brackett 1900 Fruitfield Avenue Oakland California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
23	yes	Self	25	no	—	Brother Michael Wallace South San Francisco	Bailiff	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1912 Somerville	friend Joseph Bell 36 West Central St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
25	yes	Self	50	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
26	yes	Self	25	no	—	Friend Joseph Stanley Templeton Baker	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Richfield
27	yes	Self	50	no	—	Uncle Peter Stanley Templeton Baker	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	yes	Self	50	no	—	Brother William Murray 626 Elizabeth St	Jersey City N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Eastleamfield
29	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1911 Livingston	Brother Samuel Murray 659 Adams Ave	Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
30	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1912 New York	Brother Hugh Brothers St	Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Rathpatland

Deskford Livingston County of New York

Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. BLANK master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

P. W. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

60

16

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...R SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 60

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gunn	Frank	25		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother P. Gunn	Pa	Armagh
2	Clarke	James	32		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Thomas Clarke 2 Park gate St	NY	New York
3	Glendinning	James	30		M S	Linen Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Glendinning Blackhill	Pa	Brooklyn
4	O'Connell	John	36		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	New York	Father P. Quinn Co Kerry	Pa	Dravosburg
5	Montgomery	Thomas	65		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother in law James Smyth Downhill	NY	Brooklyn
6	Breen	Jennie	22		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarabogan	mother Elizabeth Breen Salthyballagh	NY	Bronx
7	Watterson	Catherine	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarabogan	mother Omagh	NY	Brooklyn
8	Guilfoyle	Mary	76655-10 3/31 for 2-57943 2/3/30		F S	Milliners	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Brooklyn	Cousin Duncrue Crockaller Enniskillen	NY	Brooklyn
9	Garrity	Mary	19		F S	H. D. Sewer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	mother Mrs Guilfoyle Carrickmore	NY	New York
10	McKee	James	49		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father Thomas Garrity Garvaghy Co. Tyrone	Pa	Providence
11	McKee	Jane	44		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Uncle John McKee 44 Markland St Belfast	Pa	Carbondale
12	McKee	Wesley	11		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor		Pa	Carbondale
13	McKee	George	6		M S	nil	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor		Pa	Carbondale
14	McKee	Marshall	6		M S	nil	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor		Pa	Carbondale
15	Canning	Nellie	56		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	New York	Brother Thomas Canning Rathmullan	Pa	Carbondale
16	Richards	Sarah	15	12	F S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullan	Uncle Thomas Canning Rathmullan	NY	New York
17	Given	James	18		M S	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buchmills	Father James Given Carndonagh	NY	New York
18	Shaw	James	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Portchester	Father Robert Shaw. 8. Hugh St Newtownards Co Down	Ill	Chicago
19	Easton	Louisa	40		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	2nd cousin Mrs Agnes Easton Ballyrashane Portrush	NY	Waukegan
20	McKenna	Ena	22		F S	Ladysmaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sevenedarragh	Mrs McKenna Loughrenisland	NY	New York
SS 21	Rogers	Estes			M S	Carpenter	No	Yes							
22	Martin	Catherine	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	newport	Father Michael martin Coes Castleblayney	NY	newport
23	Martin	Mary	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney		NY	newport
24	Hassan	Annie	32		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	part	Father James McGrath Altenore part	Pa	Phila
25	Hassan	Mary A	4		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	part	grandfather	Pa	Phila
26	Hassan	Catherine	6		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	part	grandfather	Pa	Phila
27	Daly	Ellen	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Brother Owen Daly Greencastle Lifford	Ill	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

25

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8-1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Sister Kate Lynn 306 West 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Belcoo
2	ny	Self	50	no	—	Friend Patrick McDonnell 126 Budget St Bklyn	ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Shanid
3	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother Hugh Glendinning Brandsher	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
4	ny	Self	50	no	1912	ny Quaker; Army & Navy 101 Washington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
5	ny	Self	50	no	1908	Phila Daughter Mrs Lizzie 355 Lemming Ave Bronce	ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Moville
6	ny	Self	50	yes	1907	Phila Cousin William Brefor 53rd St Brooklyn	ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
7	ny	Self	25	yes	1907	Bklyn Returning Cousin 238 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ennistillen
8	yes	Self	50	no	—	Aunt Jenny Nicholson 122 East 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Enniscrone
9	Yes.	Self.	25	no.	—	Sister Lizzie Garvin 50 Stimpson Avenue Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5		dark	dark	grey	none.	Ireland.	Loughrea
10	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Uncle John Addley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
11	Yes	Husband	50	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Holywood
12	Yes	Father	—	no	—	20 Spencer St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
13	Yes	Father	—	no	—	Carbondale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
14	Yes	Father	—	no	—	Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
15	Yes	Self	50	yes	1909	New York Returning Friend 823 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
16	Yes	Aunt	30	no	—	Aunt Julia Canning 823 Columbus Ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
17	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Brother 1237 South State St	Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Buckmills
18	No	Self	50	yes	1904 1912	Friend William Fidler 129 Oak St	Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
19	Resident	Self	25	Yes	1903 1907	Waukegan Returning Friend John Montgomery 142 County St	Waukegan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
20	yes	Self	50	no		Sister Ashworth 101 W 83 St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Terenaraigh
21																				
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1912	Newport Friend Elizabeth H. Stevenson	Groton on Hudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none.	Ireland.	Loos.
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Newport	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Loos.
24	Yes	Self	240	no	—	Husband Patrick Hassan 2112 Renton St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Brown	none.	Ireland.	Illaunt
25	Yes	mother	—	no	—	father		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Illaunt
26	Yes	mother	—	no	—	father		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	Brown	none.	Ireland	Illaunt
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	Cousin Susanna Feron 749 8th Avenue	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Greencastle
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., March 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gill	Edward	70		M	M	USC	27th September 1899 Circuit Court U.S. Mass. Dist ss.	14 Chelsea St Charlestown Mass
2	Dougherty	George	45		M	M	USC	5th October 1899 Criminal Court of Baltimore	11 Chelsea St Charlestown Mass
3							2C		
4							Ostensp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 29 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Thompson	Louis	~~34~~	~~m~~	m			Superior Court Co of Humboldt California October 17th - 1905	575 W 15th St New York
4	Elvin	Henry	~~50~~	~~m~~	m			Eastern Dist of Penn Phila Pa March 16th - 1896	1811 N Hope St Phila Pa
5	Mc Stay	James	~~17~~	~~m~~	S		July 7th 1896 - Tarrytown N.Y		Father Jas Mc Stay 8 Vincent St Tarrytown NY
6									
7	Bradley	Ethel	~~16~~	~~1~~	~~m~~			Husbands Papers, Superior Court of New York City October 20th 1895	512 - W 149th St New York City
8	Bradley	Clifford	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York City July~~ 13th 1907		
9	Black	James	~~42~~	~~m~~	m			District Court Southern Dist New York October 24th - 1904	313 - W 34 St New York City
10	Stolson	Bernard	34	m	m			District Court, Southern Dist New York April 27th - 1903	37 - 4th Place Brooklyn NY.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

25

U S Blanks
Manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

45.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Asst Surg

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 29 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	William W.	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	father William Stewart 8 Clear field Rutherglen Cambuslang	Del	Wilmington
2	Low	James	24		M S	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father George Low 41 William	Mass	Ludlow
3	Allen	William	22		M S	Soap Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	father Andrew Allen Ferrie 68 Clyde St	NJ	Newark
4	Creamer	John	26		M S	Furnace man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Jas Lee 68 Clyde St Tyneston Glasgow	NY	New York
5	Cromarty	Jack	31		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Wife Mrs J Cromarty 16 Rye Crescent	Gateshead	Conn W Hartford
6	Porter	Joseph	18		M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	father John Porter 16 Kelly Bank	Alloa	NY New York
7	Coulon	James	34		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Rose Helen Coulon Points Pass Co Armagh		NY New York
8	McCracken	David	25		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shawellmie	Wife Mary Campbell McCracken		Pa Pittsburgh
9	Dougherty	Mary	20		S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Dougherty 452 Duke St Glasgow		Pa
10	Brunton	Jean	28		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	father John Brunton 20 Edinburgh Road Bathgate		Pa Philadelphia
11	Crossan	Dominy Joseph	25		M S	Potter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Crossan 164 Overgate Dundee		NJ Newark
12	Crean	Madge	25		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister Johnny Crean 97 Upper Hill Upper Norwood London		NY Brooklyn
13	Craig	Charles	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Craig 17 James St Dundee		NY Yonkers
14	Duff	Andrew	37		M M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Duff 26 Bell St Dundee		Pa Philadelphia
15	Dearsley	Archibald	39		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Dearsley 137 c Merry St Motherwell		Ills Evanston
16	Duncan	Andrew L.	25		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Edith Duncan 29 William St Dundee		NY Yonkers
17	Foster	Lawrence	29		M M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife Isabella Foster Lancelree Perth Road Cowdenbeath		Ills Chicago
18	Grant	Charles	25		M M	Steelmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Wife Mrs Grant 7 Canal Bergen Linlithgow		Mich Detroit
19	Grant	Henry	22		M S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father James Grant 11 Selby Lane Govan Glasgow		NY New York Yonkers
20	Hutton	John	28		M S	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father Robt Hutton Tony Road Stevenston Co Derry		Mont Plentywood
21	Jopp	Matthew	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs James Jopp 9 Wellmeadow Paisley		Ohio Cleveland
22	Laughlan	James	39		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife Mrs Laughlan 7 Quarry Lane Irvine		NY New York
23	McLean	Robert	22		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robert McLean 13 & 16 Wellington St Dundee		Mass Ludlow
24	Robertson	Rachel	31		†		Yes	Yes	Britain						
25	Russell	Alexander	26		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother Mary Russell Queenzabyrn Kilsyth		Pa South Fork
26	Russell	Henry	26		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father John Russell 3 Hope St Hamilton		Ills Pa Thomas
27	Smith	John J.	50		M		Yes	Yes	Britain						
28	Shaw	Alexander	20		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mr Isab Shaw 28 Finlay St Kilsyth NB		Ills Glencarbon
29	Topping	William J.	40		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Sarah Topping 19 John St Motherwell		O. Glencoe
30	Kennedy	David	20		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Glencoe	father D Kennedy St Clairsville Ohio		Ohio St Clairsville

NON-IMMIGR.

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8-1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Philadelphia 1	Yes	Uncle	No	—	—		Charles John Forrest 201 Washington St Wilmington	Del. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Uncle	25	No	—		Brinlow J. Small 29 Sewall St Ludlow	Mass No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother Geo Allen 161 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymacilroy
4	Yes	Sister	15	No	—	—	Sister Mary Creamers 413 West 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Carlinamore Co Leitrim
5	Yes	Brinlaw	5	No	—	—	Brin law M. McGuiscey 52 Nigg St W Hartford	Conn No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	England	Cheltenham
6	Yes	Brinlaw	None	No	—	—	Brin law James Dablin 8 Flicks St Newark New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark fair	none	Ireland	Drumnagola Co Armagh
8	No	Comfort Campbell	25	No	—	—	Sister in Law Daniel Campbell 1003 Cliff St North Braddock, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwall
Philadelphia 9	Yes	Aunt	25	No	—	—	Aunt Jos Dougherty 28 Sycamore St Elsmere	Del. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	40 Yes	Baltimore Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Mary Kulpa 2400 W. Thompson St Philadelphia	Pa. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	dk brown brown	none	Scotland	Blackburn
11	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother John Crossan 802 Bergen St Newark	N.J. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	26	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mc Sweeney 4 Second St Brooklyn	N.Y. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown blue	Mole on left side of face	Ireland	Mallow Cork
13	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother D. R. Craig 47 Cliff St Yonkers	N.Y. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dk brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	True James Grant [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Self	26	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair blue	Small tatoo Mark left arm	Scotland	Moffat
16	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Craig 446 Cliff St Yonkers	N.Y. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dk brown blue	none	Scotland	St Andrews
17	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs James Attelesson 6432 Bishop St Chicago	Ill. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	dk medium	brown blue	Tatoo mark Anchor on left Wrist	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs [illegible] Lovelace 579 Williams St Detroit	Mich No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Bonness
19	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Brother James Grant Java Wegtown N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Hutton Monty Wood Drumgoven	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Drumgoven
21	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Father Jack 4096 E 98th St Cleveland	Ohio No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend George Eaeside 64 East 128th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black brown	J.L. on left Arm	Scotland	Leirie
23	No	Self	25	Yes	—	—	Uncle Alex Sewall 29 Sewall St Ludlow	Mass No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Arbirlot
24									No	No	No	good	No							
25	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Cousin Friend Lake Fr 6th Ferry Pa	Friend Jas Hall Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	blue grey	Black mark under left eye	Scotland	Monkland
26	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Thomas Duckworth Haskell Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	blue grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
27									No	No	No	good	No							
28	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Walter Box 118 Pleasanton	Scotland Kans No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	brn grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth N.B.
29	Yes	Self	30	No	2 Yes	Ohio	Friend Thos Kennedy 17 Farnsville	Glencoe Ohio No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair Blue	none	Ireland	Down
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	25 Yes	St Clairsville	Father Saml Kennedy St Clairsville	Glencoe Ohio No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Pale	brn grey	none	Scotland	Bothwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J D Clark
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Third.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reeder	Henry Ronald	33		M	M	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife Alice Reeder 47 Natal Play Cowdenbeath	Ills	Chicago
2	Little	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Little 19 Wellmeadow St Paisley	Wy	Yonkers
3	Little	Jeanie	17		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father Paisley	Wy	Yonkers
4	Thomson	Alexander	22		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Thompson 5 Victoria St Edinburgh	Wy	New York
5	Cran	Jas	21		M	S	Seaman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mary Cran 134 Chapel St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
6	Gallagher	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Lab	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mary Gallagher Knocknamorda Co Mayo	O	Cleveland
7	Martin	James	22													
8	Mullen	Bessie	23		F	M	Domestic duties	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Husband Jos Mullen Clegg Galway	Pa	Phila
9	Rankine	Wm	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haywood	Father Robt Rankine	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Nicol	George	38		M	M	Granite Cutter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mary Nicol 39 King St Aberdeen	Ny	New York
11	Hastie	Robert	18		M	S	Painter	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend Wm Cowan 6 Merry St Motherwell	Pa	Conora
12	Fairnie	Jas	50		M	M	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Elena Fairnie Portobello Edinburgh	Cal	San Francisco
13	Cairns	Jos	19		M	S	Boot maker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Jno Cairns Renfrew Scotland	Me	Portland
14	Andrew	George	37		M	M	Warehouseman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Betsy Andrew 15 Charles St Dundee	N J	Jersey City
15	Watt	Peter	35		M	M	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Mother Mary Watt Buckhaven Scotland	Ind	New York
16	Rae	David	21		M	S	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Father David Rae Polmont Scotland	Ill	Chicago
17	McEwen	James	22		M	M	Machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife Jane McEwen Johnstone Scotland	Can	Ontonia
18	McLeod	Angus	45		M	W	Gardener	yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Monroe	Brother Donald McLeod Scouse Sutherland	N J	Monroe
19	Dempster	Isabella	35		F	M	Domestic duties	yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Carnegie	Mother both Stewart 92 Cavers St Stirling	Pa	Carnegie
20	Dempster	Robert	3		M	S	Child	no		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Carnegie		Pa	Carnegie
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

16

19 1

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8-1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister in law Barbara Gitchison 6432 Bishop St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
2	No	Brother	None	No			Br-in-law Sister John & Sarah Little	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	ruddy	black	grey	none	Ireland	Drumm
3	No	Sister	none	No			Br-in-law 89 Elem St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Grin
4	Yes	Sister	None	No			Sister Mrs Allison & Mrs Killon 512 West 47 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Alex Dean 30 Broadway Surrey	Man	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle John H. Gilbazi 1415 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
7																				
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friends Helen Maclaren Portland Philg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clyg
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1/2	Amsterdam Otw	Friend Edward Patrick Jeffery & Co Amsterdam Otw	No	Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	fair	Blue	1 Wore	Scotland	Kilsyth
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1/2	Toronto Can	Returning to 362 Carroll St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1/2	Ontario Pa	Father Wm Hastie Ontario Pa	No	Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
12	Yes	Son	25	No	—	—	Employer Wm Jarvie Kinder Ave City San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Liberton
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Jos Cairns Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1/2	Penn	Friend Jno Smith 256 Sherman Ave Jersey City Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	East Kilbride
16	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Polmont
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother Jno McEwen N. Main St Ansonia Ct	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
18	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1/2	Penn	Home Pennsylvania Monroe Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Leswade
19	No	Self	10	Yes	1/2	Penn	Husband Alex Dempster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	No	Mother	—	Yes		Born USA	Box 1113 Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	USA	Carnegie
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Hartke
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Parking Kronprinz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4 Scandinavian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from GLASGOW, MAR 2 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aske	Soren	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Johan Aske	Ny	New York
2	Aasen	Aksel	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandnes	Father John Aasen	Ny	New York
3	Paulsen	Hans	29		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandnes	Wife Inga Paulsen	Ny	New York
4	Eriksen	Harald	21		M S	Salvation Army	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansund	Father Knut Eriksen Missions House Christiansund	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Eriksen	Agnes	30		M S	Salvation Army worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansund		Ny	Brooklyn
6	Sorensen	Peter Martinus	19		M S	Cigarmkr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skanderborg	Mother Christiane Sorensen Skanderborg	Ny	New York White
7	Thomsen	Niels Cilius	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skanderborg	father Martin Thomsen Oddelgade 12 Skanderborg	Ny	Hoboken
8	Jensen	James S.	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skanderberg	father J. Jensen Skanderberg	Ny	White Plains
9	Askfeld	Axel	25		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Heddevalla	father Anders Askfeld Heddevalla Sweden	Ills	Chicago
10	Pettersson	Albert	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	father Oscar Pettersson Malmo	Ny	Sykosset
11	Petterson	Klara Sofia	26		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Pehr Pehrsson Hjo Mother Lovisa Larsson Hjo	Ills	Chicago
12	Johnson	Oscar	33		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Marstrand		Ny	New York NON IMMIG
13	Johansson	John	23		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Marstrand	father Johan Pettersson	Ny	New York
14	Larsson	Julius B.	36		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Marstrand	Wife Helena Larsson Romana	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
15	Satre	Tollef A.	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Lansford N.Dak	father Asper Satre Stavanger Norway	N.Dak	Lansford NON IMMIG
16	Nisdahl	Ludvik	32		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father August Nisdahl Bergen Norway	Ny	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
17	Nisdahl	Emma	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen		Ny	Brooklyn
18	Andreasen	Anton	46		M W	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	Wife Helena Andreasen Flekkefjord Norway	Cal	San Francisco NON IMMIGR
19	Andersen	Ole T.	32		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Matilda Andersen Egersund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
20	Larsen	Salomon	48		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Rena Larsen Egersund Norway	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
21	Nyg	Ole	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Klungesund	father Jacob Nee Haugesund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Hogland	Jacob	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	father Lars Hogland Haugesund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Helgesen	Endre	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	father Ole Helgesen Haugesund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Gelde	Hendrik	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	father Ino Velde Haugesund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Larsen	Julius	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Sofia Larsen Haugesund Norway	Ny	Brooklyn NON IMMIGR
26	Thorestad	Mandius L	27		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Wife Lena Thorestad Haugesund Norway	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
27	Torsteres	Tarjsud	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Mother Valborg Torsteres Haugesund Norway	Ny	Long Island Fla
28	Eriksen	Thorvald	22		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Hanna Eriksen Haugesund Norway	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
29	Jacobsen	Olof	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Father Ole Jacobsen Haugesund Norway	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
30	Nee	Jens	22		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	father Jacob Nee Stavanger Norway	Ny	New York NON IMMIG

28

*A[illegible]d residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†L[illegible]es will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	New York	friend Carl Johnsen 109 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sailors Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Boden
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Severin H. Fronis Sailors Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Arvolen
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Harald Iversen Co Brother 369 — 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Pale	brown	blue	None	Norway	Christiansund
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Eleanor Iversen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiansund
6	No	Self	25	No	—	—	friend J. Pedersen 1 Rue Lauriston Paris Mule Plains Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	blond	grey	None	Denmark	Skynderborg
7	No	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Henry Fyring 1319 Washington St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Skanderborg
8	No	Self	25	No	—	—	friend J. Pedersen 1 Rue Lauriston Paris White Plains New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	light	blue	None	Denmark	Aeerhus
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Josef Pettersson Secretary Ave 3135 Cumberland Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	light	blue	None	Sweden	Hedevalla
10	No	Self	25	No	—	—	~~Charles Pettersson~~ ~~Box 793~~ ~~Hartford Mich~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	light	blue	None	Sweden	Vestmanland
11	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother Josef Pettersson 3135 Cumberland Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Kreotdala
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1896 to 1913	New York	Brother Alex Johnsky 2774 — 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Marstrand
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Christ Andersen 1050 E 98th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Marstrand
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 to 1908	New York	Brother Gustav Lagen 335 — 6th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	light	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Marstrand
15	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1900 to 1912	Sanford N. Dak	Brothers Ole + Hans Sabre Sanford N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Fjosoda
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1890	New York	Brother Otto T. Nesdal 14th St Coney Island Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	None	Norway	Bergen
17	Yes	Self	3	No	—	—	Brother Law Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 to 1912	New York	friend ~~Capt of Steamship~~ Brother in Law Curt Adolfsen 90 Remsen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Fleklefjord
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 to 1912	New York	friend Martin Thielsen 1907 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Strendal
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 to 1911	New York	Brother Magnus Fredriksen Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	black	blue	None	Norway	Askrehaun
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 to 1909	Melville N. Dak	friend Peder Nelsen 239 — 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Valgo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Laurits Andersen 239 — 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Peder Nelsen 239 — 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 to 1909	New York	friend Laurits Andersen 239 — 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	friend Henry Hansen 366 — 62nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	light	dark	brown	None	Norway	Haugesund
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 to 1911	New York	Brother Benjamin Hansen 507 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark	brown	None	Norway	Haugesund
27	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Lars Hansen 67 Hamilton Pl Flushing L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910 to 1912	New York	friend Emanuel Andersen City Island 103 Center St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 to 1912	New York	Sailors Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 to 1912	New York	friend Geo Hansen ~~Hansen~~ Nelsen ~~239 — 6th St Brooklyn~~ 186 — 31st St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Haugesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ..

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel bears thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. D. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Finlanders

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Edward K	27		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	wife Anna Pedersen Haugesund Norway	Wy	New York
2	Pedersen	Alfred M.	19		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Sister Ester Pedersen Haugesund Norway	Wy	New York
3	Olsen	Larits	18		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Mother Severina Olsen Flekkefjord Norway	Cal.	Eureka
4	Johannesen	Torvald	29		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	father Johannes Johannesen Flekkefjord Norway	Wy	New York
5	Harold	Ole	24		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father Ole Harold Stavanger Norway	Iowa	Sioux City
6	Hansen	Carl	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	father Hans Hansen Stavanger Norway	Wy	New York
7	Persson	Nils	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torpshammar	father Peder Person Torpshammar Sweden	Minn	Buffalo
8	Norvall	Kristina	28		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torpshammar	Mother Sophia Norvall Torpshammar Sweden	Minn	Buffalo
9	Andersen	Anton Andreas	27		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Notero	Wife Mrs Selma Andersen Notero Norway	Wy	Brooklyn
10	Olsen	Nils	47		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramsoa	Wife Mrs Emma Olsen Ramsoa Norway	Wy	New York
11	Torbjornsen	Sigvart	35		M M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjoma	Wife Mrs Marie Torbjornsen Tjoma Norway	Wy	New York
12	Andersen	Anders	34		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Noteroe	Wife Mrs Marian Andersen Copenhagen Denmark	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Jonassen	Simon	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Wife Julia Jonassen Flekkefjord Norway	Wy	New York
14	Olsen	Ferdinand	25		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Wife Anna Olsen Grimstad Norway	Wy	New York
15	Johansen	Laessen Bernard	22		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Brooklyn	Parents Norway Sister Christa Olsen Farsund Norway	Wy	New York
16	Staalesen	Kamilla	17		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund		Wy	New York
17	Stolsen	Bernhard	34		M		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand				Wy	New York
18	Syvertsen	Karl	20		M S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	father Sivert Christiansen Mandal Norway	Wy	New York
19	Syvertsen	Christian	25		M S	Worker Iron	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	father Sivert Christiansen Mandal Norway	Wy	New York
20	Pedersen	Haakon	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father Thos Pedersen Arendal Norway	Wy	New York
21	Gustavsen	Gustav	17		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	stepfather Johan Josefsen Arendal Norway	Wy	New York
22	Johnson	Nils	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father Daniel Johnsen Arendal Norway	Wy	Brooklyn
23															
24	Ryhänen	Evert	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi	father Eero Ryhanen Tohmajarvi	Mich	Republic Marquette
25	Lumatainen	Oskar	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovaniemen Lappe	father Mr. Lumatainen Rovaniemen Lappe	Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Lumatainen	Aleksi	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovaniemen Lappe		Ohio	Ashtabula
27	Lumatainen	Aleksi	7		M S	Child	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovaniemen Lappe		Ohio	Ashtabula
28	Lumatainen	Lempi	4		M S	Child	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovaniemen Lappe		Ohio	Ashtabula
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8-1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or contract for slave and prostitute labor, and if so, which? Supported by Liberty 11	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 no 1911	Bridgeport	[illegible] address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light blond	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Father Peder Olsen Gen. Delivery Eureka Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light blond	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1905	Eureka Calif	Uncle John Johnsen 15th St West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light dark	blue	none	Norway	Nes Jæren Flekkefjord
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Louise Kjærheus 5197 19th Ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light dark	blue	none	Norway	Eten
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1913	New York	Brother Olai Hansen 68 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Aunt — Rachel Woodle Box 3 — Buffalo Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torps
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Rachel Woodle Box 3 Buffalo Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torps
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Helgesen 446 - 52nd St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Voters
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7 months ago 15 yrs	New York	Friend Jens Neal 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Ramnes
11	Yes	owners S.S. Fredrikstad	10	No	—	—	Norwegian S.S. Fredrikstad at New York owners Jonsson & Borgen Sandefjord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Norway	Gjoug
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Nielsen 446 - 52nd St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Stokke
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend Jens Olsen 93 — Jewett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6+	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Herdfjord
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Gjøa Mellingen 772 - 5th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Holmestrand
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	first year		Friend Ole Benson 72 Sumner St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale fair	blue	none	Norway	Jarsund
16	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Uncle Bernhard Olsen 77 - 4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Jarsund
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~						No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	Norway	
18	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Per Svensen 179 - W 4th St Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
19	Yes	Self	10	No	6 yrs	Bayonne	Friend Per Svensen 179 - W 4th St Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
20	Yes	brothers	Free	No	—	—	Joining Brother Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
21	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Friend Jørgenson 1 — Frederikstad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
23																				
24																				
25	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Frans Tasori Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	gray	none	Finland	Tolmajärvi
26	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	friends Alfred Allen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Bro	blue	none	Finland	Rogiakyan
27	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	99 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark Bro	blue	none	Finland	Parganian
28	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Ashtabula	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair	blue	none	Finland	Parganian
29	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair	blue	none	Finland	Parganian
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACKIE Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Blackie
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dangoz	Fodey	27		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Morozow	Wife Elena Dangoz	Wy.	Gary City
2	Bartosch	Emelcian	17		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pisarkte	father Hamty Bartosch	Wy.	Rochester
3	Prichodko	Demian	21		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liachowitz	father Grigory Prichodko	Wy.	Meyroth
4	Gominzik	Anton	48		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodetz	Wife Ernia Gominzik	Wy.	New York
5	Szenczuk	Michael	26		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serebudy	Wife Ustina Szenczuk	Wy.	New York
6	Sekuk	Grigory	19		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewkowo	father Daniel Sekuk	Pa.	Drexer
7	Miskewitz	Iwan	28		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letwjany	Mother Xenia Miskewitz	Wy.	Brooklyn
8	Fornel	Wasily	20		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uswjany	Mother Maria Fornel	Wy.	Brooklyn
9	Spakofsky	Osip	28		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowomesto	father Semen Spakofsky	Wy.	New York
10	Daulowitz	Wasily	22		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gubin	Mother Domenika Daulowitz	Wy.	Howes Cave
11	Shigalko	Anton	38		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starimowo	Wife Dekla Shigalko	Wy.	Brooklyn
12	~~Orlezinofsky~~	~~Osip~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~f Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowoje Miesto~~	~~father Adam Orlezinofsky~~	~~Wy.~~	~~New York~~
13	Jaluszewitz	Peter	26		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seletz	Wife Maria Jaluszewitz	Wy.	New York
14	Nemczinofsky	Stepan	28		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lozowo	Wife Anna Nemczino	Wy.	New York
15	Schokolowitz	Osip	29		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seletz	Wife Vera Schokolowitz	Wy.	Brooklyn
16	Lenzizky	Iwan	19		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	Mother Amelya Lenzizky	Wy.	New York
17	Werzino	Joseph	22		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Miedzewitz	Wife Anny Werzino	Wy.	Brooklyn
18	Fornel	Andrey	44		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litowny	Wife Olga Fornel	Wy.	Brooklyn
19	Krawzow	Wasily	35		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belowy	Wife Elena Krawzow	Pa.	Homestead
20	Kurapko	Iwan	22		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pomewitz	friend M. Kulgapko	Wy.	Brooklyn
21	Kren	Osip	28		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stryjak	Wife Alexandra Kren	Mass	Springfield
22	Lahoz	Anton	38		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skorody	Wife Vera Lahoz	Mass	Springfield
23	~~Kaschkot~~	~~Peter~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~f Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~				
24	Priamow	Alexey	28		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodez	Wife Evdokia Priamow	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Kowalew	Makar	20		M S	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polozi	father Stepan Kowalew	Pa.	Homestead
26	Schuzuew	Jacob	26		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelcany	Wife Agapia Schuzuew	Pa.	Homestead
27	Kizeenok	Timofey	24		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelcany	Wife Akulina Kizeenok	Pa.	Homestead
28	Kozeuzew	Iwan	40		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rychzekki	Wife Dazina Kozeuzew	Mich	Bay Port
29	Djakof	Alexey	25		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wawlisa	Wife Xenia Djakof	Mich	Detroit
30	Kalewka	Michal	41		M M	f Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worowitz	Wife Agata Kalewka	Wy.	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, *April*, 1913

54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquire by sanity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Nikolaj Daugat Cassyn City Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Abrozowa
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Peter Babcock ~~St~~ Rochester Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar over left cheek	Russia	Pesarets
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend [illegible] Beaver 3 Colden St Acworth Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Lickowitz
4	Yes	Self	25	No	1910 1912		Friend Evodoke Kowalzuk 14 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	dark	brown	None	Russia	Gorodet
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Selmyuk 69 Baxter bros 319 E Houston St Work	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Serabzud
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother J. Schuk 75 Bonstead St Dayton O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Lewkort
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Dr Omsry Worcesterporte 22 Washington Ave Brooklyn Wyoffo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Litwjavey
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Uswjany
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Alexandrovitz 390 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Novojewesto
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Boys Parkcourt Box 38 Stuyvesant Cove Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Subra
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ingnac Lewitz 22 Washington Ave Brooklyn Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Novojemesto
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Alexandrowitz 390 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Soletz
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Pawel Uglik 27 Ludlow St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Lasowo
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Malofsky 116 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Kobrin
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Osip Panasewitz 707 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Medenicintzy
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Lemmy Rabby 38 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Litwowy
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Leved Mazelezht 1068 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Pelony
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Hyderchowitz 22 Ave Washington Canastota Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	black	brown	None	Russia	Bonewez
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend M. Kalusa 90 Monroe St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Stryjak
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Amelie Lavigne Keane 193 Grand St Brooklyn Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Scar on left cheek & forehead	Russia	Pezewez
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Johan Smalzick Box 297 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Stryjak
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Johan Smalzick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dekrzody
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin J. Slowosky 375 Harman Ave Wy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Sokiny
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Feodor Bolgenko Pg Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kolodaty
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Fichon Bacoplatt Co Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Pelgorshka
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Gregory Kalaza Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Pelechuz
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Slisrid Kaseak Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Pelgarny
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Rosenzot [illegible] Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Rylewschko
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Rosenberg 484 Victoria St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Wawlewa
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Isaac Norzik 69 Baxter Bros 319 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Worowaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
& Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Conrad	43		M M	f Lab	Ye	ye	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
2	Ross	Marga	38		f M	Housekeep	Yes	ye	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
3	Ross	Katka	4		f S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
4	Ross	Alexander	6		M S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
5	Ross	Bernhard	3		M S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
6	Ross	Friedrich	2		M S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
7	Ross	Johan	5		M S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka		Neb	Scottsbluff
8	Ralsing	Johan	27		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rounol	fiancé M. Ralsing	NJ	Newark
9	Grinewald	Amalia	37		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Talofka	father Jacob Grinewald	NJ	Newark
10	Grinewald	Amalia	1	11	f S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Talofka	Grfathr. Talofka	NJ	Newark
11	Wereschagzik	Boris	40		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Werendjozik	Wife Ewdokia Wereschgazik	Mich	Detroit
12	Chramow	Daniel	27		M S	f Lab	Ye	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Digoro	Brother Boris Chramoff	NY	New York
13	Kuczinsky	Peter	28		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolek	father Peter Kuczinsky	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kuczinsky	Monika	18		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolek		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Barthas	Iwan	41		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ponewez	Wife Anna Barthas	Pa	Chester
16	Werenejzik	Gerasim	34		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalowka	Wife Olga Werenejzik	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Dongaz	Anton	42		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Morozow	Wife Alexandra Dongaz	NJ	New York
18	Juristh	Ignat	17		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Matwecewitz	father Silvester Juristh	Ind	La Porte
19	Schulgin	Martin	22		M S	f Lab	yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karabata	father Pawel Schulgin	Pa	Pittsburg Saga
20	Timoschenkowa	Maria	26		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalewitz	father Georg Timoschenkow	Pa	Homestead
21	Timoschenkowa	Peter	5		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalewitz	Grfather Chalewitz	Pa	Homestead
22	Medwedem	Philip	26		M M	f Lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popowitz	Wife Dawy Medwedem	Pa	Homestead
23	Frolajakow	Efim	27		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bahowitz	Brother Osepkma Frolajakow	Pa	Homestead
24	Welizko	Feodor	17		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bahowka	father Ignat Welizko	Pa	Homestead
25	Medwedem	Dorotey	25		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bahowitz	Wife Marie Medwedem	Pa	Homestead
26	Dazkow	Grigory	33		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohowitz	Wife Tekla Dazkow	Pa	Homestead
27	Karpow	Philip	19		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohowitz	father Jacob Karpow	Pa	Homestead
28	Kisel	Semen	26		M M	f Lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohowitz	Wife Domna Kisel	Ny	New York
29	Semestianow	Iwan	30		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusowitzy	friend Nikon Semestianow	Ny	New York
30	Pronkewitz	Julian	27		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borowikow	Wife Elena Pronkewitz	Ny	New York

31

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, *April*, 19 13 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every immigrant over sixteen years of age, illiterate, unless in possession of $50 in money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Father~~ father in law	30	No			Father in law J.F. Lauchan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Norka
2	Yes	father		No			father Scobbluff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Norka
3	Yes	Grfather		No			Grfather N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Norka
4	Yes	Grfather		No			Grfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				none	Russia	Norka
5	Yes	Grfather		No			Grfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				none	Russia	Norka
6	Yes	Grfather		No			Grfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				none	Russia	Norka
7	Yes	Grfather		No			Grfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				none	Russia	Norka
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Andreas Rolsig 57 Koslow St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Romnol
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Jacob Gruneiwald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Tolafka
10	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	father Kozsubetz St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Tolofka
11	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Frank Ulichin 1984 Antoine St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Wrynik
12	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Harry Arloff 3 Cortlandt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dejoro
13	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Vincent Lezhnuta 3903 Brewerton St Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Stolek
14	Yes	Husband		No			friend — —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Stolek
15	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Bavelsky W 28th Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Renewez
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Dmitry Jovak 1901 Patton St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Jalowka
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Nikolaj Dangaz 64 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Monesowitz
18	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Philip Wolk 616 Indiana St Laporte Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karabata
19	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Boris Kuso Box 93 Edgewood Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Karabata
20	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Husband Alex Tsimoschenkoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chalewitz
21	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	father Box 365 Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Chalewitz
22	Yes	Self	22	No			friend Grigory Miedivedeu Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Babcowitz
23	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Efim Cosenake Spiridon Agent Co Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Babcowitz
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Wasyly Lolaew Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Babcowitz
25	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Leon Jancenko 306 Dickson St Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	Gray	none	Russia	Babowitz
26	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Evan Dzekow 1st Monong Trust Co Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Babowitz
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Stepan Chomyshow Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	Scar over left eye	Russia	Babowitz
28	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Turetzky 141 Bogardus Pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mikitz
29	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Kaplan 142 E 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rusowitz
30	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Grigorkein 141 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Barowitow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the CALIFORNIA ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician's Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Araskevitz~~	Trofilea	22		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Druskieff	father Kasimir Druzhkoffsky	Mass	Maynard
2	Kowalefska	Ekaterina	24		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selets	Brother in law Kowalefsky	Ny	New York
3	Korik	Semen	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaluga	father Trofim Korik Kaluga	Ny	New York
4	Barzik	Ilia	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowitz	Wife Maria Barzik Markowy	Conn	Bristol
5	Edinaz	Jerasim	29		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maskowitz	Wife Matelina Edinaz Maskowitz	Conn	Bristol
6	Kruting	Kondraty	29		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawedkowitzy	Wife Maria Kruting Sawedkowitzy	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Rosenkow	Iwan	31		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylinskka	Wife Maria Kosjukow Rylinskka	Mich	Saginaw Bay
8	~~Akiew~~	Atako	30		~~M M~~	~~Labr~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dijon	Brother Kirilok Akiew Dijon	Ny	~~New York~~
9	Gubzik	Kefim	26		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Becas	Wife Atako Gubzik Becas	Ny	New York
10	Klitz	Semen	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalezu	Wife Antonia Klitz Kalezu	Ny	New York
11	~~Papunja~~	Arkofor	25		~~M M~~	~~Labr~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanczagow	Wife Maria Papunja Kanczagow	Ny	~~Niagara Falls~~
DEPORTED 12	Filipoff	Stepan	34		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waisin	Wife Ekaterina Filipof Waisin	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Brinoschkoff	Iwan	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wakulina	Wife Anna Brinoskof Wakulina	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Kowaloff	Feodor	24		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waisin	Wife Pelagea Kowaloff Waisin	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Russkin	Iwan	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waisin	Wife Akselina Russkin Waisin	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 16	Kowaloff	Iwan	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waisin	father Trifan Kowaloff Waisin	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Perschin	Efim	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uwskreseuskoi	Wife Ewdokiea Perschin Uwskreseuskoi	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Filipaff	Iwan	43		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waisin	Wife Ekaterina Filipof Waisin	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 19	Kalganof	Iwan	38		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubasof	Wife Agafia Kalganof	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Brinoskoff	Wasily	25		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waulina	Wife Anastasia Brinoskof Waulina	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 21	Tarasof	Dmitry	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubasof	Wife Natalia Tarasof Kubasof	Mich	Detroit
22	Korenz	Stepan	29		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrow	Wife Elena Korentz Ostrow	Ill	Chicago
23	Danilowitz	Ignaty	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowiszkze	father Iwan Danilowitz Lowiszkze	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Koralzuk	Iwan	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelowzkin	father Stefan Koralzuk Jelowzkin	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Teskow	Semen	26		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobanij	Wife Stella Teskow Lobanij	Pa.	Homestead
26	Czachun	Kirilko Feodor	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popotka	Wife Anastasia Czachun Popotka	Pa.	Homestead
27	Babrok	Jacob.	34		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	Wife Wasilysa Bobrik Alexandrow	Pa.	Homestead
28	Pasarnitzky	Sergey	46		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	Wife Julegima Pasarnitzky Alexandrow	Pa.	Homestead
29	Bobrik	Kondrat	22		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semjaz	Wife Ustine Bobrik Semjaz	Pa.	Homestead
30	Orieschzenko	Tit	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sloboda	father Kirill Orieschzenko Sloboda	Pa.	Homestead

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, *April*, 1913

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			friend Marie Maskeent 112 1897 Hempstead	Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Dvinsk
2	yes	Self	25	no			friend Rafael Reglat 27 Lydia St	New York	no	no	no	Good	Physical defect right eye	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Pelez
3	Yes	Self	35	no			friend D. Rosenbaum 9 Canal St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Kalezy
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	friend Alex Trepkos 27 Federal St	Bristol Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Markowzy
5	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark brown	none	Russia	Markowz
6	yes	Self	25	no			friend Dimitry Tokazit 80 Graham Ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none	Russia	Sawetkowitzy
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cousin Iwan Kosmitz Box 27	Bay Port Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Rylwetchko
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Marcel Thot 175 Clarkson St~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~black brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dyor~~
9	yes	Self	25	no		X	friend Iwan Krat % Krutsch Box 349 E Houston St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bcan
10	yes	Self	35	no			friend Iwan Krat		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Kaleizy
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mateja Poltorak 1714 1/2 Lapeer Ave~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kawczajow~~
12	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		X	~~friend Joel Mueller Jay Rosenberg 475 Hastings St Detroit Mich~~	~~no no no~~				Automobile factory Detroit Mich								
13	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		X	friend Joel Rosenberg 1484 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black brown	bear ~~none~~	Russia	Waisyan
14	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Alexander Kuklet 475 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Wawlina
15	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Joel Mueller 475 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Waisin
16	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Alex Kuklet 475 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Waisin
17	yes	Self	25	no			friend Wazyl Ciwenko 547 Russell St Detroit	Mich no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Wookeresenkoe
18	~~no~~	Self	25	no		X	~~friend Joel Mueller Jay Rosenberg 475 Hastings St Detroit~~	~~Mich no no~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Waisin
19	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Michael Kubasof 475 Hastings St Detroit	Mich no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kubasof
20	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Alexander Kuklet 475 Hastings St Detroit	Mich no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Wawlina
21	no	Self	25	no		X	friend Michael Kubasof 475 Hastings St Detroit	Mich no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Kubasof
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Michalek 659 W Curtis St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Ozbrew
23	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Peter Kopelzuk 3515 E 81st St	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Lowiszaze
24	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Jay Cisso 6925 Woolsey St	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Jelowschk
25	Yes	Self	25	no		X	friend Iwan Lepeyko	Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Lobany
26	Yes	Self	25	no		X	friend Timofy Marzenko	Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Papotka
27	Yes	Self	25	no		X	friend Nikolai Babich	Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Alexandrow
28	Yes	Self	25	no		X	money sent to Homestead friend Mako Rosika	Pa no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Alexandrow
29	Yes	Self	25	no		X	money sent to Homestead friend Jeremy Kolesnik	Pa no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Sewiatz
30	Yes	Self	25	no		X	Box 71 Homestead friend Ilia Remisow	Pa no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none	Russia	Slobota
							money sent to Homestead	Pa no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none	Russia	Slobota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ;
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 2 - 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 Russian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kacarsky	Iwan	29		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rordanow	Wife Emalee Kacarsky	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Frerjak	Jozif	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakilky	father Iwan Frerjak	Pa.	Shenandoah
3	Tolozko	Mechail	19		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakolza	father Franz Tolozko	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Toloczko	Kasimir	21		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolyzyzta	mother Maria Toloczko	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	Junach	Andrey	29		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowka	Wife Rasalie Junacz	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Novik	Iwan	25		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowka	father Toma Novik	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Kowturof	Alexander	22		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonye	father Isol Kowturof	W.Va.	Farmington
8	Czeczeruk	Nikonor	24		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kornugof	father Stefan Czeczeruk	W.Va.	Berlin
9	Dzuczuk	Trofim	24		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demsk	Wife Wirna Dzuczuk	Pa.	Trenetton
10	Litwinjuk	Pawel	17		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galin	father Jawny Litwinjuk	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Bunata	Philep	17		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodyja	father Alexander Bunata	Pa.	Gary
12	Melnikof	Dmitry	35		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonyja	Wife Elisabeth Melnikof	Pa.	Homestead
13	Lebsun	Michail	36		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bludewy	Wife Ewdokia Lebsun	Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Leontjew~~	~~Wasiley~~	25		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptja	Wife Alexandra Leontjew	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
15	Grischin	Evstrey	38		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptja	Wife Alexenia Grischin	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 16	Leontjew	Anastasi	22		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptja	Wife Grafena Leontjew	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Kuczelyka	Magdalena	24		F S	f Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ginzelizelky	Brother Michael Kuczelyka	Ny	New York
18	Dworetzky	Semen	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezky	Father Philip Dworetzky	Ny	New York
19	Kaucer	Alexander	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drogitzin	Mother Ulyana Kaucer	Pa.	Hazleton
20	Zumakow	Iwan	24		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwasinkowka	Wife Maria Zumakow	Mich	Saginaw
21	Skomorochof	T. Terenty	26		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptja	Wife Pawlenya Skomorochof	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 22	Leontjew	Teodor	40		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptja	Wife Alexandra Leontjew	Ohio	Youngstown
23	~~Smatzinsky~~	~~Josif~~	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatarczyzna	father Kasmir Smatzinsky	Mass	Northampton
24	Wilguch	Iwan	30		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karmasy	Wife Maria Wilguch	Ny	New York
25	Bogdanowitz	Peter	29		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalky	Wife Charwona Bogdanowitz	Ny	Brunswick
26	Lesun	Ryton	30		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cholopenitzy	Wife Warzuth Lesun	Ny	New York
27	Bogonya	Charlton	29		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrowitzy	Wife Magdalena Bogonya	Ny	New York
28	~~Bogak~~	~~Jakim~~	30		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golopenitzy	Wife Elisabetha Bogak	Ny	Brunswick
29	Selgin	Iwan	28		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seberza	father Adam Selgin	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 30	Gonsa	Michael	27		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopyl	Wife Lucy Gonsa	Ny	New York

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, April, 1913

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Felix Rajeschus Shamokin Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kaidanow
2	Yes	Self	25	No			friend	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rakitky
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Stanislaw Talozky ~~Leabot St~~ Wilkesbarre Pa. friend 462 Scott St	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zakolza
4	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolitzky
5	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Dmitry Nowyk 1901 Dalkeith St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jaworowka
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin — " —	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Janowka
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro in law Iwan Dembzew Germantown Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Polonsji
8	No	Self	25	No			friend Josef Zurenik Box 1285 Berlin N H	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Korzingji
9	No	Self	25	No			friend Georg Prokopowitz Burgey Co Pennsylvania Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Demsa
10	Yes	Self	24	No			friend Jurgen Wirsil 339 New market st Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Galinis
11	No	Self	25	No			friend Pawel Kudreiko 1915 Broadway ~~ft~~ Gary ~~Wash~~ Ind.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Gorodiye
12	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Pet Kowaloff c/o Manufacturers Trust Co. Honyestead Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Polemye
13	No	Self	25	No	X	X	friend Vladimir Klemowitz 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bystemy
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~	25	No			~~friend Stepan Wasson Box 972 Youngstown Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Laptja~~
15	No	Self	25	No			Bro in law Onufry Lillawey Box 972 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Laptja
16	No	Self	25	No			friend Stepan Wlasson Box 972 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Laptja
17	Yes	Self	25	No			father Stanislaw Kuselsky 178 Jefferson St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gruzelsdkoy
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother D. Dworetzky 11 Roby 211 Grand St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lesky
19	No	Self	25	No			Uncle John Koncer 255 N Tyson St Glazleton Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Drogitzin
20	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jan Lyczkow 201 Key St Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kwashikowska
21	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Roman Bromowet Box 972 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Lapta
22	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Stepan Wlasson Box 972 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lapta
23	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~friend Peter Zalaszczitzky 96 Maple Rd North Hampton Penn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Petrowgrin~~
24	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Pawel Glupalow 370 Cherry St New York NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karmissy
25	Yes	Self	25	No	X		friend A. Kasen 258 Barnett St Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Russia	Katky
26	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Max Chizfatz 134 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	dirlopesitz
27	Yes	Self	25	No		X	friend Jakob Ozarsa 344 Madison St 41 Canal St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Bobrowitzy
28	Yes	Self	25	No			friend M. Kasene 258 Bassett St Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Cholopewitzy
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Lotar Spleun 3520 East 38 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gebewja
30	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Stepan Slonysa 425 E. 6th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koppl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. ELAKIS Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Elakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

10 Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manczyk.	Jacob	34	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sorokey	Wife Rosa Manczyk.	Pa	Rohnay
2	Bogatzky Kojat	Wiecday	26	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slabodky	father Kyrzan Bogatzky	Pa	New Brunswick
3	Truchan	Stanislaw	20	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuzakow	father Iwan Truchan	Wy	New York
4	Filgrowitz	Andrey	21	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusaky	father Iwan Filgrowitz	Wy	New York
5	Chwatek	Peter	30	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grazky	Wife Pulka Chwatek	Ills	Kewanee
6	Starinkewitz	Osip	27	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grazky	Wife Maria Starinkewitz	Ills	Kewanee
7	Leschkewitz	Osip	21	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Studiselky	Mother Rosalia Leschkewitz	Mass	Cambridge
8	Dudko.	Iwan	22	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skoryany	Mother Maria Dudko	Ills	Chicago
9	Achrem	Wazlaw	18	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Abramsiczyna	Sister Karolina Achrem	Pa	Minersville
10	Denesewitz	Dmitry	26	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czerebo	Wife Rose Denesewitz	Wy	New York
11	Konsko	Mikola	27	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michnofka	Brother Josef Konsko	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Schinczuk	Ignaty	25	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worowsky	Mother Orzdotga Schinczuk	Wy	New York
13	Bahlaga	Nicolay	23	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskalcuk	Mother Irina Bahlaga	Wy	New York
14	Dudko.	Iwan	21	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skorodne	Father Osip Dudko	Ills	Chicago
15	Smatzinsky	Stepan	21	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dowgany	Mother Francuska Smatzinsky	Wy	~~New York~~ East Pitts
16	Bogdanowitz	Anton	30	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Doanerseky	Wife Jarka Bogdanowitz	Mass	Northampton
17	Suczuk	Anton	21	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sombolofka	Wife Lezia Suczuk	Wy	Niagara Falls
18	~~Achramowitz~~	~~Gidiacy~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~f Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kriasenka~~	~~Wife Lizilia Achramowitz~~	~~Pa~~	~~Clifton~~
19	Kak.	Charlton	25	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malcek	Father Timofey Kak	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kamok.	Emilean	24	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michnofka	father Wasily Kamok	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Zurama.	Wasily	26	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seletz	Wife M. Zurama	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Romaneczuk	Viktor	33	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zujawa	Wife Maria Romaneczuk	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Beresowski	Nikolai	23	M	S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorzo	father Wikenty Beresowski	Wy	New York
24	Kwaz.	Kondraty	54	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pukowa	Wife Anna Kwaz	Wy	New York
25	Bobko	Nikolai	22	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minuta	Wife Anna Bobko	Wy	Rochester
26	Kozasenok.	Iwan	29	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorunko	Wife Jezie Kozasenok	Wy	New York
27	~~Leonowitz~~	~~Konstantin~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~f Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pasaizy~~	~~Wife Petronel Leonowitz~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
28	Godyl	Edward.	28	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valeboy	Brother Osip Godyl	Wy	~~New York~~ East Pitts
29	Lopuch	Semen	28	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotofezina	Brother Andrey Lopuch	Pa	Elizabeth
30	Artjuk	Josif	25	M	M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepanetz	Wife Maria Artjuk	Wy	~~New York~~ New

34

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No		friend Silverster Hulz 134 Hamilton st Nyack NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Soroky
2	No	Self	25	No		friend Burnett Cozen 258 Burnett st Brunswick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Slobodky
3	No	Self	25	No		friend J. Yarkovitz c/o Gordon 146 W. 28 st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kuzakow
4	No	Self	25	No		friend L. Gordon 146 W. 28 st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Rusaky
5	No	Self	25	No		friend Jerry Stazanouky 460 E. 10 st Kewanee Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Grasiky
6	No	Self	25	No		friend — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Grasiky
7	No	Self	25	No		friend William Gregalunak 18 Lombard st Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Studerchky
8	No	Self	25	No		friend Peter Dudko 76 W 243 st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Skorjany
9	No	Self	25	No		friend Gregory Kaminsky Box 685 Olyphant Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Abramowczuck
10	No	Self	25	No		friend Daniel Karas c/o Dexter & Co [redacted] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown grey	none	Russia	Czewebo
11	No	Self	25	No		Brother Kirill Kouik 257 - 5th Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Abedinskis
12	No	Self	25	No		friend Alexey Zvolak 520 W 40th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Warszeskky
13	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Olga Meskewok 210 E. 8 st Room 1020 Manhattan Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Mozkalak
14	No	Self	25	No		friend Peter Dudko 76 W 243 st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Skonodne
15	No	Self	25	No		friend Stefan Szyallzmosky Box 529 Hopkins Dayton New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dowgany
16	No	Self	25	No		friend Peter Roggawsky 65 Meadow Road Northampton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Derwaerdy
17	No	Self	25	No		friend Melody Poltawa 2914 - 16 st Shakespeare Bldg Niagara	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Lowbelzka
18	No	Self	25	No		friend Anton Kurlatt 1404 Baltimore Ave Clifton Park	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Kwasewska
19	No	Self	25	No		friend Max Schamberg 25 [redacted] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	pale	black grey	none	Russia	Maliske
20	No	Self	25	No		Uncle Karol Kaurko 257 F. 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Mucharoffka
21	No	Self	25	No		friend Max Schamberg 257 - 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Leatz
22	No	Self	25	No		friend Fr. Polotzyuken 1744 N. Franklin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Lubjawa
23	No	Self	25	No		friend Iwan Grolly [redacted] 258 E Houston st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Gozzy
24	No	Self	25	No		Son Alexander Elaschefsky 178 - Forsyth st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Teckowa
25	No	Self	25	No		friend Andrey Lehkenski 606 Main st Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	yellow grey	none	Russia	Wiwitka
26	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Feodor Kozaczenick c/o Gitzoff 235 - 5 Newby st Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	none	Russia	Gorenko
27	No	Self	25	No		friend Kazimura Ufaczan 322 E. 155 st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Rozaizy
28	No	Self	25	No		friend Alexander Koropey Box 776 Perrington Harden West Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Valeboy
29	No	Self	25	No		friend Peter Zemuda 1175 Wood st Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Stepanez
30	No	Self	25	No		friend Stepan Kuzjub [illegible] 97 Mercer st Walsenburg Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Stepaniety

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE, master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4615-13-9-28-19-20'S															
1	Kazaczenok	Gordej	30		M S	flab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goranka	Wife Melanie Kozaczenok Goranka	Wy	New York
2	Leczko	Iwan	24		M S	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roschan	father Mosius Leczko Roschan	Wy	New York
3	Bezotruk	Jacob	24		M M	flab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worojitz	Wife Anna Bezotruk Worojitz	Wy	New York
4	Godzyk	Bronislaw	25		M S	flab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valiboy	Brother Dip Godzyk Valiboy	Wy	New York
5	~~Lobkowitz~~	Adam	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~flab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wyschata~~	~~Wife Maria Lapkowitz Wyschata~~	~~Wy~~	~~Portchester~~
6	Kurbadsky	Nikifor	38		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szeresy	Wife Antonina Kurbadsky Szeresy	Wy	Newyork
7	Petrinczuk	Safrony	28		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rogozusje	Wife Dominika Petrinczuk Rogozusje	Wy	Newyork
8	Kiklewitz	Morsey	39		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Falczicky	Wife Maria Kiklewitz Falczicky	Wy	Hampstead
9	Losijowitz	Jacob	29		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bowitzy	Wife Alexandra Sabinowitz Bowitzy	Wy	Hampstead
10	Bulakowitz	Edmund	28		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koselets	Wife Michalena Bulakowitz Koselets	Mas	Westhampton
11	Wowczuk	Wasily	38		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rogoznoje	Wife Katrina Wowczuk Rogoznoje	Wy	New York
12	Jeremenko	Alexander	31		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worobiefka	Wife Anna Jeremenko Worobiefka	Wy	New York
13	Bobinas	Boleslaw	20		M S	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dworczinsky	father Stanislaw Bobinas Dworczinsky	Wy	New York
14	Kolody	Josif	19		M S	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kief	father Lasar Kolody Kief	Wy	New York
15	Borodiz	Feodos	23		M S	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlese	father Prokofy Borodiz Podlese	Wy	~~New York~~ St Reg
16	Jarmola	Iwan	27		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ulow	Wife Feodora Jarmola Ulow	Wy	New York St Reg
DEPORTED 17	Kobyliatzky	Kusma	30		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woskredenss	Wife Xenja Kobyliatzky Woskredenss	Mich	Detroit
18	Erschoff	Agafon	28		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowsky	Wife Anastazya Erschoff Lowsky	Mich	Detroit
19	~~Wolobsky~~	Evolavyjy	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~flabr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lowsky~~	~~Brother Peter Wolobszky Lowsky~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
DEPORTED 20	Kowalow	Pawell	28		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waznick	Wife Anastasia Kowalow Waznick	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 21	Ruskin	Semon	38		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waznick	Wife Anna Ruskin Waznick	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 22	Muchin	Michael	37		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waznick	Wife Natalie Muchin Waznick	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 23	Kolotuchin	Zaroril	44		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawka	Wife Alexandra Kolotuchin Poltowka	Pa	Coatesville
DEPORTED 24	Ischain	Andrej F.	37		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Topowka	Wife Evdokia Ischin Topowka	Pa	Coatsville
DEPORTED	Ischin	Timofey Paul	45		M S	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toporka	Mother Topowka	Pa	Coatsville
DEPORTED	Druzjin	Grigory	32		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toporka	Wife Zinowia Druzjin Toporka	Pa	Coatsville
DEPORTED	Bazkow	Timofey	42		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toporka	Wife Anna Bazkow Toporka	Pa	Coatsville
ADMITTED 28	Zatologin	Pawel	31		M M	flabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diakowka	Mother Evdokia Zatologin	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 29	Zatologin	Alexandra	27		F M	housekeep	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diakowka	Brother Diakowka	Pa	Coatsville
ADMITTED 30	Zatologin	Maria	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diakowka	Grandmother	Pa	Coatsville

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8-1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Feodor Kozazenok 223-5 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Goranka
2	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Stulky 24 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Roskon
3	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jacob Novik 58 Deutsch Bros Silk E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Worowitz
4	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Alexander Morosow Box 771 Hastings on Hudson New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Malaboya
5	No	Self	25	No			friend Sudey Sekkura 66 E Alexander St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Pale	black	brown	none	Russia	Wyschata
6	Yes	Self	25	No			friend S. Klisa 426 E. 55th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Czresy
7	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Mad Kaplin 319 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rogoznoje
8	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Stepan Richkevitz 31 [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	dark	grey	none	Russia	Palczyky
9	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Michael Soshnowitz 2 Imperial Pl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bountzy
10	Yes	Self	25	No			bro in law Kazimierz Mazurka Box 98 Northampton Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kozelets
11	Yes	Self	25	No			friend D. Heron 144 Lyndlow St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rogoznoje
12	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Mad Kaplin 319 E Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Worobjofka
13	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Josef Bobin 220 East 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dworzezicsky
14	Yes	Self	25	No			friend J. Aslezenko 291 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Kief
15	No	Self	25	No			friend Ivan Krischejeff St Kozy Valls Box 158 Wyo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Podhere
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Ivan.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wlovin
17	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Wasily Etemenk 1847 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wozkersenik
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Yakul Ersof 147 Centre St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Sosnofka
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Alex Wolosky 147 Centre St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	black	dark	none	Russia	Sosnofka
20	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Frank Mikolajczyk 464 Antoine St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wagnich
21	Yes	Self	25	No			friend. [illegible] of Rosenberg 1st Antoine St Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wagnich
22	Yes	Self	25	No			friend [illegible] 1875 Hastings St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wagnich
23	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jerzy Jarcew Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltawka
24	Yes	Self	25	No			friend. "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Toporowka
25	Yes	Self	25	No			friend. "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Toporowka
26	Yes	Self	25	No			friend. "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Toporowka
27	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jacob Kaczer Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Djakowka
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Russian Church Lot	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Djakowka
29	Yes	Husband	100	No			" Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Djakowka
30	Yes	Father	—	No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Djakowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian Polish

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walanckus	Antonius	32	M	M	Coal Miner	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	friend C. Micklehall 22 Burnside Lane	Ills	Chicago
2	Walanckus	Agota	36	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton		Ills	Chicago
3	Walanckus	Mary	4	F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Hamilton	Ills	Chicago
4	Walanckus	Annie	3	F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton		Ills	Chicago
5	Simonas	Maggie	40	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs Waskonis 106 Govan St	Iowa	Des Moines
6	Simonas	Walberry	19	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Bellisle	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Norvill	Albert	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Darby	father Michael Norvill Darby	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Rysakkas	Iwan	48	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bercunas	friend M Rysakkas	Md	Baltimore
9	Rysakkas	Ursebula	22	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bercunas	Bercunas	Md	Baltimore
10	Rysakkas	Francesko	2	M	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bercunas	Russia	Md	Baltimore
11	Kuraphe	Karl	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mellakary	father Franz Kuraphe Mellakary	Wy	Brooklyn
12	Eringis	Elsbetka	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dustarii	friend M. Eringis Dustarii	Dist	Baltimore
13	Stakanis	Peter	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Arnlei	Wife Elsbetka Stapanis Ayeli	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Strasolls	Kasimer	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oniaty	Mother Anna Strasolls Oniaty	Ill	Kankakee
15	Eeido	Iwan	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mother Urschula Eeido Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Skowdas	Marzella	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polten	father J. Skowdas Polten	Wisc	Superior
17	Jazinkewitz	Johanna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Daisany	father Michael Jazinkewitz Daisany	Ills	Kewanee
18	Melinas	Andrey	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ozekely	Mother Elsbetka Melinas Ozekely	Ny	Rochester
19	Melinas	Marjanna	42	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ozekely	Kowno	Ny	Rochester
20	Augutowitz	Antonina	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Okayny	Mother B. Augutowitz Okayny	Ohio	Dayton
21	Kirkutis	Stanislawa	40	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slusy	—none—	RI	Providence
22	Kirkutis	Johanna	9	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slusy		RI	Providence
23	Lewzik	Wazlaw	23	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrogi	father Osip Lewzik Skrogi	Vt	Nashua
24	Koleda	Domenik	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirista	father Martin Koleda Wirista	Ny	Port Chester
25	Filenowitz	Ursebula	54	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tordikemy	Husband Jan Filipowitz Tordikemy	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Filenowitz	Franz	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tordikemy		Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Filenowitz	Josef	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tordikemy	Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Liporowy	Moisse	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liman	father Schiel Liporowy Liman	Ny	New York
29	Furman	Schiel	26	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bersched	Mother Bela Furman Bersched	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Gross	Tobiasz	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jadkowa	father Walkan Gross Jadkowa p Kolomyja	Ny	New York

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8-1913, 1913

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	— —	Sister Marbka Rudnitski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	None		Russia	Jargunburg
2	Yes	Husband	—	No	— —	2004 Canal port Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Vertical scar left side of nose		Russia	Jargunburg
3	Yes	father	—	No	— —	Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair Brown	None		Russia	Hamilton
4	Yes	father	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	fair Brown	None		Russia	Hamilton
5	Yes	Brother	15	No	— —	Brother George Rausch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	None		Russia	Verbar
6	Yes	Uncle	15	No	— —	Uncle Kant City Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	Small mole left side of nose		Germany	Capreratin
7	Yes	Self	25	No	— —	friend Karolina Apfelbaum 1010 Broadway Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Darby
8	Yes	Self	25	No	— —	friend Joseph Balcunas 44 Parkin St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Berenuas
9	No	Husband	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown grey	None		Russia	Berenuas
10	Yes	father	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	Brown grey	None		Russia	Berenuas
11	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Amelia Sabrzkgize 93 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None		Russia	Melikany
12	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Joseph Balcunas 44 Parkin St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Dustani
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Bro in Law Peter Wenzkowsk 506 Mitchell Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown	None		Russia	Anita
14	No	Self	25	No		friend Labelo 448 Dezbee Ave Kaukaka Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Orixty
15	No	Self	20	No		friend Jonas Jelly 124 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark grey	None		Russia	Kowno
16	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother Josef Skowdis 5577 Oakes Ave Superior Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	Scar on left cheek	None	Russia	Polten
17	Yes	friend	25	No		friend Anna Szwarkowitz 919 Ney St Kewanee Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black grey	None		Russia	Daisuny
18	Yes	friend	25	No		friend Dagidson 8 Cezmell St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Ozhely
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	None		Russia	Ozhely
20	No	Self	20	No		Stepsister Eva Skadzinsky 743 3rd St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blak grey	None		Russia	Okazny
21	No	Self	12	No	— —	Husband K. Hribejko 262 Charleston Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black grey	None		Russia	Slusky
22	No	Mother	—	No	— —	Father Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	Brn Brn	None		Russia	Slusky
23	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Wojcent Orzeski 864 W Hollis St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	None		Russia	Skroga
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Vasily Koleff 66 Sebagin Ave Port Chester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown	None		Russia	Mnista
25	No	Self	500	No	— —	Son John Filipowitz 675 1st St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	None		Russia	Tasdikany
26	No	Mother	—	No	— —	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark grey	None		Russia	Tasdikany
27	No	Mother	—	No	— —	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	brown grey	None		Russia	Tasdikany
28	Yes	Brother	22	No		Brother Stach Lepowoy c/o S Suter 325 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond brown	None		Russia	Ilman
29	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Uncle Add'l arrival	Brother Kasper Cepkauskas 1st Ave Brooklyn NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown brown	None		Russia	Tarnopol
30	Yes	Brother	None	No		Brother Hersch Sroy 109 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	None		Austria	Bredtheen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. CLAUSE *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *Master, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Clause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Russian
Italian
French
Jewish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frolow	Wasily	11	4	S	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Father Matey Frolow Tajomka	Pa.	Coatesville
DEPORTED	Krimotchkin	Wasily	21	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Aunt Anna Krimoschkin Tajomka Russia	Pa.	Coatsville ✓
DEPORTED	Baiceva Zaicev	Miron	24	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Wife Ircha Baiceva Tajomka Russia	Pa.	Coatsville ✓
DEPORTED	Malikoff	Prokofy	33	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Wife Katenka Malikoff Tajanko Russia	Pa	Coatesville ✓
DEPORTED	Udalow	Philip	46	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Wife Natalie Udalow Tajomka	Pa.	Coatesville
DEPORTED	Mironow	Philip	33	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bursinki	Wife anna Mironow Bursynki	Pa	Coatesville ✓
DEPORTED	Krywaschejew	Alexander	32	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Wife Darya Krywaschew Tajomka	Pa	Coatesville ✓
DEPORTED	Liachoff	Wasily	23	4	M.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Rosia	Rossian	Russia	Dobrinka	Wife Anna Lidchoff Dobrinka	Pa	Coatesville
9	Liachow	Dmitry	33	4	M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatomka	Father M. Liachoff Tatomka	Pa	Coatesville ✓
10	Liachow	Anna	32	4	M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatomka	Father Same	Pa	Coatesville ✓
11	Liachow	Maria	10	4	S.	None	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatomka	G'father — " —	Pa	Coatesville ✓
12	Crudinow	Peter	40	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waynick	Wife Andreitia Crudinow Waynick	Mich	Detroit ✓
DEPORTED	Krezin	Nikitor	25	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Waynick	Wife Agatia Krezin Waynick	Mich	Detroit ✓
DEPORTED	Baizem	Ivan	30	4	M.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajomka	Wife Anastase Baizem Tajomka	Pa	Coatesville ✓
15	Helff	John	22	4	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Newton grange	father Albert Lebar Newton grange Russia	Pa	Washington
16	Chritkowitz	Jozef	19	4	S.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorozowo	Father Stepan Chritkowitz Chorozowo		New York ✓
17	Zaizew	Filip	19	4	S.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	Father Nikofor Zaizew Alexandrowo	Pa	Homestead
18	Juszka	Miecislaw	19	4	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wezgu	Father Kazimir Juszka Wezgu gb. Lyowny	N.Y.	Newark ✓
19	Koschat	Peter	22	4	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lebeling	Mother Petrowa Karchat Lebeling	Pa	Stutzdt.
20	Balach	Terence	32	4	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balatin	father Jons Balach Balatin Hungary	O	Akron ✓
21															
22	Cabelli	Andrew	24	4	S.	Shoreman	yes	yes	Italy South	Italian	Scotland	Dundee	father Giuseppe Cabelli 3 Hospital St Dundee	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
23	Maczeiko	Pal	22	4	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balatin	Father M. Maczeiko Balatin Hungary	O	Akron ✓
24	Andree	Mathilde	37	4	M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Francke	French	France	Bruay	Mother Rue Delrose Bruay France	Kans	Mulberry ✓
25	Andree	Maxime	6	4	S.	Child	no	no	France	French	France	Bruay		Kans	Mulberry ✓
26	Andree	Alfred	3	4	S.	Child	no	no	France	French	France	Bruay		Kans	Mulberry ✓
27	Andree	Gilbert	10	4	S.	Child	no	no	France	French	France	Bruay		Kans	Mulberry ✓
28															
29	Albert	Jack	25	4	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Philip Rth Chas. Fleischer Bucharest	Wy	New York ✓
30	Kozlowski	Katarzyna	33	4	W.	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Podhajce	Father Antoni Kozlowski Austria Podhajce		New York ✓

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8-1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a vagabond, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Self~~	~~$25~~ no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Tojonka
2	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tojonka
3	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tojonka
4	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tajonka-Rus.
5	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tajonka
6	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tajonka
7	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Bursynki
8	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend ~~Jan Abrosimoff~~ Jersey Baicena Coatesville Pa ~~Hetterton Iowa~~	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tajonka
9	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Pawel Zarizan Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	gray	none	Rusia	Dobrinska
10	husband	no	—	—	—	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Dobrinska
11	father	no	—	—	—	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Dobrinska
12	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Frol Michin 484 Antonia Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Blond	Gray	none	Russia	Dobrinska
13	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Froll Michin 484 Antonia St. Detroit Mich	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Waynick
14	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend George Baicen Coatesville Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Waynick
15	Sister	$50 no	—	—	Brother Mike Dumbrauos Ri Box 8 Washington, cecil Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Tojonko
16	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend Nikolay Strkeny 83 E. 123 St N.Y.	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Liban Rusia
17	Self	$25 no	—	—	Uncle Leman Fritz c/o Money Trust Co Homestead Pa	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Chorozowo
18	Uncle	$25 no	—	—	Uncle Charlie Mozdulo 86 Jackson Str. Newark N. J.	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Alexandrowo.
19	~~Self~~	~~25 no~~			Cousin V. Alinowsky	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Weszon
20	Self	20 no	—	—	friend Matyasko Gabor 30 Fair St Akron Ohio	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Bro	none	Russia	Schlieg
21																		Hungary	Balaton
22	Self	over 50 no	—	—	Cousin Giovani Calzolfi 172 S. Darien St Philadelphia	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Pontremoli
23	Self	6 no	—	—	friend Matyasko Gabor 30 Fair St. Akron Ohio Husband	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Bro	none	Hungary	Balaton
24	Husband	30 no	—	—	Valerian Andre	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Bro	None	France	Bruay
25	father	— no	—	—	Mulberry	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Bro	none	France	Bruay
26	father	— no	—	—	Hanson	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Bro	none	France	Bruay
27	father	— no	—	—		no no no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Bro	none	France	Bruay
28																			
29	Self	15 no	—	—	Parents Lapor Albrecht 121 Allen St New York	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Sallow	black	brown	None	Romania.	Botosana
30	Daughter	40 no	—	—	Brother in Law Kryszelinicki 172 Avenue B. Top Room is New Y City.	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary	Podhayce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th March, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wodkowski	Beila	25		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father Rivchen W. Stavros	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Stivel	Hersch	22		m S	Tailor	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father Leib Stivel Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Wodkowski	Freide 4 9 9 1/4 3/3 3/4	25		f M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pokotilow	father Abraham H. Moskowsky Pokotilow	Ny	Newyork
4	Wodkowski	Frume	6		f S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wanzes	Wanzes. Gub Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Wodkowski	Judas	3		m S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wonzes	Gfather — " —	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Tatch	Abraham	46		m M	Bootmaker	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wonze	Gfather — " —	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED S. F. 7	Binder	Hebbosine Chaim	35		m M	Butcher	Ye	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorest	Wife Mrs Tatch 34 West Nicolson St Edinburgh	Ny	Woodhaven
8	Berlin	Morris	20		m M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementscheug	Wife Chaie Binder Gorest Gub Wolhynien	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Lipschutz	Judel	26		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosewoz	Wife Sure Berlin Krementscheug	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Zarin	Feige	18		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezin	Wife Rivke Lipschitz Rosewoz	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Rimkin	Feruje	32		m M	Dealer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mstislawsk	Uncle Morsche Klodas Berezin	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Glassman	Mordcch	21		m S	Dealer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	Wife Reise Elke Rimkin Mstislawsk	Ny	New York
13	Zoltar	Abram Itzko	25		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostiukowitz	mother Elke Glassman Rezitza	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Wjinstock	Sonie	32		f M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Wife Mollie Dwojra Zoltar Kostiukowitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Lewin	Norchim	41		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife Sore Wjinstock Witebsk	Ny	New York
16	Lewin	Sore	18		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife Bane Lewin	Ny	Rochester
17	Gofchow	Schlomie	23		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolowka	mother Ekaterinoslaw	Ny	Rochester
18	Silberberg	Chaie	21		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Wife Rochel Gofchow Sokolowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Guzuntz	Itte	23		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	mother Rivka Silberberg Poltawa	Ny	New York
ADMITTED S. F. 20	Lessin	Brocl	28		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolbechaje	Father Wulf Guzuntz 8 Jacob St Riga	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Kharsky	Schmarje	38		m M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Wife Itte Lessin Bolbechaje	Ny	Woodhaven
22	Schagerulsia	Henja	21		f S	Tailoress	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talna	Wife Dinje Kharsky Lubny	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Aglitt	Salmen	34		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zezelnucka	Mother Beime Chaie Lurie Talna	Ny	New York
24	Silgansky	Jerske	37		m M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ritajgorow	Wife Rachel Aglitt Zezelnucka	Ny	New York
25	Bogustawsky	Joske	34		m M	Butcher	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowrick	Wife Beile Silgansky Kilpugorow	Ny	New York
26	Estrin	Zamschez	17		m S	Dealer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogatzow	Wife Chaie Bogustawsky Lowrick	Ny	New York
27	Arow	Samel	29		m M	Business man	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zezelnucka	father Erma Estrin Rogatzow	Ny	New York
28	Portnaja	Rasse	53		f M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karpilowo	Wife Sure Arow Zezelnucka	Ny	New York
29	Portnaja	Soze	11		f S	Girl	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karpilowo	Son Schendel Portnaja	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Portnaja	Chaim	9		m S	Girl	Ye	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karpilowo	Brother Karpilowo	Ny	Brooklyn
													Brother	Ny	Brooklyn

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York., APR 8 - 1913, 1913

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother Salman Lewitzke 541 Schenck Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kasan
2	Yes	Brother	3	No	—	—	Brother Chune Shivel c/o 189 E 110th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	brown	None	Russia	Pakotalow
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Husband Moische W. Moldawske 544 Schenck Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Wrutzo
4	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Brn	None	Russia	Wrutzo
5	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Brn	None	Russia	Wrutzo
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend J. Maller 19 Johnson St Woodhaven NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	Cut back of left hand	Russia	Krosno
7	Yes	Brother	5	No	—	—	Brother Jankel Bruder Co Jr Zinger 161 Navare Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Gorost
8	Yes	Brother-in-Law	25	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law L. Gay 502 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	black	Grey	None	Russia	Torgowice
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend A. Fernan 829 Prospect ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Voneweg
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Sam Zarin 210 Chester St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Beresin
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin L. Warschafsky 536 Hopkinson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brn	None	Russia	Wilkeland
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin A. Fernan 1705 Kings Highway Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Rezitza
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle M. Soller 1548 S St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brn	brown	None	Russia	Kostiakowitz
14	Yes	Husband	50	No	Brother		Husband Meir Weinstock 340 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Witebsk
15	No	Self	25	No	—		Brother-in-Law S. Rivkin 37 Nassau St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
16	No	Father	—	No	—		Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	dark	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend L. Reloff 428 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Sokolowka
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Surgenter & Feldman 29 Canyon St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	Grey	None	Russia	Poltowa
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Josse L. Binger 465 Jerome St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	Grey	None	Russia	Riga
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law Gorwitz 234 4 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	Grey	None	Russia	Sigesmunda
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jarizy 2667 N Front St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Laban
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Zipovic Wisky 364 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brn	None	Russia	Talna
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend L. Surenty 21 2d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Gezelnicska
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle J. Lubavsky 288 Bushwick Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Lawnik
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Jack Berkely 236-2 8 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brn	None	Russia	Lowinik
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend L. Estrin 251 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Rozatzew
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend L. Surenty 21 so 4 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn	None	Russia	Gezelnicska
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband D. Portnoy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Karpilowa
29	Yes	Mother	—	No	—		Father 256 Christopher Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Karpilowa
30	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	Brn	blue	None	Russia	Karpilowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLANCHE Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blanche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. California sailing from Glasgow 29 March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) *	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Broome	Nelson	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife Mary Broome 93 Index St Edinburgh	Sask	Saskatoon
2	Rorty	John	42		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father Michael Rorty P.O. Ballyare Co Donegal	Ont	Hamilton
3	KaschKat	Peter	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Russia	Russia	Sailing	Mother Pelagea KaschKat Saratoff Russia	Ont	Hamilton
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 - 1913, 19

72

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (d) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (e) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (f) person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or (g) person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Home																
ALIEN 2		No	Self	20	No	-	-	Mayfair Saskatoon Friend James Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
ALIEN 3		No	Self	25	No	-	-	friend r. almondy Hamilton Man 395 Sherman St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	Blue	none	England Scotland	Donfool
4									no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Sterling
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. PLAIKIE master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Plaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 19, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Sebelyak	Petr	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wavelowy	father Adam Sebelyak	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Szczerba	Timofey	28	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lakamayo	Wavelowy Russia father Pawel Szczerba	Pa	Universal
7	Rogito	Pawel	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novogorod	Lakamayo Russia Wife Stefka Rogito	ny	Newyork
8	Roshczin	Petr	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nelen	Novogorod Russia father Adam Roshczin	ny	Newyork
9	Roglyak	Emelyan	29	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Nelen Russia Mother Pawlina Roglyak	ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 10	Rein	Hendrick	37	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lawry	Minsk Russia Mother Katarina Grei	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 11	Rein	Katarina	35	f	m	House wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lawry	Mother in Law	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 12	Rein	Konrad	8	m	s	None	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lawry	g'mother Lawry	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 13	Rein	Henrick	4	m	s	None	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lawry	g'mother Russia	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 14	Rein	Amalia	2	f	s	None	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lawry	g'mother — " —	Cal	Fresno
15	Pawlenok	Walezlaw	36	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wpotki Dwor	Wife Domicela Pawlenok Wpotki Dwor Russia Father Julyan Oganowsky Novogrodec Russia	Ny	Saqeville
16	Oganowsky	Fabyan	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novogrodec		Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Oganowsky	Wladislaw	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novogrodec		Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Ruzin	Stepan	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Banawtok	Wife Barbara Ruzin Banawtok Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Ruzin	Dimitry	16	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Banawtok		Ill	Chicago
20	Koleschuk	Nicolaj	28	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machnowka	Wife Olga Koleschuk Plyschnowka Russia	Conn	Bristol
21	Kolendo	Pawel	18	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semiezie Brezen	father Dimonicz Kolendo Semiezie Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Hodeo	Rachel	18	f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Moishe Hodes Brezen Minsk Russia	ny	Newyork
23	Dewr	Emilie	17	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Postawotka	father Heinrich Dewr Postawotka Russia	Mass	Lowell
24	Butkewicz	Adolf B.	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novgrodic	Wife Maria Butkewicz Novgrodic Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Leontjew	Feodor	26	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapaty	Wife Rodya Leontjew Lapaty Russia	O	Youngstown
26	Wereshczagin	Dimitry	31	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paulino	Wife Maria Wereshczagin Paulino Russia	Mich	Detroit
27	Belko	Sachary	32	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowe	Wife Jadwiga Belko Markowe Russia	Conn	Bristol
28	Vaitchaitis	Simon	27	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Siesza	Father Rosemo Vaitchaitis Russia	Pa	Minersville
29	Walencjuskevicz	Michail	28	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niedrzowice	Wife Zofia Walencjuskevicz Niedrzowice Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, *April*, 19 13 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	friend Alex Skrompski 1497 Westen Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Nawelowy
6	Yes	Self	44	yes	—	—	Brother friend Jonas Scherbey Box 85 Universal Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Kalamaja Baden
7	Yes	Self	23	no	—	—	friend Abraham Kaplan 227 E 74 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Novgorod
8	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	friend Nicolai Bazmin 114-115 6th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Velen
9	yes	Self brother	25	yes	2 yr	Newyork	friend Jacob Golden Liverpool St. Rockport City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Minsk
10	no	Grasmick	5	no	—	—	Brother in law Conrad Grasmick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Bro	none	Russia	Lawry
11	no	Bother	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Lawry
12	no	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle 1104 C St. Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Lawry
13	no	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Lawry
14	no	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Lawry
15	no	Self	25	no	—	—	friend Jozef Pavlowicz Box 16 Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Wypoki Dwore
16	Yes	Self	35	no	—	—	friend Anton Pierko 47 Brutsoit St Walkerbare Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Novgodici
17	Yes	Self	35	no	—	—	Nephew Michael Pinies 1435 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Novgodici
18	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Bemanko
19	Yes	father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Bannenko
20	no	Self	24	no	—	—	foster parents care friend Alex Frenkin 47 Federal St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Machnowka
21	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Kolendo 232 Brussort St Walkerbare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Szonejce
22	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Julie Grosman 89 Black Rock Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Brezan
23	Yes	Self	9	no	—	—	Husband John Derr Lovell Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Pinsk Polska
24	Yes	Self	22	no	—	—	friend Antoni Drenko 47 Brutsoit St Walkerbare Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Novgodici
25	no	Self	13	no	—	—	friend Alex Volussoff Box 972 E Jamestown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Lapalz
26	Yes	Self	29	no	—	—	Friend Joel Mhelin 175 Hastings St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Maulnio
27	no	Self	15	no	—	—	friend Alex Frenkin 47 Federal St Bristol Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Machowie
28	Yes	Self	50	—	—	—	friend Joseph Merchalsky Box 82 Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	Port marked on back	Russia	Lucloza
29	Yes	Self	18	no	—	—	friend Mikolai Karolynski 226 Penn N Walkerbare Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Nadarzonice
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, March 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	Henry Earl	35			M	House Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	—none—	NY	Newfort
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, *April*, 1913

76

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected, or by whose assistance, express or implied, he is coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes — way	Steer — age	no	Yes	Claim U.S. Born		Home 159 Rebecca St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Tattooed on left forearm	USA	Ohio Dayton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.) compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Londonderry, MAR 29 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 8-1913, 19...

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Donohue	Maggie	22		F	S		Father Papers Superior Court, City of N.York October 30th-1891	16-W 73d St New York
4									
5									
6									
7	Mc Goldrick	James	30		M	S	New York 1883	Haverstraw Rockland Co. N.York	Home Hartford avenue
8	Mc Goldrick	John	29		M	S	March 17th 1884	Haverstraw Rockland Co N.York	New Britain Conn
9									
10									
11									
12	Drew	John			M	M		Erie County Court Buffalo July 6-1901.	Glenwood, Erie Co. N.York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the (.....) Darling Roosevelt, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

but W.H.P.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the (Public Service) Barling Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Mulligan	Andrew					Butcher										
2	McMullan	Ernest	22		M	~~Widower~~	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	San Francisco	mother Cath McMullan	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
3	Neill	George	24		M	~~Widower~~	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	daughter	Mr Baligartenan	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
4	Campbell	Robert	23		M	~~Widower~~	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Augher	Baligartenan	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
5	Kyle	Mary	22		F	~~Spinster~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kolywood	father Joseph Kyle	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
6	Cooney	Mary	27		F	~~Married~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Augh Macloy Co Tyrone	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
7	Culbert	John	45		M	~~Married~~	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Ennishevagh Baligawley	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
8	Moderate	John	50		M	~~Married~~	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Margaret Culbert R Windsor Belf	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
9														niece Maggie Moderate portaro Donaghadee	Que	Montreal	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8-1913, *19*

79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, premise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
ALIEN 2		Yes self 25	Yes	1910 1912	Canada	C/O Friends, Jas Reid 99 Harbour St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone
ALIEN 3		Yes self 50	no	—	—	Friend, Jno Reid 99 Harbour St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Ballygawley
T ALIEN 4		Yes self over 50	no	—	—	Friends, Jas Reid 99 Harbour St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone
T ALIEN 5		Yes self 25	no	—	—	Friend, Jno Reid 99 Harbour St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone
T ALIEN 6		Yes self 25	no	—	—	Brother Albert Rooney 53 Shaftesbury Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Ballygawley
T ALIEN 7		Yes self 25	no	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Lisburn
T ALIEN 8		Yes self [illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible] 51 Labour St Montreal C	no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland	Tyrone
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible] Bailey Thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 29, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stratton	Joseph	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		father Jos Stratton		Co Armagh
2	Stratton	Maria			F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		brother Chas Cook		Co Armagh
3	Stratton	Maggie			F	S	none	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		father Danl Donnelly		Co Armagh
4	Stratton	William			M	S	none	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
5	Stratton	Jackson			M	S	none	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
6	Stratton	Thomas	21		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
7	Stratton	Mary	19		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
8	Stratton	Joseph	16		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
9	Stratton	Samuel	14		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown				Co Armagh
10	Doherty	Daniel	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	England	Ballygorman		brother John Doherty		Co Armagh
11	McClure	Edward	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	England	Swanlibar		mother Mary McClure		Co Fermanagh
12	Tierney	Francis	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	England	Belfast		brother John Tierney	16 State St	Belfast
13	Faulkner	Henry	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	England	Ballaghy		mother Sarah A Faulkner		Co Armagh
14	Leslie	Hugh	19		M	S	Engine Driver	yes	yes	British	England	Craigs		father Samuel Leslie		Co Antrim
15	McClements	Hugh	18		M	S	Blacker	yes	yes	British	England	Newtownards		father Hugh McClements	51 Williams St	Newtownards
16	Reilly	James	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	England	Lurgan		father James Reilly		Co Armagh
17	Reilly	James	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	England	Stranard		father Hugh Reilly		Co Longford
18	Fox	John	23		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	England	Formagh		Mother Mrs Fox		Co Armagh
19	Haughey	John	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	England	Tanaghlea		father James Haughey	Tanaghlea	Co Derry
20	McKeown	John	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	England	Belfast		Mother Annie McKeown	41 [illegible]	[illegible]
21	Arnold	Robert	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		Charles Arnold		Co Armagh
22	Leslie	Samuel	21		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	British	England	Craigs		Derrynure Derrylee father Samuel Leslie		Co Armagh
23	McCalla	William	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		Craigs Co Antrim wife Sarah McCalla		Co Armagh
24	McFadden	Ellen			F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	England	Portadown		station Portadown passport father Patrick McFadden		Co Armagh
25	Donnelly	Lizzie			F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	England	Carrickmore		Savagh Drumahair father Michael Donnelly		Co Armagh
26	McHugh	Margaret	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	England	Scotstown		Sinnat Carrickmore sister Peter McHugh		Co Donegal
27	McManus	Margaret	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	England	Orange		Derrycrupsen Scotstown mother Bridget McManus		Co Donegal
28	Ward	Madge	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	England	Lurcadore		Lurgan Co Armagh father Jas Ward		Co Armagh
29	Gallagher	Nellie	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	England	Lurcadore		Lurcadore Co Donegal father Dan Gallagher		Co Armagh
30	Smith	Rose	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	England	Pilcogy		Lurcadore Co Donegal father Hugh Smith		Co Armagh

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1913, 19

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who can read and write (yes or no)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father in law	25	no	—	—	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	portadown
2	no	father	—	no	—	—	Joseph L Stevenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
3	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—	8 Locust Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
4	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Med	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
5	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—	Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	portadown
6	no	Grandfather	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	portadown
7	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	portadown
8	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	portadown
9	no	Grandfather	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	portadown
10	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother James J Doherty 1309 Chestnut St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Thomas McElhinie 215 99 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portoral
12	no	brother	25	no	—	—	brother patrick Sweeney 410 nth 3rd St newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	no	sister	10	no			sister mary Scullion 66 14 Ave Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Derry
14	yes	uncle	15	no	—	—	uncle Hugh Leslie 64 main St Ashley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
15	ny	Brother	20	no			brother John McClements Box 40 Dennemore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother Phil Reilly Simpson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	newtownards
17	yes	sister	25	yes	15	Matteberry	sister Kate Reilly 419 N Hamilton Matteberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	yes	sister	25	no	—	—	sister Alice Fox [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Enard
19	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			cousin James J Boyne 1442 Chelsea Ave Pennsauken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	sister [illegible] Robert S Roberts 448 W 33 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
21	yes	brother	10	no			brother Samuel Hyndo 94 W Center St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	yes	uncle	15	no	—	—	uncle Hugh Leslie 64 main St Ashley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
23	ny	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Robert S Calla 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Craig
24	yes	sister	10	no	—	—	Sister Catherine McFadden 1211 Union St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
25	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Sister Sarah Donnelly 229 Riverside Drive newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
26	yes	Cousin	25	no	1907	Conyers	Cousin Margaret Mooney 174 W 87 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
ALIEN 27	no	~~Sister~~ Cousin	10	yes	1901 1913	Orange	Sister Anna Kane 67 Wallace St Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	yes	Uncle	10	no	—	+	Uncle Peter Gallagher 2106 Sharswood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
29	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother John Gallagher 2106 Sharswood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
30	ny	Aunt	none	no	—	—	Sister mary Smythe 187 Standard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co Tyrone

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ...DERRY..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1913,
at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

82

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlin	Annie	18		f c	Chamber	yes	yes	Britt Subj	Ireland	Co Tyrone		Father James Carlin	Pa.	Shila
2	Devey	Annie	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Britt Subj	Ireland	Dublin		Ballyrease Portglenone	Pa.	Shila
3	Devey	Robert	21		m	S	none	no	no Britt Subj	Ireland	Dublin		Brother John Whelan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Devey	Thomas	VII		m	S	none	no	no Britt Subj	Ireland	Dublin		20 Seamway Cottage Blackrock Co Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Watson	Rose L	24		m	W	Joiner	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portadown		wife Martha Watson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Watson	James	29		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portadown		Brother Thos Watson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Hall	Thomas	25		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portadown		Brother in law Thos Sarah Lane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Warden	Robert	30		m	S	Gardener	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portadown		Mother Mary Warden	Co	Antrim
9	Burton	Thomas	22		m	S	Mason	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Benburb		Uncle David Bullford	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Mullan	James	18		m	S	Labr	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Tyrone		Father Barney Curran	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Quinn	John	22		m	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Derry		Mother Ross Mullan	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Doherty	James	32		m	S	farming	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Tyrone		Father Jas Quinn	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	Cassidy	John	19		m	S	farming	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Tyrone		Brother Chas Doherty	Pa.	Johnstown
14	~~Gallagher~~	~~Anthony~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Britt Subj~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~		~~Brother Chas Gallagher~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~
15	McMonagle	Charles	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Tyrone		Wife Mary McMonagle	Pa	Duryea
16	Gallagher	Joseph	33		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Letterkenny		Mother Ellen Gallagher	Pa	Shila
17	Quinn	Peter	38		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Limavady		Wife Mary Quinn	Pa	Shila
18	McKoone	Philip	21		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Dungannon		Brother Michael McKoone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	McKillin	Michael	22		m	S	farming	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portlaw	Brooklyn	Cousin Jas McKillion	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Martin	Richard	19		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Portlaw		Father James Martin	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Stockard	Samuel	32		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Formanstown		Formanstown Comeath	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Cull	Thomas	25		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Belfast		Uncle James Stockard 115 Lafayette St	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Mussey	Thomas	24		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Belfast		Father James Cull Beersbridge	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Kirkpatrick	Maggie	22		f	S	Servant	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Cultra		Uncle Mussey Cultra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Crane	Maggie	27		f	S	Housemaid	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Ballybacky		Father Wilson Ballybacky	Conn	Newhaven
26	Cassidy	Mary	21		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Carragh		Father Patrick Cassidy	N.Y.	Newyork
27	~~McKenna~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Britt Subj~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Scotstown~~		~~Servant Scotstown~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
28	McKillion	Mary	18		f	S	Housemaid	yes	yes Britt Subj	Ireland	Co Tyrone		Mothers Sister in law Scotstown Father John McKillion	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	~~McCurry~~	~~Matilda~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Britt Subj~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limavady~~		~~Baby Peel Tamlacrosse~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
30	McNulty	Bessie	24		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes Britt Subj	U S	Brooklyn		Brother Alex McCurry Carrowlard Myroe Limavady Father Ed McNulty Caramuck Dromore	N.Y.	Brooklyn

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1913, *19* 83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	16 no	—	—		Uncle Harry Kay Gr 2801 3rd Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilfinane
2	my self		25 no	—	—		Husband Martin D. Macy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
3	my mother		no	—	—		219 Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	my mother		no	—	—		~~Aunt~~ Brooklyn Cousin Jimmy Johnston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	my self		25 no	—	—		372 6th St Flat Bur 2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Portadown
6	my self		25 no	—	—		Mother Law Samuel Grimes 15 Stanwood St Hartford friend family Quay Clare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Lettermore
7	my self		26 no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	grey	none	Ireland	portadown
8	yes self		25 no	—	—		friend Sandy Kerry Clare 142 West 95 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	yes self		25 no	—	—		142 West 95 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derrybobbe
10	yes self		25 no	—	—		Aunt Mrs. Fountain 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Coolnasillagh
11	my self		20 no	—	—		Aunt Anne Hagan 16 Washington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12	yes self		35 no	—	—		~~friend~~ Son Cassidy 809 - Railroad Av Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Trench
13	yes self		20 no	—	—		brother Son Cassidy 809 - Railroad St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Trench
14	~~no self~~		~~25 yes~~	~~Raymond~~	~~W 45 St Bayonne~~		~~Sister in law Julia Coyle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Milltown~~
15	yes self		20 no	—	—		Sister in law Julia Coyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
16	yes self		25 no	—	—		Brother Anthony Gallagher Forestdale Hills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Milford
17	no self		10 no	—	—		Brother Patrick Quinn 101 Flora St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
18	my self		25 yes	no	1912	Brooklyn	Brother Francis Malone 562 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cloone
19	yes self		20 no	—	—		Brother Patk McGlynn 509 - 10th Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Porta
20	yes self		15 no				Uncle Thomas martin 313 West 47 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Formanstown
21	yes self		25 no				Sister in law F Gordon 136 W 118 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belgooly
22	yes self		50 no	—	—		friend James Seattle 167 E 53 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	my self		10 no	—	—		Uncle William Armstrong 1454 newyork Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
24	no self		25 no	—	—		friend Sarah Lambe 33 Edgecomb Lane newrochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhagan
25	yes self		35 no	—	—		cousin Kate Preston 202 E 96 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tanagh
26	yes self		30 no	—	—		Aunt Bridget murray 16 Willard St Lynn Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tanagh
27	~~self~~		~~25 yes~~	~~1908~~	~~newyork~~		~~my name St Gordon~~ Redmond	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungarvan~~
28	yes self		5 no	—	—		Uncle Patrick Kerr Gilson 542 W 48 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belgooly
29	~~yes self~~		~~30 yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Uncle~~		~~687 Germantown Ave Uncle~~ Returning	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrigtwohill~~
30	my self		150 yes	1913	Brooklyn		881 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (***Calling or occupation***).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (***Race or people***). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sachsen Herewth, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Nulty	Teresa	20		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	father Bernard Mc Nulty Cornamuck Dromore	ny	Brooklyn
2	Kearney	Charles	27		m s	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castley	brother Thomas Kearney Castletown Castley	ny	newyork
3	Kelly	David	23		m s	Groom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castley	Grandfather Anthony Deane Oldgrange Castley	ny	newyork
4	Dugan	Maggie	22		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	mother Annie Dugan Ardravan Buncrana	mass	Boston
5	Mc Guinness	Mary	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother [illegible] mc Gonigle 31 Elmwood Terrace	ny	Schenectady
6	Shannon	Bee	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Schenectady	father Thomas Shannon Killobuggy Dromahair	ny	newyork
7	Mc Hugh	Catherine	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	mother Mary Mc Hugh Killobuggy Dromahair	ny	newyork
8	Mc Niffe	Jane	32		m s	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfeerin	father John Mc Niffe Sullintowel Drumfeerin	ny	newyork
9	O'Neill	James	24		m s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	mother Bridget O'neill Mountcastle Donemana	mass	Boston
10	Mc Gibbin	John	21		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	father Mc Gibbin Annalong Co Down	ny	newyork
11	Gordon	Robert	28		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	mother Gordon Mullet Town Annalong	ny	newyork
12	Jones	Robert	35		m w	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	newyork	Wife Jones Annalong Co Down	ny	newyork
13	Edgar	Thomas	23		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	mother Biggs Edgar Annalong Co Down	ny	newyork
14	Mc Donald	Minnie	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calra	mother Catherine Mc Donald Portlenaghan Calra	pa	Phila
15	Mc Cool	Rose	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calra	father Henry Mc Cool Portlenaghan Calra	pa	Phila
16	Mc Govern	Maggie	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derryglen	father Patrick Mc Govern Doone Derryglen	pa	Phila
17	Cunningham	Mary	17		f s	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	father James Cunningham Doone Derryglen	ny	Brooklyn
18	Mc Auley	Bridget	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	brother Joseph Mc Auley Port Blacklion	ny	newyork
19	Smith	Maggie	29		f m	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	father William Smith Springtown Granard	ny	New York
20	Fartland	Rosanna	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	father Michael Fartland Bracaville Coalisland	ny	newyork
21	Patton	[illegible]	27		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	newtownards	father Thomas Patton 84 Court St newtownards	Cal	Fullerton
22	Doherty	Peter	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Doherty Drumhampion Castlederg	Ill	Chicago
23	Mc Fadden	Joseph	44		m w	Farmer	no	no	British	Irish	[illegible]	New Buttan	uncle John Mc Goldrick Dame Street	ct	new Britan
24	Mc Fadden	Bridget	45		f w	Housewife	no	no	British	Irish	[illegible]	New Buttan	Enquiskillen	ct	new Britan
25	Mc Cauley	Ann	40		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New Britan	uncle John Mc Cauley Enquiskillen	ct	new Britan
26	Mc Laughey	Arthur	20		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corkhaulfield	mother Mary Ellen Mc Laughey Clogaraddy Corkhaulfield	pa	Phila
27	Kelly	Joseph	24		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calra	father Peter Kelly Faugha Calra	pa	Phila
28	Daly	Patrick	24		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshil	mother [illegible] Daly Killeshil Tyrone	pa	Phila
29	Gibson	Robert	38		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	newyork	Wife [illegible] Mc Connell Annalong Co Down	ny	newyork
30	Mc Govan	Patrick	22		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	father Peter Mc Govan Laughey manorhamilton	ny	New York

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1913, *19* 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself	15	no	—	—	Sister Theresa Scully 581 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Sister Connolly 234 E 36 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
3	~~yes~~	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Agnes Connolly 234 E 35 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Oldgarry
4	~~yes~~	self	30	no			Cousin Bridget Duke 234 E 35 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Bunerana
5	yes	self	15	no			Husband William McGuinness 3310 N 12 St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	no	self	10	yes	1907 1912	Schenectady	Cousin mrs Henry Quinn 21 Foster Ave Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dromclair
7	yes	self	10	yes	1903 1912	newyork	Sister nora McStay 7 E 74 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Pettigoe
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sister Annie minehan 314 W 133 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Frank Donaghey 8 Cutler Ave 11 Leverett Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Bonemana
10	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Hugh Gallagher 2526 7 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~406 E 137 St newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Annalong~~
12	~~yes~~	self	50	yes	1907 1912	newyork	Cousin nat Young 406 E 137 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
13	yes	self	50	yes	1912	newyork	Cousin Hugh Gallagher 2526 7 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
14	yes	self	25	no			Sister Ellen McDonald 1130 63 Overbrook phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fortylenaghan
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Ellen McDonald 1130 63 Overbrook phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Fortylenaghan
16	yes	self	25	yes	phila		Sister Mary Kelly 4634 Merrick St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Doone
17	myself	self	25	no	—	—	Aunt Anne O'Hagan 101 Washington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sister Annie McGovern 345 N 44 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fort
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mary Kelly 448 N 44 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killanbawn
20	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Aunt Rosanna Quinn 155 Riverside Drive newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Bracarth
21	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother John Sutton 95 96 Co. Fullerton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	newtownards
22	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Anna J Doherty 3449 S Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlecaldwell
23	no	self	25	yes	1900 1912	new Britain	Hartford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Castlecaldwell
24	no	husband	—	yes	1900 1912	new Britain	new Britain Home Hartford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Edenkillie
25	no	self	25	yes	1912	new Britain	new Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	moyglass
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother patrick McGinley 338 Port St Germantown phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonaveddy
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Owen Kelly 2411 Park Ave phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Knockloo
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Owen Kelly 2411 Park Ave phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisdoo
29	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1912	newyork	Cousin Samuel Cooper 131 W 8 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
30	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin John McGreevy 220 E 120 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Knockloo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1913 *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible]ORNIA Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians and Surgeons Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8-1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

April 8/1913

54

24

86

46 Cal
1 Tot
481

SI 46
Mass 38
US Citizens 5

Revised
464 Cal
12 Tot
476

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 29, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Jane	22		f	s	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Cranard	father Laurence Cunningham Bawn Cranard	ny	newyork
2	Fulligan	John	23		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Lough Egco	mother Mary McGuyness Egco Lough Gartlaherny	ny	newyork
3	Duffy	Patrick	19		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Lough	father Patrick Duffy Gurteen Lough Gartlaherny	ny	newyork
4	Matelett	John	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cortlestown	father Richd Matelett derrylaby Burgles Cortlestown	Conn	South Manchester
5	Donald	Katherine	35		f	m	Home wife	yes		British	Irish	USA	Denver	Mother [illegible] Coyne Ballyfarnagh Co Roscommon	Col	Denver NON IMM
6	McGarvey	Katherine	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes		British	Irish	USA	Phila	father Barney Doherty Corlismagh Co Donegal	Pa	Phila NON IMM
7	Brown	Annie	40		f	m	Home wife	yes		British	Irish	USA	Portland	Mother Susan [illegible] Drumfad Co Donegal	Me	Portland NON IMM
8	McGowan	Julia	29		f	m	Home wife	yes		Ireland	Irish	USA	Newyork	mother Julia Jeffrey Brynglosen Co Fermanagh	ny	Newyork NON IMM
9	McGowan	James	11	m	8	mo		no		Born on the Ocean		USA	Newyork	father Pat Hunter Brenagh Co Donegal	Pa	Phila attd
ADMITTED 10	~~Doherty~~	~~Mary~~	28		f	s	Domestic	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brenagh		ny	Newyork attd
11	Hunter	Austin	1	m			HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brenagh			
12	McGarrell	Roseanne	22		f	s	Domestic	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clenra	father Owen McGarrell Clenra Co Monaghan	ny	Newyork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1913, 19 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket or passage paid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Julia Smith 533 6th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Kanturk
2	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Sister Mary Dubois 154 manhattan ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	black	blue	none	Ireland Cork
3	Yes	self	10	no	—	—	friend Mary Dubois 154 manhattan ave newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland Kanturk
4	no	Self	25	no	yes	Various	Brother Mercer Mgr Hotel Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Limerick
5	no	self	40	yes	yes	Various	Returning home 930 Penn Av Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland Tullamore
6	Yes	Self.	10	yes	yes	16	Returning home 1929 Baltimore to Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland Castlecomer
7	Yes	Boston	Self	50	yes	yes	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland Castlecomer
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	New York	Brother Patrick Dooley friend Mary Reilly HH8 W 44th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	blue	none	Ireland Devlinscastle
9	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	Yes	Born USA		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Yes	Atlantic City	Friend Mary Dooley Brother Patrick Dooley Mystic Rest Pacific Ave Atlantic City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland Killyguyle Kilk
11	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	Born	USA		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	USA [illegible]
12	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Born	USA	Aunt Mary Duffy 358 W 45th st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland Brough
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	USA Washington DC
14																			none	Ireland Clonmel
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 512

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE, Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Anchor Line, *arrived* April 8, 1913, 191, M., *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m 1	Thomson, Alexander	3	4	1	lpc	11;40	Flannery						4/8	13	Hgs	2							—	1	—
7m 2	Iszen, Andrej, F. so	11	24/25-2		lpc & cl-	1;	Schwartz.	4/9	14	Mcj										2 1/5	4/13	Caledonia	2	2	2
5m	~~Timofej~~ Paul							—																	
3m 3	Mironow, Philip	13	6	1	clpusp	1;	O'Neill	4/9	143	Mcj.													10	11	10
8m 4	Lessin, Israel	14	20	1	lpc	12;45	Macatee						4/8	30	NS	221							—	1	—
8m 5	~~Zorzim~~ Zaitzeff, Ivan	13	14	1	lpc & susp. cl	1;5	O'Neill	4/9	145	Mcj										4 1/5	4/13	Caledonia	10	11	10
0m 6	Kobilacki, Kuzma	11	17	1	lpc & ~~susp~~ cl-	12;40	Schwartz	4/4	154	M													10	11	10
7m 7	Chramoew, Daniel	7	12	1	lpc	12;	Connor						4/10	69	C	102							2	2	2
7m 8	Rein, Heinrich, wife, children	16	10/14-5		lpc	12;	Finnegan	4/9	70	K							4/10	115	clk 32				10	15	10
5f	Katarina							—																	
8m	Konrad							—																	
4m	~~Ch~~rich							—																	
/12f	Amalia							—																	
8f 9	~~Kuntel~~ Mary,	37	1-/11-2		lpc	11;35	Mann	4/9	68	Bdl													2	1	2
	To hosp 4/18/13 2 P.m.							—																	
3m	Dougherty Justin							—																	
7m 10	Krwaswi Vasily	13	2	1	susp. cl	1;	O'Neill	4/9	147	Mcj.										2	4/13	Caledonia	10	11	10
4m 11	Molotuchim, Gawriel	11	26	1	cl & lpc	1;	Schwartz	4/9	150	Mcj.													10	11	10
2m 12	Druginin, Simon	11	23	1	cl	1;	Schwartz	4/9	137	Mcj													10	11	10
2m 13	Daczkow, Timofej	11	27	1	cl lpc	1;	Schwartz	4/9	151	Mcj													10	11	10
3m 14	Malikoff, Prokofy	13	4	1	d susp	1;	O'Neill	4/9	136	Mcj													10	11	10
4m 15	Zaitzeff ~~Zeiler~~, Miron	13	3	1	susp. cl	1;05	"	4/9	146	Mcj													10	11	10
8m 16	Persson, Nils	5	7	1	imm. & purpose	1;30	Waldron	4/10	75	Gdl										2 30	4/13	California	2	3	2
8f 17	Norvall, Kristina (with 16)	5	8	1-	susp immoral	1;30	Waldron	4/10	75	Gdl										"	"	"	2	3	2
2m 18	Krywaschoff Alex	13	7	1	cl, susp	1;	O'Neill	4/9	139	Mcj													10	11	10
8m 19	Lewaloff, Pawel	11	20	1	lpc cl	1;	Schwartz	4/9	82	NS													10	11	10
0m 20	Lischoff, Vasily	13	8	1	susp cl	1;10	O'Neill	4/9	61	NS													10	11	10
7m 21	Michin, Michail	11	21	1	lpc & cl	1;1	Schwartz	4/9	146	M													10	11	10
2m 22	Mowaloff Irvan	3	15	1	cl	1;1	Holmes	4/9	73	NS													10	11	10
7m 23	Gomsa, Michael	9	30	1	lpc	1;	Damosh						4/8	65	gdl	4							—	1	—
6m 24	Udelom, Philip	13	5	1	susp cl	1;10	O'Neill	4/9	133	Mcj										2 45	4/13	Caledonia	10	4	

California 4/8

30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Anchor Line arrived April 8, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	Ruskin, Semion	11	21	1	lpc,cl	1;10	Edwards	4/9	85	NS										4/13	Caledonia		10	11	10
m 26	Orinoff, Vasily	8	20	1	cl	1;10	Boles	4/9	76	NS										"	"		10	11	10
m 27	Nowaloff, Feodor	8	14	1	cl	1;15	Boles.	4/9	70	NS										"	"		10	11	10
m 28	Urezin, Nikitor	13	15	1	cl	1;20	O'Neill	4/9	71	NS										"	"		10	11	10
m 29	Zatolosin, Pawel, wife,chil	11	28/30-2		lpc - cl	1;20	Edwards						4/9	63	NS,	1:35							3	6	3
f	Alexandra																								
f	Maria																								
13m 30	Filinoff, Irvan	8	18	1	cl	1;40	Boles.	4/9	148	NS										4/13	Caledonia		10	10	10
14m 31	Filinoff, Stepan	8	12	1	cl	1;30	"	4/9	150	NS										"	"		10	11	10
7m 32	Ruskin, Irvan	8	13	1	cl	1;20	"	4/9	67	NS										"	"		10	11	10
12m 33	Terasof, Dimitry	8		1	cl	1;25	"	4/9	88	NS										"	"		10	11	10
10m 34	Czudinow, Peter	13	12	1	cl	1;25	O'Neill	4/9	152	NS										"	"		10	11	10
m 35	Maljanof, Irvan	8	19	1	cl	1;20	Boles.	4/9	156	NS										"	"		10	11	10
10m 36	Levontjew, Feodor, son	9	16/22-2		lpc-cert	2;	Z mesh										4/1068	C	10 15				4	up	
2m	Anastasi																								
2m 37	~~Brinkoff~~ Brunschkoff, Irvan	8	13	1	cll	1;30	Boles.	4/9	79	NS										4/13	Caledonia		10	11	10
16m 38	Terschim, Efrim	817		1	lpc	12;30	Boles	4/	158	NS										"	"		9	8	
m 39	Binder Chaim	14	7	47	lpc	SI	4/14/13	11 am	Alex	Solomon							4/9	193	NS 4 15				5	6	5

To Loop 4/13/13 - 11 am
Ret 4/17/13 - 1:15 pm

California 4/8 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived April 8, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1								11:30						
	Poljak, Ettel & 3 ch	(Cab)	9	22/3		7	To husband	Bronx Hus, Leib 1700 Wash, Ave.,	B	8	102	—	7	—
2	Porter, Jos		2	6		1	" b-i-l	Bro. James Dealer 8 Hicks, Bkn.	Bro.	"	1st	—	1	—
3	Helt, Jhn		13	15		1	" tel	Bro in Law Wm Dombrok Box 1 Cecil Pa	D	9	3	1	2	1
4	Little, Mary & sis		3	2/3		2	" sister	Sis, Sarah L. Sq Elm, Yonkers	Bro.	8	16	—	2	—
5	Scullian, Henry		54	13		1	" brother	Bro, Solomon 3rd Clay & Paterson, N.J.	"	"	1st	—	1	—
6	Smith, Rose		54	30		1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Mary L. 399 Atlantic Ave, Bkn	B	8	1st	—	1	—
7	O'Kane, Maggie		55	25		1	" cousin	Cous Robert Pelzer 107 Throop Ave Bklyn	J	9	11	1	1	1
8	Mc Guire, Edw		54	11		1	" brother	Bro, Thos 215 E. 89 N.Y. Ave., Bkn.	Bro.	8	3rd	—	1	—
9	Hussey, Thos		55	23		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wm Clendening 146 Bkn.	D	"	11th	—	1	—
10	Fox, Jhn		54	18		1	" sister	Sis., Olive J. 341 W 102 N.Y.C.	B	"	10th	—	1	—
11	Schawulja, Henze		14	22		1	" friend	Aunt, Mrs Eve Olejnicza 36 Bkn.	B	"	4th	—	1	—
12	Hastie, Robert		3	11		1	" father	Bath Va R.D.D. Nanna Va	D	9	3	1	2	1
13	WeinstockSonde		14	14		1	" brother	Bro, Meyer, 942 Union Ave, N.Y.C.	Bro.	8	1st	—	1	—
14	Mc Gillion, Mary		55	28		1	" uncle	Uncle, Michael 1st Ave, N.Y.C. #21	Bro.	"	10th	—	1	—
15	Cheitnowitz, Jos		13	16		1	" friend	Cous Nicolai Dolchain 183-7 A. City	Bch	9	11th	1	1	1
16	Furman, Schell		12	29		1	" uncle	Uncle, Harry Fleischman, 190 Livonia Ave, Brooklyn	B	8	12th	—	1	—
17	Zarem, Beige		14	10		1	" uncle	Uncle, Sam Zarem #10 Chester Ave, Bkn.	Bro.	"	10th	—	1	—
18	Rosetzka, Mag'a		9	17		1	" brother	Bro Stanislawa 178 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	J	9	10th	1	1	1
19	Stivel, Hersch		14	2		1	" brother	Bro, Jno 110 E 109 N.Y.	Bro.	8	9th	—	1	—
20	D'Arcy, Annie & 2 ch		55	2/4	1	2	" husband	Hus, Martin 144 Harrison Ave, Bkn.	Bro.	"	1st	—	2	—
21	Portnoi, Basse & 2 ch		14	29/30		3	" husband	Hus, Dave 39 Christopher St. N.Y. 24-249 Bkn.	Bro.	"	9th	—	3	—
22	Crean, Madge		9	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Kate Sweeney King Bkn.	"	"	10th	—	1	—
23	Mullan, James		55	10		1	" cousin	Aunt, Mrs Kate McShane 16 Bkn.	Bro.	"	11th	—	1	—
24	Silberberg, Chaie		14	18		1	" friend	Hard to Reach Home	Bch	9	11th	1	1	1
25	Koskowski, Mata		13	30		1	" b-i-l	Daughter Mrs. Mary Kozinitzki 172 Ave B N.Y.C.	Bch	9	9th	1	1	1
26	Weljuch, Iwan		9	24		1	" nephew	nephew Daniel Yuroskenko 320 Cherry St. N.Y.	A	10	9th	2	2	2
27	Dworetsky, Seman		9	18		1	" brother	Bro Andrew 26 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	A	9	10	1	1	1
28	Quinn, Mary		56	17		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Annie O'Hogan 10 Bkn.	Bro.	8	1st	—	—	—
29	Seczko, Iwan		11	2		1	" friend	Russian Inn 5th St. Bkn.	Bch	11	2nd	3	4	4
30	Wladkowski, Feile		14	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Maciek 544 Schenck Ave,	B	8	1st	B	—	—

CALIFORNIA APR, 8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~FRANCONIA~~ California arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:45 Gue. Bkeyn						
31	✓Wladkowski, Freide & 2 ch	14	3/5		3	To husband	Bro Marcus 544 Schenck	B	8	1230	—	—	—
32	✓Gross, Tobias	12	30		1	" brother	Bro Harry 109 Eldridge St. NYC	20	9	1135	1	1	1
33	✓Juszka, Wiceslaw	13	18		1	" uncle	Une. Charles Mrozkiewicz 86 Jackson St. Perth Amb. NJ	A	9	1140	1	1	1
34	✓Beresowska, Nikolai	10	23		1	" friend	Friend Iwan Kroth 258 E. Houston St. NYC	A	12	1045	4	4	4
35	✓Gurwitz, Itte	14	19		1	" cousin	Jackone Bkeyn Cou. Mrs Jennie Ellinger 418	B	8	240	—	1	—
36	✓Ralsing, Johan and						Uncle Aunt + father						
37	✓Grunewald, Amalia & ch	7	9/10	1	2	" husband	Jack Grunwald 85 Fourth St. Newark NJ	J	9	10	2	—	2
38	✓Smith, Maggie	56	19		1	" friend	Father Henry	J	9	325	1	2	1
39	✓Bowtruk, Jacob	11	3		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	A	12	2	4	5	4
40	✓Mc Cauley, Bridget	56	18		1	" sister	263 W. 115 NYC Sis. Mrs Annie M. Foreman	Bo	8	117	—	—	—
41	✓Petrinczuk, Safroy	11	7		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	Beh	11	2115	3	4	3
42	✓Bogomya, Chaiton	9	27		1	" friend	Friend Ivan Borawa 344 Madison St NYC	A	12	1030	4	4	4
43	✓Jeremneko, Alex'a	11	12		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	Beh	11	2115	3	4	3
44													
45	✓Binder, Schaim	14	7		1	" brother	Riverside Drive, NYC.	A	14	11	6	6	6
45	✓Gartland, Rosanna	56	20		1	" aunt	Aunt, Rosanna Reuss 155	Bo	8	300	—	1	—
46	✓Mc Gurrell, Rose A.	57	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Ellen Duffy 358 W. 45 NYC	D	9	250	—	1	—
47	✓Gubzik, Refim	8	9		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	A	12	2	4	5	4
48	✓Zumakow, Iwan	9	20		1	" tel	Wm Cous Iwan Zaran 201 Perry Delaware Ave	D	10	1140	2	2	2
49	✓Plitz, Semen	8	10		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	A	12	2	4	5	4
50	✓Mc Gowan, Julia & son	57	8/9	1	1	" cousin	Sis Mary Gaffney 500-3d Ave Hoboken	Beh	9	1155	1	1	1
51	✓Kolischuk, Nicolaf	16	20		1	" tel	Father in Law Alex Trendis 47 Federal St. Bristol Ct.	D	9	3	1	2	1
52	✓Staslesen, Kamilla	5	16		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Mary Olsen 539 Bkln.	Bo	8	330	—	1	—
53	✓Hodes, Rochal	16	22		1	" sister	Bill Meyer Troxman 539 Bkln	B	8	245	—	1	—
54	✓Kiklewicz, Moisej	11	3		1	" brother	Cous Stepan K 101-101 NY NY	J	10	150	2	2	2
55	✓Kowalepska, Ekaterina	8	2		1	" cousin	Russian Imm. Soc	A	14	145	6	6	6
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

9 — 59 — 59

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Santo Domingo [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rhomberg	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dubuque Iowa [illegible]		Dubuque Iowa
2	Hummell	George A.	28	7	M	M	New York N.Y.	Sept 12-[illegible]	851 Grant Av Bronx N.Y.
3	"	Elizabeth R	26	5	F	M		Citizen by marriage	
4	Fecke	John C.	47	1	M	M	New Orleans La	June 22-1866	1918 N. Rocan St New Orleans La
5	Clark	William G.	42	6	M	M	N. Lawrence N.Y.	Sept 21-1871	42 Glenwood Rd Winter Hill Mass
6	Rose	Joseph N.	52	7	M	M	Liberty Indiana	Jan 11-1862	1812 Calvert St Washington D.C.
7	Fitch	William	30	1	M	S	Hopkins Mo	Mar 14-1883	414 York Ave " "
8	Russell	Paul G.	23	7	M	S	Liverpool N.Y.	April 24-1889	3538 Warder - Washington DC
9	Millett	N. T. V.	45	1	M	M	Freeport Ill.	Mar 10-1868	Daggett Cal.
10	Vorfeld	Robert H	33	7	M	M	[illegible]	Father American citizen	Navy Dept Washington D.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 C

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Robertson M.B. C.M. Ed.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Progreso sailing from Santo Domingo, March 25, 19 10

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Manuel A	39	1	S								M. Horasias Ozua Santo Domingo		
2	Henriquez	Enrique	51	1	M								Jacinto R. Castro Santo Domingo		
3	"	Belen	22	1	F	S	—								NON IMMIG
4	Dumazil	Juan	39	1	M	Merchant			France	French			Count Darlot Santo Domingo		NON IMMIG
5	"	America	1	F	M	—			Santo Domingo	Spanish					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a criminal, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dominican Consul 31 Broad St City	No	No	No	No	Good	One foot	5	6	Dk	Blk			
2	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	3					✓
ALIEN 3	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
ALIEN 4	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	France Yes 50 Nassau St City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		France
ALIEN 5	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sto Domingo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing from the port of~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 (,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). —The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. R. Robertson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress, (Employed there) (State whether Surgeon is regularly employed by or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 20 & 21 Vict. a duly registered British Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noguais sailing from Macoris, Oct 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Hilda	15		F S				Br. W.I.	African	W.I.		Mrs Carter Macoris		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs Carter	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Carter 4744 Pascal Av Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No					None		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel, while the vessel was~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. Prospero sailing from Macoris April 1— 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartram	Jos. Percy	42	11	M		Brooklyn NY.	Oct 4-1870	Black Rock Bridgeport Conn.
2	Carter	Anna	27	5	F		Hagerstown Md	Jan 21-1886	4744 Paschal Ave Phila Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. R. Robertson, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, employed thereby; (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a duly registered British Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. C.M. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Sanchez, April 2, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grieser Hermann		22	10	M M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.		Charles McEachern Sanchez		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†For explanation of letters and numbers see headings on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, Ryndam, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
LIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes $				Wife 726 W. 113th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	?	?	None	Russia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Depart

11

S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
1
2
3

Number 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Dominican Porto Rico Ports, do
(Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~[illegible]~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McKenzie
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Connected to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21, 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.
100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Progreso sailing from Puerto Plata April 3 -, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Edgar S.	29	M	M	Perkins Mass Nov 7-1884		40 Bradford St Fall River Mass
2	White	Willard	27	M	S	Wanatah Indiana 2 Jul -		Laporte Indiana -
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Roberton, Surgeon of the SS "Iroquois", (Employed Hired), (State whether "Surgeon" will be therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an Act duly registered British Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Roberton M.D. R.N.R. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	✓	Self	yes	yes	4	Yes	Sharpe & Dohmen 41 John St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	✓	✓	Lt	Dk	Dk		Cuba	Cuba
	2	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend 126 W 13 St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Domingo	Santiago
NT ALIEN	3	✓ husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—
T ALIEN	4	✓	Self	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7	✓	Self	✓	yes	✓	✓	Mrs D Leon (sister) 19 E 128 St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN	8	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	J J Julia 7 Jones St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy
	9	yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	A Peredo 81 New St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Domingo	Santiago
	10	✓ husband	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	11	✓ Dom Govt	✓	✓	—	—	—	R Suazo 31 Pavay NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dominican
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the SS "Iroquois", (Employed Hired), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of now a duly registered British Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T R Robertson M.D. R.N.R.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Progreso sailing from Puerto Plata 8-10, April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villegas	Julio	32	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	C. H. Lorenzo, Puerto Plata	NON IM	
2	Franco	Mario	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	St. Domingo	✓	St. Domingo	Puerto Plata	Manuel Tavarez	✓	✓
3	✓	Christina	23	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Tavarez	Consuelo	29	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Laura	19	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fantino Tavarez, Puerto Plata	✓	✓
6	Ursa	Rafael	20	M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luis Argenti, Po Plata	✓	✓
7	Argenti	✓	31	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Julio Simon, Po Plata	✓	✓
8	Campagna	Agustas	32	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Italy	No	✓	✓	H. Malagon, Santago St Do	✓	✓
9	Benedicto	Antonio	48	M	M	✓	✓	✓	St. Domingo	Spanish	✓	Santago	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Juana	36	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P. A. Ricart, Sto Domingo Sto Do.	✓	✓
11	Lamarche	Juan B.	20	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM... Ny. ...ow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	No	self	yes yes	4			Sharpe & Dohmue 41 John St NY
ot 2	yes						H. Friesen 226 W 13 St
NT ALIEN 3	husband						
T ALIEN 4			No				
T ALIEN 5							
6							
7	Self		yes				Mrs D Leon. (sister) 17 E 88 St NY
T ALIEN 8			No				J. J Julia
9	yes						A Pereda 81 Nassau St NY
10	husband						
ALIEN 11	Nep Dom Govt						R. Suazo 31 Broadway NY
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or kept at public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	good	No								
						4							
						3						Sto Domingo	Santiago
						3							
						3							
						3							
						6							
						6						Italy	
						2							
						5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Roguois, from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving on" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] Roberton M.B. C.M. Ed.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Turks Islands, April 3, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stubbs	Emilie J.	30		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	British		Turks Islands		Mrs. Christina Williams Turks Islands		
2	Williams	Edith	17		F S		✓	✓	British	African	Turks Islands		Mrs. Christina Williams Turks Islands		
3	Gilbert	Albert C.	17		M S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	British		Turks Islands		Mrs. Gilbert Turks Islands		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, Ellis, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes 7	E. E. Stubbs Cousin 309 W. 101 St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	✓ 3	Lt	Lt	Lt	Turks Island
2	✓	sister	no	no	Alice J. Williams sister [illegible]	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓ 3	DK	DK	DK	✓
3	✓	father	yes	no	—	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Progreso, from Dominican Ports Puerto Rico do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Indian Prince sailing from Rio 15 March Trinidad 21 Mar, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanratty	John	35		M	W	March 17. 1878. Yonkers N York		73 N Broadway, Yonkers N.Y.
2	Greenough	Charles P	4	08	M	M	Cambridge Mass.		Brookline Mass
3	Greenough	Ruth	21		F	S	Boston "		" "
4	Levy	Bernard	27		M	S	Feby 27. 1886. New Iberia La		New Iberia. La.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q.1 O S. S. Indian Prince sailing from ~~Rio Janeiro~~ 15th March, Trinidad 31st March, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lord	Edith O	24	7	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	St Lucia B W I	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Aunt Mrs Johnston 14 Hunter St Port of Spain	N Y	New York
2	Reverand	Adilaide	19	7	F	Single	2-25259 2502486	Yes	Yes 3/11/37	Trinidad	W Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Aunt Mrs Cozier 46 Arthur St Port of Spain		Brooklyn
3	Reverand	Cedric	7	9	M					"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Cornilliac	Sybil	23	4	F	None		Yes	Yes	Trinidad	French	"	"	Brother Eugene 81 Charlotte St Port of Spain	Trinidad	Brooklyn
5	Quijada	Edwigis	26	4	F	None		Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caupano	Mother Theodora Quijada Caupano	Venezuela	NJ Newark
6	Quijada	Andrés	14	11	M	None		Yes	Yes		do	do	do			NJ Newark
7	Clark	Stephen	38	M.	M	None.		Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs S. Clark 4 Rokeworth Avenue	Gosforth	England Newcastle
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 1912 N York	Aunt- L Marcus 64 133rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk		B W I	St Lucia
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Lionel 42 Johnson pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk	Hazel		Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	No	Father	50	No	Father 160	No				Good	No			Fair				Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Felix Cornillias 361 Lafayette Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Hazel		Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Venezuela	Carupano
6	No	Sister	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Brown		Do	Do
7		Prince Line Ltd	Yes		In Transit for England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 600

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S Indian Prince, from Rio & Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel duly sailing thereunto, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara March 25th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Katharine L.	22		F	S	New York City		876 Bronx Park South, N Y City, N.Y.
2	Bentley	Frank T.	50		M	M	Charleston, Mass	Clerk U. S. Judiciary	72 West Adams St Chicago, Ill.
3	Bentley	Catherine K.	48		F	M	Allegany Co.,	New York	U. S. A.
4	Fleck	Michael	71		M	M		Court of Comm. Police, Aug 15 1872	626 W. 147 St., N Y City, N Y.
5	Fleck	Frederick	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Feb 14, 1884	U. S. A.
6	Fox	Belle E	19		F		U.S.		1338 Grandlands Ave. N Y City N.Y.
7	Luke	Arthur F.	60		M	M	Cambridge, Mass	Jany 28 1853.	44 Wall St, N Y City N Y.
8	Luke	Anna W.	39		F	M	New York City	Oct 28 1873	" " "
9	Morris	Wilbur H.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 1887	3022 Chestnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
10	Morris	Nita E.	12		F		U.S.	" July 23	" " "
11	Thayer	Lydia J.	54		F		Boston, Mass.	Aug 9 1858	338 Lake St, Boston, Mass.
12	Wood	Harry M	31		M		Worth	Dec 26	11 Myrtle St, Springfield Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Macintosh, master.

12

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados March 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	George L.	79		m	m		Court of Common Pleas — 1874	62 Trumbull St, New Haven Conn
2	Allen	Mary E.	60		f	Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feby 18 1853	456a Clason Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Bagley	Alexander T.	45		m	m		Superior Court Cook Co., Ill., Dec 1893	6347 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill
4	Bagley	Jane C.	42	2	f	m	Chicago, Ills.	January 27th 1871	Do. Do. Do.
5	Bagley	Alice R.	8		f	s	Do. Ill.	Aug 19th 1904	Do. Do. Do.
6	Bagley	Ryan	5		f	s	Do. Ill.	April 22nd 1908	Do. Do. Do.
7	Bagley	Cecil	2	6	f	s	Do. Ill.	June 30th 1910	Do. Do. Do.
8	Beers	Sarah J.	67		f		Fairfield Conn	March 2nd 1846	Elmwood Norwalk, Conn.
9	Bigelow	E. Pauline	41		f	m	New York City, N.Y.	Feby 12 1867	44 Monroe Ave Newark N.J.
10	Bigelow	Rosalie	14		f	s	Do.	Feby 12 1867	Do. Do. Do.
11	Carlson							Canadian See Sheet 2	
12	Child	Samuel	56		m	m	Black Rock, N.Y.	April 10 1857	Le Roy Hotel, Watertown N.Y.
13	Child	Mary E.	53		f	m	Watertown N.Y.	April 30 1860	Do. Do. "
14	Child	Ruth C.	21		f	s	Albany, N.Y.	March 31 1887	7 Mackinaw Rd. Albany N.Y.
15	Felzell	Robert C.			m	m	Philadelphia	Pa.	3913 Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Felzell	Sophie L.	27		f	m	Elkton, Md.		Do. Do. Do.
17	Felzell	Helen Mc	23		f		Philadelphia, Pa.		Do. Do. Do.
18	Felzell	Mildred	19		f	s	Do.		Do. Do. Do.
19	Fowle		71		m	Wd.	Chelsea, Mass.	January 11th 1842	29 Franklin St, Chelsea, Mass.
20	Hancock	Eli M.	56		m	m	Black Rock N.Y.	June	235 Mullin St Watertown, N.Y.
21	Hancock	Ella M.	55		f	m	Watertown	July 21	Do. Do. Do.
22	Matthews	Charles	20		m	Wd.	New York City, N.Y.	May 19 1832	New York Athletic Club, New York City, N.Y.
23	Matthews	Peter P.					Danville Pa.	Aug	Do. Do. Do.
24	McClellan	Caroline G.	59	4	f	S.	Skowhegan, Me.	Nov 19th 1854	Darien, Conn. R.F.D.
25	McClellan	Mary H.	22		f	S.	New York City,	May 2 1890	Do. Do. R.F.D.
26	Richardson	William H.	49	2	m	m			2nd Street Dayton, 2nd Floor;
27	Richardson	Loretta M.	38		f	m	Springfield, Ill.,	Feby 23 1875	Dayton, Washington
28	Richardson	Alice C.	11		f	s			Do. Do.
29	Richardson	Laura M.	11		f	s	Minneapolis,	Oct 21st	Do. Do.
30	Richardson	Rhoda M.	34		f	s	Do.		Do. Do.

N. L. MacIntosh, Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados March 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Robinette	Frankl[illegible]	26		F.	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 24 [illegible]	—	1243 McCormick Ave Ozone Park, L. Island
✓ 2	Russell	Mary J. B.	70		F.	Wd.	Hartford Conn, [illegible]	—	207 Farmington Ave Hartford, Conn
✓ 3	Thorpe	Lucie [illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	Fairfield Conn Oct 4 1863	—	Howe Ave Shelton, Conn
✓ 4	Wade	Henry J.	67		M.	M.	Boston, Mass. Oct 6 1845	—	19 Bennet Pleasant St, Winchester, Mass
✓ 5	Watson	Sayadel G.	50		F.	Wd.	Philadelphia Pa. June 29 1862	—	220 South Broad St, Philadelphia Pa
✓ 6	Walker	Edith R.	30		F.	S.	Morristown N.J. Jany 29 1883	—	11 Jumel St, Bernardsville, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing twenty-ninth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York 97, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

E. Macomber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.M.S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, March 5th, 1913

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Duigman	Hiram J.	39		m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canadian Brit.	English Canada	Toronto		Mr. Fleming	Canada	Toronto	Res. of
2	Duigman	Margaret M.	39		f	Home	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Res of
3	Duigman	Robert E	12		m	School boy	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Res of
4	Duigman	Margaret M	8		f	School Girl	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Res of
5	Whyte	Robert B.	62		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		"	"	Ottawa	Res of
6	Whyte	Emily R.	60		f	Home	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Res of
7	Carlan	Angelina	53		f	Home	Yes	Yes	Irish ~~British~~	English Canada	Toronto		Mr. Fleming	Canada	Toronto	Res of
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 Can.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	No	Self	Gen	Yes	1913	Here	Residence 71 Balmuto Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Canada	Brighton
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Do	"	Do	Do Port Hope
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Do	"	Do	Do Toronto
4	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" Do	"	Do	Do Chicago
5	"	Self	"	Yes	Guardian 1911	Chicago	Residence 60 Rideau St., Ottawa Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown Blue.		Do	Canada Ottawa
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark Brown Brown		Do	Do Ottawa
7	No	Self	Gen	Yes	1911	Chicago	husband Dunham Carlton 184 Lincoln St West Toronto Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Grey Grey	None	B.H.	Belize
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Craughwell, of the S. Amerca, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Luisana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeon New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Juliana sailing from Dominica 5-9, March, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Fos.	J Caesar	40	7	m S.	Ship Clerk			Belgium	Black	Antigua	St. Johns	Friend Rev. Rodandt St. Johns, Antigua	Belgium	Brussels
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W Macintosh, Insptr.

17

10

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 7, 19

114

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend, Rue Jean Lemaire 28 Rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Carey, master, of the S.S. Lucania, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Guiana sailing from Guadeloupe, March 31st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 11th, 1913

No. 115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Fot	Maurice	30	m.	S				Lincoln Sch Depot Co 45th & Alley
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 12

at New York

W. J. Macartee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liliana sailing from Colon, Oct 2, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hagman Lars	27	2	m.	s		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Employer R.J. Thomas Cedarhurst, L.I.	N.Y.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

6-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. • 117

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct.* 5, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Employer $150			1904		Louis John Hilka 138-38 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S/S Seneca, from St Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,
at New York

H. E. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 118

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, April 2, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	John [illegible]	37	5	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]		[illegible]
2	Faulk	Jesse W.	62	4	m	m	Newton, Mass. Nov 14 1850		1548 Belmont Ave. Baltimore, Md.
3	Faulk	Harriett [illegible]	62	2	f	m	Guisbro, N.S., June 11 1850		Forest Glen, Md.
4	Tookey	John F.	37	4	m		Boston, Mass, [illegible] 1875		[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Mountrosh, Insp.

4C

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas Oct 7, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1913

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thacker	Henry	70	6	m.	m.		Court of Common Pleas Dec. 1894	11 Belvedere Drive Yonkers N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Germanic, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

W. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 8 1913

63 — 7 — 60 6 66 — 3

a third returned

Aliens

1st Cabin 13 5 3 61

2d Cabin .....

3d Cabin .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, October, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Granier	Louise	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Aunt Emma Rucassow Charlotte Amalie St Thomas	Miss	Yonkers
2	Henning	Gustav	26		M	S	Traveler	Yes	Yes	St Croix	English	England	London	friend Mr K Muller Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	New	Yonkers
3	Muller	Waldemar	28		M	S	Mngr Agt.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	mother Mrs J.G. Muller Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas V.I.	N.Y.	N. York City
4	Calisto	Pierre	5		M	S	Mus			France	French	Belgium	Tournai	friend Rev Mother Calisto Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	Belgium	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 ✓1

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or [illegible] to perform work of any kind, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Relative	No	No			Lough School. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	St Thomas Charlotte Town
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Week	1912	446 Bradford St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England London
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Weeks	1910	Our Business M.A. Ellis Water St. St John's Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	St Thomas Charlottetown
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		Brother Godfrey Muller 4024 Park Ave Bronx N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Blond	Grey	None	St Thomas Charlottetown
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bannister	C. Sydney	36	m	m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Do	Do	Father in Law George Small Queenstown, Essequibo B.G.		
2	Bannister	Maria Ida	25	s	f	m.	Wife home	"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do	Father Do. Do. Do.		
3	Bannister	Olive M.	11	3	f	s	School Girl			Do.	"	Do	Do	Grand father Do. Do. Do.		
4	Henry	Joseph	32	—	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do	Wife [illegible]		
5	Miller	Edwin	26	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do	Brother [illegible]		
6	Challenger	Catherine	21	5	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do	Essex St, [illegible]		
7	Challenger	Gladys	7		f	s		"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do			
8	Challenger	Myrtle	3	3	f	s		"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do			
9	Challenger	Blanche	2	9	f	s		"	"	Do.	"	Do	Do			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1913

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Sister Mrs Louise King 247 Hanley St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey		Barbados	Bridgetown
2	"	Husband	} Yes	No			Sister in Law Do. Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	4	Dark	Do.	Dark Brown		Demerara	Georgetown
3	"	Father	}	No			Aunt Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4		Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Student at Wilberforce University Wilberforce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown		Do.	Do.
5	Yes	Self	No				Aunt Mrs 220 W 53 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar under chin →	½ Do.	Do.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cary Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Tuscan, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1913,

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Louisiana, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913

John J. Ketchum

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from 5-9 Barbados, June [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coward	Egan									U.S.A.		Cousin Miss Louise Seale, Carrington St. Bridgetown, Barbados		
X 2	Griffith	Violet	18	4	F S						W.I.		mother Constance Griffith, Culloden Rd. Bridgetown, Barbados		
3	Gill	Roy	24	[illegible]	M S	Book Keeper							Mother Mrs E.M. Evelyn, Lyons Estate, St Thomas, Barbados		
X 4	Holder	Marie	19	2	F S						U.S.A.		Father St Clair Holder, Carringtons Village, St Michaels, Barbados		
X 5	Holder	Laura	24	6	F S							Bridgetown	Do St Clair Holder		
6	Osbourne	George D.	28	3	M S	Salesman						Do	Carringtons Village St. Michaels, Barbados mother Mrs Ella Edwards		
7	Taylor	[illegible]	30	5	F S	home maker						Christ Church	War Risk, [illegible] Brother Mrs Elizabeth G. Taylor, Britton Cross Rds., St. Michael, Barbados		

1

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 19[illegible] 125

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Edwin Wells 33 10. 38 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on right wrist	Barbados	St George
2	Yes	Brother	30				Aunt Miss Matilda Dodds 20 W. 99 St. N.Y. City								Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Speightstown
3	Wife	City Aunt	150	Yes	1907 1912	Brooklyn	Employer J. M. Featherston Exercise Athletic Co. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Do	Bridge Estate
4	Wife	City Aunt	30	Yes			Aunt Mrs Carrow Hewett 273 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	St George
5	Do	Brother	30				Brother Richard Holder 382 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
6	Father		30				Father Mrs. Osbourne 279 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1912	N York City	Sister Mrs Albertha Gallop 234 W. 32 St. N.Y. City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Lucaia, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1913,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Martinique, June 6, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	3606 24-5-25 48 70														
1	Alphonse	Marie Jean	30		M. S.	Cook.	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Martinique		Sister. Saturnin [illegible] 48 [illegible] Fort-de-France		
2	Beaudu	Suzanne	20		F. S.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"		Mother. Marie [illegible] Fort-de-France		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 19 1.

127

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.City	Self.	$30.	No	—	—	Employer Paul Salamkier 1235 - 48th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark Brown	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Horse	Russia	Kovno
2	"	Self.	$30.	No	—	—	Employer Mrs Joseph de Sorry 81 Mercer St. - N.York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	Brown	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Casey Baston, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Fuente, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Ja Ketchum, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Sailing steamship, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

John Ja Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica, March 5th, 19 09

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Moise	Mary	40	4	S				British Subject	W I			Father Jesse Moise Market St. Roseau, Dominica		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15, 19

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Simeon Gibbs 128 W 13 St.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black Dark Brown			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913 John J. Ketchum

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisia sailing from Antigua, October 2nd, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chittick	Thomas E.	2[illegible]		[illegible]	Chauffeur	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Brother Mrs Lena Brazer		
													Bishop Gate St. St Johns Antigua W.I.		
2	Daniel	Avis A.	29	6	S.	House maid	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Sister Ann Hackett (Mrs)		
													North St. St Johns Antigua		
3	Simmons	Christiana L.	23	3	S.	House maid	"	"	Do.	Do.	Antigua	St.	Mother Mrs Kathleen Benter		
													Potters Village, Antigua, W.I.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 19 12

131

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Wife Mrs Louie Chittick 233 W. 62 St. N York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scars	Antigua	B.W. Indies
2	"	Do.	$30	No	1910 1912	Do.	Friend Mrs Elenor Bryan 139 W. 135 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
3		Father	$30				Father Samuel Simmons 1775 - 3rd Ave. N.Y. City	"	"					5	4	Black	"	"	None	Barbados	B.W. Indies
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Casey Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons of Columbia U. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

132

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liliana sailing from St. Kitts, April 1st, 1913

67

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ADMITTED	Byas	Lloyd	21		m s	Shipper	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	Negro	St Kitts	Cayon	mother Clementina Byas	N York	New York City
✓ 2	Edwards	Augustine	12		m s	School boy	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	mother Mrs Alice Gilfillan	Conn	New Haven
✓ 3	Gilfillan	George	31		m s	Saddler	"	"	St Kitts	Do	Nevis	Church Ground	Grandmother Mary Millard		
X 4	Thomas	Clara	21		f s	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Sy Geller	St Kitts, B W I.	N York Brooklyn
✓ 5	Swanston	John	19		m s	Carpenter	"	"	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland	Father Josiah Swanston	Gingerland, Nevis, B W I.	Do New York City
✓ 6	Taylor	Albert	16		m s	Do	"	"	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland	Father James Taylor	Lowland, Nevis, B W I.	Do
ADMITTED	Wyatt	Maud	28		f m	housemaid	"	"	Do	Do	St Kitts ~~Basseterre~~ U.S.A.	Rockhill Centre	mother Frances Edwards	Basseterre, St Kitts	N J Rockville Ctr
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1913

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Herbert Byass 241 E. 63rd St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	None	Eng.	Sheffield
2	"	Cousin	30	No			Aunt Mrs. Emily Edwards 411 E. 153 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Eng.
3	No	Self	30	No			Brother Ivan Gilfillan 107½ Day Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	"	"	None	Russia
4	N.Y.City	Self	30	No			Father George Shaw 530 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	None	Lewis, Island Scotland
5	Do.	Self	30	No			Friend James Manners 773 E. 63rd St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	"	"	None	Lewis, Scotland
6	Do.	Self	30	Yes	1907	New York City	Cousin Capt Jeremiah Jeffers 216 E. 62 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	"	"	Do.	Lewis, England
7	N.Y.	~~Husband~~	30	Yes	1912	England	~~The Cottage, Place~~ ~~Husband John Wyatt~~ Cousin Maud. Fieullthan 210 E. 106 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Do.	"	"	Do.	Sheffield, Yorkshire
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July, *19*13,

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.
134

S. S. Guiana sailing from Skein April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bayard	Gustave	32		M.	S	USA	# 96942 United Cont. Court Eastern District Brooklyn NY March 19 1909	9 Bridge Bayard Brooklyn NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing toward North, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Juana sailing from St Croix, August 2nd, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Sebastian H.	18	6	m S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Afrikaander	West Indies	Christiansted St Croix	Fanny Adams Christiansted St Croix		
2	Barry	Clara	17		w f S		"	"	Do.	"	"	"	Mrs Sarah Barry Christiansted St Croix		
3	Frederick	Veronica	20	4	f S		"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Joe Frederick Christiansted St Croix		
4	Marquis	Edna	29	5	f m		"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	St Croix	Fritz P. Neudmann Christiansted, St Croix		
5	Rogers	Agatha	20	1	f m		"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	St Croix	Father Fanny Adams Christiansted, St Croix	Do.	Do.
6	~~Rogers~~	~~Clara~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~to~~	~~to~~			Seed Citizen	Sheet			
7	Prescott	Isaac	83	m	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Negro	West Indies		Mrs Margaret Patrick Christiansted St Croix		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. Agatha [illegible] 52 E. 132nd St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Pleschanitsi
2	No		$30	No			Brother Hubert Barry 19 Iron St., Montclair, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Kansas	Cousin Mr. Charles Keane 38 W. 139 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Do.	$30	No	1905	N.Y. City	Husband William H. Marquis 411 W. 138 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Do.	$30	"	1912	"	Husband Gaston Rogers 52 E. 132 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Do
6				No			Brother														
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Mr. Joseph [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Light Brown	Light Brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Tuscania, from St Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City 1891, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

actual
3 Sc 6 Ct
39 Tot
2 S 1
1 1 Ct
1 Ct

Revised
3 3 Sc 6 Ct
39 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, April 21st, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Calistro	Isidore	22	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Negro	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Uncle Elias Burke. Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas V.I.	West Point	
✓ 2	Gardner	Donald	25	m		Seaman	"	"	St Kitts, West Indies	"	"	"	Mr Rebecca Dyfrinnes Seaman Young & Bishop for St Thomas V.I.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1913.

138

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Thomas Rasmus 360 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scars	St Thomas (Dan. W. Indies)
2	No. St Thomas	Self.	$50	No	1904 1913	Philadelphia	Young & Rudolph, Wholesale Liquors Mrs Emma H Faulkner 2501 No. 4th St Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Rasmus Hoegsbro
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carey Master, of the S.S. Tunisia, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913, at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 139

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, April 27th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	Arthur I.	27	m	s		New York City, N.Y. Aug 10 1890		J. Arthur Rogers 32 E 132 St. N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6713

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

GAL S. S. "GUIANA", Quebec Line *arrived* April 8, 1913 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m 1	Edwards, Augustin	6	2	1	lpc, under 13 (with #2)	1;20 Cowen							4/8	32	25	250								1	
28f 2	Wyatt, Maud,	6	7	1	lpc (with #1)	1;30 "							4/8	32	25	250								1	

Guiana 4/8

M. Y. Form 89
ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. GUIANA (Quebec S.S. Line) arrived April 8, 1913. , 19 , M., , from 141

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:59							
1	√Griffith, Violet	2	2		1	To aunt	Aunt Matilda Dodd 20 W 99 St N Yc	Bek	8	4 05	—	1	—
2	√Shaw, Clara	6	4		1	" father	Father George 1538 Myrtle Ave Bklyn NY	Bek	9	9 17	1	1	1
3	√Holder, Maria & aunt,						Bro & nephew Lewis Holder 273 Adams St Brooklyn NY.	Bek	8	5 15	—	1	1
4	√Holder, Laura	2	4/5		2	" brother		Bek	8	5 15	—	1	1
5	√Alphonse, Claire J	3	1		1	" friend	Sister Lizette Jean alphonse 112 E. 83 NY.	Bek	8	2 30	—	1	1
6	√Beandu, Suzanne	3	2		1	" c Emp.	Employer Louise DePorry 120 E 83 st NY	A	8	5 —	—	1	—
7	√Simmons, Christine	5	3		1	" father	Father Samuel 1775 - 3rd ave NY.	Bek	8	5 17	—	1	—
8	√Moise, Mary	4	1		1	" daughter	Dau. Florence Gibbs 120 W 134 St NYC.	Bek	8	3 45	—	1	—
9	√Barry, Olivia	3	2		1	" brother	Broth Hubert 19 New St Mt Clair N J.	J	11	10 45	3	4	3
10	√Marquis, Edna &				1		Husb Wm 41 W 138 St NYC.	A	9	11 35	1	1	1
11	√Russel, Harold	8	4/7		1 mother		Mother Margaret 57 W 140 St NYC.	A	9	11 35	1	1	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Guiana Apr. 8

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-07

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan P.R. April 2nd, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
cert #145							S.S. Philadelphia		54 Place de Meir
1	Horschitz.	Edgar.	25	Male	Germany	White.	March 29th 1913	Venezuela	Antwerp Belgium
#145							S.S. Caracas.		
2	Daniel	David	28	"	British West Indies	Black	May 10. 1912	Venezuela.	Jamestown Va.
#144			1-23385-5/12/38.				S.S. Guadeloupe		214 West 63rd St
3	Gumbs.	Thos N.W.	30	"	Danish West Indies	Black	March 27-1913.	Santo Domingo.	New York N.Y.
4	Brandon	Horace S.	43	"	England	White	S.S. San Juan Aug 2nd 1912	U.S.	54 Pelham Road London England
5	Browning	Mrs Valentine	23	Female	France	White	S.S. Roma Sept 12th 1912	"	7 Rue Serbe Paris France
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. R. D. Barbour
Master.

5

31

S.W.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. R. Barbour Master, of the Ozama S.S. San Juan, from San Juan Porto Rico, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Barbour
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8-13

55—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the S. Lemos, sailing vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

113

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the Master of the S. S. Thames sailing from Southampton, 12th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Corkeram	Alan	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Corkeram Woodbine Villa Malvern Essex	Canada	Brampton
2	Miller	George	74		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 97 St Georges Square London SW	England	London
3	Miller	Elisabeth	70		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Miller	Paul	30		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Miller	Angela	25		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Smith	Stephen	20		M	S	-	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr Kelley 16 Baxter Park Terr Dundee	Scotland	Dundee
7	McPherson	David	24		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Leobie Bank House Dunfermline	"	"
8	Gamble	Hugh	35		M	S	Tourist	"	"	England	English	England	Lanco	Friend Mr A St Helens Lanco	England	Lanc
9	Winspear	Robert	35		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	York	Home 24 Peter Gate York	"	York
10	Haines	Francis	73		M	W	-	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	London	5 Bisboro St Westminster (Home) London	"	London
11	Riding	Alice	45		F	S	-	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Mr Riding Alexandra Hotel Eastbourne	"	"
12	Riding	Maude	40		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 1

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913. 144

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Brother Mr Cockeram Bocuspine Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	No	England	Topcham
2	Yes	"	"	"	"		In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White Brown	"	"	Ipswich
3	"	Husband	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blue	"	"	London
4	"	Father	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Brown	"	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Grey	"	England	St Helens
9	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Brown Blue	"	"	York
10	"	"	"	Yes	1905	California	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey Green	"	London	London
11	"	"	"	"	1895	N. York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Blue	"	England	"
12	"	"	"	"	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Plunkett, Master, of the S. Ramos, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Historic Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Plunkett
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Thames sailing from Southampton 12 March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9 April, 1913 145

500 (1709) 20-6-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hompe.	Alex.	48		M	M	Auburn New York 24 May 1865	-	23 South College.
2	Hompe	Florence	46		F	M	New York City 16 Feb 1863	-	Grand Rapids
3	Hompe.	Dorothy	17		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. 1 Dec. 1895.	-	Mich:
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Flame, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 191

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Thames" sailing from "Barbadoes", 24 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffin	Francis	52		m m	Coal Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Home	St Thomas	46 Stanley St St Thomas Canada	Canada	St Thomas
2	Griffin	Isabel	51		f m								Do		
3	Griffin	Gertrude	22		f S								Do		
4	Griffin	Helen	20		f S								Do		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 cases

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Newyk	Home 46 Stanley St St Thomas Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	No	Canada	Oakville
2		Husband	/				Do							5	7½					St Thomas
3		Father	/				Do							5	6					
4			/				Do							5	7					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Thames sailing from Boston, 24th March 191[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913

500 (1790) 204-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	— SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pearson	Henry C	56		M	M	Raleigh N.C. 13th Feb 1857.		Hopkins near Newyork
2	Pearson	Esta [illegible]	30		F	M	U.S. Boston [illegible] 1883		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712 b

S.S. Thames

500 (1700) 20-6-12

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

sailing from Trinidad, 25th March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maris	Henry	62		M	M	Phila. 18 June 1850		1017 Chestnut St Phila
2	Maris	Susan	58		F	M	[illegible] 1854		
3	Thom	Reuben H	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1884		
4	Thom	Harriette	55		F	M	13 March 1858		
5	Thom	Roberta	22		F	S	Paris 19 May 1891		
6	Thom	Elsie	17		F	S	Wellington 18 Jan 1896		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Gorton, Surgeon of the Thames, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons - Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D Gorton

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

H-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames. sailing from [illegible], 24 [illegible], 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Symington	Graham	46		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada English	Canada			95 Simcoe St. Toronto.	Canada	Toronto
2	McGaw	Charles	34		M. S.	Miller						Toronto	548. Dundas St. Toronto.		
3	Price	Williams	34		M. S.	Barrister							Indian Office Toronto		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 in 3 cam

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $35	No	1913	Newyork	to Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	No		
2	No						do							5	11						
3							do							5	8						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.W. Plunkett Master, of the Steamer, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.W. Plunkett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Thames, Victoria Harbour, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons - Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Trinidad, 25-th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lancaster	Francis W	46		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Gunnersbury Avenue Ealing	England	Ealing
2	Lowe	Gerald A	32		M S	Priest	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Indies	Grenada	St Georges Rectory Grenada		London
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a
2 T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	No	Self	Yes No	–	–	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Fair	Hazel	No
2	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Damian Priory Haverstock Hill London (In transit)	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
England	London
✓	Taunton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett master of the S. Ramses, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19 ,
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Thames, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons. Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

154

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamco sailing from Barranilla, 21th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blanco	Pedro	26		M S	Travellingtgr	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish American	U. S.	Brooklyn	Home 147 Monroe St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Blanco	Martina	40		F M	-	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Barranquilla	Home Barranquilla	Do	
3	Blanco N	Cristina	22		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	
4	Blanco	Mary	7		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Eslait	Julian J	30		M S	Machant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Columbia	Barranquilla	Calle del Banco Barranquilla	England	Manchester
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

155

13* No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902/3	Brooklyn	Home. 147 Monroe St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Son	D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	1902	"		D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"		
4	"	"	"	"	1907	"		D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Light Blue	"		
5	No	Self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	1911	New York	In transit		"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Black	—	No	Syria	Peru
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Shamrock, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Thana, Victorian, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician Surgeons - Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept., 1912

Frank D. Godfrey

at Melbourne

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames sailing from Cartagena, 29 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zubina	Rafael	48		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia American	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Friend Rafael de Castells & Co Cartagena	France	Paris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Number 9
List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 April, 1913

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Colour of Complexion.	26 Colour of Hair.	26 Colour of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Columbia Cartagena
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

ion papers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 9
158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Thames. sailing from Colon, 1 Apl 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913

500 (17300) 20-4-12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Buck	Charles W.	54		M	M	S. Marengo Ill. Sept 29th 1858		Plaza Hotel N.Y. City
2	Bittinger	Charles	33		M	M	Washington 24 June 1879		600 W. 136th New York.
3	Lafferty	Jay	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1890		38 Midwood Av. Brooklyn
4	King	Henry M	76		M	W	Bridgewater 26 March 1836		Adrian Mich.
5	Wynn	John G	70		M	W	Co Waterford Ireland 22/12/42		— 6 Broad Mass
6	Hosmer	Archer G	49		M	M	Mass June 29th 1863		365 Austin St West Newton Mass
7	Purdy	Edwin S.	51		M	M	Kingston Canada 22 Jan 1862	Cleveland Ohio	854 Montgomery St Jersey City
8	Purdy	Mary	50		F	M	Pittsburg 22 Sept 1863.		
9	Harris	Edgar	39		M	M	Racine 20 Jan		
10	Brainerd	Fred W.	49		M	S	South Hadley Falls 4 Dec 1864		South Hadley Falls Mass
11	Haines	Edward V.	52		M	M	Auburn Mass 28 Nov 1860		
12	Haines	Mary G	46		F	M	Newport Mass 13 July 1867		650 Grafton St Worcester Mass
13	Woodward	Francis	39		M	M	New York 23rd July		Governors Island
14	Woodward	Mary	14		F	S	Salt Lake City 24 July		N.Y.
15	Woodward	John	12		M	S	" " " 15 Dec		"
16	Woodward	Edwin	2	6	M	S	Governors Isl. 28th Sept		"
17	Woodward	Nancy	11		F	S	" " 25 Nov		"
18	Parker	Otalia	24		F	S	Wis		"
19	Judge	Catherine	34		F	S	Newyork 4 Mar.		Washington 2139 R St
20	Wincor	Emilia	32		F	S	Nova Scotia 14 Sept		Governors Isl.
21	Titus	Arthur N	41		M	M	Pennington New Jersey		New Rochelle
22	Titus	Florence M	36		F	M	Chicago 4 Sept.		N.Y.
23	Myrick	Eugene B	44		M	M	Providence 8 May		"
24	Myrick	Mary	40		F	M	Troy 1 Apl.		"
25	Lie	Jonas	32		M	M		Elizabeth New Jersey 1904	62 Washington Sq New York.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S.S. Thames sailing from Colon, 1st April 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 9 April, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schneider	Benjamin	49		M	M	Jersey City N. Jersey	17/1863	179 West 102 St N. Y.
2	Schneider	Charles	52		M	M	New York 1861	14 April	30 West 182 St N.Y.
3	Jang	Katherine	40		F	M	Norwich N.Y.	9 Feb 1873	37 Norwood Av. Bay N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey., Surgeon of the "Lames", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this / day of , 191

at /

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames. sailing from Colon, 1st April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Fredk.	30		M S	Mr Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend Alfred Allen	England	Liverpool
2	Anderson	Edward	27		M S						"		Do	Do	Do
3	Mueller	Johannes	30		M S	Farmer			Germany	Germany	"	Valparaiso	Friend A.Z. Walbaum & Co Valparaiso	Germany	Hamburg
4	Dagnall	Thomas	32		M S				England	English	"	Iquique	c/o Gibbs & Sons Iquique	England	London
5	Muro	Luis	41		M S				Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	J. Muro Mineria 161 Lima	Germany	Hamburg
6	Von Buchs	Wilhelm	46		M S				Germany	German	Peru	Lima	German Minister German Legation Lima	Germany	Berlin
7	Bentley Knight	Edward	33		M S				England	English	England	London	Lady Ll. Paget 31 Princes Gardens London	England	London
8	Gilliman	Frank	38		M S				Germany	German	England	Lima	F. Gulda & Co Lima	Germany	Hamburg
9	Gilliman	Wilhelm	36		M S						"		Do	Do	Do
10	Gilliman	[illegible]	7		M S						"		Do	Do	Do
11	Gilliman	[illegible]	6		M S						"		Do	Do	Do
12	Gaspar	Emil	60		M S				France	French	France	Le Vesinet	9 Rue de la Croix Le Vesinet	France	Le Vesinet
13	Wagner	Emilie	40		M S								St Catherines Ontario Canada	Canada	Ontario
14	Miller	Louis	51		M S				Canada	Canadian	Ontario				
15	Miller	[illegible]	22		M S								Do		
16	Thomson	[illegible]	40		M S						Ottawa		305 Waverly St Ottawa	Ottawa	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 13

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant is entitled to enter the United States unless he belongs to one of the following classes: All persons who have been in prison or in almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; All persons who have been deported; All persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; All polygamists, and persons coming to practice polygamy; All anarchists; All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; All persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; All persons who are coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	No	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	"	Yes	1910 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	1st finger short on right hand	England	London
5	Yes	Brahmbo	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	No	Peru	Lima
6	No	Self	"	Yes	1897 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	White Grey	"	Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	1913 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Light	"	England	London
8	Yes	Brahmbo	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	Yes	"	1910 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"	France	Strasburg
13	"	Husband	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black Brown	"	"	Chartres
14	"	Self	"	Yes	1913 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Grey	"	Canada	Coburg
15	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
16	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Melbourne
17	"																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 162

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Thames sailing from [illegible], 4th April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sapery	Lewis	42		m	m	[illegible]	Syracuse 18 years ago.	810 Eastern Pk Bay Brooklyn
2	Dawes.	Florence G.	65		f	m	Ohio Ohio 1847		93 Brewerton Rd.
3	Dawes.	Florence	30		f	m	U.S. Mont Clair 27 Apl. 1883.		Mont Clair New Jersey
4	Lorraine	Fred S.	33		m	s		San Francisco 1901	311 W 48th St New York.
5	Wilde	James.	21		m	s	Jamaica 28 Feb. Parents (Amer. City)		31 Brunswick Rd Mont Clair N.J.
6	Stubbs	Harry O.	38		m	m		Kansas City Mo. 1896	534 Flatbush Ave
7	Stubbs	Sue	38		f	m	St Louis 12 Dec 1874		[illegible]
8	Lord	Marion	25		f	s	Columbus Ohio 4 Mch 1888		1865 Franklin St South Columbus
9	Vaughan	Adele	21		f	s	New York City 1 Apl 1892		215 Manhattan Ave St of City
10	LaMar	Clara	38		f	s	Iowa 19 Oct. 1875		321 W 46 St New York.
11	Rigney	John.	29		m	s	Ind. 26 Apl 26 1883.		342 W 45 St New York.
12	Holland	Horace N Orris	25		m	s	Montgomery Ala 8th Oct 1888.		1210 Camp St New Orleans
13	Swenn	Thomas.	30.		m	s	Macon. 22 Jan 1885		Fargo [illegible] Dakota
14	Lewis	Lowney	27		m	s	Columbus Ohio 28 Aug 1890		Columbus Ohio
15	Price	Arthur J.	33		m	m	Hans Co. Hillsdown 12 May 1880.		308 W. 48 St New York
16	Hawkins	William S.	58		m	m	Tampa Florida 15 Dec 1855.		66 W 130 St New York.
17	Booch	John	53		m	m	Bradford England (but of American Parents)		160 W 44 St New York.
18	Booch	Dorothy	35.		f	m	Brooklyn New York. 19/4/78		
19	James	Mary	45		f	s	New York. Sept 23rd 1868		68 West 52nd St New York
20	Payne	Harriette	38		f	m	Minn. Minn 1 Sept 1874		33 Prospect Ave. Mont Clair New Jersey
21	Payne	—	12		f	s	New York. 14 Mar 1901		
22	Payne	Leicester	8		f	s	" 22 Oct. 1905.		
23	Magurk.	Margaret	38		f	s	Bridgport Conn June 1 1872		426 E 26 St St of N
24	Crudup	Columbia	38		f	s	Louisberg N Carolina 3 Mch 1875		426 E 26 St.
25	Stearns	Frank.	30		m	m	New Hampshire 17 May 1882		L'Orignal Ontario Canada
26	Stearns	Margaret	34		f	m	St Jerome 14 Apl 1878		
27	Buchanan	William	30		m	m	Chicago 4th Nov. 1882.		Rochester N.Y.
28	Buchanan	Mollie	24		f	m	Rochester N.Y. 3rd Mch 1899		
29									
30									

28 C

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the "Tunes" sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh &c. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Frank D. Godfrey

163

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Jamaica, 4th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sharpe	Charles	35	M	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	323 St George St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2	Tucker	Alice	30	F	M	-	-	-	W. Indies	"	Brit Col	Vancouver	Husband Mr N B Tucker	Vancouver	Montreal
3	Tucker	Violet	2	F	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	-	-
4	Reed	Thomas	21	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N Jersey	N. Jersey	Employer Mrs Paynes 33 Prospect Avenue	N Jersey	New Jersey
5	Clift	Rober	63	M	M	Marine Insurveyor	"	"	Canada	English	N York	N. York	1 St Johns St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
6	Clift	Mary	55	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Clift	Hilda	23	F	S	~~Marine~~ Ins Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	223 Wood Avenue Tottenville N Y		
8	Spain	Ogo	43	M	M	Commander	"	"	English	"	Canada	Toronto	46 Marion Avenue Toronto	"	Toronto
9	Spain	Bertha	27	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
10	Malabre	Marie	28	F	S	-	"	"	Jamaica	"	N York	N. York	The Bernard Central Park West NY		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

3 Pieces H

6 cases

21

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Thames, 4th April, 1913 164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	1913	N. York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	"	"	1909	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	-	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Yes	Employer	"	No	1913	N. Jersey	Employer Mrs Baynes 33 Prospect Avenue New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	"	1898	New York	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Armagh
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Kent
7	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	223 Wood Avenue Ottenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
8	No	Self	"	"	1913	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Montreal
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown	"	England	Charlton
10	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	The Bernard Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
11														5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Jamaica	Kingston
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Plunkett Master, of the S Kames, from Southampton, do
(state whether Master, Doctor or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Plunkett
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S.S. Flames. sailing from Antilla, April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913.

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mills	Jennie	30		F	M	Glens Falls.		Chesterton New York
2	Mills	Laura	31		F	M	[illegible]	1882.	
3	Mills	Jane		10	F	S	Hudson	1912.	
4	Mickerson	Alonzo	55		M	M	Fishkill	1857.	
5	Mickerson	Emilia	51		F	M	Kingston	1861.	Kingston Mich
6	Debar	Jerome	68		M	M	Kokanta Mich	1845.	
7	Eldridge	Lilian	32		F	M	Somerville Mass	1881.	Ogden Mich
8	Eldridge	Elizabeth	6		F	S		1907	22 Brimfield Road
9	Eldridge	Giles	5		M	S		1908	
10	Eldridge	Nathalia	3		F	S		1910.	
11	Hopkins	Florence.	30		F	C		1883.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D Godfrey, Surgeon of the Flame, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Flame

Frank D Godfrey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Apr 9 — 13

11—1115

166

10

78 — 14 — 96 39 135 — 35
4 — 1 3 — 10 1 11 — 1

actual + Remarks
57 78 135
7 4 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Antilla, 5th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barzuela	Felipe	30	M	M	Agricultor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Domingo	Jose Rodriguez Marca		
2	Danglade	Andlade	54	M	M	Propietor	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Marca Cavellers Gallen	N. York	
3	Veach	Harry	62	M	M	Lawman	"	"	England	English	Rockwood	Canada	Barth	Cuba	
4	Veach	Elizabeth	59	F	M	-	"	"						Ont Rockwood	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	No	Spain	San Domingo
2	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Blue	—	"	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	"	Yes	Yes Charles N. York	Home	Harry Peach Rockwood Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	White	"	"	England	Northampton
4	"	Husband	"	" "	"	Do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Georgetown
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett, Master, of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Thames, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible] IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames sailing from 7-14 Colon, 1 April, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	William	31		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, 7 Epping Rd, Liverpool St. King Cross London England		London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 April, 1913. **169.**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever in an institution for the insane, or helped by others to come? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	$25	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Tasmania	Hobart.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett, Master, of the Thames, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S.S. Thames sailing from Jamaica 4 April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9 April, 1913.

600 (17908) 20-6-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cully	John	40		M	W		Court of Common Pleas New York 1891	145 151 Brooklyn
2	Baker	Thomas	46		M	W	Chester Co Penn. 1857 Febry	✓	324 N 58 Avenue Chicago
3									
4									
5									
6									—
7							2 C		
8									
9									
10									
11									—
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Ramses, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17.

List 14 a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames sailing from Jamaica, 4 April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caulfield	Archer	33		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hantsport	Grandmother Mrs Dawson Hantsport Canada	Canada	Hantsport
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 14 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 191

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	Grandmother Mrs Darrow Hantsport Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	No	Canada	Hantsport
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 530 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett, Master of the S. Rames, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S.S. Thames sailing from Antilla, 5 April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9 April, 1913

500 (17908) 20-4-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stevens	Clair H.	59		m	w	Lima Newyork. 1854		15 Pacyunk Av. Phila.
2	Carter	Albert	23		m	s.	El Paso. Tex. 1890.		518 Carondelet St New Orleans
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R C

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Thames, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

174

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Thames sailing from Antilla, 5 April, 1913.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roca	Pedro	50		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Company Spanish American Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
2	Roca	Maria	50		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Roca	[illegible]	23		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Vinardell	Domingo	26		m	s	Merchant	"	"					do	"	"
5	Vinardell	Carmen	23		m	s								do	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5
5 cut

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

175

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Inmate of an institution.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								In Transit													
ALIEN	1	Do	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Europa Barcelona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark ~~Sk~~	Black	Blue	No	Spain	Jerona
ALIEN	2		Husband	/	/			Do							5	6	"	Chestnut	"	do	"	"
ALIEN	3		Father					Do							5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
ALIEN	4		Cousin					Do							5	7	"	Black	"	do	Cuba	Mayori
ALIEN	5							Do							5	8	"	"	Grey	do		do
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Plunkett, Master, of the Ss. James, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Plunkett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 191 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4619

Apr. 8-9-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #4620

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 9th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 9,	Taormina	Naples Genoa	69
	Havana	Nassau, Havana	16
	Carrillo	Colon Kingston Port Limon	8
	Prins Eitel Friedrick	Colon Port Limon Santiago, etc	9
	Vandyck	Southampton	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4620

Apr. 9 - 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA (Name of vessel) (Citizen Surgeon Serving Interchangeably or Employed by ... Railroad or Steamship Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, 190

11—111.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dezerega	G. Batta	37	M	M	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Francisco	cousin Sofia Zanco. S. margherita Ligure (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
2	wife	Sofia	21	F	M	wife	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Francisco	cousin " " " "		
3	Cerchi	Umberto	39	M	M	Tailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Spezia (Genoa)	wife Elisa Giannini. via S. Monaca S. Theresa (Genoa)	New-York	
4	Pisani	Pietro	36	M	M	Commercial employee	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Roma	uncle Costantino Pisani. 52. via Cola di Rienzo. Roma	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Colombini	Ugo	35	M	M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	wife Ester Cremascoli. S. Maria la Porta, 13 Milano.	New-York	
	Vercellino Wolpe	Bianca	23	F	M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	no person	New-York	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

W. H. Edelman
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. . .

2

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 9, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
T ALIEN																			
T ALIEN																			
1	no	himself	400	yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Returning home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	Norse	Italy	S. Margherita (Genoa)
2	no	husband	400	yes	1911	S. Francisco Cal	~~Returning home~~ ~~S. Francisco Cal~~ 615 Bay St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	S. Margherita (Genoa)
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1908 1911	N. York	friend C. Guerrieri. 153 Bleeker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Montepulciano (Siena)
4	no	himself	50	yes	1909	N. York	father Francesco Pisani. 6212. 15th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown olive	"	"	Roma
5	no	himself	50	yes	1909	N. York	Chorus Grand Opera Co. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown olive	"	"	Firenze
6	yes	himself	~~200~~ 50	yes	1910 1912	N. York	friend Bortolmi Giovanni 68 W. 116th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	[illegible]
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the (Title—Master, Chief, or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Vullo, Alfio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentina sailing from Liverpool, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drum	Lorne	44		M single	major	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Quebec	Ottawa	no person	Quebec	Ottawa
2	wife	Fanny	37		F M	permanent army house-wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Quebec	Ottawa	no person	Quebec	Ottawa
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. F. Stevens
Inspector

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of Alexandria Bay, April 9, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no himself	yes					Returning home. Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		None	Canada	Ottawa
2	no himself	yes					Returning home Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		"	Canada	Ottawa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Fonnisco, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907

at ..... Master

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Le Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

3

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fallippo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Taormina

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9-13

11—1115

attd + Passed

10 2 12

105 = 2 130

N
27

2 10 12 1 2
27 105 130 3 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dortmund" sailing from Naples, 26 MAR. 1913, 190

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	John	40		m m	-			~~U S~~ ~~born~~ ~~citizen~~	Bala Pa					
2	Logan	Mrs. (wife)	37		f m				~~U S~~ "	"					
3	Carlo	Sister	38		sp w ~~Mother~~		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Rome	Pattheyone Siegmund Heyd Zizenhausen, Baden	etc St. Louis	
4	Heyd	Elisabeth	23	1/5	s nurse		yes		Germany	Germany Friedansen				etc	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V 2/21

U S Inspector

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Ky., April 9, 1913

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	"	"	1903 made ya 1909 NY.				Mrs. Ella Laughlin												
4	"	"	" ya 1911 Ohio				4929 McPherson Ave St Louis Mo.												
5							friend: Moses Ottmer. Wenz " " " "												
6							235 - Eastern Ave St, Nyatt												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Italy Livorno
Germany Friedenau

Swedes).

rican.

n.

ndian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Nabdy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to head of occupation.

(Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

English. — construed to mean the country of

Finnish. — would show the race or people

Flemish. — race and nationality, and ... clerks in this regard.

French. — ... mean "French" by ... does not necessarily

German. — ... Hebrew by race ... her country by

Greek. — Slov... ly observed:

Hebrew. — Spanish.

Herzegovinian. — Spanish-Ame...

Irish. — Syrian.

Italian (North). — Turkish.

Italian (South). — Welsh.

Japanese. — West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmina*, sailing from *Genoa*, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gandolfo	Maria	16	6	F S	Farm woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carasco (Genoa)	father Gandolfo Antonio. Carasco (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Devoto	Pietro	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Colombano (Genoa)	Mother Antonia Devoto S. Colom. Carasco (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Ramacciotti	Marino	15		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torre del Lago (Lucca)	mother Annunziata Ramacciotti Torre del Lago (Lucca)	Cal	Crockee
4	Busa	Anselmo	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Calvene (Vicenza)	father Giovanna Busa Calvene (Vicenza)	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Testolin	Vittorio	18		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Calvene (Vicenza)	father Antonio Testolin Calvene (Vicenza)	Wis	Milwaukee
6	(Raggio) Massa	Luigia	33		F M	Farmer wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Colombano (Genoa)	father in law Maria Simone S. Colombano (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
7	daug. Massa	Maria	6		F		no						grand father " " "		
8	Rauzi	Riccardo	41		M S	missionary	yes		Austrian		No. Tirol	Clos (Austria)	Brother Serafino Rauzi Clos (Tirol)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gatti	Primina	16		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Futrine (Alessandria)	father Gatti Ennio Futrine (Alessandria)	New York	
10	Peracchio	Clara	16		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Futrine (alessa)	father Peracchio Giuseppe Futrine (alessandria)	New York	
11	Polo	Adelina	15		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Futrine (alessa)	Brother Polo Guglielmo Futrine (alessa)	New York	
12	Scaglotti	Maddalena	26		F M	waiter woman	yes						mother Garbaccio Rosa Futrine (alessandria)		
13	daug. Robotti	Adelaide	4		F								grand mother " "	New York	
14	son Robotti	Francesco	6		M								grand mother " "		
15	Franzini	Ida	22		F S	Farm woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sestri Levante (Genoa)	sister maria Franzini Sestri Levante (Genoa)	Mich	Detroit
16	Condurite Figari	Maria	25		F M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rezzallo (Genoa)	father condurite Maria San Lorenzo (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
17	son Figari	Cesare	3		M				Italian	South	Italy	Rezzallo (Genoa)	grand father " " "	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Garbarino	Giuseppe	21		M S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lavagna (Genoa)	mother Garbarino Rosa Cicagna (Genoa)	Oreg	Portland
19	Pelozo	Giovanni	23		M S	Joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cicagna (Genoa)	father Pelozo Pietro Cicagna (Genoa)	Mass	Boston
20	Manginni	Giuseppe	45		M M	trader	yes						father Manginni Girolamo Cicagna (Genoa)		
21	wife	Teresa	41		F M	Farm wife	yes						father in law " "		
22	daug. Manginni	Maria	20		F S	Farm woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Favale (Genoa)	grand father " "	Mass	Boston
23	son Manginni	Mario	18		M S	Trader	yes						grand father " "		
24	daug. Manginni	Rosa	16		F S	Farm woman	yes						grand father " "		
25	daug. Manginni	Ortelia	14		F S	Farm woman	yes						grand father " "		
26	daug. Manginni	Angela	6		F		yes						grand father " "		
27	Barattini	Maria	19		F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	New York		aunt Barattini Teresa S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)	New York	
28	~~Campi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Olcese (Genoa)~~	~~father Campi Olcese (Genoa)~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
29	Costa	Enrichetta	24		F S	Farm woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Conigha (Genoa)	father Costa Luigi Conigha (Genoa)	Long I.	Main Courtland
30	Viotti	Margherita	21		F M	wife woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Seconds (Torino)	mother Margherita Viotti S. Seconds (Torino)	N.J.	Belleville

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

FOLK

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

8

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, in the United States, to labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	30	no			aunt Maria Crudolfo 1844 Lucca Tr. St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown		None	Italy	Lucca / Genova
2	yes	himself	30	yes	1902 1912	Cal. S. Francisco	Religious home 1842 Lucca Tr. St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown		"	Italy	S. Colombano / Genova
3	yes	mother	2	no			father Pennacchi Angelo Truckee Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brown		"	"	Lucca / Lago
4	no	himself	22	no			sister Maria Rosa Barsale Markaed. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown		"	"	Lucca / Lago
5	no	himself	21	no			Brother Umberto Bertolini Markaed. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown		"	"	Calvisi / Vicenza
6		himself	36				husband Maria Paolo 1842 Lucca Tr. St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown		"	"	Calvisi / Vicenza
7		mother	40	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4			"	"	S. Colombano / Genova
8	no	himself	50	no			friend Pietro Cantino. care R.R. P.O. Pallotti in Brook lyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat Gray light		"	Tirolo	Cles
9	yes	himself	20	no			Brother and sister Gatti Santina 965 columbus Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat brown		"	Italy	Fubine / Alessandria
10	yes	himself	25	no			sister Peracchio Emilia. 153 W. 46 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown		"	"	Fubine / Alessandria
11	yes	himself	2	no			sister tutor Polo Domenica 350 W. 39 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown		"	"	Fubine / Alessandria
12		himself		yes	1902 1912	New York	husband Robb. Pietro. 448 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown		"	"	Fubine / Alessandria
13	yes	mother	25	yes			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14		mother					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	no	himself	20	no			cousin Vittoria Conti Figari 189 E. Ferson St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown		"	"	Serto Levante (Genova)
16	yes	husband					husband Figari Antonio 1931 28 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown		"	"	
17	yes	father	25	no			Said Sambrino S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"	S. Quirico (Genova)
18	yes	himself	30	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	no	himself	25	no			Brother Barbarino Raffaele Box 14. Portland oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown		"	"	Lovasia / Genova
20	no	himself		yes	1887 1891	Boston Mass	friend Giovanni Mangini 81 T. Meriden St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown		"	"	Campolgone (Genova)
21	no	husband		yes	1887 1891	Boston Mass	Brother Mangini Giovanni - 81 T. Meriden St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
22	no	father	40	no			Brother in Law 14 Mt. Vernon St uncle Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
23	no	"	40	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
24	no	"	15	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
25	no	"	15	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
26	no	"	45	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		nat brown		"	"	Farale / Genova
ALIEN 27	no	himself	50	yes	1905 1912	New York	father Biagio Barabini S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genova)	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"	Farale / Genova
28	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Giovanni Bacci~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~nat black~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genova)
ALIEN 29	no	himself	40	yes	1902 1910	Union Comp'd	R.F.D. 3. Box- Seattle Wash. friend Lena Fasce. 23 court St. Union Square N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown		"	"	Lovasia / Genova
ALIEN 30	no	himself	50	yes	1909 1912		husband Balli Umberto. Maxfield Ave. Box 199. New Jersey. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown		"	"	Zoagli / Genova
31																				S. Severo / Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noerr Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noerr Francesco
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913.

Dodoall

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmine sailing from Genoa, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Giuseppe	30		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Francisco	mother Bianchi Erminia S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Bianchi	Ciro	16		M S	Farmer 7-63236-5-6-41	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	father Bianchi Jeffro. S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Arfanotti	Camillo	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fossano (Cuneo)	wife Venturi in Maria. Fossano (Cuneo)	Pa	Erie
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMI

NON IMI

3

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 10

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	himself	30	yes	1908 1912	Phila Pa	wife Amanda Brandini Zoarle 1 Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		None	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)
T ALIEN 2	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Brandini Ronaldo 1337 4th - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known		"	"	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)
3	no	himself	2	yes	1910 1912	Erie Pa	Brother in law Pantonini Antonio Erie Pa. 708 W. 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		"	"	Camaiore (Lucca)
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francisco, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1904,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

Master.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 11, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Costa	Michele	49		M	M		County of Franklin 25 April 1906	Shelburne Falls. Mass.
2	wife	Maria	45		F	M		" " "	" "
3	daug.	Beatrice	18		F	S		" " "	" "
4	daug.	Almeda	9		F			" " "	" "
5	son	Alberto	5		M			" " "	" "
6	Arditto	Guiseppe	60		M	M		" " "	56 Griswold St Detroit Mich
7	Sartori W	G. Batta	51		M	M		County of Detroit Mic. 23 Octob. 1896 180 Simpson St. Detroit Mic	
								County of Fond du Lac. Wisk. 21. 9. 96	Milwaukee. Wisk.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. C. Tichell

7 C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corrao	Carmelo	17		M S	Farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	Father Biagio	Connecticut	Waterbury
2	D'Amato	Emilio	17		M	V-717948, 5/10/13-505/no C/A							Father Filippo		
3	Scaglione	Lorenzo	26									Lauro	mother Maria	Connecticut	Waterbury
4	Robustelli	Ettorina	19			Housework									
5	Lillo	Giuseppe	21			Laborer						Chiusa	Father Maria	Connecticut	Waterbury
6	Venezia	Domenico	39									Montefredane	Montefredane	Connecticut	Brooklyn
7	Franco	Antonio	22			Laborer						Melfi	none	Connecticut	Waterbury
8	Bianchi	Donato	21									Avellino	mother Carmela	Connecticut	Waterbury
9	Cantarano	Gianbattista	33			Laborer						Montefredane	wife Antonia	Montefredane	Waterbury
10	Santoro	Donato	20						Not admitted Nat. Papers Waterbury Dept. Lab. June 29/13			Vallata	father Carlo	Connecticut	Waterbury
11	Di Somma	Luigi	30			Farmer			Rejected						
12	Salvato	Nunzio	26			Farmer						Melfi	brother Giovanni	Connecticut	Waterbury
13	Civitelli	Pasquale	47			Laborer						Medelena	wife Maria	Medelena	
14	Cassetta	Salvatore	24			Laborer						Bracigliano	father Bruno	Connecticut	Waterbury
15	Lillo	Luigi	30			Laborer						Chiusa			
16	Vasciaveo	Maria Carmela	15			Housework						Sedano	mother Catina	Sedano	Portland
17	Lama	Giuseppe	24			Laborer						S. Andrea	wife Vittoria	S. Andrea	Worcester
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Deaflet Suspt.

15/2/13

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *190*

13

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	two	here	San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Alameda Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$100	Yes	4-11	Conn	cousin Nicolo Austino		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Italy
4	Yes	"	$1	Yes	two	here	19 Vernon St Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Genoa
5	"	"	$20	Yes	0-10	Penn	uncle Frank Antonini 54 State St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	Yes	0-10	Ill	uncle Luigi Pregano 5876 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	$50	Yes	0-9	"	cousin Frank Lorenzini 140 Broadway New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Washington
8	"	"	$30	Yes	0-11	Louisville Ky	brother Antonio Rinaldi Box 63 Bonnieville Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5		" " "	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	$43	Yes	4-11	Ill	cousin Gaetano Bianco 91 Bonta St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "	"	"	Switzerland
10	"	"	$0	Yes	0-11	Conn	brother							5	1	" " "	"	"	Germany
11	"	"	$1	No	two	here	Dr Abbiati 6 Oakland Ave Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	Yes	0-10	Ill	relative Felix Pasquale 111 Macalister St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	$100	Yes	0-11	Ill	cousin Vincenzo Farone 173 Mott St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5		" " "	"	"	Italy
14	"	"	$25	Yes	0-10	Pa	friend Cosmo Bova Box 105 Bentleyville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Piacenza
15	No	"	$37	Yes	0-10	Col	Mrs Maria Colino Box 69 Boonville Col		no	no	no			5	5	" " "	"	"	Piacenza
16	No	"	$140	Yes	two	Ill	brother-in-law Gaetano Nicosia Box 42 Lockport Ill		no	no	no	Back to Italy	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	Italy
17	No	"	$20	Yes	0-11	Col	brother-in-law Richard Bianchi Box 69 Lake Point Col		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Switzerland
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"						good	no			" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"						good				" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nunzio Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nunzio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Officer of Master

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Luigi	Ventura	25		M	M	farmlab	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Anna	Italy	Cerchiara
2	Gabrielli	Luigi	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
3	Lovecchio	Vito	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Stefanaco	Avigliano
4	Pipallone	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanaco	father Lorenzo	Stefanaco	Avigliano
5	Pascuzzi	Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	father Pasquale	Cerchiara	Cerchiara
6	Cocomello	Luigi	47		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerchiara	father Giovannantonio	Italy	Cerchiara
7	Cocomello	Cristoforo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
8	Sabatini	Giovanni Paolo	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Giovanna	Napoli	"
9	Pizzano	Bruno	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiavonea	Wife Anna	Schiavonea	"
10	Gallichio	Romualdo	25		M	S	house W'k	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cerchiara	father Luigi	Cerchiara	"
11	Cibotti	Nicola	29		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Cerchiara	"
12	Cibotti	Amedeo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Cerchiara	"
13	Scavolo	Stefano	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	Italy	"
14	Martini	Antonio	42		M	M	house W'k	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara			
15	da moglie Scitelli	Giuseppina	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montalbano	none	Italy	Teora
16	Lovito	Giuseppe	28		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	Montalbano	"
17	Servito	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Montalbano	"
18	Chiarello	Costantino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Montalbano	"
19	Scarlato	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Montalbano	Avigliano
20	Ortuso	Antonio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catarina	Montalbano	Teora
21	Scarlato	Francesco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Montalbano	"
22	Vincenzo	Orlando	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	father Paolo	Pietrantuono	Pietrantuono
23	Ciofi	Carlo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	W	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	father Carlo	Cerchiara	Cerchiara
24	Varallo	Gennaro	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco	father Antonio	S. Marco	Ohio Akron
25	Di Stasio	Antonio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	S. Marco	"
26	Mastrogiannis	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	S. Marco	"
27	Pellegrino	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahira	father Giuseppe	Cagnano	Ohio Cleveland
28	Costanzo	Felice	46		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	Wife Rosa	Cerchiara	Italy Italy
29	Ruggiero	Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Cerchiara	"
30	Vitolo	Raimondo	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Cerchiara	Ohio Cleveland

8

Scarlato Giuseppe

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *190*

15

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Lyterinbaw											
2							daughter											
3							father											
4							cousin											
5							husband											
6							brother											
7							brother in law											
8							friend											
9							brother											
10							brother											
11							cousin											
12							cousin											
13							uncle											
14							husband											
15							4 parents											
16							son											
17							wife											
18							uncle											
19							father											
20							father											
21							brother											
22							brother											
23							daughter											
24							son											
25							son											
26							son											
27							uncle											
28							wife											
29							brother											
30							brother											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nouva Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Berregua	Antonio	50		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcellinara	wife Vittoria Marcellinara	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Dogato	Antonio	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
3	Falco	Carlo	20		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vittoria Stella Sorbo	"	"
4	wife Berregua	Teresa	19		F	"	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	Marcellinara	"	"
5	Daughter	Severina	1	6	F	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett Insp.

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ork - Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Vincent 26 Rue de Ste Marie Can		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellmare
2	"	"	"	No			Friend Vincent Olivieri 247 Rue de Ste Marie Can		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$600	No	2	Canada	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	"	"	"	No	12	"	do		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No			Brother Vincent 26 Rue de Ste Marie Can		No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	7
6	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	5
7	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	2
8	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	No					No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"

apers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noerr Francesco, of the TAORMINA [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Noerr Francesco
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1903

at Philadelphia.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending~~ to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" ~~those coming only for~~ a temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caonina sailing from Naples, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.... 18

Number 7

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carofrese	Maria	14		F	S	Boston Mass. 28 Sept. 1828	Superior Ct. Cook Co Chicago Ill. April 1908	Care of Lucia Follis 112 MacDougal St NY
2	Mariandino	Fanuele	40		M	M			
3	Ruggero	Aurelio	10						
4	Felicio	Alfonso E.	12						
5	"	Maria	32		F		~~Waterbury Conn Oct 2 1904~~	Superior Ct. Waterbury Conn 22 March 1905 Waterbury Conn Sept 27 1901	Chicago Ill Salisbury Vt Waterbury Conn
6	"	Alfonso	9		M		U.S. Born		
7	"	Andrea A.	8		"		U.S. Born		
8	daughter	Teresa	6		"		U.S. Born		
9	"	Lucia Ida	5		"		U.S. Born		
10	son	Michele	3		"		U.S. Born		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 — Scarlett Fever

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valleyo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina, sailing from Palermo, March 27th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son Arra Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Taormina	Michele	9	M	S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Aci Reale	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	Rivas	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	sister Providenza Rivas Riposto	N.Y.	New York
4	La [illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister-in-law Fiscella Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	La Porta	Nicola	22	M	S.	Bricklayer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Aci	father Domenico La Porta [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cidoni	Giovanni	37	M	M.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Samo	wife Tommasina Carmela Samo	Pa.	Connellsville
7	Marchese	Nicolo	56	M	M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Genova	Sebastiana	26	F	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Genova Francesco Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
9	Picarilla	Salvatore	53	M	M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Antonina Maccadaino Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
10	Badalucco	Antonino	54	M	M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Benedetto Marangano Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
11	Catalano	Francesco	25	M	S.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Catalano Giuseppe Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
12	Guarano	Pietro	20	M	S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Guarano Gaspare M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
13	Altesi	Paolo	31	M	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Caravanna Anna M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
14	La Fata	Giovanni	23	M	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Abate Maria Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
15	Cirillo	Giovanni	48	M	M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Maria Carmela Spadaro Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
16	Madonia	Salvatore	20	M	S.	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Madonia Salvatore Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
17	Sicilia	Edoardo	17	M	S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	Garofalo	Ignazio	25	M	S.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Melchiorre Garofalo via Chiappara 42 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19	Bruno	Carmelo	55	M	M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	P. Armerina	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	Lavacari	Maria	54	F	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	P. Armerina	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
21	Balbo	Antonino	24	M	M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	P. Armerina	wife Francesca Cavadela Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
22	Balbo	Gaetana (daughter)	20	F	S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	P. Armerina	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
23	Benintende	Carmelo	70	M	M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
24	Crenona	Rosa	60	F	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
25	Jugii	Carmela	23	F	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Leonforte	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
26	Benintende	Carmelo (Children)	5	M	S.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	Leonforte	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
27	Benintende	Gioacchino (Children)	2	M	S.	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	Leonforte	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Crisafi	Rosario	47	M	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Nobody	Conn.	New Haven
29	Segreto	Carmelo	33	M	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Silvia Catania Librizzi	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Saitto	Rosario	31	M	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	wife Guglielmo Angela S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York

11

W. W. Schulaar, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 9, 1913 — 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	San Francisco and 1220 Lexington Ave New York					good	no	5	2	dark	dark	none	Calabria	Rocca
2	-	father	$25	no	no	no	father Enrico fu Filippo and mother Grazia c/o Filippo 24 E 107th St New York N.Y.					good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Calabria	Rocca
3	-	himself	$25	yes	1 3/4 yrs	New York	cousin Pietro Giovanni 209 E 2nd Av. New York					good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Calabria	Rocca
4	-	herself	$25				sons Pietro Filippo and Raimondo													
5	-	herself	$25	yes	4 yrs	New York	sister Gioacchina La Porta 209 E 107th St New York N.Y.					good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Calabria	Rocca
6	no	himself	$100	yes	1907	Philadelphia	cousin Francesco Pizzati 132 W. Main St. Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio Cal.	Terruzzano
7	-	himself	$40	yes	1912	Brooklyn	cousin Filomena Ichino 249 Vallabat St. Brooklyn N.Y. husband Cesare Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	mixt chest.	none	Trapani	Campobello
8	yes	herself	$50	yes	no	no	386 Brenda St. Detroit Mich son Salvatore Perrilla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
9	-	himself	$50	no	no	no	381 Rivard St. Detroit Mich. nephew Cesare Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	mixt chest	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
10	yes	himself	$50	no	yes	no	386 Brenda St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
11	-	himself	$100	yes	1909	New York	brother Giovanni Catalano 303 E. 108th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark chest	none	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin La Sala Francesco 282 Hastian St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
13	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Alcia Baldassare 287 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
14	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909	St Louis	cousin Impastato Saverio 329 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cinisi
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Cuillo 176 Hastian St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest	mark in front	Palermo	Belestrate
16	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Comito Carlo 107 Antin Av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Belestrate
17	-	himself	$100	no	yes	no	adoptive father Viola Emanuele 185th St. & 3rd Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
18	-	himself	$25	no	yes	no	uncle Giacomo Garofalo 648 Sherman St. Mount Vernon. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest scythe	mark in front	Palermo	Palermo
19	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Bruno 207 E 107th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	mixt grey	none	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
20	=	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	mixt chest	none	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
21	-	himself	$50	no	no	no	nephew Lorenzo Celesbello 3932 108th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixt chest	none	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
22	=	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
23	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	son Isidoro Benintende 2330 - 2nd Av. New York. N.Y.	Discharged to children Giuseppa & Teresa Benintende										Certificate		
24	-	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	mixt chest	none	Catania	Leonforte
25	=	himself	$25	yes	1907	New York	husband Benintende Isidoro 2330 - 2nd Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest	mark near left eye	Catania	Leonforte
26	=	mother	-					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Leonforte
27	=	mother	-					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Leonforte
28	no	himself	$25	yes	1907	New York	wife Roglia Giaimo 121 Hamilton St. New Haven, conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	S. Mauro
29	no	himself	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother-in-law Florio Francesco Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	patch on the chin	Messina	Librizzi
30	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Saitta Signorino 224 Lafayette St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark chest	mark near left eye	Messina	Librizzi

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nuvo Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nuvo Francesco
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(2)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmina" sailing from Palermo, 22th March, 1913

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campagna	Carmelo	35		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Mother: Catena Muscara Sicily	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Mingino	Gaetano	42		M M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Caltagirone	Wife: Carmela Buscema Caltagirone	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Greco	Ciro	19		M S	carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Marsnes	Father: Greco Salvatore Marsnes	N.J.	New York
4	Costanzo	Salvatore	16		M S	barber	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Marsnes	Father: Costanzo Salvatore Marsnes	N.J.	New York
5	Sciavina	Guido	23		M M	~~Laborer~~ Clerk	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Emanuele Sciavina Via Cavella # 52 Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Cannatella	Giovanna	18		M M	~~Laborer~~	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Fuardo	Giovanni	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Pzza Armerina	Father Raffaele Fuardo Piazza Armerina	N-y	N-York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-836357-9/9/41

2-836356-9/9/41-505

C.L. 205 10-10-41

1

12

W. F. Clelans, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 9, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anybody, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
T ALIEN																		
1	No	himself	200	Yes	1910	New-York	Cousin: Flora Francesco 304 Madison St. Hoboken N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Messina	Sclafani
2	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	929 - 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Caltanisetta	Santiago Sciacca
3	"	himself	20	No	No	3279	Cousin: Carlo Greco Discharged Byard New-Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Mezzojuso
4	"	himself	20	No	No	128	Brother: Giovanni Cortese Discharged 128 E. 4th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Mezzojuso
5	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Rosario Cannatella 52 Front Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	chest. None	Palermo	Palermo
6	"	husband	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	ruy	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
	"	himself	25	No	No	No	cousin Guardo Gaetano 2505 3rd Av. N. York N-y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Pre Armerina
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TACRMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, March the 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bordin	Giovanni	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Bordin, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
2	Durante	Ferdinando	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Amabile, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
3	Casagrande	Pietro	33		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Maria, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
4	Pasqualotto	Eugenio	33		m. m.	miner	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Gioconda, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
5	Pasqualotto	Benedetto	27		m. m.	miner	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna Piave	wife, Maria, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
6	Cervi	Daniele	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Maria, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
7	Cavezzan	Giovanni	32		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	wife, Margherita, Montebelluna		B.C.	Vancouver
8	Guarda	Antonio	21		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco V.	father, Luigi, Castelfranco Vto		B.C.	Kamloops
9	Sonda	Gaetano	40		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Monobelle	brother, Sonda Giuseppe, Monobelle		Ont.	Hamilton
10	Sonda	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Monobelle	father, Giuseppe, Monobelle		Ont.	Hamilton
11	Sonda	Antonio	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Monobelle	father, Giuseppe, Monobelle		Ont.	Hamilton
12	Collapan	Luigi	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco V.	father, Giovanni, Castelfranco		B.C.	Kamloops
13	Sartori	Gino	27		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco Vto Veneto	father, Guerino, Castelfranco		B.C.	Kamloops
14	Wife	Genoeffa	22		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco V. Veneto	father-in-law, Guerino, Castelfranco		B.C.	Kamloops
15	Trentin	Amelia	23		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco Vto Veneto	father, Domenico, Castelfranco Vto		B.C.	Kamloops
16	Stanghellin	Dante	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco V.	father, Antonio, Castelfranco Vto		B.C.	Kamloops
17	Tiotto	Girolamo	27		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco V.	father, Domenico, Castelfranco		B.C.	Kamloops
18	Prior	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco Vto Veneto	father, Pietro, Castelfranco Vto		Quebec	Montreal
19	Faggin	Alexandro	30		m.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	S. Giustina				
20	Canarin	Riccardo	28		m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	north Italy	S. Giustina				
21	Sartori	Luigi	48		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Castelfranco Vto Veneto	wife, Giuditta, Castelfranco		B.C.	Kamloops
22	Baesso	Elvira	27		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Crocetta	father, Luigi, Crocetta		B.C.	Kamloops
23	Demartin	Giovanni	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Piata	father, Giuseppe, Piata		Ont.	Sudbury
24	Demartin	Ernesto	18		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north Italy	Piata	father, Santo, Piata		Ont.	Sudbury
25	Demartin	Augusto	29		m. m.	workman	yes		Italian	north Italy	Piata	wife, Clementina, Piata		Ont.	Sudbury
26	Cologneso	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	Montebelluna	mother, Bergamo Angela, Monte-bellunna		B.C.	Vancouver
27	Pozzobon	Gio Batta	39	6	m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Crocetta	wife, Pozzobon M., Paese		Ont.	Toronto
28	Pozzobon	Luigi	20		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Paese	father, Giovanni, Paese		Ont.	Toronto
29	Pozzobon	Ettore	21		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Paese	father, Giuseppe, Paese		Ont.	Toronto
30	Gallin	Giovanni	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Paese	father, Antonio, Paese		Ont.	Toronto

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

13

NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	black chestnut	none	Italy	Montebellunna
2	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Montebellunna
3	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Montebellunna
4	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chestnut	none	Italy	Montebellunna
5	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebellunna
6	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebellunna
7	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Montebellunna
8	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906/6 Hamilton	friend, Pereni Luigi, Berton St. 23. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Muroloute
10	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Pereni Luigi, Berton St. 23. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Muroloute
11	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Pereni Luigi, Berton St. 23 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Muroloute
12	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco V.
13	yes	himself	$26	yes	1907/6 Fort William Ont.	friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
14	yes	husband	$26	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
15	yes	himself	$26	no		fiancé, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
16	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
ALIEN 17	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
18	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Mason Alling Grand Champs 2. La Tuque Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair grey	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
19	yes	himself					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Padova
20	yes	himself					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giustina
ALIEN 21	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
22	yes	himself	$26	no		husband, Menegozzo Luigi, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Franco Vo
23	yes	himself	$26	no		Cognato, De Martin Luigi, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prata
24	yes	himself	$26	no		brother, Demartin Luigi, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Italy	Prata
25	yes	himself	$30	no		brother, Demartin Luigi, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Prata
26	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Montebellunna
27	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904/09 Sudbury Ont	cousin, Pozzobon Firmino, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Paese
ALIEN 28	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin, Pozzobon Luigi, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair grey	none	Italy	Paese
29	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin, Pozzobon Firmino, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Paese
ST ALIEN 30	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Lorenzetto Adamo, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Paese

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Montebelluna
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Italy	Montebelluna
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Montebelluna
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montebelluna
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Montebelluna
8	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
9	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1906	Hamilton Ont.	friend, Veremi Luigi, Berton St. 23. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mussolente
10	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Veremi Luigi, Berton St. 23. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mussolente
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Veremi Luigi, Berton St. 23 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mussolente
12	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
13	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Fort Wm Ont.	friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	C. Franco V.
14	Yes	husband	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
15	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
16	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	C. Franco V.
ALIEN 17	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend Maron Alling Grand Champ 2. La Tuque Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair	grey	none	Italy	C. Franco V.
19	Yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Padova
20	Yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustina
ALIEN 21	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	C. Franco V.
22	Yes	himself	Yes	No			husband, Menegozzo Luigi, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	C. Franco V.
23	Yes	himself	Yes	No			Cousin, De Martin Luigi, Sudbury Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Prata
24	Yes	himself	Yes	No			brother, Demartin Luigi, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Italy	Prata
25	Yes	himself	Yes	No			brother, Demartin Luigi, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Prata
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Pollegato attilio, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	Montebelluna
27	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Sudbury Ont.	cousin, Pozzobon Luigi, Toronto Ont. 162 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Paese
ALIEN 28	Yes	himself	Yes	No			cousin, Pozzobon Luigi, Toronto Ont. 162 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair	grey	none	Italy	Paese
	Yes	himself	Yes	No			cousin, Pozzobon Luigi, Toronto Ont. 162 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Paese
ALIEN 30	Yes	himself	Yes	No			friend, Lorenetto Adamo, Toronto Ont. 162 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Paese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Necru Francesco (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Necru

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST'S.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, March the 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasqualotto	Massimiliano	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pieve	father. Giuseppe. Italy	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Lucchese	Daniele	43		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pieve	wife. Lucchese M. Pieve	Ont.	Sudbury
3	Biasotto	Basilio	30		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Marcon	wife. Maria, Vesime	Ont.	Sudbury
4	Tevolin	Agostino	39		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vesime	wife. Adele, Pariano	Ont.	Fort William
5	Malacco	Pompeo	34		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pariano	father. Angelo, Pariano	Ont.	Fort William
6	Bottos	Ferruccio	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	wife. Maria, Castelfranco,	B.C.	Kamloops
7	Bonnosi	Vittorio	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pariano	father. Angelo, Pariano	Ont.	Fort William
8	Allucci	Francesco	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pariano	mother. Maria, Pariano	Ont.	Fort William
9	Andreatta	Antonio	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arolo	wife. Lucia, Arolo.	Que.	Montreal
10	Pacho	Angelo	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arolo	father. Andreatta, Arolo	Que.	Montreal
11	Nardi	Maria	28		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arolo	mother. Stella, Arolo,	Que.	Montreal
12	Ceccato	Giuseppina	26		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maser	mother. Lucia. Maser	B.C.	Kamloops
13	Fiorese	Luigi	44		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arolo	father. Giocondo, Arolo.	Ont.	Waterford
14	Piovesan	Antonio	17		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maser	wife. Elisabetta, Maser.	Ont.	Waterford
15	Mani	Giuseppe	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Giovanni, Biadene	B.C.	Vancouver
16	Baldassin	Luigi	22		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Arolo	wife, Mani, Arolo.	Que.	Montreal
17	Livotto	Francesco	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vaser	father. Angelo, Vaser, treviso	Ont.	Toronto
18	Cervi	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barbacco	father. Vincenzo, Barbacco.	Ont.	Fort William
19	Correran	Antonio	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Lorenzo, Montebelluna	B.C.	Vancouver
20	Durante	Virginio	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	mother. Costantina. Montebelluna	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Bellinato	Giulio	26		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Pietro, Montebelluna	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Paolin	Innocente	23		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Maser	father. Vicho. Montebelluna	B.C.	Vancouver
23	Pandolfo	Virgilio	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arolo	wife. Teresa, Maser	Ont.	Waterford
24	De Cecco	Edoardo	39		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asolo	father. Arturo, Arolo.	Ont.	Waterford
25	De Cecco	Valentino	24		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asiano	wife. Gemma. Asiano	Man.	Winnipeg
26													mother. Giuseppina Asiano	Man.	Winnipeg
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (2) a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, except as provided for by the contract-labor law, or (3) a person who has been deported within one year and who has come in violation of law, or (4) a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law at the expense of any transportation company, or (5) a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (6) a person who has been imprisoned for the conviction of any such crime or misdemeanor within five years of the date of his coming, or (7) a person who has been a prostitute or procured any person for prostitution within one year of the date of his coming, or (8) a person who has been found insane or adjudged as mentally defective within five years of the date of his coming, or (9) a person who has become a public charge within one year of the date of his coming, or (10) a person who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (11) a person who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, or (12) a person who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under this act.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																								
1	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Pellegato attilio, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cison
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	out.	friend, attilio Graduttu, Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marcon
3	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Vecchiesi Luigi. 627 St. William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair grey		none	Italy	Pariano
4	yes	himself	$26	no			brother in law, Spadotto attilio, Sudbury ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pariano
5	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Bianco Pietro, Kamloops B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcadjano
6	yes	himself	$26	no			brother in law, Darin, Virginio, 627 St. Fort William ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pariano
7	yes	himself	$26	no			uncle, Comazzi Anselmo, 627 St. Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Valle Vouello
8	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Cocco Ferdinando, 184 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
9	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Andrighetto Giuseppe, 184 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
10	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Andrighetto Giuseppe, 184 Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
11	yes	herself	$25	no			husband, Pellizzari Luigi. Box 227 Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mare
12	yes	himself	$25	no			husband, Martin Dominic, 184 Wakiford ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
13	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Gallina Eugenio, 184-614 Wakefield ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey		none	Italy	S. Giuseppe
14	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pelegato attilio, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair grey		none	Italy	Montebelluna
15	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Panarello Emilio, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
16	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pezzolon Fiorino, Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pieve
17	yes	himself	$26	no			mother, Lisotto Angela, Fort William ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pastrico
18	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pelegato attilio, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bagnarco
19	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pelegato attilio, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montebelluna
20	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pelegato Annibale, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair chest.		none	Italy	Montebelluna
21	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pelegato attilio, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montebelluna
22	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Canova, Wakeford ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Vonegno
23	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Tiverse Guido, Wakeford ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arolo
24	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Asso Beniamino, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Madano
ALIEN 25	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Asso Beniamino, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Madano
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolo Francesco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, March th 25th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiapparelli	Luigi	24	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	father, Giuseppe, Legnano	Pa.	Mac Keesport
2	Proverbio	Giulio	28	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Legnano	mother, Rosa, Legnano.	Pa.	Mac Keesport
3	Montagna	Giovanni	27	m.	m.	cartman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
4	wife	Giuseppina	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother in law, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
5	son	Renato	3	m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Voghera	grand mother, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
6	Montagna	Pietro	33	m.	m.	cartman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
7	wife	Luigia	24	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother in law, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
8	daughter	Giovanna	2	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Voghera	grand mother, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
9	daughter	Rosa	1	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Voghera	grand mother, Rapetto Adelaide, Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
10	Agati	Alessandro	46	m.	s.	waiter	yes		italian	north	New York	New York	mother, Agostina, Stradella	N.Y.	New York
11	Nicolini	Angelo	28	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	New York	New York	father, Enrico, Sarmate.	N.Y.	New York
12	Nicolini	Teresa	21	f.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarmato	father, Enrico, Sarmate	N.Y.	New York
13	Nicolini	Carlo	22	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarmato	father, Enrico, Sarmato	N.Y.	New York
14	Tedeschi	Orete	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarmato	mother, Draghieri Rosa, Sarmato	N.Y.	New York
15	Disma	Paolo	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pieta	mother, Meneghel Marsia, Pieta	Pa.	Providence
16	Meneghel	Eugenio	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	2-397798	4/6/13 italian	north	Italy	Pieta	father, Luigi, Pieta di Bordon	N.Y.	New York
17	Solari	Paolo	27	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarmato	father, Luigi, Sarmato.	N.Y.	New York
18	Raggi	Giuseppe	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	mother, Maria, S. Stefano d'Aveto.	N.Y.	New York
19	Franzini	Eramo	36	m.	m.	sailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife, Donata Carrobina, Carbonara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Denis	Carlo	30	m.	s.	farmer	yes	17 384094	6/6/13 italian	north	Italy	S. Antioco	father, Vittorio, S. Antioco.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Vacca	Gior-Battista	44	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife, Olivieri francesca, Cagliari	N.Y.	New York
22	Vigo	Tomaso	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cagliari	wife, Mercenaro Luigia, Catanzetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Tavella	Francesco	42	m.	m.	sailor	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife, Antonietta Carbonara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Pomata	Sebastiano	39	m.	m.	sailor	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	wife, Battistina Carbonara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Chiappe	Battista	25	m.	s.	sailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbonara	father, Antonio, Carbonara	N.Y.	New York
26	Rossi	Giovanna	37	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fubine	father, Domenico, Fubine	N.Y.	N. York
27	son Lamarotta	Cristoforo	8	m.	s.	school	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Fubine	grand father, Domenico Rossi, Fubine	N.Y.	N. York
28	daughter Lamarotta	Teresa	4	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Fubine	grand father, Domenico Rossi, Fubine	N.Y.	N. York
29	Bellotto	Giuseppe	34	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife, Amalia, Pordenone.	N.Y.	Elmira Channing
30	Redigonda	Giuseppe	43	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife, Anna, Pordenone	N.Y.	Elmira Channing

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, April the , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	friend, Sola Carlo, Post Road Sq. 212, Mac Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	dark chest.	none	Italy Segnano
2	no	himself	$30	no	friend, Sola Carlo, Post Road Sq. 212, Mac Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Segnano
3	no	himself	yes	no	brother, Antonio, Box 187, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
4	no	husband	—	no	brother in law, Montagna Antonio, Box 187, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
5	no	father	—	no	uncle, Montagna Antonio, Box 187, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no		very	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
6	no	himself	yes	yes 1909	brother, Antonio, Box 187, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black chestn.	none	Italy Vogtera
7	no	husband	—	no	brother in law, Montagna Antonio, Box 187, Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
8	no	father	—	no	uncle, Montagna Antonio, Box 187 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	very	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
9	no	father	—	no	uncle, Montagna Antonio, Box 187 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	very	chestnut	none	Italy Vogtera
10	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1906	friend, Corti Angelo, Sullivan St. 224 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy Stradella
11	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1910	friend, Adalgisa Bernini, East 100th St. Laurel 1940 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black chest.	none	Italy Sarmato
12	yes	herself	$.25	no	sister in law, Adalgisa Bernini, East 100 St. Laur 1940 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Sarmato
13	yes	himself	$.25	no	sister in law, Adalgisa Bernini, East 100 St. Laur 1940 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Sarmato
14	yes	himself	$.25	no	female friend, Adalgisa Bernini, East 100 St. Laur 1940 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black chest.	none	Italy Sarmato
15	no	himself	[illegible]	no	father, Diana Nicola, Providence Pa. Grove St. 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Prata
16	yes	himself	$.25	no	uncle, Mengchel Manko, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy Prata
17	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1907	friend, Poggi Giuseppe, Box St. 1107 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Rottofreno
18	yes	himself	$.25	no	father, Agostino, 167 St. 226 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy S. Stefano Lodo
19	no	himself	$.50	no	cousin, Pellegrino Battista, 277 - 37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Borgo di Groka
20	no	himself	$.50	no	cousin, Leno Salvatore, 1107 114-43 St. Box 7, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Sant'Antioco
21	yes	himself	$.50	no	brother, Efisio, 1921 Via Dougal 6 V. 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy Carbonia
22	no	himself	$.25	no	friend, Venturelli Antonio, 277 - 37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	chestnut	none	Italy Calasetta
23	no	himself	$.50	no	nephew, Nicolao Santoni, 1107 114 - 43 St. Box 7, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	none	Italy Carbonia
24	no	himself	$.50	yes 1907	friend, Santi Agostino, 277-37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	very	chestnut	none	Italy Carbonia
25	yes	himself	$.50	no	friend, Angelo Ignazio, 206 Compson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Carbonia
26	yes	herself		no	husband, Samuele Helpino, 339 W. 39 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut	none	Italy Fubine
27	yes	mother		no	father, Helpino 339 W 39 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	very	chestnut	none	Italy Fubine
28	yes	mother		no	father Helpino, 339 W 39 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	very	chestnut	none	Italy Fubine
29	no	himself	$.25	no	friend, Carlo Emilio Elmira Chemung N.Y. 829 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Pordenone
30	no	himself	$.25	no	friend, Carlo Emilio Elmira Chemung N.Y. 829 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Zoppola

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Francesco (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noera Francesco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TACORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, March the 25th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stefanato	Agostb	49		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife. Catto Elena,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
2	Morasuti	Gino	23		m. s.	weaver	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife. Catto Elena,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
3	Pampagna	Angelo	22		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	mother, Giustina,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
4	Scaini VL 361/55	Giacomo	25		m. s.	weaver	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife. Angelica,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
5	Brunettin	Vittorio	22		m. s.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	mother, Maria,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
6	Michelut 365829 - 4.20.14	Umberto	2		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	father, Giuseppe,	Pordenone	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
7	Michelut	Paolo	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	brother, Giovanni,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
8	Marré	Antonio	16		m. s.	student	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	brother, Giovanni,	Rorasigrande	N.Y. Elmira Chemung
ADMITTED 9	Fecchino	Maria	19		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bagnaro	father, Domenico,	S. Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Fecchino	Giovanni	25		m. s.	cook	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bagnaro	father, Vincenzo,	Bagnaro	N.Y. New York
11	Orecchia	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	waiter	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monforte	father, Valentino,	Monforte	N.Y. New York
12	Vidusso	Luigi	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Jubine	mother, Margherita,	Jubine	N.Y. N. York
13	Contardo	Ernesto	28		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vidulis	wife. Maria,	Vidulis	N.Y. N. York
14	Fabbro	Giovanni	22		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villanova	father, Giuseppe,	Villanova	N.Y. N. York
15	Arena	Giuseppe	55		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villanova	father, Luigi,	Villanova	N.Y. N. York
C.L. T	Carabella	Ernesta	28		f. s.	housekeeper	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	italian	south	Italy	Canara	wife. Anna,	S. Daniele	N.Y. N. York
17	Lenzetti	Domenico	30		m. s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Canara	sister, Antonetta,	Canara	N.Y. New York
18	Caffarena	Giuseppe	30		m. m.	baker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Recco	friend, Giovanni, Lazzini & brother.		Pa. Erie
19	Marzucchi	Martino	36		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Garreno	wife. Rosa,	Recco.	N.Y. New York
20	Ferrari	Guglielmo	17		m. s.	farmer 22-262-06	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lago	wife. Matteo,	Garreno.	Cal. S. Francisco
21	Morettini	Angelo	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lago	uncle. Ferari Luigi,	Lago	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Bertini	Ernesto	26		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sestri Ponente	father, Angelo,	Sestri Ponente	N.Y. New York
23	Lucchetti	Giovanni	19		m. s.	farmer 22-132-437-4/14/13	yes		italian	north	N.Y.	N York	father, Ernesto,	Jomaci di Brisga	N.Y. New York NON IMM
ADMITTED 24	Angeli	Agostino	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Serta Godano	father, G. B.	Lucchetti. Serta Godano	Cal. S. Francisco
25	Gianelli	Eugenio	17		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Serta Godano	stepmother, Catterina,	Serta Godano	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Principioni	Luigi	22		f. s.	waiter	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monforte	father, Lazzaro,	Serta Godano	Cal. S. Francisco
27	Bregante	Marciso	19		m. s.	baker	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Monforte	father, Filippo,	Monforte	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Ghibello	Luigia	31		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bargone	mother, Erminia,	Bargone	Cal. S. Francisco
29	daughter Antonio	Giannina	8		f. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Chiavenna	sister, Margherita,	Chiavenna,	
													aunt		
30	Vierzi	Luigi	38		m. m.						citizen	of	Italy	Married	Italy

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April the 9, 1913

30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$.25	no			brother in law, Carlo Emilio, Elmira Chemung N. York 829 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Amore V.
2	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Carlo Emilio, Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Pordenone
3		himself	$.25	no			friend, Carlo Emilio, Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Pordenone
4	no	himself	$.10	no			friend, Carlo Emilio Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pordenone
5	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Bortolan Giuseppe, Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. black	none	Italy	Pordenone
6	no	himself	$.25	no			brother, Vittorio, Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pordenone
7	no	himself	$.25	no			brother, Vittorio, Elmira Chemung N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest grey	none	Italy	Pordenone
8	yes	himself	yes	no			Cousin, Giacomo Sabina, Mac Donough 43 St. & 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	S. Stefano Arlo
9	yes	himself	$.30	no			cousin, Zecchino Erina 8th. St. 85 Ave. A. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnarco
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907/8	N. York	sister, Nina Zecchino, 85 Ave. A. 8th. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montorle
11	yes	himself	$.10	no			cousin, Pomi Luigi, 484 Ave. A. 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sutrio
12	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909/10	New York	friend, Fabbro Pietro, 111 8th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dignano
13	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Fabbro Pietro, 111 8th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova
14	yes	himself	$.30	no			brother, Pietro, 229 E. 105 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova
15	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1911	N. York	cousin, Crema Pietro, 111 8th. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova
16	yes	himself	$.15	no			sister, Italia Carabella, 158 W. 68 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Scavezza
17	yes	himself	$.30	no			friend, Lazzini Settimio, 116 East 25 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montignoso
18	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1909/10	N. York	brother, Raffaella Giovanni, Roosevelt Ave. & 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pecco
19	yes	brother in law	$.25	no			brother in law, Walter Antonio, accidental Sonoma S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gazzeno
20	yes	cousin	$.25	no			uncle, Lunari Luigi, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lago
21	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Moretti Francesco, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sabbio Chiese
22	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1907/8	N. York	sister, Adalgisa Carl 100 St. Lane 1940 New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	none	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni
23	yes	brother	$.30	no			brother, Pietro, Montebello, S. Clara Co. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesta Godano
24	yes	step father	$.30	no			step-father, Cambrinini Giacomo, Concord - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Vira
25	yes	brother	$.30	no			brother, Cambinelli, Concord S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	black grey	none	Italy	Sesta Godano
26	no	herself	$.30	no			brother, Francesco, Forman St. 373 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Monforte
27	yes	brother	$.25	no			brother, Davide, 1350 Grant Ave. 8th. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bargone

of America

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Valleya

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, 22nd March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Li Voti	Antonino	18	M.	S.	barber 11-26484 46($50) 11/3/40	Yes		Italian no 2/a	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Giuseppe Li Voti Marsala	N.J.	Fulton
2	Gennaro	Anna	22	F.	M.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Sebastiano Gennaro Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Montallo	Antonio	25	M.	S.	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Carlo Montallo Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Lombardo	Vincenzo	22	M.	S.	trader S-5061	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Antonio Lombardo Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Marrone	Salvatore	23	M.	S.	countryman 11-17589 9-	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Mariano Carlo Marsala	Mich	Detroit
6	Vitone	Giuseppe	32	M.	M.	mason	No	4/30/38	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife: Costanza Balsamo Marsala	Mich	Detroit
7	Palmeso	Camillo	39	M.	M.	cook	Yes		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	Wife: Antonina Giacchidana Marsala	Mich	Detroit
8	Giammarinaro	Giov. Vito	21	M.	S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father: Paolo Giammarinaro Marsala	Mich	Detroit
9	Trisella	Vincenzo	36	M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Maria di Benedetto Via Fondaco Vecchio Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
10	Maniaci	Rocco	25	M.	M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Romano Via Casa - Cinisi	Mo	St. Louis
11	Gaglio	Antonino	12	M.	S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father: Gaglio Luca Via Castello Cardone - Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
12	Giacona	Salvatore	33	M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Palazzolo Orsola Via Crocefisso # 24 - Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
13	Ferrara	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Da Fata Caterina Via Conte # 109 - Cinisi	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 14	La Fata	Sisto	36	M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Antonina Prado Via Cruali Cinisi	N.J.	New York
15	Vitale	Nicolò	12	M.	S.	~~trader~~	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father: Vitale Domenico Cinisi	Mich	Wandotte
16	Cucuzzi	Serafino	39	M.	M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Antonina Scime Via S. Francesco - Cinisi	Mich	Wandotte
17	Finazzo	Felice	41	F.	M.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		N.J.	New York
18	Cucuzzi	Grazia	18	F.	S.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Brother-in-law Giovanni Rizzo Via Regina Elena # 85 Cinisi	N.J.	New York
19	Cucuzzi	Maria Rosa	15	F.	S.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		N.J.	New York
20	Palazzolo	Rocco	40	M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Giuseppa Palazzolo Via Casa Cinisi	N.J.	New York
21	Badalamenti	Antonino	59	M.	M.	~~trader~~	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Mannino	Antonina wife	25	F.	M.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Brother-in-law	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Badalamenti	Carolina	18	F.	S.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Badalamenti	Gesualda	16	F.	S.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Marco Cavaro	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Badalamenti	Salvatore	12	M.	S.	under age	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Via S. Croce	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Badalamenti	Sara	9	F.	S.	under age	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Cinisi	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Badalamenti	Vito	6	M.	S.	under age 2-19528	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Minaudo	Giovanni	12	M.	S.	countryman NAT. 1569	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Mother: Paola Bruno M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
29	Milana	Calogero	11	M.	S.	countryman C-1298957	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Mother: Nunzio Navarra M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
30	Mancuso	Pungo	21	M.	S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Father: Mariano Pungo M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or service, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Ignazio Cancemi 203 Wolcott St. Fulton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Cinisi	Marsala
2	No	husband	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Leonardo Costa 232 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	chestnut	Scar of forehead	Cinisi	Marsala
3	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Montalto 232 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	None	Cinisi	Marsala
4	No	himself	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cousin: Leonardo Costa 232 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Cinisi	Marsala
5	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Gaspare Mannone 424 Congress St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	patch on the front	Cinisi	Marsala
6	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Balsamo Domenico 288 E. 3rd St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark on the neck	Cinisi	Marsala
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906	Detroit	Brother-in-law: Balsamo Domenico 288 E. 3rd St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	mark on the left temple	Cinisi	Marsala
8	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Gaspare Mannone 424 Congress St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	None	Cinisi	Marsala
9	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	St. Louis	Cousin: Antonino D'Amato 162 E. 3rd St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark under left eye	Palermo	Cinisi
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	St. Louis	Brother-in-law: Romano D'Amano 416 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
11	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Cousin: Matteo Monaco 135 Hunt St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
12	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907	Detroit	Brother: Luigi Giacona 169 Chapel St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
13	.	himself	30	Yes	1904	St. Louis	Brother: Pietro Jemma 1335 E. 21 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
14	.	himself	25	Yes	1905	St. Louis	Brother-in-law: Pietro Jemma 1335 E. 21 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
15	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Onofrio Costa 493 Beall St. Wandotte Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
16	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1905	New-York	Brother-in-law: Saverio Inzone 360 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
17	.	husband	28	No	No	No	Bon: Vincenzo Cancemi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	very	Black chest.	patch on the left cheek	Palermo	Cinisi
18	.	mother	.	No	No	No	1301 E. 62 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
19	.	mother	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
20	.	himself	25	Yes	1907	St. Louis	Cousin: Salvatore Di Carlo 1301 E. 62 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
21	.	himself	250	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	mixt gry	None	Palermo	Cinisi
22	.	husband	.	No	No	No	Brother: Salvatore Badalamenti 120 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	mixt chest	None	Palermo	Cinisi
23	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
24	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
25	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	None	Palermo	Cinisi
26	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	None	Palermo	Cinisi
27	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	None	Palermo	Cinisi
28	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Alongi Giuseppe 233 Congress St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
29	Yes	himself	100	No	No	No	Cousin: Vito La Rocca 241 Hendee St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	Black chest	mark on front	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
30	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Sa. Rocca Vallo 128 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco, of the SS TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Attelio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing Smyrth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott valleya

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Palermo, March 27, 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maniace	Antonino	25		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Calif	S Francisco	wife Mariana Maria S Vito Locapo		NON IMMIG
2	Loiacono	Ippolito	20		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	father Loiacono Giorgio S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
3	Simonti	Antonio	28		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Maria Lococo S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
4	Mancinpane	Pietro	33		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	wife Anto Vitoria S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
5	Napoli	Felice	44		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	wife Paola S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
6	La Sala	Andrea	18		S M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	father Lusala Vito S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
7	Amato	Rosario	44		M M	sailor	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Anna Coniglaro Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Coniglaro	Vincenzo	44		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Arango Rosa Carini	Mich.	Detroit
9	Lentini	Francesco	18		S M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Lentini Gioachino Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Fileccia	Pietro	35		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lovello Guiaktina Carini	Mich.	Detroit
11	Lentini	Salvatore	17		S M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Lentini Salvatore Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Lasala	Giuseppe	44		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	wife Ruggirello Antonina S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
13	Ganicchia	Vito	38		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Paparella	wife Manzo Leonarda Paparella	Mich.	Detroit
14	Ganicchia	Giovanni	15		S M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Paparella		Mich.	Detroit
15	Napoli	Matteo	18		S M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	father Napoli Giovanni S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
16	Pellegrino	Giovanni	31		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S Vito Locapo	wife La Sala Antonia S Vito Locapo	Mich.	Detroit
17	Genova	Caterina	23		S M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. Giuliano	mother Genova Rosana M. San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
18	[illegible]												mother Crodella Margherita	Mich.	Detroit
19	Curreri Vi	Vincenzo	18		S M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	mother D'Alfonso Marianna Via Conte 67 Cefalu	Neb.	Omaha
20	Sansone	Antonino	38		M M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Lucido Santa Via Veterani 98 Cefalu	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Sansone	Antonino	18		S M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu		N.Y.	Rochester
22	Culotta	Salvatore	35		M M	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Curreri Guiseppa Via Conte Cabo. Cefalu	Neb.	Omaha
23	Curreri	Giuseppe	33		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Isabella Mucciardi figli Via Veterani 34 - Cefalu	Neb.	Omaha
24	Cinquegrani	Giuseppe	15		S M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Cinquegrani Antonino Via Conte Cefalu	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25	Vinci	Gaetano Giuseppe	1		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Vinci Atanasio Via Giovani 49 - Cefalu	N.Y.	Richmond
26	Culotta	Pasquale	1		M S	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Culotta Vincenzo Via Conte 77 Cefalu	La	New Orleans
27	Curreri	Giuseppe	21		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	mother D'Alfono Marianna Via Conte 67 - Cefalu	Neb.	Omaha
28	Fuccio	Giovanni	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Raffaele Guardo Cefalu	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	26		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. Giuliano	mother Angelo Carmela Mark San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
30	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	17		S M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Di Pasquale Stefano Trapani	Mich.	Detroit

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							uncle Lo rocco Matteo													
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906, 912	Detroit	428 Monroe Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk brown	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
2	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Agosta 201 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	906, 912	Detroit	brother 309 Congress St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rosy	chestnut	mark in the cheek	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
4	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Maria 126 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	chestnut	mark in the left eye brow	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
5	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Lazzarino 126 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
6	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Martino Nicolo 340 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
7	yes	himself	$25	yes	905, 911	Brooklyn	nephew Giovanni conciliaro 356 - 17½ St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	mixed chest	mark in front	Palermo	Carini
8	yes	himself	$25	yes	905, 910	Philadelphia	brother in law Russo Vincenzo 62 Camera St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	chestnut	none	Palermo	Carini
9	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Lentini Vito 1435-1439 Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	small pox'd	Palermo	Carini
10	yes	himself	$28	yes	905, 912	Cleveland	brother Filiccia Giacomo 226 Napoli St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in the eye	Palermo	Carini
11	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Lentini Giuseppe 1435-1439 Orange Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Carini
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Raggiulli Vito 325 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
13	yes	himself	$50	yes	904, 909	Detroit	brother Giuseppe Gamicchia 432 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	dark	dark	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Ruggirello 193 Congress St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	flax	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
16	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ruggirello Giovanni 933 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonino Genova 208 Division St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	906, 910	Detroit	brother in law Corsino Antonino 236 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	mark on front	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
19	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Cumeri Paolo 12 N. Elems St. 1112 Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	mark in front	Palermo	Cefalu
20	yes	himself	$50	yes	905, 910	Rochester	cousin Joe S. Paola 27 Rose St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark	chest. mark in the none	Palermo	Cefalu
21	no	father	-	no	no	no	brother in law Cumeri Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Cefalu
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	905, 906	Nebraska	12 N. Elems St. 1112 Omaha, Neb. brother Cumeri Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat	dark	chest	mixed hear	Palermo	Cefalu
23	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	12 N. Elems St. 1112 Omaha, Neb. brother Cappa Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	chest.	mark in the right cheek	Palermo	Cefalu
24	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	126 Lyon St. Grand Rapids, Mich. brother Vinci Giovanni and Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	chestnut	patch in the skin	Palermo	Cefalu
25	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	2917 Richmond Terrace, S.I. brother Culotta Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	chest	stythe	none	Palermo	Cefalu
26	yes	himself	$27	no	no	no	brother Cumeri Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	chestnut	patches in the face	Palermo	Cefalu
27	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	12 N. Elems St. 1112 Omaha, Neb. cousin Jacinto Cipolla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Cefalu
28	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	2506 6th Av. New York City brother in law Antonio Alberico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Calvicatti	Piazza Armerina
29	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	42 Russell St. Detroit, Mich. cousin Collina Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Trapani
30	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	106 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nuno Francesco, of the S.S. TAORMINA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nuno Francesco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dottore

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taormina*, sailing from *Palermo*, *March 27th. 1913*, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cacco	Giuseppe														
2	Cacco	Giovanni												Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
3	Morello	Santo	29		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	mother Sr. Pasquale Alberta Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
4	Mabile	Mario	30		M	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife La Sala Giovanna Mont S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
5	Rimpice	Giovanni	25		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	mother Vito Giuseppa M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
6	Graziano	Santo	39		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	wife Rosaria Ruggirello S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
7	Graziano	Antonino	15		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo		Mich.	Detroit
8	Monaco	Antonino	17		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	father Monaco Melchiorre S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
9	Graziano	Antonino	36		M	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	wife Pellegrino Maria S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
10	Angeliere	Giuseppe	16		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Cacco	father Angeliere Giuseppe Cacco	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	La Rocca	Benedetto	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-29487 - c/o - 9.28.37 countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	father La Rocca Giuseppe S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
12	Buffa	Andrea	24		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	father Buffa Andrea S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
13	Buffa	Antonio	22		M	S	5-26185 countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Buffa Alberto M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 14	La Sala	Antonino	17		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	father La Sala Giuseppe S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
15	Cinzolo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Castronuovo	Ferradifalco	father Cinzolo Pasquale Ferradifalco	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Noto	Giuseppe	22		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	mother Noto Paola M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
17	Grammatico	Giuseppe	17		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	father Grammatico Vito S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
18	Cacce	Alfio	49		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Maria Antonia Castelli M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
19	La Sala	Paolo	31		M	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	wife Maria Parlinez S. Vito lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Puglia	Nicolo	16		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Puglia Giuseppe M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Vaglica	Giovanni	58		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		Fla.	New Tampa
ADMITTED	Di Francisco	Domenica	50		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Vaglica	Crocifissa	30		F	S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York
24	Vaglica	Giuseppa	23		F	S		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Vaglica	Domenica	14		F	S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		Fla.	New Tampa
ADMITTED	Vaglica	Giovanni	12		M	S	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Vaglica	Giovanna	8		F	S	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York
28	Cinlla	Vaccaria	35		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York
29	Vaglica	Saveria	26		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	mother Giangasso Anna Maria Corso Pietro Novelli 377 Monreale	N.Y.	New York
30	Cinlla	Antonino	5		M	S	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED 10/14/31 769235

ADMITTED 8-21210-4/4/41

VL 644/176

11-274260-12/4/40-505-Mo/c

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

36

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	Trapani
2	yes	brother		no		42 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	Trapani
3	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
4	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
5	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	906/01	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chest	mark in front		Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
7	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
8	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark dark		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	Det	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
10		himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	rosy	chestnut	mark in front		Trapani	Pacco
11	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
12	yes	himself	$25	yes	905/12	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
13	yes	himself	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
14	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
15		himself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Calkinsath	Terradifalco
16	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	mark with the left eye brow		Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
19	yes	himself	$26	yes	907/07	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo
20	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
21	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mixt chest	freckles in the right cheek		Palermo	Monreale
22	-	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	mixt chest	mark in front		Palermo	Monreale
23	-	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Monreale
24	-	father	-	no	no	no													Palermo	Monreale
25	-	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Monreale
26	-	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	Palermo	Monreale
27	-	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	Palermo	Monreale
28		himself	$30	yes	907/09	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Monreale
29		husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark chest		none	Palermo	Monreale
30		father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	Palermo	Monreale

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Francesco, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appro[illegible] February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmina" sailing from Palermo, 22th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerruso	Nazzareno	19		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father: Nazzareno Cerruso Via S. Novello #242 - Monreale	N.J.	Non-York
2	Augusanno	Pietro	23		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father: Giuseppe Augusanno M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
3	Di Gregorio	Nicolo	26		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Wife: Giovanna Walters Trapani	Mich	Detroit
4	Campanello	Antonino	18		M. S.	carpenter	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father: Carlo Campanello M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
5	Cerruso	Andrea	18		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Mother: Giuseppa Di Trapani M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
6	Maggio	Nicolo	24		M. M.	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	Wife: Carmela Martinez M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
7	Fontana	Maria	21		S. S.	housekeeper	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father: Fontana Carlo M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
8	Bellomo	Giovanni	29		M. S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Ill	Chicago	father: Epifanio Bellomo Via S. Michele Calanvetta	Ill	Chicago
9	Caspita	Salvatore	28		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Calanvetta	Wife: Giuseppa Caspita Via S. Agata #7 Calanvetta	Ill	Chicago
10	Caspita	Carmelo	30		M. S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Calanvetta	Mother: Maria Caspita Via S. Lucia #18 Calanvetta	Ill	Chicago
11	Mazzerbo	Rocco	23		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Benedetta Alaimo Villabate	N.J.	Jersey
12	Mazzerbo	Bernardo	46		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	father: Paolo Mazzerbo Villabate	N.J.	Utica
13	Cavanetta	Filippo	28		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Utica	Wife: Caterina Mazzerbo Villabate	N.J.	Utica
14	Patti	Nicolo	22		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Utica	Mother: Giovannbono Giuseppa Villabate	N.J.	Utica
15	Misso	Francesco	35		M. M.	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Wife: Galante Brigida Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
16	Cavallaro	Matteo	25		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	father: Andrea Cavallaro Palermo	Texas	Texas
17	Marsequerra	Domenico	39		M. M.	tailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Wife: Paola Incanzibo Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
18	Mercadante	Nicolo	17		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Uncle: Francesco Buglisi M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
19	Cardio	Vincenzo	15		M. S.	tailor	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	father: Sebastiano Cardio Trabia	Ill	Chicago
20	Casamo	S. Paolo	42		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Wife: Cozzo Rosalia Trabia	Ill	Chicago
21	Barbera	Emilio	18		M. S.	carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Montedoro	father: Francesco Barbera Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
22	Misso	Giuseppe	39		M. M.	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Wife: Afonso Maria Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
23	Misso	Ignazio	25		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Mother: Scarcella Rosa Via S. Giuseppe Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
24	Galante	Vito	40		M. M.	tailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Mother: Scarcella Francesca Via S. Giuseppe Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
25	Gandolfo See 6301	Diego 2-116/8-5/1/35	26		M. S.	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father: Pietro Gandolfo Via Cusato Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
26	Cerruso 211-24	Gabriele	25		M. S.	sailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father: Paolo Cerruso Via S. Giuseppe Favignana	Wis.	Appleton
27	Sparta	Diego	25		M. S.	sailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father: Giuseppe Sparta 6336-9-116(c) Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
28	Marsequerra 8-1113582-9/2/36	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	sailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	Wife: Matteo Rosaria Favignana	N.J.	Trenton
29	Terrante	Antonio	28		M. S.	sailor	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father: Giovanni Terrante Favignana	Wis.	Appleton
30	Barbera	Ignazio	17		S. S.	seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father: Luigi Barbera Nicosia	N.J.	New York

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge.

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office[illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or both; whether supported by others or by himself; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	himself	30	No		No	Louisa Pietro Giambruno 229 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat. chestnut	mark on front	Palermo / Monreale
2	Yes	himself	25	No		No	Brother: Giovanni Augugnano 371 Brush St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	ray chestnut	None	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
3	Yes	himself	25	No		No	Brother: Gaspare di Gregorio 371 Brush St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ray chestnut	None	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
4	Yes	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Alberto Pavetta 480 - 1 St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ray dark dark	None	Trapani / Trapani
5	Yes	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Angelo Castiglione 150 Napoli St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark dark chest.	None	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1914 Year	Detroit	Brother: Bartolomeo Mazzara 366 Chene St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ray chestnut	mark on the eye	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
7	Yes	herself	40	No		No	Brother: Fontana Antonino 351 Winder St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	ray chestnut	None	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
8	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1912	Chicago	Brother: Bellomo Francesco 418 Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	ray chestnut	None	Caltanisetta / Calascibetta
9	Yes	himself	30	No		No	Cousin: Paolo Leonardo 418 Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark flaxen chest.	mark on front	Caltanisetta / Calascibetta
10	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1910	Chicago	Cousin: Paolo Leonardo 418 Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	ray chestnut	None	Caltanisetta / Calascibetta
11	No	himself	30	Yes	1914	N. York	Cousin: Commaso Cavanetta 672 Cathcart St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark chestnut	mark on front	Palermo / Villabate
12	No	himself	30	Yes		No	Cousin: Commaso Cavanetta 672 Cathcart St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Palermo / Villabate
13	No	himself	30	Yes	1914	Utica	Brother: Commaso Cavanetta 672 Cathcart St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark on front	Palermo / Villabate
14	No	himself	30	Yes	1910	Utica	Cousin: da Barga Giuseppe 672 Cathcart St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat. chestnut	None	Palermo / Villabate
15	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Michele Finandes 27 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark on front	Trapani / Favignana
16	No	himself	30	No		No	Uncle: Girolamo Vaccaro Texas Nuvasota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	None	Palermo / Palermo
17	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Gaspare di Pia 143 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	nat. chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
18	Yes	prepaid	25	No		No	Brother-in-law: Ofredo Pasta 150 Maple St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ray chestnut	None	Trapani / All S. Giuliano
19	Yes	himself	15	Yes	1913 Year	Chicago	Brother: Francesco Tardo 821 S. Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	nat. chestnut	mark on the throat	Palermo / Custonaci
20	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1905	Chicago	Cousin: Stefano Adolfo 722 S. Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark chestnut	mark on the throat	Palermo / Custonaci
21	Yes	prepaid	25	No		No	Cousin: Buono Giuseppe 172 R. St. Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	ray chestnut	None	Caltanisetta / Montedoro
22	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Emanuele Michele 27 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
23	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Antonio Agnesola 127 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
24	No	himself	25	Yes	1911	N. York	Cousin: Giovanni Sorrento 15 [illegible] Spring St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark chestnut	mark on front	Trapani / Castellammare
25	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Gaspare di Pia 143 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat. chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
26	Yes	himself	20	No		No	Cousin: Pietro Bevilacqua 231 St. Christantia Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark on the chin	Trapani / Favignana
27	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Antonio Agnesola 142 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	nat. chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
28	No	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Giacomo di Pia 143 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	nat. chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
29	Yes	himself	25	No		No	Cousin: Pietro Bevilacqua 231 St. Christantia Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	None	Trapani / Favignana
30	No	father	25	No		No	Brother: Paolo Barrera 867 Columbus St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	nat. chestnut	None	Calamo / Piana

Med Cert Pack of physical duct Photographs

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Francesco, of the S.S. TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

55

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallejo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CC — S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, 22nd March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaccaria	Maria Antonia	46		M	f. H. house wife	No		Italian	South	Catania	Riccosia		Ill.	Chicago
2	Bonarrigo	Giuseppa	18		S	f. L. house human	No		Italian	South	Catania	Riccosia	Cortini Gaglione Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
3	Bonarrigo	Concetta	16		S	f. L. house human	No		Italian	South	Catania	Riccosia	Riccosia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bonarrigo	Pietro	14		S	f. L. house human 11-264788 - 9/12/40	No		Italian	South	Catania	Riccosia		Ill.	Chicago
5	Bonarrigo	Vincenza	11		S	f. L. under age	No		Italian	South	Catania	Riccosia		Ill.	Chicago
SUBMITTED 6	Catuini	Carmela	43		S	f. L. seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Mother: Angela Abbate Via Cataya Vizzini	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED 7	Catuini	Rosa	20		S	f. L. seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Wife: Antonina Parisi Trapani	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED 8	Cacio	Pietro	25		M	f. M. trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Father: Roma Francesco C. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
9	Roma	G. Battista	18		S	f. L. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	C. S. Giuliano	Wife: Benda Vitola C. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
10	Costo	Vincenzo	42		M	f. M. trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	C. S. Giuliano	Father: Vincenzo Castiglione C. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
11	Castiglione	Pietro	45		M	f. L. countryman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	C. S. Giuliano	Wife: Catarina Scalatino C. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
12	Messina	Giovanni	31		M	f. M. countryman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	C. S. Giuliano	Wife: Giuseppa Bucalo Via Cagino - Porto Empedocle	Mich.	Detroit
13	Falzone	Francesco	26		M	f. M. trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	Sister: Michela Cuara Via Garibaldi - Porto Empedocle	N.J.	New York
14	Cuara	Salvatore	25		M	f. L. mason	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle		N.J.	New York
15	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	[illegible]	Ucria		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	45		M	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	[illegible]	Ucria	Husband	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Concetta	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	[illegible]	Ucria		N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Spingola	Melchione	33		M	f. M. trader	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Stella Pellet Via Cagliuso - Cagliuso Mother: Maria di Gaetano C. Agata M. Stello	Ill.	Chicago
19	Mazza	Salvatore	18		S	f. L. trader	No		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata M.	C. Agata M. Stello	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Cusatelli	Tommaso	28		M	f. M. sailor	Yes		Italian	South	Wife	Milwaukee	Father: Giuseppe Puratelli	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Lenzo 160492	Giuseppa	20		S	f. M. house wife 7-163410-505 2/6/41: no c/a	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata M.	C. Agata M. Stello Wife: Carmela Calogero	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Colletti 307487	Giuseppe	25		M	f. M. trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Cattolica Eraclea	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED	Catuini	Gaspare	59		M	f. M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Brother: Giuseppe Costanzo Cattolica Eraclea	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED	Vecchio	Giuseppa	45		S	f. L. house wife	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Wife: Ignazio Margherita Via S. Pietro N. 2 Cimina	N.J.	New York
25	Vitale	Marco	21		M	f. M. trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cimina	Father: Rosa Vincenzo Via Pregama Elena - Cimina	Mich.	Detroit
26	Pizzo	Libero	18		S	f. L. trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cimina	Wife: Giovanna Consuelo Cattolica Eraclea	Ill.	Chicago
DISCHARGED	Giubilato	Giovanni	25	H	M	f. M. trader IN HOSPITAL	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Wife: Anna Sciara Cattolica Eraclea	N.J.	New York
28	Calli	Antonino	40		M	f. M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Angela Adango Cattolica Eraclea	N.J.	New York
29	Castagna	Giuseppe	27		M	f. M. countryman	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brisa	Via Scalia - Brisa Father: Giuseppe Giarelle	Conn.	Norwich
30	Grillo	Nicola	16		S	f. L. house human	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Brisa	Via Alessina - Brisa	R.I.	Westerly

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Catania	Aci
2	Yes	father	"	No			Husband: Stefano Bonaccorso 223 Forquer Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut	None	Catania	Aci Reale
3	Yes	father	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Catania	Aci Reale
4	Yes	father	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Catania	Aci Reale
5	Yes	father	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Catania	Viagrara
6	"	herself	50	No			Cousin: Angelo Anello 166 Thompson St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark chest.	None	Catania	Aci Reale
7	"	herself	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Catania	Aci Reale
8	Yes	himself	25	No			Cousin: Giuseppe Candalora 225 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Erapani	Erapani
9	Yes	himself	25	No			Uncle: Alberto Agnetta 450 Monroe Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Erapani	M. S. Giuliano
10	Yes	himself	25	No			Brother: Giuseppe Lodato 371 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	mist chest.	mark on the chin	Erapani	M. S. Giuliano
11	Yes	himself	25	No			Brother: Angelo Barbagliano 150 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Erapani	M. S. Giuliano
12	Yes	himself	25	No			Cousin: Matteo Scalabrino 1486 Orpell St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	mark on the cheek	Erapani	M. S. Giuliano
13	"	himself	25	No			Uncle: Michele dei Stefano 21 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark chest.	patch on the right leg	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
14	"	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Calogero Jacazi 21 Mulberry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
15	~~wife~~	~~husband~~	~~50~~	No			Husband: Antonino Di Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Erapani	Alcamo
16	~~father~~			No			189 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Erapani	Alcamo
17	~~father~~			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Erapani	Alcamo
18	No	himself	50	Yes			Brother: Giuseppe Impastato 305 Jack St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	mark on the nose	Palermo	Bagheria
19	No	himself	25	No			Cousin: Vincenzo Lipino 302 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	S. Agata M. Oli
20	No	himself	50	Yes	1906	Milwaukee	Brother: Domenico Cusatelli 346 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	S. Agata M. Oli
21	No	husband	✓	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Messina	S. Agata M. Oli
22	"	himself	50	Yes	1911	New-York	Brother: Battelli Michelangelo 155 Mowis St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow	Girgenti	Ballatura Bracca
23	"	himself	50	Yes	1906	New-York	Nephew: Domenico Barbera 618 Adams St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	mist chest.	None	Girgenti	Ballatura Bracca
24	"	husband	"	Yes	1908	New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	nat.	mist chest.	None	Girgenti	Ballatura Bracca
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910	Detroit	Brother: Vincenzo Vitale 288 Post Street Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chest grey	None	Palermo	Cinisi
26	Yes	himself	25	No			Brother: Angelo Pizzo 382 Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cinisi
27	"	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Gaetano Sciabarrasi 618 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow	Girgenti	Ballatura Bracca
28	"	himself	25	Yes	1912	New-York	Brother: Pietro Cipolla 24 2nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Ballatura Bracca
29	No	himself	25	Yes	1911	Newark	Sister: Maria Sciarrotta 81 School St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow	Messina	Cesa
30	No	herself	25	No			Sister: Annunziata Gallo 53 Mojon St. Wesley N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	chestnut	mark on front	Messina	Cesa

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nocera

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taormina*, sailing from *Palermo*, *March 27th. 1913*, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristina	Francesco	24	M. M.		countryman 1-21062 4/1/37	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa		Conn. New London	NON IMMIG
2	Cristina	Giuseppa	23	F. M.		housewife 1-154435-4-2-35	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Cristina Antonio Via Garibaldi Cusa	Conn. New London	
3	Cristina	Antonio	2	M. S.		under age 2-32410	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa		Conn. New London	
4	Bono	Pasquale	36	M. M.		countryman 1-88730	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Margherita Maria Anna Via S. Nicola Cusa	Conn. Norwich	NON IMMIG
5	Alfieri	Vincenzo	17	M. S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Alfieri Carmelo Cusa	Conn. Norwich	
6	Perrone	Antonio	29	M. M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Perrone Angelica Via Cavour Cusa	Conn. Norwich	NON IMMIG
7	Di Giangi	Vincenzo	25	M. M.		countryman 2-330699	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Di Gangi Pietro Via Collegio Cusa	Conn. Norwich	
8	Lupica	Agata	19	F. S.		housewoman 1-190970 4/21/36	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Lupica Alessandro Via Nicoli Cusa	R.I. Westerly	
9	Taormina	Domenico	29	M. M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Di Giangi Giuseppa Maria Via del Vento Cusa	Conn. Norwich	NON IMMIG
10	Cascio	Antonino	23	M. S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Cascio Nicolo Via del Vento Cusa	Conn. New London	
11	Del Monte	Annunziata	21	F. M.		housewife 1-422380-N.C.A.-1/1/43	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father-in-law Di Giangi Pietro Via Collegio - Cusa	Conn. New London	
12	Ferrigno	Nicoletta	1	F. S.		house woman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Ferrigno Paolo Cusa	Conn. Norwich	
13	Giordano	Rosario	16	M. S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Giordano Giuseppe Via Ortazzo Cusa	Conn. New London	
14	Carpura	Giuseppe	34	M. M.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Giuseppa Margherita Via S. Giovanni Cusa	Conn. New London	NON IMMIG
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	wife Maccione Agata Via S. Agostino Cusa	[illegible]	
16	Lagattuta	Antonina	24	F. M.		housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso		Cal. St. Jose	
17	Schifano	Mattia	4	M. S.		under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Nobody	Cal. St. Jose	
18	Schifano	Maddalena	1	F. S.		under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso		Cal. San Jose	
19	Alcamo	Vito	27	M. S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	father Alcamo Vito c Vita	N.Y. New York	
20	Rudisi	Vito	27	M. S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Rudisi Antonino Calatafimi	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	Liberto	Natale	22	M. S.		sailor	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	mother Cirello Rosaria	Wis. Milwaukee	NON IMMIG
22	Speciale	Giovanni	16	M. S.		shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Speciale Salvatore Nicosia	N.Y. New York	
23	Gravanti	Carlo	26	M. M.		sailor 2-1038087-5/4/43.	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Empedocle	Nobody	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
24	Navara	Assunta	23	F. M.		housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Empedocle	Nobody	N.Y. New York	
25	Sferrazza	Michelangelo	33	M. M.		carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Pancheri Maddalena Serradifalco	N.Y. Rochester	
26	Bonasera	Giuseppe	19	M. S.		countryman 1-67144	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Bonasera Salvatore Via Provvidenza S. Caterina	Ill. Chicago	
27	Alessi	Antonino	23	M. S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Alessi Salvatore S. Caterina	Ill. Chicago	
28	Banca	Giuseppe	18	M. S.		countryman 3 166014-8/21/40	yes		Italian 505 - note	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Banca Giuseppe S. Caterina Villarmosa	Ill. Chicago	
29	Di Salvo	Antonina	17	F. M.		housewife	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Monte d'Oro	mother Chiarello Gaetana Monte d'Oro	Pa. Pittston	
30	Perna	Salvatore	23	M. S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Perna Pasquale Via XX Gennaio - S. Caterina	Ill. Chicago	

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	himself	$100	yes	9/9/12 Newlondon	brother in law Ferrigno Guiseppe 23 Hamilton St. New London conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / chestnut	none	Messina	Etna
	2	no	husband	-	no	no / no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat / chestnut	none	Messina	Etna
	3	no	father	-	no	no / no		no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	Messina	Etna
ALIEN	4	no	himself	$25	yes	9/9/12 Norwich	cousin La Vina Luigi 50 Vine St. Norwich. conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / dark	dark / mark in the face	Messina	Etna
	5	no	himself	$25	no	no / no	uncle Del Monk Rosario 79 Vine St. Norwich. conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. / chestnut	mark in the neck	Messina	Etna
ALIEN	6	no	himself	$30	yes	9/9/12 Norwich	brother in law Ferrara Salvatore 15 Hall St. Norwich. conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Etna
	7	no	himself	$25	yes	9/5/12 Norwich	father in law Del Monk Rosario 79 Vine St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat. / chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Etna
	8	no	himself	$25	no	no / no	uncle Lupica Nicolo 106 Liberty St. Westerly. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat / chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Etna
ALIEN	9	no	himself	$30	yes	9/9/12 Norwich	uncle Del Monk Rosario 79 Vine St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / chest skyblue	none	Messina	Etna
	10	no	himself	$25	yes	9/7/08 Newlondon	brother Carcio Francesco 77 Woodbridge St. Newlondon. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat / dark chest	mark in the superior lip	Messina	Etna
	11	no	herself	$25	yes	9/6/12 Norwich	father Del monk Rosario 79 Vine St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat / chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Etna
	12	no	himself	$25	no	no / no	uncle Del monk Rosario 79 Vine St. Norwich. conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat / chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Messina	Etna
ALIEN	13	no	himself	$30	no	no / no	uncle Giordano Guiseppe 619 Bank St. Newlondon. conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat / chestnut	none	Messina	Etna
	14	no	himself	$30	yes	9/9/12 Newlondon	brother Carbura Rosario 32 Shaw St. Newlondon. conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark / chestnut	none	Messina	Etna
	15	no	himself	$26	yes	9/5/12 Norwich	cousin Albert Vecchio 330 [illegible] St. New [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark / [illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Etna
	16	yes	prepaid	$30	no	no / no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat / chestnut	mark in the right eye brow	Palermo	Mezzojuso
	17	yes	prepaid	-	no	no / no	husband Pietro Schifano 731 Norwich St. San José Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- / -	-	Palermo	Mezzojuso
	18	yes	prepaid	-	no	no / no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- / -	-	Palermo	Mezzojuso
	19	-	himself	$20	no	no / no	brother Alcamo Guiseppe 26 Elizabeth St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat / chestnut	none	Trapani	Vita
	20	-	himself	$20	no	no / no	brother Rudisi Giuseppe 84-86 Knickerbocker. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat / chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
ALIEN	21	-	himself	$80	yes	9/5/12 Milwaukee	brother in law Lipino Vincenzo 302 Jefferson St. Milwaukee. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark / chestnut	none	Messina	S. Agata Militello
	22	-	himself	$20	no	no / no	brother Nicolo Speciale 208 E. 107th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark / dark	chest / patch in the cheeks	Catania	Acosia
ALIEN	23	-	himself	$30	yes	9/9/12 New York	uncle Calogero Faraci 71 Mulberry St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	24	-	himself	$30	no	no / no	travels with her husband Giovanni Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark / chestnut	patch in the face	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
	25	no	himself	$25	no	no / no	cousin Adolfo Salvatore 110 North Av. Rochester. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat / chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Pomarici Jato
	26	yes	himself	$10	no	no / no	cousin Rosario Nicolosi Box 319 Free Port. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Caterina Villarmosa
D	27	yes	himself	$25	no	no / no	cousin Giuseppe Favata 935 Plymouth St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy / chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino Ill.
	28	yes	himself	$26	yes	9/9/11 Chicago	uncle Gallato Vincenzo 733 S. Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark / chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Caterina Villarmosa
	29	yes	husband	$15	no	no / no	for husband Salvo Giovanni Toronto St. 20 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy / chestnut	scar	Caltanissetta	Mazzarino
	30	yes	himself	$25	no	no / no	cousin Porto Antonino 733 S. Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark / chestnut	patch in the chin	Caltanissetta	Caterina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco, of the (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) STAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nora Francesco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Palermo, March 27th. 1913, ~~190~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armenia	Giuseppe	30		M. M	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	wife Cancelliere Giuseppe Via XX Settembre S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zaccaria	Carmelo	34		M. M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	wife Giuseppa Modetti Via Nazionale S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
3	Marino	Antonio	28		M. M				Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	wife Grazia Cammarata S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
4	Italiano	Diego	24		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Italiano Michelangelo Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
5	Craparo	Rosario	34		M. M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Italiano Girolama Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
6	Alongi	Rosario	29		M. M	labor	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	wife Concetta Andolina S. Caterina	N.Y.	New York
7	Tortomasi	Margherita	23		F. M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Tortomasi Giovanni Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
8	Paciero	Umberto	1		M. S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	adoptive father Saveri Antonino Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
9	~~Indicetta~~	Giuseppa	55		F. M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Termini	Termini	Notato	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Bono	Paolo	24		M. M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Capracotta Vincenza Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
11	Basirico	G. Battista	22		M. M	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	wife Occhipinti Michela Paceco	Mich.	Detroit
12	Marino	Francesco	23		M. S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Marino Girolamo Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
13	D'Angelo	Rosario	1		M. S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father D'Angelo Francesco Via Cammarata Natale Palermo	Pa	Strausburg
14	Morreale	Salvatore	38		M. M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	wife Serena Nicosia Aragona	N.Y.	New York
15	Corrao	Rosalia	36		F. M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Aragona		Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Cicirello	Maria	12		F. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Messina	S. Agata	Nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Cicirello	Vincenzo	6		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Messina	S. Agata		Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Cicirello	Rosaria	7		F. S	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Cicirello	Antonio	3		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Messina	S. Agata		Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Cicirello	Calogero	10		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Merenda	Filippo	34		M. M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Wis.	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Liberto	Anna	29		F. M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Wis.	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Merenda	Giuseppe	9		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Wis.	Milwaukee	mother Francesca Lingata S. Agata Bridgeport	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Merenda	Francesca	8		F. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Wis.	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Merenda	Francesco	4		M. S	cabinetmaker	no		American	Citizen	Wis.	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Merenda	Rosaria	3		F. S	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Grignani	Michele	23		M. S	baker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Grignani Achille Marsala	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Di Gesu	Gaspare	42		M. M	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Catania Giulia Marsala	Pa	Elizabeth
29	Cumbarello	Vincenza	28		F. S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Cumbarello Francesco Marsala	N.Y.	Elizabeth
30	Bonomo	Maria	52		F. M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	cousin Testa Caterina Marsala	Mich.	Detroit

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7, 1912

44

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1		himself	$23				cousin Cancellieri Salvatore 740 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill
ALIEN 2	yes	himself	$25	yes	901	911 Chicago	cousin Salvatore Marino 734 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill
3		himself	$25				brother Guiseppe Misiano 734 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Guiseppe 254 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.
5	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Fabiano Diego 234 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.
ALIEN 6		himself	$25	yes	905	911 New York	father in law Andrea Bonaguale 5 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.
7	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	husband Tortomasi Giovanni 303 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich
8	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Zaccaro Domenico 381 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich
9	yes	prepaid	$25	yes	no	no	husband Abruzzo Vito 316 St. Louis City, Mo.
10	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Bono Pasquale 256 Congress St. Detroit, Mich
11	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonino Basico 185 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich
12	yes	himself	$15	no	no	yes	brother Marino Antonino 389 Congress St. Detroit, Mich
13	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Giuseppe 48 N. 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
ALIEN 14		himself	$25	yes	909	911 New York	cousin Perello Gaetano 171 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.
ALIEN 15	no	himself	$100	yes	1896	911 Milwaukee	
ALIEN 16	no	husband		yes	1901	911 Milwaukee	husband Frank Ciciello 336 Jefferson St. Milwaukee, Wis.
ALIEN 17	no	father		yes	1903	911 Milwaukee	
ALIEN 18	no	father		yes	1907	911 Milwaukee	
ALIEN 19	no	father		yes	1909	911 Milwaukee	
ALIEN 20	no	father		no	no	no	
ALIEN 21	no	himself	$100	yes	901	911 Milwaukee	
22	no	husband		yes	901	911 Milwaukee	
23	no	father		yes	907	911 Milwaukee	uncle Guiseppe Corrao 336 Jefferson St. Milwaukee, Wis.
24	no	father		yes	905	911 Milwaukee	
ALIEN NOW 25	no	father		yes	909	911 Milwaukee	
26	no	father		no	no	Milwaukee	
27	no	himself	$25	no	yes	no	cousin Milazzo Salvatore 309 John St. Elizabeth N.J.
ALIEN 28	no	himself	$25	yes	909	911 Elizabeth	brother Giacomo Milazzo 309 John St. Elizabeth, N.J.
29	yes	prepaid	$25	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo Scalo 724 Russell St. Detroit, Mich
30		herself	$30	no	no	no	husband Carlo Testa 338 E 14th St. New York, N.Y.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chestnut		marks on hand	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	dark	freckles on the right cheek	Italy	Corleone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not observed		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark ruddy		none	Italy	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		mark on the chin	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not observed		none	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark sallow		mark on the face	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark dark brown		mark on hand	Italy	Aragona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		not chestnut		none	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chestnut		none	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		not chestnut		none	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		ruddy chest gray		none	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		small pox	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy chest gray		full of freckles	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½		ruddy gray chest		small pox	Italy	Trapani

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7, 1913

44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/11 Chicago	cousin Cancellieri Salvatore 740 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
ALIEN 2	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/11 Chicago	uncle Salvatore Mannina 754 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		marks in front	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/11 Chicago	brother Guiseppe Maisano 754 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	chestnut	hair in the right cheek	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	brother in law Giuseppe Grisafi 234 Rivara St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carinico
5	yes	himself	$20	no	no	brother in law Italiano Lupo 234 Rivara St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carinico
ALIEN 6		himself	$25	yes	9/09 N. York	father in law Andolina Pasquale 5 Monroe St. Newport, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
7	yes	herself	$25	no	no	husband Cortegnani Giovanni 303 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carinico
8	yes	himself	$20	no	no	cousin Lauro Domenico 381 Rivara St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	prepaid	$25	no	no	husband Abruzzo Vito 316 St. Lawrence City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	style	none	Siracusa	Lentini
10	yes	himself	$30	no	no	brother Bono Maggio 256 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark in the chin	Palermo	Carinico
11	yes	himself	$25	no	no	brother Antonino Danico 185 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	chestnut		none	Trapani	Erice
12	yes	himself	$15	no	no	brother Marino Antonino 369 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	style	mark in the face	Trapani	S. Cataldo
13	no	himself	$30	no	no	brother Saverio Grisafi 48 N. 3rd St. Steubenville, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
ALIEN 14		himself	$25	yes	9/09 N. York	cousin Perello Gaetano 175 Stanton St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chestnut		mark in front	Girgenti	Aragona
ALIEN 15	no	himself	$100	yes	1879 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	red	chestnut		none	Messina	S. Agata
ALIEN 16	no	husband		yes	1907 Milwaukee	husband Frank Ficicello 336 Jefferson St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
ALIEN 17	no	father	-	yes	1907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wis.	Milwaukee
ALIEN 18	no	father	-	yes	1907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	S. Agata
ALIEN 19	no	father	-	yes	1907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
ALIEN 20	no	father	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	S. Agata
ALIEN 21	no	himself	$100	yes	907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Messina	S. Agata
22	no	husband		yes	907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	chestnut		none	Messina	S. Agata
23	no	father	-	yes	907 Milwaukee	uncle Cusumano Cosmo 336 Jefferson St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	no	father	-	yes	907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
25	no	father	-	yes	907 Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no							Wis.	Milwaukee
26	no	father	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	S. Agata
ALIEN 27	no	himself	$25	no	yes	cousin Milazzo Salvatore 309 John St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chest grey		none	Trapani	Marsala
28	no	himself	$25	yes	907 Elizabeth	brother in law Milazzo Giovanni 309 John St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		small pox	Trapani	Marsala
29	no	husband	$25	no	no	brother Lombardello Nicolo 734 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest grey	full of freckles		Trapani	Marsala
30		herself	$30	no	no	husband Carlo Testa 328 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	ruddy	grey	chest	small pox	Trapani	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Innocenzo, of the S.S. TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

58

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleyo Alkes, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottore.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, March 27th., 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Angileri	Giuseppe	30	M.	M		cartwright	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Giacalone Maria contrada Vision Misilmeri	Mich.	Detroit
2	[illegible]													father		
3	Lovalvo	Aurelio	46	M.	M		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father Lovalvo Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	La Diana	Giuseppe	24	M.	S		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Giacinta Fanara Carini	Mich.	Detroit
5	Scalici	Saverio	22	M.	S		trader	yes	5/4/33	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father La Diana Antonino Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Spagnolo	Antonino	38	M.	M		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	Campisi	Raimondo	35	M.	M		carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	wife Francesca Amato Cattolica Bracha	N.Y.	New York
8	Borsellino	Antonino	44	M.	M		carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	wife Vincenza Bartolona Cattolica Bracha	N.Y.	New York
9	Borsellino	Domenico	15	M.	S		carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	wife Rosanda Puccia Cattolica Bracha	N.Y.	Auburn
10	D'Amore	Domenico	20	M.	S		merchant	yes		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Francesco D'Amore	N.Y.	Auburn
11	Amato	Antonino	34	M.	M		trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Luciana Buscemi Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Orano	Rosario	38	M.	M		carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rochetti Giovanna Palermo	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	Salvatore	24	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	wife Macaluso Rosalia Villagrazia	N.Y.	New York
14	D'Asaro	Giocacchino	21	M.	S		carpenter	yes	12-5412-6/7/31	Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis	father D'Asaro Emanuele	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Volta	Antonio	38	M.	M		trader	no		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Piazza Armerina	wife Calogero Salvatora Balistrati	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Prestifilippo	Angelo	21	M.	S		trader	yes		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Piazza Armerina	mother Nisi Rosalia	Pa.	Elkhorn
17	Conigliaro	Angelo	32	M.	S		sailor	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	father Conigliaro Giuseppe Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Mangano Salvatore Porto Empedocle	Ont.	Canada
19	Macchiano	Salvatore	24	M.	S		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Macchiano Francesco Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
20	D'Alco	Salvo	32	M.	M		fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Salvia Liboria Balestrate	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Lo Piccolo	Rosario	40	M.	M		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Mangano Lucia Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
22	Giallombardo	Giuseppe	18	M.	S		carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Giallombardo Rosario Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
23	Monaco	Antonino	24	M.	S		[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
24	Toscano	Raffaele	30	M.	M		shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castelvetrano	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
25	Bellanca	Giuseppa	16	F.	S		dressmaker	yes	10-13478-5/6/10	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Nobody mother Cusumita Giovanna via Cazzili Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Pugliese	Salvatore	42	M.	M		trader	no	3-150596-9/20/18-(505)	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporotto	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
29	Angello	Provvidenza	36	F.	M		housewife	no	(C.O. 205-4/20/39)	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporotto	Nobody	Pa.	Bristol
30	Moceri	Rosa	16	F.	S		housewoman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Camporotto	father Moceri Antonino via Mola 33 - Camporotto	Pa.	Bristol

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 ..

46

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		himself	$27	yes	907	Beloit	brother in law Girolamo Balsamo 410 Race St. Beloit, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chest gray	mark in the superior lip	Trapani	Marsala
	2							brother Candisciolredo													
	3		himself	$8.	yes	907	St. Louis	brother Natale Leonardo 167 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Carini
	4		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Piano Vincenzo 815 Oark St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixed chest.	none	Palermo	Partinico
	5		himself	$30	yes	no	no	father Scalici Enea 187 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark chest.	small forced	Palermo	Bagheria
	6		himself	$25	yes	907	08 New York	cousin Gaetano Lo Leggio 648 Morris Av New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Monreale
	7		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Crapanzano Giuseppe 150 Morris Av New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark chest.	patches in the cheeks	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
	8		himself	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Lucia Santo Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest gray	none	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
	9		no father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
ALIEN	10		himself	$25	yes	907	911 Chicago	cousin Inzo Giuseppe 137 135 W Houston St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest gray	none	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
	11		himself	$25	yes	906	08 Chicago	brother 217 Bowery New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
	12		himself	$25	yes	9706	Baltimore	brother in law Giampiccolo Giovanni 217 Bowery New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
	13							cousin Cangialosi Giuseppe [illegible]													
ALIEN	14		himself	$23	yes	906	Illinois	brother in law Palazzolo Vincenzo 613 Franklin Av St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Palermo	Palermo
	15		himself	$26	yes	906	Pittsburg	cousin Francesco Conti 741 Forward Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest stylish	none	Palermo	Palermo
	16		himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Santo Giuseppe 2091 - 2nd Av New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark chest.	none	Cattolica Eraclea	Raggia Amorina
ALIEN	17		himself	$30	yes	907	911 Hamilton	brother cousin Juan Carmelo 142 Caroline St. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Cattolica Eraclea	Raggia Amorina
	18							brother in law Riccobono Giuseppe [illegible]													
	19		himself	$25	yes	907	909 Buffalo	brother Macchiaro Graziano 38 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	[illegible]	mark in the left cheek	Palermo	Castellana
	20		himself	$25	yes	907	910 Milwaukee	uncle Vincenzo Carbonaro 150 Larned St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
	21		himself	$25	yes	907	911 Detroit	brother in law Cangialosi Paolo 149 St. Aubin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med	chestnut	small forced	Palermo	Castellana
	22		himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Macari 411 Westcott Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
	23		prepaid	$0	yes	906	08 New York	father Mariano Salvatore 161 North St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
	24		himself	$25	yes	907	09 New York	cousin Manzialomini Giuseppe 1932 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
	25		himself	$25	no	no	no	aunt Vaccaro Maria Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	chest stylish	mark in front	Trapani	Castelvetrano
	26		himself	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	med	chestnut	mark near left eye	Trapani	Castelvetrano
	27		mother		no	no	no	Toscano Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
	28		himself	$22	no	no	no	cousin Pellitteri Salvatore 1019 Chestnut St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	chest stylish	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
	29		himself	$25	no	no	no	she travels with her husband Pugliese Salvatore uncle Macari Giovanni 1015 Chestnut St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	chest stylish	none	Trapani	Marsala
	30		prepaid	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med	chest stylish	mark in the cheeks	Trapani	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nevo Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Attilio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cavimina," sailing from Palermo, March 27th., 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barresi	Andrea	28		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	wife Mascaramota via Mch 14. castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas city
2	Bellanca	Giuseppe	35		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	wife Parrinello Giovanna via cazzilli castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
3	Biondo	Giovanni	21	26	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Lo Sicco Giulia Villa Cardillo Palermo father Licari Pietro	[illegible]	Brandsburg
4	Licari	Vincenzo	22		M.	S.	cooper	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	via Noncala 4 campobello mother Barresi Anna Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Leone	Andrea	24		M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	via Berlo 22 - Castelvetrano mother Cinabisi Michela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Barresi	Francesco	22		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	via Berlo 8 - castelvetrano mother Passanante Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Licata	Rocco	29		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	via Vittorio Em. 44 - Campobello mother Gulisano Giovanna	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Ginnmarra	Giuseppe	14		M.	S.	gardener	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa-Infer.	Ragusa Inferiore wife Tacana Fabbatrice	N.Y.	New York
9	Occhipinti	Rosario	26		M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Ragusa Inferiore father Tacano Angelo	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10	Jacono	Biagio	32		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore father Lacasa Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
11	Cassisi	Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore wife Tacana Maria	N.Y.	New York
12	Judice	Sebastiano	26		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Ragusa Inferiore	Mo	Kansas city
13	Cumino	Carmelo	47		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	father Francesco Cumino Ragusa Inferiore	N.Y.	New York
14	Puglisi	Giovanna	33		F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.		N.Y.	New York
15	Cumino	Giovanni	25		M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Elizabeth	father Cumino Francesco Ragusa Inferiore	N.Y.	New York
16	Cadua	Giuseppina	16		F.	S.	housework	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	father Ignazio di Stefano	N.Y.	New York
17	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Ragusa Inf.~~	~~Ragusa Inferiore father Vincenzo Spadola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18	Spadola	Giovanni	23		M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore father Chiesari Serafina	N.Y.	New York
19	Chessari	Giovanni	25		M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore wife Di Stefano Giorgia	Mo	Kansas city
20	Licitra	Carmelo	28		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore wife Di Vita Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
21	Cassarino	Giovanni	38		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Insp.	Ragusa Inferiore wife Di Guida Carmela	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	Cassarino	Salvatore bro	35		M.	M.	carter 16-9536- 12/8/39	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore father Giovanni Mauro	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23	Jacono	Marianna	19		F.	S.	housework	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	Ragusa Inferiore	Mo	Kansas city
24	Ginnmarra	Concetto	48		M.	M.	gardener	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	wife Bellavia Vincenza Ragusa Inferiore	N.Y.	New York
25	Giannifara	Giorgio	15		M.	S.	gardener	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.	mother Militti Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
26	Peri	Rosario	20		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Villasmundo	mother Villasmundo Campisi Giuseppa	Conn.	New Britain
27	Riitto	Vincenzo	22		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli father Citarrella Sebastiano	Conn.	Middletown
28	Citrazzello	Giuseppe	48		M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli father Marino Concetta	Conn.	Segmour
29	Marino	Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli father Carmelo Rafale	Conn.	Middletown
30	Rafale	Salvatore	18		M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli	Conn.	Middletown

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	brother in law Bertuglia Nicolo 515 Harrison St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	chestnut	none	Cinisi	Castelvetrano
2	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mangialomini Giuseppe 1932 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat	gray chest	mark on front	Girgenti	Favara
3	no	himself	$25	yes	908/911	Stroudsburg	brother Biondo Tommaso 48 S. 3rd St. Stroudsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Carinello Antonino 618 Wash St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	nat	chestnut	none	Cinisi	Marsala
5	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Grimaudo Luigi 170 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Cinisi	Castelvetrano
6	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mayo Giuseppe 741 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	chestnut	none	Cinisi	Castelvetrano
7	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Licata Vincenzo 4156 Natl St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat	chestnut	none	Cinisi	Campobello
8	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	father Guimmarra Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inferior
ALIEN 9	no	himself	$20	yes	910/911	Elizabeth	brother Occhipinti Giovanni 627 - 3rd Av Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
10	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Gurrieri Rosario 648 Morris Av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
11	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle cousin Rosario 34 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scratch on the cheek	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
ALIEN 12	Yes	himself	$25	yes	910/911	New York	uncle Ottaviano Giorgio 511 Gillis St. Kansas city Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
13	=	himself	$50	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Carcione 20 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	mixed chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
14	=	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
ALIEN 15	-	himself	$50	yes	907/911	Elizabeth	cousin Fraca Giovanni 20 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
16	=	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
17	-	himself	$32	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Carmelo 34 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
18	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Zago Vincenzo 5081 Hudson Bd. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
19	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Ottaviano 511 Gillis St. Kansas city Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
20	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Carrino Ignazio 20 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
21	no	himself	$25	yes	909/911	New York	friend Occhipinti Giovanni 627 - 3rd Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
22	no	himself	$25	yes	909/09	Elizabeth	friend Occhipinti Giovanni 627 - 3rd Av Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
23	no	herself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Gio zio Ottaviano 511 Gillis St Kansas city Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
24	=	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Guimmarra Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
25	=	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.
26	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Lisanti Francesco 285 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Chiaramundo
27	no	prepaid	$25	no	no	no	brother Ritto Giuseppe 40 Perry St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Siracusa	Melilli
28	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Catarino Sebastiano Box 76 Seymour Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chest.	mark on the chin	Siracusa	Melilli
29	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Rosalia Luigi 30 Union St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scratch on the jaw	Siracusa	Melilli
30	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	45 Center St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Siracusa	Melilli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocro Francesco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, Vallya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Detroit

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, 22d March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Giudice	Sebastiano	45		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Wife: Concetta Spada	Conn.	Middleton
2	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	15		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli	Conn.	Middleton
ADMITTED 3	De Mauro	Sebastiano	15		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Grand-mother: Bafalà Sebastiana Melilli	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Bucello	Francesco	22		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father: Bucello Vincenzo Sortino	Conn.	Portland
5	Alesia	Giuseppa	21		F. M.	housework	No		Italian	South	Conca	Middleton	Father: Alesia Sebastiano Melilli	Conn.	Middleton
6	Campisi	Rosa	15		F. S.	housework	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Grand-father: Sebastian. Antonina Melilli	Conn.	Middleton
ADMITTED 7	De Mauro	Salvatore	11		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Grand-mother: Bafalà Sebastiana Melilli	Mass.	Lawrence
8	Vinci	Luigi	43		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Villasmundo	Wife: Concetta Campisi Villasmundo	Conn.	New Britain
9	Vinci	Ignazio	15		F. S.	housework	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Villasmundo	Father: Andrea da Silvana Melilli	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 10	La Stima	Salvatore	23		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Wife: Carmela Giarrusso Melilli	Conn.	Middleton
11	Giovenco	Rosario	37		M. M.	carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Maria Antonina Librizzi	N.J.	New York
12	Giovenco	Francesco	36		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Giovenco Rosa Librizzi	N.J.	New York
13	Gilletto	Antonino	28		M. M.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Carmela Caputo Librizzi	N.J.	New York
14	Marziano	Francesco	35		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Calvaro Giuseppa Librizzi	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 15	De Dio	Nunzio	44		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Natale Filippa Librizzi	N.J.	Pompton Lakes
16	De Dio	Giuseppe	28		M. M.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Father: Natale Filippo Librizzi	N.J.	Pompton Lakes
17	Natoli	Francesco	15		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Bruccia Concetta Librizzi	N.J.	Jackson
18	Gregorio	Antonino	24		M. M.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Father: Ocello Pietro Librizzi	N.J.	Franklin
DETAINED	Ocello	Michelangelo	22		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Rosaria Bianchetta Librizzi	N.J.	New York
20	Campochiaro	Nicolò	32		M. M.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	Wife: Rosa Simone Librizzi	N.J.	New York
21	Antico	Leonardo	22		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Partinico	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 22	La Fata	Salvatore	11		M. M.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Leonarda de Santo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 23	La Fata	Paolo	14		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Antonino Addamo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
24	Addamo	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Amorello Giuseppe Partinico	N.J.	Newark
25	Amorello	Vincenzo	18		M. S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Maria Stefano Partinico	Mich	Detroit
26	Emma	Giuseppe	21		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Caputo Leonardo Partinico	N.J.	New York
27	Caputo	Leonardo	18		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Salvatore Bezzo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
28	Bezzo	Nicolò	18		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Giuseppa Gemma Monreale	N.J.	New York
29	Marcillaro	Gaspare	18		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father: Mandalà Stefano Monreale	N.J.	New York
30	Mandalà	Agostino	18		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Monreale	N.J.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-V86313-4/18/40.505

1-219277-10/4/37

1-405881-3/16/42

2-964791-4-7-42.505

NON IMMIGR

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	50	No			Nephew: Antonio Giuseppe 28 Vernon St. Middleton Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	mixt. chest.	mark in the face	Siracusa	Melilli
2	No	father		No																
3	Yes	father	10	No			Mother: Spada Salvatrice 152 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Siracusa	Melilli
4	No	himself	25	No			Brother: Francesco Belfiore Box 328 - Portland Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	mark on front	Siracusa	Melilli
5	No	husband	40	Yes	1912	Middletown	Husband: Paolo Calabia 619 Main St. Middleton Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Siracusa	Sortino
6	Yes	prepaid	24	No			Father: Vincenzo Campisi 42 Bridge St. Middleton Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	patch on the face	Siracusa	Melilli
7	Yes	mother	20	No			Mother: Spada Salvatrice 152 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Siracusa	Melilli
8	No	himself	50	No			Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Campisi 265 Myrtle St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	mixt. chest.	mark on the upper lip	Siracusa	Sortino
9	No	father		No																
10	No	brother	100	No			Brother: Giuseppe La Rosa 9 Green Place Middleton Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	nat.	chestnut	None	Siracusa	Sortino
11	-	himself	250	No			Brother: Gaetano Giarrusso 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Siracusa	Melilli
12	-	himself	100	Yes	1909	New-York	Brother: Lorenzo Buonaventura 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark chest.	None	Messina	Librizzi
13	-	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Lorenzo Buonaventura 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	Librizzi
14	-	himself	25	Yes	1910	New-York	Uncle: Antonino Capelli 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	Librizzi
15	No	himself	50	Yes	1912	New-York	Cousin: Carmelo Arcadio Box 38 - Pompton Jackes N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Messina	Librizzi
16	No	himself	25	No	1911	New-York	Cousin: Sabina Giuseppe Box 32 - Pompton Jackes N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	mixt gay	None	Messina	Librizzi
17	No	himself	100	No			Cousin: Sabina Giuseppe Box 38 - Pompton Jackes N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark chest.	None	Messina	Librizzi
18	No	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Santo Buccaggio Box 329 - Franklin Furnace N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Messina	Librizzi
19	No	himself	25	No			Brother: Antonino Scalia 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	dark chest	mark near the right eye	Messina	Librizzi
20	No	himself	100	Yes	1906	New-York	Cousin: Ida Spada Carmelo 224 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chest gay	None	Messina	Librizzi
21	Yes	himself	10	Yes	1907	Newark	Brother: Andrea Paola 48 Jackson St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark chest	None	Messina	Librizzi
22	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1906	Detroit	Nephew: Antonino Bellafiore 256 Congress St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
23	No	father		No																
24	Yes	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Paolo Anita 48 Jackson St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
25	Yes	himself	50	No			Cousin: Antonino Bellafiore 256 Congress St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
26	-	himself	100	No			Brother-in-law: Federico Mattiello 1149 - 1st St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	patch on the right cheek	Palermo	Partinico
27	Yes	himself	20	No			Brother-in-law: Viola Francesco 56 Russel St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
28	-	himself	100	No			Brother: Giuseppe Rizzo 195 Bryant St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut	small pox'd	Palermo	Partinico
29	-	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Benda Girolamo 320 E. 20 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
30	O.	himself	25	No			Uncle: Buccola Girolamo 231 Mott St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
																		None	Palermo	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco, of the S/ TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nocera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salt Valley

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmina" sailing from Palermo, 22d March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Virga	Filippo	44		M. M.	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Antonia Virga		
2	Cusumanello	Salvatore	34		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father: Cusumanello Filippo Monreale	N.Y.	New York
3	Viterbo	Calogero	45		M. M.	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Grazia Cusumano Monreale	N.Y.	New York
4	Buttafuoco	Antonino	38		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica E.	Wife: Francesca Buttafuoco Cattolica Trader	N.Y.	New York
5	Mingari	Giuseppe	34		M. M.	~~trader~~	No		Italian	South	Messina	Casenza	Wife: Benedetta Barbo	Pa	Reading
6	Mingari	Gaetano	15		M. S.	~~trader~~	No		Italian	South	Messina	Casenza		Pa	Reading
7	Orlando	Ignazio	22		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Casenza	Father: Orlando Giovanni Casenza	Pa	Reading
8	Calcaterra	Paolo	26		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Pa	Reading	Father: Ignazio Calcaterra Casenza	Pa	Reading
9	Lo Bianco	Vincenzo	36		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Giuseppa Mastro Siculiana	Ohio	Portsmouth
10	Martino	Giuseppe	35		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Lucata	Wife: Vincenza Pontera Lucata	Ohio	Portsmouth
11	Ingrao	Gerlando	19		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father: Domenico Ingrao Siculiana	Ohio	St. Louis
12	Schembri Volpe	Gioacchino	21		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Leonarda Di Volpe Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Bentivegna	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Rosaria Bella Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Magro	Salvatore	36		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother: Giuseppe Magro Siculiana	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Bavosecchio	Antonino	33		M. M.	~~trader~~	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Adragna Nichela Trapani	Mass	Boston
16	Vecchio	Antonino	41		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife: Rosa Alonga Raffadali	N.Y.	Rome
17	Vecchio	Giuseppe	16		M. S.	barber	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Brother: Vincenzo Vecchio Via Paura # 25 - Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Milone	Vito	23		M. S.	barber	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Mother: Blandina Bica Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
19	~~Bulo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~		~~M. M.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	Wife: Russo Rosaria	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
20	Russo	Giacomo	25		M. S.	fisherman	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	Father: Salvatore Russo S. Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Chirase	Vito	18		M. S.	fisherman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Father: G. Battista Chirase Mazzara	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Calandrino	Francesco	38		M. M.	fisherman	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Wife: Gemitara Mavarana Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
23	Accardo	Stefano	26		M. S.	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Father: Giovanni Accardo Vita	Mich	Detroit
24	Siracusa	Gaetano	22		M. M.	trader	~~Yes~~		Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	Wife: Bastola Lucia Vita	N.Y.	New York
25	Mangiovi	Carmelo	26		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife: Angelina Gaetano Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
26	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffadali	Father: Angelo Cacciatore Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lo Dico	Giuseppe	41		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Lucia Perello Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Licata	Giuseppe											Via Fontanazza - Raffadali		
29	Buttice	Giuseppa													
30	Rives	Giuseppe	40		M. W.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	Sister Providenza Rives Nicosia	N.J.	Newark

27

12-14081-11/6/36

7-700204-9/29/42

3-140750-505-7/21/38-No A

Subsequently thru Boston S.S. Canopic 1/4/13

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

52

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself	25	Yes	1906/909	Baltimore	Cousin: Biscola Antonino 267 Elizabeth St. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Palermo	Monreale
2	-	himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Scardino 79 Hirst St. L.I. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	small-pox	Palermo	Monreale
3	-	himself	25	Yes	1909/910	New-York	Brother-in-law: Accardo Vincenzo 79 Hirst St. L.I. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown	None	Palermo	Monreale
4	-	himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Gaetano La Seggia 647 Murray St. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	patch on the left cheek	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
5	No	himself	45	No	No	No	Cousin: Antonino Bodarga 312 - 2 St. Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Mezzara	Caronia
6	No	father	-	No	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Mezzara	Caronia
7	No	himself	20	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Orlando 309 St. Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	full of freckles	Mezzara	Caronia
8	No	himself	30	Yes	1907/912	Reading	Uncle: Giovanni Anastasi 1209 Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Mezzara	Caronia
9	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1911/912	Rustal bldg	Brother-in-law: Antonino Mancuso Box 591 - Rustal bldg etc.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cerdiana
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910/911	Kansas bldg	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Lombardo 643 Independence Av. Kansas bldg		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark on the nose	Girgenti	Licata
11	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother: Vincenzo Impara 915 - 2nd St. Louis etc.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cerdiana
12	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giacinto Liggio 123 Central Park Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cerdiana
13	-	himself	25	Yes	1910/911	Rochester	Cousin: Vincenzo Gagliano 4 Hagman St. Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cerdiana
14	-	himself	25	Yes	1909/911	Buffalo	Brother: Giuseppe Magro 118 Hoge St. Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cerdiana
15	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910/912	Brooklyn	Cousin: Giuseppe De Paola Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Trapani	Trapani
16	No	himself	40	Yes	1907/908	Rome	Brother-in-law: Stefano Alonzo 101 James St. Rome N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Raffadali
17	Yes	himself	28	No	No	No	Brother: Leonardo Vecchio 103 Portland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	patch on the right eye brow	Girgenti	Raffadali
18	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Giacomo Clemente 188 Harbag St. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Mazzara
19	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911/912~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Brother: Pulio Vincenzo 88 Street Brooklyn N.Y.		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~mark on front~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~
20	No	himself	60	Yes	1905/911	Milwaukee	Brother-in-law: Antonino Dentici 1215 Penny St. Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	mark on the chin	Palermo	S. Flavia
21	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Rocco Vincenzo 239 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Mazzara
22	Yes	himself	~~25~~	Yes	1911/911	Detroit	Brother-in-law: Vito Vincenzo 239 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Mazzara
23	Yes	himself	40	No	No	No	Cousin: Pietro Bocchalo 86 Spring St. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	chestnut	None	Trapani	Erice
24	-	himself	22	Yes	1911/911	New-York	Brother: Giuseppe Siracusa 25 Hampton St. New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark chest.	None	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
25	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1911/912	Pittsburg	Cousin: Angelo Cavaliere 165 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Sciacca
26	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Angelo Cavaliere 165 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	brown & blue	mark on the chin	Girgenti	Girgenti
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910/912	Brooklyn	Cousin: Angelo Cavaliere 165 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Sciacca
28																				
29																				
30	-	himself	25	Yes	1893/1900	Newyork	Cousin: Rudes Teodomiro 2091 2nd Avenue Newyork		no	no	no	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut brow	mark in the right eye	Catania	Riposto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocra Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallegra Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottvallegra

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finazzo	Antonino	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Michele Finazzo Cons.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
ALIEN																						
1		By himself	$30	Yes	1912	New York	Wife Rosa Bartolotta 435 East 70 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Sicily	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Frances, of the S.S. Carmania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Nora Frances
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

55

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleza Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valleza

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Clementi	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	wife Caroline	Penn	New York City
2	Fuller	Michele	14		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Arpaia	
3	De Lucia	Andrea	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Arpaia	Conn Stamford
4	Trevio	Giovanni	3				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrecchia	wife Angela	Torrecchia	NY Brooklyn
5	D'Ambrosio	Michele	42				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	wife Gerardina	Arpaia	NJ Jersey
6	Avvalone	Antonio	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Arpaia	
7	Vitale	Pasquale	22		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Gennaro	Cava	NY Newark
8	D'Amore	Michele	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	Cava	
9	Livio	Antonio (Nunzio)	18		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera			NY Yonkers
10	[illegible]	Donato	14			none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		
11	[illegible]	Antonia	8				now 2-807699-12/12/40		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Nocera		
12	Messina	Nicola	30		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Anna	Nocera	
13	Corano	Carmina	63		F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pompeiana	husband Giuseppe	Pompeiana	NY Chicago
14	Di Capria	Angelo	18		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montedoro	father Luigi	Montedoro	Conn New Haven
15	Fenaio	Edmundo	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Amalia	Montedoro	
16	Di Lucia	Domenico	28				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Montedoro	NY New York
17	Tanaro	Francesco	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Montedoro	NJ Newark
18	Marchiocci	Giuseppe	17				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Andrea	Montedoro	NY Port Richmond
19	Cedrone	Antonio	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Montedoro	NY Long Island
20	Barbone	Domenico	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vincenza	Montedoro	NY Port Richmond
21	Cerri Cresca	Giovannantonio	30				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Cristina	Montedoro	NY New York
22	Barone	Raffaele	26		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Barbara	Montedoro	Penn Pittsburg
23	Celini	Girolamo Vittoria	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	Montedoro	NY New York
24	D'Andrea	Carmine	26		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulano	father Michele	Vitulano	
25	Ceccarelli	Carmela	17		F		2-953895-4/4/42		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	father Pasquale	Arpaia	NY Newark
26	Di Cola	Rosina	31				no		Italy	Italian South			father Luigi	Arpaia	NY Brooklyn
27	Fabio	Vito	23		M	laborer	3-103916		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulano	wife Carmina	Vitulano	NY New York
28	Stefano	Giuseppe	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvenere	Castelvenere	Castelvenere	NY Brooklyn
29	Di Vino	Maria	60		F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	daughter Annunziata	Volturara	NY Chicago
30	Sciantile	Giuseppe	17		M	laborer	11-446420 now 6-5-940		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Volturara		

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether under contract or agreement, parole, or special inquiry, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	"	"	20	Yes	11	Italy					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
5	"	"	25	No	No	No					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
7	"	"	22	"	"	"					good		5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	100	Yes	5	Italy					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	"	"	50	No	No	No					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10	"	"	1	"	"	"					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
11	"	"	1	"	"	"					good		5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	No	No	No					good				regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	No	No	No					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
14	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	"	"	10	No	7	Canada					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
16	"	"	25	No	No	No					good		5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	No	No	No					good		5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	100	"	"	"					good		5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	200	No	10	Conn					good		5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	No	No	No					good				regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
22	"	"	20	No	11	France					good		5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza
23	"	"	300	"	"	"					good		5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Viggiano
25	"	"	100	No	No	No					good		5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
26	"	"	45	"	"	"					good		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"					good		5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Ortì
28	"	"	150	"	"	"					good		5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelsaraceno
29	"	"	50	"	"	"					good		5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Frusasco
30	"	"	4	"	"	"					good				regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 1?

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

102

D. A. Valley.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 3

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing at [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

102

D. A. Valley

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
28 1	[illegible]	Carmela	31		F	M	Housewife		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare		Pa	Bellaire
2	daughter	Annunziata	8		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Vincenzo Cortese Castellamarese	"	"
3	"	Maria	5		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
4	son	Francesco	2		M	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
5	Velardo	Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Luisa Cherniffi	Pa	Buffalo
6	Terrolino	Concetta	24		F	M	Housework		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	mother Luisa Borrelli	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Alberio	Di Rosa	5		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
8	son Maria	Raffaele	29		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
9	daughter	Rosa	19		F	S	Housework		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
10		Teresa	14		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
11	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farm Lab		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
12	Pallotto	Adelina	18		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	father Lorenzo Pallotto	Pa	Bedford
13	Gennarino	Pasquale	26		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Borgo	father Lorenzo Borgoli	Pa	Endicott
14	Stolen	Felice	14		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Felicina Borgoli	Pa	Jamestown
15	Cuomo	Carlantonio	38		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Positano	wife Antonia Tritanto	Pa	Olean
16	Maglioli 19468/210	Raffaele	20		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Agerola		Pa	Olean
17	Capezzuoli	Michelina	18		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Caccavone		Pa	Brooklyn
18	"	Concetta	14		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
19	"	Anna	13		F	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
20	son Stefano	Antonio	9		M	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
21	"	Giuseppe	10		M	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
22	D'Andrea	Donato Antonio	32		M	M	Farm Lab		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife Felomena	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gargiulo	Michelangelo	30		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Amanda	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Gargiulo	Donato Luciano	24		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Imaria	Pa	Sherburne
25	Cerio	Riccardo	26		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Angela	Pa	"
26	Gragnano	Rachele	26		F	M	Housework		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sorrento	wife Maria	Pa	Rockville
27	Aversa	Biagio	24		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vallemaggiore	wife Carlina	Pa	Westlawn
28	Stolen	Carlo	10		M	S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sorrento	Fortunato	Pa	Scranton
29	Cavaliere	Biagio	23		M	M	Farm Lab		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Agerola	wife Maria	Pa	Wakefield
16-30	Esposito	Romualdo	38		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vallemaggiore	wife Maria	Pa	Westlawn

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 9, 1913

38

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No														
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Verrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Campagnano
3	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	F. S. Pleasant St Yellow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Leonard Caldarola & Andrea Ambrosio 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	2 tickets	"	"	"	Mother Ryan & Ryan Albert 123 Main St Brooklyn 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
7	"	"	500	yes	8	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bracciole
8	"	"	1	"	7	"	Son Mario Antonio 125 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano Napoli
9	"	"	1	"	1912	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Brooklyn N.Y. Son 147 Bedford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	22	"	"	"	Mother Lydia Antonia W. Son 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bonifacio
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mrs. Carmen Farmont W. Son 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bracciole
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother Mabel Jamaica W. Son 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother in Law Angelina Nelson Pa 528 West 148th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortucchio
16	"	"	15	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aielli
17	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	Husband Bfore 2560 Cass St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	200	Yes	1911	Italy	Cousin Angelo Bruzzi Millerton Pa 235 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	30	"	"	1911	Uncle Francis Athens Pa 123 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
24	"	"	20	"	1908	"	Father Frances Athens Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	No	"	200	"	1909	Italy	Cousin Frances Athens Pa Brother in Law Antonio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoli
26			25	"	1912	Italy	Mother Angelina Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortucchio
27	S.	Self	25	No	1911	Italy	Father in Law Pietro Waterbury Conn Uncle Antonio Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortucchio
28	"	"	15	Yes	No	No	Father Alessandro Waterbury Conn Brother Alessandro Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortucchio
29	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Ernesto Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
30	No	"	15	"	"	"	Father Antonio Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Francesco (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

103

Dr. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavaliere	Luciano	28		M Married	labs	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Fili	Wife Maria	S. Fili	Mt. Vernon Rochelle
2	Taormino	Paolo	18		S				Italian	South Italy			father Biagio		Col Salida
3	Pecci	Francesco	42		M				Italian	South Italy			wife Pasqualina		
4	Cavaliere	Adriano	19		S				Italian	South Italy			father Ferdinando		Mt. Vernon Rochelle
5	Lacchimande	Michele	17		S				Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Giuseppe		Col Salida
6	Di Carlo	Angelo	18		S		no			Italian	South Italy	Pareo	mother Maria	Pareo	Ny Bronx
7	Di Carlo	Matteo	21		S					Italian	South Italy		brother Maria		
8	Di Carlo	Michele	23		M					Italian	South Italy		wife Rachele		
9	Pieri	Piero	32		M		no			Italian	South Italy	S. Fili	wife Maria		Mt. Vernon Rochelle
10	Ciardullo	Francesco	19		S		no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Dipignano	father Vincenzo		
11	De Vita	Francesco	24		S				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	father Matteo Dipignano		
12	Filippelli	Pasquale	26		S				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cosenza	father Ludovico Castelluccio	Conn	Waterbury
13	Mazzulla	Giuseppe	26		S					Italian	South Italy	Cosenza	father Carmine Cosenza	Ny	Vincenzo
14	Lacota	Francesco	19		S		no			Italian	South Italy	S. Fili	father Paolo S. Fili	Col	Salida
15	Cozza	Maria	20		Single				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cerisano	father Francesco Cerisano	Ny	Navarre
16	Compodia	Maria	37		M		7-149456-5052		9/20/10	Italian	South Italy	Rogliano	father Luigi Rogliano	Ohio	Canton
17	Cozza	Giuseppe	14		Single		7-159958			Italy	Italian	South Italy			
18	Del Pedaro	Sabatino	29		M		no			Italian	South Italy	Longo	wife Francesca Loreto	N	Stamford Connecticut
19	Di Lorenzo	Salvatore	27		M		no			Italian	South Italy	Mt. Sello	father Salvatore		New York
20	Mammario	Mario	2		S				Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Michelo		
21	Laudizione	Salvatore	22		M		no			Italian	South Italy		wife Sebastiano		
22	do	Maria	18		S		no			Italian	South Italy		wife Maria		
23	Lupi	Francesco	24		M		no			Italian	South Italy		father Loreto		
24	Accuratimen	Achille	18		S		6-35981	1/4/32		Italian	South Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Rocco Antonio	N.Y.	Cranbury
ADMITTED 25	Casado	Achille	29		M		no			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Colleo Mio	father Gallucci Angelo	Mass	Malden
26	Palmarini	Carmine	18		S		no			Italian	South Italy		father Salvatore		New Haven
27	Tocco	Edoardo	18		S		no			Italian	South Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Giuseppe Rocco Antonio	Mass	Boston
28	Lulli	Natale	26		M		no			Italian	South Italy	Palestina	wife Assunta Lorenzo	N	Yorkville
29	Lulli	Guido	2		M		no			Italian	South Italy		wife Rosina		
30	Schiavarelli	Salvatore	23		S					Italian	South Italy				

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been an inmate of an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 07

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley a Allen, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

104

Fort Valley

Sworn to before me this 05 day of Oct, 19 3

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1										Italian	South Italy					
2										Italian	South Italy					
3	Oppedisano	Francesco	38		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		wife Carmela		[illegible]
4	Fragomeni	Carmelo	[illegible]		M					Italian	South Italy			parents	do	
5	Cavaleri	Francesco	[illegible]		M					Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		wife [illegible]	do	
6	Giovanni	Michele	33		M					Italian	South Italy			wife Catarina	do	[illegible]
7	Bumbaca	Giuseppe	28		M					Italian	South Italy		[illegible]	parents	do	
8	Bumbaca	Rosa	19		S					Italian	South Italy			wife Carmela	do	
9	Scarfo	Carmela	27		M					Italian	South Italy			mother Anna	do	
10	Nuli	Salvatore	21		S					Italian	South Italy			daughter Angela	do	
11	Fumagalli	Maria	45		M					Italian	South Italy	Sicily				
12	Longiano	Caterina	22		S					Italian	South Italy				Sicily	
13		Giuseppina	13		F					Italian	South Italy					
14	Bolognese	Concetta	32		M					Italian	South Italy			mother Anna Maria		
15	Lacerno	Francesco	18		M					Italian	South Italy					
16		Agostino	7		M					Italian	South Italy				Sicily	
17		Domenico	3		M					Italian	South Italy					
18										Italian	South Italy					
19										Italian	South Italy			mother Anna Maria		
20	Luciano	Michele	35		M					Italian	South Italy	Sicily			Sicily	
21										Italian	South Italy			mother Catarina		
22	Costabile	Antonio	16		S					Italian	South Italy	Sicily			Sicily	
23										Italian	South Italy					
24	Spezziale	Francesco	42		M					Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sicily		Sicily	
25	[illegible]	Francesco	26		M					Italian	South Italy			mother Rosa		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italian	South Italy			wife Rosa	do	
27	Ferraro	Ottavio	28		M					Italian	South Italy				do	
28										Italian	South Italy					
29										Italian	South Italy					
30	Spataro	Girolamo	29		M					Italian	South Italy				Sicily	

1054

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practice of sabotage, or who is a writer of or believer in or delivers or circulates any printed or written matter advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such opposition, by whatever means manifested or attempted to be propagated, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practice of sabotage, or who is a writer of or believer in or delivers or circulates any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that has for one of its objects or purposes the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that has for one of its objects or purposes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 12,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alleyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Attilio.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of April, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fazzolari	Francesco	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	wife Maria	Sicilia	NJ	Albany	NON IMMIGR
2	Furfaro	Benedetto	16		M	S				Italian South	Italy		father Carl	do			
3										Italian South	Italy						
4	Fusiniello	Salvatore	24		M	S				Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	father Francesco	Sicilia	NJ	Albany	
5	Cambelli	Carlo	24		M	S				Italian South	Italy		father Paul	do	Pa	Carbondale	
6	Rocco	Crescenzo Pietro	26		M	S				Italian South	Italy		brother Francesco	do	NJ	Newark	
7	Carbone	Antonio	26		M	M				Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife	Abruzzi		Schenectady	
8	Pellegrino	Pasquale	19		M	S				Italian South	Italy		parents	do		Rensselaer	
9	Franco	Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italian South	Italy		parents	do		Syracuse	
10	Nuccio	Pasquale	21		M	M				Italian South	Italy		wife Nuccio	do			NON IMMIGRA
11	Lesini	Giuseppe	22		M	S				Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	mother Maria	Sicilia	Ohio	Steubenville	
12	Pesti	Giuseppe	19		M	S				Italian South	Italy		parents	do	Pa	Wyalusing	
13	Mazzeo	Nicola	35		M	M				Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa	do			NON IMMIGR
14	Ferraro	Vincenzo	20		M	M				Italian South	Italy		wife Domenica	do	NJ	Plainfield	
15	Antico	Giuseppe	24		M	M				Italian South	Italy		parents	do	Pa	New Castle	NON IMMIG
16	Mari	Vincenzo	22		M	S				Italian South	Italy		parents then	do	NJ	Orange	
17	Fiore	Vincenzo	21		M	S				Italian South	Italy		mother Maria	do	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
18										Italian South	Italy						
19										Italian South	Italy						
20	Lombardi	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	father Luigi	Abruzzi	NJ	Brooklyn	
21										Italian South	Italy						
22										Italian South	Italy						
23	Nocerino	Domenico	29		M	M	farmer			Italian South	Italy	Calabria	wife Concetta	Calabria	Penn	Nanticoke	
24	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24		M	M				Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	cousin Domenico	Abruzzi	NJ	Bellevue	
25	Mariano	Antonino	29		M	S				Italian South	Italy	Campania	wife Grazia	Campania	Penn	Lee Park	NON IMMIGRA
26	Bruno	Giovanni	45		M	M			(2-505 7/1/26)	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi		Abruzzi	NJ	Newark	
27	to	Giovanni	17		M	S				Italian South	Italy		wife Christina				
28	Gennaro	Paolo	34		M	M				Italian South	Italy	Calabria	father Gaetano	Calabria		Newark	
29	Genovese	Paolo	21		M	S				Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	do			
30	Mauro	Pasquale	37		M	M				Italian South	Italy	Calabria		Calabria			

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

64

O	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1																			
	2											good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	3								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	4								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	5								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	6								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	7											good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	8								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	9								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	10								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	11													5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	12											good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
ALIEN	13								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	14								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	15								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	16								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	17											good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	18								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	19								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	20								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	21								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	22								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	23								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	24								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	25								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	26								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	27											good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	28								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	29								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
	30								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Ferrucci, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicola Ferrucci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallya Attilio, Surgeon of the LAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

106

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	Italy	Catalabiano	[illegible]		
198 2	Greco	Domenico	16		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Catalabiano	Salv. Greco Catalabiano	New York	
3	Filippini	Francesco	18		S.				Italian South	Italy	Corri	Salv. Vincenzo	Cruz	Ohio	Fo Wayne
4	Montalbano	Pietro	20		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Luigi Calogero	Cruz	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Luisi	Antonio	18		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Salv. Francesco	Cruz	Ohio	Toledo
6	Nicoli	Angelo	34		S.				Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Luigi Felice	Catanzaro	Penn	Johnstown
7	Mauro	Giuseppe	23		S.				Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Luigi Mauro	Cosenza	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Migliardi	Francesco	19		S.				Italian South	Italy	Belcastro	Salv. Pietro	Belcastro	Pa	Monessen
9	Cammisi	Giuseppe	27		S.				Italian South	Italy	Corri	Luigi Cesare	Cosenza	Ohio	Pittsburg
10	Di Bella	Angelo	21		S.				Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Luigi Rosario	Nicastro	Penn	Wilkesbarre
11	Mangiola	Saverio	22		S.				Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Carmelo	Tarsia	Penn	Pittston
12									Italian South	Italy					
13	Gregorio	Giuseppe	24		S.				Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Luigi Rosario	Reggio	Penn	Pittston
14	Mangiola	Giuseppe	24		S.				Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Rosario	Rogliano	"	"
15	Ruggio	Sebastiano	20		S.				Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Luigi Carmelo	Cosenza	"	"
16	Di Pirro	Agostino	25		S.				Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	Salv. Antonio	Spadafora	Penn	Wilkesbarre
17	Giovannini	Martino	23		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Salv. Giuseppe	Spadafora	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Lo Fundo	Rocco	31		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Luigi Rosario	Spadafora	"	"
19									Italian South	Italy					
20	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	18		S.				Italian South	Italy	Valdieri	Antonio Antonio	Valdieri	Penn	Johnstown
21	Guido	Antonio	18		S.				Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	Salv. Guido	Spadafora	"	"
22	Campagna	Matteo	19		S.				Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Rosario	Rogliano	Penn	Carnegie
23	Lacca	Giuseppe	35		S.				Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Luigi Rosario	Nicastro	Pa	Barberton
24	Crigna 199827 7/16/26	Domenico	35		S.				Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Rosario	Rogliano	Penn	Carnegie
25	Cundo	Giuseppe	22		S.				Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	Salv. Carmelo	Spadafora	Penn	Pittston
VL 373 826	South Serrelli 984607 - 6/12/24	Giuseppe	6		7-5798	6-9/15/31									
26									Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Antonio	Rogliano	Penn	Pittston
27	Greco	Rocco	21		S.				Italian South	Italy	"	Salv. Antonio	Rogliano	Penn	Carnegie
28	Greco	Francesco	18		S.				Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	Luigi Antonio	Spadafora	Penn	Ohio
29	Grasso	Giuseppe	22		S.				Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	Luigi Rosario	Belvedere	Penn	Wilkesbarre
VL 295 545	Gangitti NAT 33/175	Edmund	1		S.		A-DW 55862/649	7-10-34	Italian South	Italy	Rogliano	Luigi Rosario	Rogliano	Penn	Carnegie

J. A. Hubbenthal
Insp

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	ps						no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2	"	"	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	40	Yes	about	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7	No	"	29	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	No	"	29	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	23	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13	S.	"	28	no	about	two		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	S.	"	28	"	about	OH		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15	S	"	23	"	about	Russia		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16	S	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18	No	"	28	Yes	10	OH		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20	No	"	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21		"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	26	Yes	06	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23	No	"	20	"	06	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24	No	"	26	"	05	OH		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	28	"	06	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26	S	"	23	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27	No	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	25	Yes	06	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30	No	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nerra Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 07

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleza Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian govicinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

107

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silvestri	Giuseppe	24		m M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	wife Annina	NY	Cortlandt NON IMMIG
2	Marchese	Antonio	36		m M		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	wife Felicia	Mass	Boston
3	Perrucci	Domenico	23		m S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	Samuel	Penn	Newark NON IMMIG
4	Bianchi	Raffaele	34		m M		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	wife Pasqua	NY	Schenectady
5	Marzano	Francesco	30		m M		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa	NY	Schenectady NON IMMIG
6	d'Amico	Gabriele	18		m S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
7	Acciavatti	Terzino	22		m S	9-8665	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Napoli	father Egisto	NY	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
8	Marchiony	Michele	18		m S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	mother Francesca	NY	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
9	d'Alfio	Giovanni	40		m M		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	wife Anna	NY	Brooklyn
10	Soto	Antonio	18		m S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gesualdo	mother Maria	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Giovanetti	Alfredo	22		m M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Polo del Colle	wife Lucia	Penn	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Lebrande	Leonardo	4		m S		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lauro		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 13	Lebrande	Antonetta	3		f S		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lauro		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Gesso	Alfredo	16		m S	2-438534-5/18/36	yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lauro	father Raffaele	Penn	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Cea grandmother	Maria	60		f W		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lauro	mother Gaetana	Penn	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
16	Varrano	Nicola	20		m M		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Pompeiana	wife Maria	NY	Washington NON IMMIG
17	Colantuono	Egisto	17		m S		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lauro	father Gennaro	Penn	Mount Carmel
18	Giannetta	Antonio	28		m M		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monte Forte	wife Angela	Conn	Bristol
19	Delle Rocche	Domenico	16		m S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio	Penn	Philadelphia
20	Varano	Benedetto	41		m M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pompeiana	wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
21	d'Isoni	Antonio	34		m M		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy		wife Romana	NY	Brooklyn
22	Petrone	Maria	31		f M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Spin. sopra		Ill	Farmount
23	Day Pellicano	Francesco	6		m S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	-	Irene		
24	Lugo	Maria	13		f S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	-			
25		Bernardo	10		m S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy				
26	Dr. Colo	Giuseppe	21		m M		yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Pompeiana	wife Maria		
27	Rospicardo	Angelo	33		m M	for lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	wife Isabella Teresa Lanzo	Ill	Winnetka NON IMMIGR
28	Lanz	Onorato	16		m S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Agnone		Col	Rifle
29	Gesuardi	Gaetano	27		m S	for labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	wife Domenica		
251-30	Cantalupo	Luigi	17		m S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Guardiaregia	parents	Penn	Pittsburg
													Guardiaregia	Penn	Pittsburg

35

except no 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 9, 1913

68

O	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or illiterate, or both? Refused by Society? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1					brother Bartolomeo Calogero Cortimiglia NW.					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cortigiano
	2	"	"			cousin Orlando Antonio Cortimiglia NW.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleone
ALIEN	3	"	"			brother Vincenzo Cusumano Cortimiglia NW.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleone
	4	"	"			cousin Antonio Cusumano 1145 H. Wheeling NW.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
ALIEN	5	"	"			brother John Vincenzo Rosario 336 Lucas St. Buffalo NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
	6	"	"			brother John Carmelo Giacomo 15 Erie Place Brooklyn NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
ALIEN	7	"	"			cousin Carmelo Liberto 15 Erie Place Brooklyn NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	8	"	"			cousin Stefano Liberto Tompkins Ave Brooklyn NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	9	"	"			brother John Vincenzo Lucido 342 Stanton St. New York NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
	10	"	"			brother Salvatore Vincenzo Lucido 220 Stockholm St. Brooklyn NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
	11	"	"			brother Francesco Giovanni Augello 1411 Wayne Ave Bronx Boro		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	12	"	"			cousin Carmelo Vincenzo Colaciarello 645 Hamburg St. New York NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	13	"	"			uncle Francesco Saverio Augello 431 Riggs Ave Brooklyn NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
ALIEN	14	"	"			Ant. Ciro 431 Riggs Ave do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
ALIEN	15	"	"			family Luciano Michele 178 Franklin Ave Yonkers Westchester NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	16	"	"			brother Salvatore Giacomo 204 Mount Vernon NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
	17	"	"			brother Giacomo Giacomo 204 York St. Bristol Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	18	"	"			brother in law Vincenzo Faiella 204 York St. Bristol Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	19	"	"			brother Pasquale Giacomo 204 Frederick Terrace NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
	20	"	"			brother Antonio Romano 200 Ave Worthington NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
	21	"	"			brother Antonio de Luca Ave 188 do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicari
	22	"	"			husband Giovanni Giuliano Bronx 100		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicari
	23	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	24	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	25	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
EN	26	"	"			cousin Filippo Vincenzo Bronx 454 Wheeler Ave Wheeler Ave NY. father Felice Faiella		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
O	27	"	"			Pietro Ciccarello		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Burgio
	28	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
	29	"	"			uncle Gaetano del Grosso 43 Grandview Ave Mount Vernon NY. cousin Luigi Alessandro 1051 Fielding Bronx		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara Fr.
	30	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Burgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Fiannero, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noera Fiannero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 13,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

69

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffo	Vincenzo	29		m M farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Procopio	wife Carmela Ruffo		
2	Bruno	Vincenzo	18		m S "		"		"	"	"	"	father Rosario "	N. Comandaria	
3	Evangelista	Domenico	38		m M "		yes		"	"	"	Melicucca	father Rosario Melicucca	N. York	
4	Schirola	Pasquale	35		m M "		yes		"	"	"	S Procopio	wife Ros. S Procopio	N. Comandaria	
5	Cordiano	Bruno	35		m M "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melicucca	father Giuseppe Melicucca	N. York	
6	Dorio	Florido	23		m M Sculptor		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunciata "	N. New York	
7	Chiappalone	Domenico	38		m M barber		yes		"	"	"	Mesura	wife Giacomina Melicucca	N. New York	
8	Falanga	Domenico	34		m M farmlab		yes		"	"	"	Melicucca	wife Francesca Mesura	" "	
9	Barbi	Felice	24		m S "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosoleto	wife Giuseppe Melicucca	" "	
10	Caccioli	Edoardo	32		m S "		no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Cosoleto	W. Brunswick	
11	Ruffo	Paolo	48		m M "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Carmela Cosoleto	" "	
12	Cacopardo	Antonio	25		m S "		no		"	"	"	"	wife Flavia Guardia	N. Pleasantville	
13	Vasendino	Antonino	20		m S carrier		no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	N. New York	
14	Zoli	Andrea	38		m M farmlab		no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria "	N. Pleasantville	
15	S. Marco	Filippo	38		m M "		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	" "	
16	Valasko	Filippo	28		m M "		no		"	"	"	Lungaglova	wife Eugenia Lungaglova	W. Brunswick	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Catona	wife Vienna Lungaglova	N. Syracuse	
18	Cali	Vincenzo	63		m M barber		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vienna Catona	N. New York	
19	Cardilli	Giovanni	39		m M farmlab		yes		"	"	"	Guarna	wife Carmela Guarna	N. New York	
20	Schiavone	Mario	12		m S "		no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Guarna	" "	
21	Musumeci	Angela	28		f S [illegible]		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosoleto	father Domenico Cosoleto	Mayfaurnce	
22	Sampieri	Salvatore	28		m M farmlab		yes		"	"	"	"			
23	wife	Lucia	26		f M "		yes		"	"	"	"	father Santo "		
24	La Spina	Salvatore	24		m M farmlab		yes		"	"	"	"			
25	wife	Maria	20		f M "		yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Cosoleto	N. New York	
26	Badolato	Rosa	40		f M "		no		Italy	"	"	"	mother Concetta "	" "	
27	Spina	Antonino	26		m M "		yes		Italy	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	" "	
28	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	24		m M farmlab		no		"	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	wife Giovanna Floridia	" "	
30	Spina	Giovanni	31		m S "		yes		Italy	"	"	Guarna	father Carmela Guarna	" "	

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether insane, or has been treated for insanity; whether a pauper; whether a beggar; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallega

Sworn to before me this 04 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Egrisi	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ac'r. Aetna	Brother		
2	Spatapataro	Anna	25		F	M					Italian South	Italy		Guiseppe		Manchester Mass
3	Egrisi	Ludovico	6		M	S					Italian South	Italy				
4	daughter	Rosa	4								Italian South	Italy				
5	Coddaro	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lingueglosa	Brother-in-law Francesco	Lingueglosa	Pennsylvania
6	Greco	Giuseppe	55		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giare	Brother Salvatore		New York
7	Ferlito	Maria	25		F	M					Italian South	Italy				
8	daughter	Rosa	1								Italian South	Italy		Greco		
9	Cocciola	Carmela	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lingueglosa	Brother-in-law Francesco	Lingueglosa	Pennsylvania
10	Zappulla	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	Wife Isabella	Riposto	Brooklyn
11	Spagnolia	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lingueglosa	Brother Giuseppe	Lingueglosa	Syracuse
12	Colodonna	Salvatore	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giare	Mother Rosaria		New York
13	Della Bella	Santa	21		F	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brother-in-law Greco		
14	Cumeni	Alfio	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brother Michele		Rochester NON IMMI
15	Di Mauro (wife)	Concetta	42		F	M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother-in-law Lingueglosa		NON IMMI
16	Cannavò	Egidio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Rosaria		Rochester
17	Cannavò	Antonina	27		F	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	Caccetta	Angelina	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Mangano	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parents Filippo		Rochester
20	Gallo	Ludovico	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannitello	Wife Rosaria Cannitello		Pennsylvania
21	Viola	Bruno	27					Yes			Italian South	Italy		Parents Antonino		
22	Gallo	Gaetano	27								Italian South	Italy		Wife Anna		
23	Simonelli	Ludovico	38								Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
24	Scimarco	Domenico	34								Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosaria		
25	Scordino	Annunziata	30					No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Husband Mariano		Philadelphia
26	Mamazzi	Michelangelo	38					Yes			Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Wife Carmela Scalabri		
27	Lodi	Bruno	38					No			Italian South	Italy		Brother Giovanni		
28	Vadalà	Francesco	18								Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria		
29	Cappisandi	Ludovico	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giare	Wife Maria Giare		New York
30	Palumbo	Francesco	32					No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mascalucia	Mascalucia		Arizona

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stefano Lucio
2	"	husband	"	"			53 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"			uncle Mario	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"			cousin Peppino Carretto	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Livingston
6	"	"	30				brother Salvatore Carretto													
7	"	husband	37	"	"	"	51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gaeta
8	"	father	7				brother-in-law Antonio Carretto													
9	No	self	23	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Carretto	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	30	Yes	1906	self	51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Livingston
11	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Carretto	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
12	"	"	30				114 Elizabeth St New York													
13	"	husband	7	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carretto	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Livingston
ALIEN 14	No	self	50	No	1906	self	cousin Geo. Ettorelli 51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gaeta
ALIEN 15	"	husband	7	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
17	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Livingston
18	"	"	30				do													
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	29				do						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonito
27	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	No	"	30	Yes	1906	self	brother-in-law Pasquale Carretto 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gaeta
													5	5						Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 12,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

110

Dott. Valleya

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italian South	Italy					
2									Italian South	Italy					
3									Italian South	Italy					
4									Italian South	Italy					
5									Italian South	Italy					
6	Mazzeda	Francesco	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelli		of Francesco	Castelli	of Wilkesbarre
7	Luccio	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Lauri		of Giovanni	Lauri	of Jersey City
8	Visconti	Filippo	24	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Giardini		mother Arduina	Giardini	of Gabbriano
9	Scicella	Rosaria	26	M	Married	"	no		Italian South	Italy			mother Maria		
10	Loguidice	Fortunato	24	M	S	Laborer	"		Italian South	Italy	Reggiodalabria		mother Angela	Reggiodalabria	of Freehold
11	Chiodini	Bruno	32	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			wife Cyprica		
12	Crupero	Carlo	39	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			wife Domenica		of Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	Italy			wife Anna		" Scranton
14	Marra	Cristofaro	36	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			wife Maria		" Whitestown
15	Mallario	Giuseppe	29	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy			wife Rosa		Pa Albanna
16	Marra	Felice	18	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			mother Maria		of Brooklyn
17	Marra	Giuseppe	29	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			wife Vincenza		Pa Albanna
18	Crucitti	Antonio	17	S	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy			father Salvatore		of Newark
19	Miani	Paolo	46	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			wife Clemenza		" Edwardsville
20	Lo Guidice	Domenico	24	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			wife Anna		Pa Minersville
21	Quattrone	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy			mother Francesca		of Bayonne
22	Quattrone	Fortunato	23	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			father Biagio		" Binghamton
23	Muscolino	Antonio	27	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			wife Caterina		" Jersey
24	Guglielmo	Francesco	31	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy			wife Lavaria		
25	La Bella	Benedetto	37	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			wife Giuseppa		" Englewood
26	Nicio	Giuseppe	44	M	S	"	"		Italian South	Italy			wife Adolfina		" Passaic
27	Lo Guidice	Giuseppe	42	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy			wife Angela		" Newark
28	Chiodo	Adolfo	33	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy			wife Maria		" Bayonne
29	Mallario	Antonio	25	M	S	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro		father Mariantonio		" Brooklyn
30	Vaccarino	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	no		Italian South	Italy	Mileto		father Giuseppe Salvatore Mileto		" Jersey

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by Inspector.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
7	"	"	240	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
8	"	"	25	00	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piano
9	"	"	25	00	04	NB	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
10	"	"	25	"	07	10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	29	"	06	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caggiolano
12	"	"	28	"	04	07	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	C
13	"	"	25	"	06	08	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	06	09	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	02	09	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	00	07	07	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	30	"	08	10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	"	25	"	03	10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caggiolano
21	no	"	29	00	08	09	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
22	"	"	20	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	00	04	08	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	"	08	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	40	"	05	06	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	"	07	09	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	30	"	04	11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
														5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Francesco, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 12,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

75

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vallega

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
226 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian South	Italy		Cosentino Wife Maria		
3	Bonetti	Saverio	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mendicino			
4	Cuba	Maria Grazia	27		F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizi	Father Giuseppe	Mo	Chicago
5	[illegible] Caravella	Giovanni Battista	7	m	M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Angela	Ohio	Toledo
6	Minaci	Rosario	19		M	farm labor				Italian South	Italy	Cleanto	Mother Anna	Palermo	Westfield
7	Mattagno	Emanuele	14		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Maria	Palermo	Mo Chicago
8	Rombola	Nicolamo	32		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapini	Father Domenico	Catania	R.I. Providence
9	Faraone	Benedetto	22		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	Mother Caterina	Cosenza	Pa Pittsburg
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Antonio	Cosenza	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Antonelli	Maria	12		F	2-974961 6-27-42			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Grand mother Antonia	Cosenza	Pa Pittsburg
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Pasquale	Cosenza	Pa Pittsburg
13	Mancini	Felice	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocito	Wife Chiara	Nocito	Pa Brooklyn
14	Serafini	Domitio	25		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	Father Alberto	S Angelo	R.I. Providence
15	Contadini	Domenico	18		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	Brother Umberto	Cutro	Pa Mt Pleasant
16	Cufaro	Giovanni	36		M	"	No			Italian South	Italy	Acri	Wife Rosa	Acri	Ill Chicago
17	Cato	Donato	22		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	Father Bartolomeo	S Angelo	R.I. Providence
18	Galizia	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Rosaria	Napoli	Conn Meriden
19	Wife	Italia	21		F	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza			Ill Chicago
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy		Brother Valentino		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Domenico	Cosenza	
23	Raimondo	Emanuele	14		M	house work			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Carlina	Nocito	R.I. Providence
24	Barlaam	Luigi	26		M	farm labor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo		S Angelo	R.I. Providence
ADMITTED 25	Restaino	Adele	17		S	Domestic			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Sister Maria	Napoli	Pa Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Scalia	Nicola	15		M	Silksmith apprentice				Italian South	Italy		Wife Anna	Napoli	Pa Forest City
27	Ciriaco	Giovanni	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	Wife Anna	S Angelo	Ill Chicago
28	Cavaleri	Gregorio	41		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nardo	Father Domenico	Nardo	Ill Waverly
29	Fulco	Fortunato	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melito	Father Domenico	Melito	R.I. Providence
30	Perri	Francesco	24		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Carolina	Melito	Pa Forest City

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, April 9, 1913. 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												good	no	5	8				none	Italy	
2												good	no	5	5				none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20												good	no	5				brown	none	Italy	
21														—	—						
22												good	no							Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	
30												good	no	5					none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nora

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

112

Dr Vallejo

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Torre	Vincenzo	25		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare d.	wife Rita		
2	Lagari	Francesco	24		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare d.	wife Maria	Castellammare d.	N.J. Caryburg
3	Rodino	Filippo	18		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flandari	father Giuseppe	Flandari	N.J. Lawrence
4	Condolco	Domenico	24		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mileto	wife Mariangela	Mileto	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Lomuto	Ernico	19		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mileto	father Michele	507	N.J. Freepert
6	Artusa	Francesco	34		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	wife Concetta	Genzano	Conn Waterbury
7	Pavone	Antonio	29		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flandari	wife Anna	Flandari	N.J. Lawrence
8	Romano	Marino	28		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciccia del Colle	wife Maria	Ciccia del Colle	N.J. Newyork
9	Daria	Francesco	42		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flandari	wife Maria	Flandari	Mass Lawrence
10	Lanni	Antonio	37		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	wife Rosa	Salandra	N.Y. Yonkers
11	La Grotteria	Domenico	39		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy			507	
12	Lou	Giacomo	12		" —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecosso	wife Francesca	Montecosso	Mass Boston
13	Spagna	Alessandro	25		" M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Angela	Oriolo	Ohio Youngstown
14	Maggio	Arcangelo	27		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	wife Carmina	Carlantino	Conn Waterbury
15	Fornelli	Enrico	36		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola G. Sasso	father Angelo	Isola G. Sasso	Pa Phila.
16	Valerio	Spiridiba	26		f "	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perano	father Giuseppe	Perano	N.J. Rome
17	De Cesare	Quintino	20		m S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio	father Gerardo	Gallucio	Saratoga
18	D'agostino	Angelo	25		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candela	father Carmine	Candela	N.J. Troy
19	Mardone	Maria	16		f S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio	father Costantino	Gallucio	N.J. Rochester
20	La Grotteria	Pasquale	30		m M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecosso	wife Teresina	Montecosso	Mass Boston
21	Arloro	Antonio	23		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Adelaide	Orsogna	
22	Frattura	Aureliano	26		" "	Shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fallo	wife Vincenza	Fallo	N.J. Watertown
23	Corrado	Cecilia	41		f M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	daughters Columbia and Amalia	Albano	Ill Chicago
24		Primo	11		m S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	Sons	Ida	9		f —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26		Giacomo	7		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27		Maria	4		f —	8-25874	4.21.4y.		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Damiano	Giuseppe	28		m M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosprafico	father Domenico	Cosprafico	N.Y. Newyork
29	Cesariotti	Santo	23		" S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamiati	wife Francesca	Lamiati	
30	Alfonsi	Alessandro	34		" M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna		Orsogna	

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior to admission, as read to the immigrant, or otherwise explained to him, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	brother Costantino — Orangburg N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pitta Principato
2	"	"	25	Yes	07 08	cousin Costanzo Lorenzo 1 Lawrence L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stanzoni -
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Fabia — Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Airola -
4	"	"	25	Yes	05 07	L.I.	cousin Nicolas Fortunato — Freeport L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Ragez Brescchi — 36 Scott St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gesualdo
6	"	"	25	Yes	07 10	L.I.	cousin Caccia Antonio Nicola Lawrence L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stanzoni -
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nola Vito — 523 E. 120th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioia del Colle
8	"	"	25	Yes	08 11	L.I.	cousin Ranzani Martino 201 South 9th St Yonkers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stanzoni -
9	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico — 135 Elm St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valandra
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pasquale — 220 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	Yes	07 10	Mass	brother Stefano Frattura Rocco 1 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemisso
12	"	father	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	Yes	08 12	Ohio	cousin Donofrio Matteo — 702 Albert St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsito -
14	"	"	25	"	08 10	Conn	brother Donato — 951 Bunck St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
15	"	"	30	"	05 07	Pa	cousin Chiesa Pasquale 927 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola di Sasso
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Saverio Carpinato — 117 Second St. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Teofilo — 11-13 Cahoon St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallucci -
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Michele 143 Fifth Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candela
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Pannelli Giovanni — 13 Bidwell Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallucci -
20	"	"	28	Yes	07 10	Mass	friend Capomolla Salvatore 1 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no			5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemisso
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Salamone Raffaele 1 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Dina B3416 — Wappingers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fallo -
23	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Ghezzi Augusto — 628 West St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albano
24	"	father	5	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	40	Yes	05 12	N.Y.	brother Pasquale — 169½ Sylvester Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torcella
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Donofrio Bruno — 216 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canale
30	Yes	"	25	Yes	08 11	N.Y.	cousin Orsella Alfonso 191 Herkimer St. N.Y.							5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Nocera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
998 1	Pistelli	Vincenzo	41		M										
999 2	Martino	Angelo							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1000 3	Gargianelli	Giuseppe	20		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1001 4	Bernini	Arturo	24				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1002 5	Vivitorio	Michelangelo	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1003 6	Pessa	Mario	24							Italian South	Italy				
1004 7	Amelio	Antonio	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1005 8	Tenaz	Michele	20							Italian South	Italy				
1006 9	Cocciardi	Leonardo	17							Italian South	Italy				
1007 10	Mattiani	Santo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1008 11	Tenaz	Matteo	25				Yes			Italian South	Italy				
1009 12	Mastrofini	Alessandro	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecompatri			
1010 13	Pelli	Giuseppe	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1011 14	Framenelli	Aurelio	34						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1012 15	Greco	Domenico	41						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palmoli			
1013 16	Crezzo	Luigi	21		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonna			
1014 17	Giordano	Edmondo	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapetta			
1015 18	Carritano	Salvatore	17				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1016 19	Bonagiolio	Fu Giovanni	28		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1017 20	Giordano	Luigi	17		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1018 21	Giordano	Antonio	21		M					Italian South	Italy				
1019 22	Undetto	Antonio	34				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo			
1020 23	Fumiani	Carlo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1021 24	Fini	Raffaele	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palmoli			
1022 25	Fabiano	Giacomo	21		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo			
1023 26	D'Amato	Giuliano	26				No			Italian South	Italy				
1024 27	Fumiani	Giuseppe	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1025 28	Formidoando	Filomeno	30		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano			
1026 29	Accinio	Oliverio	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1027 30	Chiappini	Candiano	20		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy				

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
ALIEN	14																			
	15																			
ALIEN	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
ALIEN	23																			
	24																			
ALIEN	25																			
ALIEN	26																			
ALIEN	27																			
	28																			
ALIEN	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, New Francisco, the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 ..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

114

I, Vallega Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saverian	Antonio	14		M S				Italian South	Italy			father		
2	Corrado	Giuseppe	21		M S				Italian South	Italy			friend		
3	Tammaro	Giuseppe	23		M S				Italian South	Italy			father		
4	Stefanone	Giuseppe	26		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
5	Amodeo	Rocco	34		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
6	De Feo	Luigi	22		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
7	Ciccone	Salvatore	20		M S				Italian South	Italy			father		
8	De Lazzi	Vincenzo	23		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
9	Ospedigno	Giacomo	21		M S				Italian South	Italy			relative		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	Martha	Vincenzo	22		M M				Italian South	Italy			relative		
14	De Belard	Vincenzo	3		M S				Italian South	Italy			Boston		
15	Belard	Maria	7		F S				Italian South	Italy					
16	Guardalascio	Giuseppe	18		M S				Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Potenza	father	Pa.	Scranton
17	Febraro	Umberto	44		M M				Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte		wife		Carbondale
18	Febraro	Giacomo	29		M M				Italian South	Italy			father		
19	Serlizi	Francesco	17		M S				Italian South	Italy			father		
ADMITTED 20	Ciarmi	Michele	21		M S				Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Potenza	father	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Antonio	18		M S				Italian South	Italy			wife		
22	De Absenda	Luigi	29		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
23	Serlizi	Augusto	26		M M				Italian South	Italy			wife		
24	La Fratta	Domenico	28		M M				Italian South	Italy	Monte Rosso		wife		
25	Criscuoli	Giuseppe	29		M M				Italian South				relative		
26	La Fratta	Luca	21		M S				Italian South	Italy			father		
ADMITTED 27	De Fabio	Mario	22		M S	Barber			Italian South	Italy	Mangone		wife		Scranton
28	Sandell	Robt	24		M S	Laborer			Italian South	Italy			mother		Scranton
29	Della Rusa	Irene	18		F S				Italian South	Italy			father		Monte Claro
30	Perrotta	Alberto	16		M S				Italian South						Scranton

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$9	Yes	...	Uncle Giuseppe Antonetta 92 Bway Wyoming Pa brother Antonio Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montemiletto
2	"	"	$4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Avellino
3	"	"	$9	"	"	brother-in-law Giovanni Rocco P 376 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Avellino
4	"	"	$9	"	"	uncle Salvatore Angelino 29 Grove St Poughkeepsie NY brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	$9	"	"	P 22 Avenue NY brother-in-law Alberto Spano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montemiletto
6	"	"	$9	"	"	#170 Greenwich Ave Conshohocken Pa friend Orazio Giampietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Avellino Pozzo
7	"	"	$9	Yes	1911 Brother NY	P 271 Thompkinsville NY friend Orazio Giampietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fontanarosa
8	"	"	$9	"	10-10 "	P 271 Thompkinsville NY friend Orazio Giampietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	$9	"	"	P 271 Thompkinsville NY friend Orazio Giampietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	$9	"	"	husband Lombardi Michele Prospect St 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Benevento
11	"	"	$9	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	
12	"	"	$9	"	"	husband Renato Michele Prospect St 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	
13	"	"	$9	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	$9	"	"	father Guardabasso Paolo 386 Ohio Lackawanna NY husband Patricelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	$9	"	"	Stonybrook Ave NY brother-in-law Patricelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16	"	Father	$9	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Avellino Pozzo
17	"	"	$9	"	"	Travelers Rest 2 Grand NY family Patricelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Chiusano
18	"	"	$9	yes	NY Hartford	Travelers Rest 2 Grand NY family Patricelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	$9	"	"	Travelers Rest 2 Grand NY Travelers Rest Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	$36	yes	10-11 Brother NY	uncle Grazio Longo 5 Antiquare Brother NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Avellino
21	"	"	$9	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Patricelli	Lack of Education					no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	$9	"	"	5 Antiquare Brother NY cousin Michele Grieco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	$9	Yes	1911 Brother NY	5 Antiquare Brother NY cousin Salvatore Rocco	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	$9	"	10-11 "	5 Antiquare Brother NY cousin Domenico Ercole	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Montemiletto
25	"	"	$9	"	"	5 Antiquare Brother NY friend Pasquale Domenico	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	$9	"	"	5 Antiquare Brother NY cousin Salvatore Montesano	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	$9	"	"	64 Herbert St Newark NJ father-in-law Carmine Fusaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy Casalduni
28	"	"	$9	"	"	284 Foster St Newark NJ brother Felice Rosa Jr Grove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	$9	"	"	186 Forest St Apt 6 Hartford Conn cousin Vincenzo Giampietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	$9			Uncle 458 Bell Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocw Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

115

I, Valleya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (Add "Master Surgeon," sailing therewith, "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valleya

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tolis	Lorenzo	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sellano	mother Adelina		
2	Spidalieri	Pietro	27		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sellano	wife Florence	Sellano	Central Montreal NON IMMIG
3	Mauriziz	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sansalvatore	wife Maria	Sansalvatore	
4	Giamiotta	Giovanni	21		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Catherina	do	
5	Carollo	Nicola	38		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lendeya	wife Laura	do	Toronto
6	Ceo	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Lendeya	
7	De Carlo	Antonio	40		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Innocenta	do	
8	Compagni	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	father Pietro	S. Vito	Astoria
9	Viola	Giovanni	27		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerraro	wife Concetta	Cerraro	Toronto
10	Saviano	Alberto	36		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sellano	wife Maria	Sellano	Montreal
11	"	Domenico	14		S S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		do		
12	Fedeliano	Pasquale	37		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
13	Carlisi	Antonio	37		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Isidora	do	
14	Lepore	Leonardo	4		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni		
15	De Capua	Baldassare	34		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	do	
16	De Lisi	Antonio	16		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonia	do	
17	De Carlo	Raffaele	28		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	do	
18	Del Vecchio	Vincenzo	44		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	
19	Varone	Carlo	26		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela	do	
20	Zentil	Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Nicola	do	
21	Carlisi	Vincenzo	40		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppa	do	
22	Albanese	Luigi	14		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents	do	
23	Leone	Raffaele	25		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents	do	
24	Colacicchi	Giovanni	45		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vincenza	do	
25	— do	Luigi	16		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South				do	
26	Di Carlo	Alfonso	31		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	
27	A Sello	Salvatore	30		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria	Agnone	Montreal
28	De Lello	Michele	40		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna	do	
29	De Luca	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	do	
30	Fedrizzi	Pasquale	20		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy			do	

ADMITTED

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 9, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		Self	$25	No			Sister Tilly Giovanna Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Filiano
	2		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Fedele Lucia 466 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossa-Aquila
	3		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michele Mariuzzo 466 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	4		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Giuseppe 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvieri
	5		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Giovanni 80 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Iannacci 80 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	7		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Uncle Mariuzzo 516 Cor Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vito
	8		"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Benedetto Mariuzzo 111 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
	9		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio de Simone 11 St 496 Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Filiano
	10		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Jacob Isaacson 11 St 89 Hudson Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	11		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Joseph Jacobson Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	12		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi de Lello Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	13		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Alberto Edwardo 328 Albany St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	14		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Benjamin Edwardo 996 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	15		"	$25	"	"	"	brother in Caspian Benedetto 714 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16		"	$25	"	"	"	sister de La Giovanna 464 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	17		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Isabella Giovanni Antonio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	18		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Orazio del Vecchio 150 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	19		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Edward Benjamin 996 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Antonio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	21		"	$25	"	"	"	brother in Giuseppe Orlando 99 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	22		"	$25	"	"	"	family de La Pizzoia 33 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	23		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Edward Benjamin 996 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Martin Colarecchio Jersey St 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	25		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Guido Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Carolina 328 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	27		"	$25	"	"	"	163 Hamilton St brother Pietro de Lello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
	28		"	$25	"	"	"	163 Hamilton St brother Giovanni de Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29		"	$25	"	"	"	164 Mountain St friend Nicola della Monica	Cons. below	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	30		"	$25	"	"	"	117 Cedar Ave	Con. Court	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nocera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallya

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
510	De Falco	Benedetto	2½	8m	M	Sam Lab	no			Italian South	Italy	Nicolosio	wife Antonetta	Penn	Scranton
2	Cordaro	Filippo	58		M					Italian South	Italy	Cinisara	wife Rachele	Penn	Wilkesbarre
3	Vaguara	Fabrizio	25							Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Penn	Wilkesbarre
4	Cerra	Alberto	26		M		Yes			Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	wife Angela	Penn	Wilkesbarre
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	Italy		father Cristoforo	Penn	Wilkesbarre
6	Perna	Antonio	22		M		Yes			Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Penn	Wilkesbarre
7	Lavarano	Michele	11		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco	Penn	Wilkesbarre
8	Abrahamo	Grazio	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Noreaio	wife Addolorata	Penn	Wilkesbarre
9	Ruvante	Alessandro	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Adelaide	Penn	Wilkesbarre
10	Pennuzzio	Domenico	50		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tyndaris	wife Rosalia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
11	Cipriano	Leonardo	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Xenalda	wife Angela	Penn	Wilkesbarre
12	Zanuck	Giovanni	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
13	Bruno	Michele	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Annunziata	Penn	Wilkesbarre
14	Cuva	Leonardo	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Noreaio	father Giovanni	Penn	Wilkesbarre
15	D'Antonio	Gaetano	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Penn	Wilkesbarre
16	Lacoui	Isabella	22				Yes			Italian South	Italy		father Alessandro	Penn	Wilkesbarre
17	D'Ignazio	Giuseppe	36		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Penn	Wilkesbarre
18	Valle	Vincenzo	21		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Penn	Wilkesbarre
19	Castelli	Pietro	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	father Gaetano	Penn	Wilkesbarre
20	Colarusso	Vitaliano	30		M	domestic	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
21	[illegible]	Alessandro	4							Italian South	Italy		brother Gaetano	Penn	Wilkesbarre
22	Di Nunzio	Domenico	31		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	father Domenico	Penn	Wilkesbarre
23	Leoni	Bernardo	26		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Lorenzo	Penn	Wilkesbarre
24	Rizzo	Giovanni	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	father Antonio	Penn	Wilkesbarre
25	Vincenzo	Antonio	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Penn	Wilkesbarre
26	Bertani	Urbano	20				No			Italian South	Italy		father Pietro	Penn	Wilkesbarre
27	Paolo	Vincenzo	19				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore	Penn	Wilkesbarre
28	Volucci	Michele	22		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carlina	Penn	Wilkesbarre
29	Loreto	Giacomo	40							Italian South	Italy	Corleone	wife Grazia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
30	Archangelo	Pasquale	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo			

Ex - 1/3 - 8 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 29.

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
2													5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3													5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
4													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
6													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
7													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8													5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9													5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11													5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12													5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13													5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14													5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15													5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16													5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17													5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19													5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20													5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21															regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24													5	1		brown brown	none	Italy	
25													4	4		brown brown	none	Italy	
26													4	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27													5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28													5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29													5	7		brown brown	none	Italy	
30													5	4		brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Fauvieo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Valley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carsaina	Vincenzo	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Falcinaco	father Raffaello Falcinaco	N.Y.	Albany
2	Riccardi	Luigi	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	mother Rosa "	"	Gabbadasco
3	Pastore	Nicola	25		" M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerdici	wife Guiseppina Cerdici	"	Albany
4	Carozza	Pasquale	18		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Domenico	Ohio	Marion
5	Spanaco	Pietro	18		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alessandro	"	"
6	Mastroianni	Guiseppe	18		" "	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Brigida	"	Pennsylvania
7	Pulito	Francesco	18		" "	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	"	"
8	Cavallo	Domenico	33		" M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
9	Boccardo	Antonio	40		" "	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	N.J.	Passaic
10	Stellato	Giovanni	40		" "	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	mother Carmina Falcinaco	"	Hudson
11	Fiola	Costantino	26		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Falcinaco	wife Onofria "	"	Albany
12	wife	Filomena	24		" Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ludwig Clemente	"	"
13	Marotta	Nicola	38		" carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	wife Guiseppa "	"	Ohio
14	Cabo	Nicola	22		" Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Domenico	Ohio	Marion
15	Carrozza	Gabriele	43		" M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alessandro	"	"
16	Spanaco	Antonio	18		" S	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	Pennsylvania
17	Greco	Maria	38		" Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvenere	father Giovanni	"	"
18	son Stiri	Giovanni	15		" M	none	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
19	"	Luigi	10		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelvenere		
20	daughter	Rosa	8		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	Pennsylvania
21	Scapparotta	Matteo	35		" Married	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosa Pezzella	"	Jersey
22	Delia	Vito	25		" "	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	mother Benedetta	"	"
X23	Carlo	Antonio	35		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
X24	Vallestra	Giovanni	17		" Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Carbonara		
X25	"	Pasquale	11		" none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
X26	"	Vito	7		" "	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
X27	"	Francesco	15		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
X28	daughter	Carlanta	5		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Givia dell Colle		
29	"	Angela	9		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
X30	son	Nicola	3		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

VL-122-973

RESTA

Surname spended. Central Office
circular letter of 3/27/37

9A-583-9/11/41-(505)

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 7th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute; or has been a prostitute within three years previous to landing; or is coming for an immoral purpose; or has been imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Carmine Riccio 168 Wooster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stravino
2	"	"	12	no			father Angelo Ruggiero 312 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severino
3	"	"	20	no			father Louis Pandore 21 Varick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teodici
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Perrino 12 Bx 168 Mercer Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	F. of Maco
5	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother in law Pio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Carullo 12 Sheriff St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Marco Mosquillo 12 Sheriff St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Domenico 12 Sheriff St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Speranza 346 Bx 168 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Petrillo 586 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stravino
11	"	"	60	yes	12	12	brother in law Salvatore Petro 168 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stravino
12	"	husband	[illegible]	no			father Vincenzo Ferro 21 Varick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Ferro 21 Varick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Del Grosso 586 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severino
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 20 Soy St Mauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Sansone 168 Bx Mercer Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	husband	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanseverino
18	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 104 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Lazzaro 168 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	wife	30	"	"	"	father Francesco Lazzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cimina
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	1550 Wash St Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bernalda
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrapertosa
24	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Rocco Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	168 Bx father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lexington Ave father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Lauria (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kelly & Miller, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

118

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conaccio Co	Antonio	17		M	2-988910-1/16/12			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	Father Giuseppe	Sala Consilina	Mt Vernon
2	Paladino	Carmine	21	6	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Edomilla	Sala Consilina	Brooklyn
3	Tenorio	Paolo Antonio	32		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	Sala Consilina	"
4	Molinaro	Agostino	22		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Policastro	Father Biagio	Policastro	Mass Worcester
5	De Fonicelli	Giovanni	32		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Policastro	Mt Vernon
6	Polichario	Pasquale	20		"	Farmer work			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	Policastro	Mass Everett
7	Molinaro	Ferdinando	22		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Policastro	Mt Vernon Ohio
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
9	"	Pasquale	15		S	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pasquale	[illegible]	"
10	daughter	Leonarda	13		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Lucia	8		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	Diano	"
12	son	Antonio	4		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Mennito	Arcadio	9		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mt Vernon
14	Mennito	Menniti Teresa	15		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	Bruno	Giovanni	20	6	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	Father Giuseppe	Diano	Mass Boston
16	Lucio	Vincenzo	24		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Policastro	Father Cosmo	Policastro	"
17	Zanazzi	Ciro	18		S	Laborer work	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	Father Bruno	Altavilla	Mt Vernon
18	Fusi Lucio	Umberto	16		S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	Father Giuseppe	Lagonegro	Mt Vernon
19	Fusi "	Annunziata Angelo	24		M	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Lagonegro	"
20	Bucci Domenico	Cuccaro	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vibonati	Father Luigi	Vibonati	Mass Boston
21	[illegible]	Guido	17		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Father Carmine	Lagonegro	Mt Vernon
22	Mostarino	Francesco	29		M	Laborer work	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	Father Angelo	Sala Consilina	Mt Vernon
23 ADMITTED	Chiricello	Cuccaro	18		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	Sala Consilina	"
24	De Rosa	Luciano	17		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
25	Donaddio	Antonio	28		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	Father Vincenzo	Diano	Mt Vernon
26	Ebetti	Domenico	29		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	Father Cristiano	Diano	Mt Vernon
27	Velche	Maria	17		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Policastro	Father Carmine	Policastro	Mt Vernon
28	Velchi	Maria	21		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Michele	Policastro	"
29	Barile	Anna	17		S	Laborer work	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	Father Pasquale	Diano	Mt Vernon
30	Cigale	Vito	20		M	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1st, 1913

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or boat, unless From mother supported in such institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 12,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

119

Dottrilly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

49

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Creatura	Ludovico	24		m	Agriculture	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Peppina	Lucera	N.J. Orange
2	DeFrauco	Sabato	19		s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	mother Angela	S. Pietro	N.J. Garwood
3	DeVarti	Crescenzo	46		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Gelsomina	"	"
4	daughter	Immacolata	18		s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Angelo	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Caporti	Vito	32		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Antonio	Gioia	N.Y. Newyork
6	Viaggio	Vincenzo	34		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Maria	Oriolo	Ohio Youngstown
7	Carioti	Vincenzo	28		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercurieano	wife Letizia	Mercurieano	N.Y. Newyork
8	Cautrasco	Carmela	19		s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	do	" "
9	Cruseo	Salvatantonio	23		m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" "
10	Temperini	Pantaleone	24		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancano	father Domenico	Cancano	" Middletown
11	Picarelli	Domenico	34		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Perticara	wife Mariana	"	Carthage
12	Son	Giuseppe	10		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Guardia Perticara	"	"
13	Casciano	Domenico	7		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	" "
14	Galarico	Francesco	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" "
15	Castrogiovanni	Michele	17		s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Giovanni	Chieti	" Watertown
16	Corso	Giustino	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no one	"	" Schenectady
17	DellaRocca	Giuseppe	18		"	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbottaccio	mother Antonietta	Castelbottaccio	" Rochester
18	Teberio	Mo Domenico	21		m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carolina	do	" Fairport
19	Lauro	Donato	37		m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" Rochester
20	Ulisso	Giuseppe	24		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	do	" "
21	DeRizio	Angelo	49		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Laura	"	" "
22	brother	Luigi	46		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	" "
23	Esposito	Domenico	17		s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	" "
24	Antonelli	Giustiniano	17		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	do	" "
25	Teberio	Giuseppe	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	do	" "
SI	Stupo	Angelo	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Francesco	Fl Orange	
SI	Leonardo	Vincenzo	31		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	S. Gregorio	
28	Capodiglio	Raffaele	52		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Raffaele	Chieti	N.J. Beechhill
29	Faulinerno	Alfonso	19		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	father Michele	Lucera	N.J. Newark
30	Salvo	Antonio	21		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	do	" "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-31928-505-8/19/41

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19__

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gio. 196 Box Miller De Witt Dominick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
3	"	father	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother Gio Garrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
4	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Stephen N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Doyaddo - for absentee Cuyahoga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicolo
7	"	"	20	yes	1911	N.Y.	uncle Pasquale Guidetti 160 Bingamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteleone
8	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pizzuto 225-8 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Corrado Pasquale N.Y. 225 6th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 4/12 Oydenta Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	No	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	nephew Antonio Siani - 166 Hotel Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellana
12	No	father	50	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo 166 Hotel Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grandi Rotaro
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pietrantonio 230 Rochester Wellsburg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1910	Canada	cousin Donato Pastrogradano - friend 166 Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Eugene Bagley 4 Frank St. Fairport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
19	"	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother-in-law Domenico Colalucca 410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	25	"	1911	"	cousin Luigi Ulster 410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	"	1907	"	brother Otto 410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	brother	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Charles Dorato 410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Capanna 410 Hartf. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Vincenzo - 3 Southwood Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Leonardo 564 Joyner Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severo
28	"	self	25	yes	1909	Pa.	brother Eugene 208 Ely Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Stellacciello 4 Charlotte Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
30	No	"	25				cousin Ernesto Colafrancesco 218 Bernard Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocra Francesco (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of April, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley a Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr A Valley

Sworn to before me this 02 day of Oct, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Storia	Lucia	50		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisano	wife Maria	Penn	Pittston
2	di Gioia	Francesco	23		F S	2-877364 - 6/11/13	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	father Antonio	Penn	Pittston
3	Giacoppe	Antonio	55		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
4	Lazzio	Michele	27		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	di Giovine	Antonio	21		M S	3.8870 2	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	Pittston
6	Lupo	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Michele	"	Pittston
7	Fogione	Raffaele	26		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Pittston
8	de Meno	Raffaele	19		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Agostino	"	Pittston
9	Campanelle	Agostino	45		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pittston
10	Grapelle	Concetto	23		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	Pittston
11	de Chiaro	Francesco	30		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pittston
12	Orsetti	Luigi	26		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	"	Pittston
13	Cedente	Mariantonia	16		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stilo	wife Antonia	Stilo	Pittston
14	Palmieri	Antonio	45		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alano	father Annibale	Alano	Pittston
15	Simonetti	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	do	Rochester
16	Polino	Sebastiano	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Addolorata	do	Carlotta
17	de Maria	Vito	34		M M	9-15242 - 1/13/37	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisano	wife Addolorata	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	"	Giuseppe	11		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cerisano	"	"
19	Tramontozzi	Angelo	15		M S	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	do	"
20	de Maria	Raffaele	45		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	Pittston
21	Musolino	Angelo	26		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	do	"
22	Fantetto	Camillo	32		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Camilla	Montefalcone	"
23	D'Antonio	Michele	55		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto	wife Anna	Oliveto	Pittston
24	Reggio	Pietro	31		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	do	Wilkesbarre
25	Mazzeo	Luigi	27		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	do	Wilkesbarre
26	Schiavello	Antonio	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	father Michele	Montefalcone	Ohio	Wilkesbarre
27	Sullivan	Antonio	24		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	do	Pittston
28	de Pietro	Luigi	22		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Brigida	do	Pittston
29	Mastrocola	Michelangelo	21		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisano	wife Anna Maria	Penn	Pittston
30	Musolino	Giuseppe	41		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	Montefalcone	Penn	Pittston

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——————, 19

D	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is person or class to which deported aliens belong, if not understood. (Write "none" when such is the case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	2	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bryant
2	3	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
3	4	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	5	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	6	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	7	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	8	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	9	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	10	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	11	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	12	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	13	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	14	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	15	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	16	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	17	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	18	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	19	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	20	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	21	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	22	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	23	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	24	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	25	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	26	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	27	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	28	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	29	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29																				
30	31	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco TAORMINA, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

121

D. Vallega

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

121

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nemitto	Lucia	8		f										
2	Troiano	Gaetano	35		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonalbergo	wife Anna	N.J.	Newfork
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bancone	Concettina	28		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	wife Agata	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Ricci	Rocco	21		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	N.Y.	Newfork
6	Sandelli	Salvatore	28		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Lomb.	wife Gaetana	Guardia Lombardi	
7	Sandelli	D. Antonio	26		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Guardia Lombardi	Whitestone
8	Scaparotti	Vincenzo	19		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spigno	wife Maria	Spigno	Newfork
9	Zottola	Augusto	21		m	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	mother Leonarda	Orsara	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Giuliani	Leonardo	33		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Conn.	Kensington
12	Belotto	Giovanni	23		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco Lamis		S. Marco Lamis	N.J. Newfork
13	Citro	Gerardo	19		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Milano	mother Felicia		N.J. Jersey
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Zona	Giov. Giuseppe	33		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	father Mario	Calitri	Hoboken
16	Martino	Giovanni	30		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Rochester
17	Migliozzi	Antonio	30		m				Italy	Italian South			wife Eugenia		Manchester
18	Di Giovanni	Gennaro	33		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Leone	Giuseppe	46		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	N.J.	Niagara Falls
20	Cecarelli	Giovanni	28		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
21	Monti	Vincenzo	21		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
22	Di Nasso	Angelo	19		m					Italian South			father Giovanni		Rochester
23	Pro	M. Antonia	21		f	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	father Raffaele	Castelmezzano	Niagara Falls
24	Di Maro	Giuseppe	24		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano		Rochester
25	Ragosta	Sabato	31		m	married	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele		
26	Addullo	Emilio	23		m				Italy	Italian South			wife Antonia		
27	Gosos Bultrro	Giovanni	21		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Angelo	Sarno	
28	Carpentieri	Pasquale	20		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Marianna		
29	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	31		m	married	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nazaro	father Alessandro	S. Nazaro	
30	Policietti	Giuseppe	33		m					Italian South		Sarno	wife Maddalena	Sarno	
													wife Antonia		

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 9, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Raffaele Bruzzese 152 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
2	"	self	26	yes	09	Pa	friend Bortolo Bruzzese Box 12 Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Lombardi
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Roberto Antonio 152 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casapulla
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father-in-law Carmella Graziano 152 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Lepore 138-2nd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Lomb.
6	"	"	20	Yes	0508	N.Y.	brother-in-law Vakulo Lucrezia 335 E 116th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sepino
7	"	"	25	"	07	11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Carone 114 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsara
9	"	"	30	Yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Zotolo Raffaele 303 E 116th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sepino
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Anthony Lexington Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	Yes	06	09	brother Vincenzo 149 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Marco Lamis
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Martino Mazzeo 62 Jerome Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother-in-law Genaro Vicenzi 701 adams st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Eboli
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Alfonso Ostuni 82 Wyckoff st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ostuni
15	"	"	20	Yes	06	07	brother Pasquale 50 Ward st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	No	"	22	"	12	12	brother Felice Giovanni 148-W. 67th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	"	20	"	02	08	brother Pasquale 1118 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	"	25	"	08	12	nephew Antonio Lepore 1118 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Pace 65 North st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	28	Yes	09	12	brother Angelo 1118 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Pace 65 North st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
22	"	"	25	Yes	09	11	uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	Yes	05	N.	cousin Pasquale Alberti 249 E 115th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 586 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Michele 346 E 115th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlantonio Raffaele 529 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Esposito 154 Forest Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Celentano 274 E 114th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Vallejo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

53

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mascia	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biagio	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ragusa	Michele	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Di Donato	Nunzio	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Coppola	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Maria	"	"
5	Squillace	Adolfo	14		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Antonia	"	Brooklyn
6	Pappalardo	Luigi	29		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Maria	"	Brooklyn
7	Salvato	Generoso	33		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
8	Mancuso	Raffaele	29		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
9	Abruzzo	Carmine	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	Brooklyn
10	Nigro	Ciriaco	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Carmela	Buffalo	Buffalo
11	Esposito	Gioacchino	24		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Elena	Sarno	Brooklyn
12	Milano	Elena	36		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	"	"
13	[illegible]	Giovanni	4		M S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Grazia	"	"
14	daughter	Francesco	8		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Sarno	Michele	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
16	Di Vito	Paolo	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biagio	father Carlo	S. Biagio	"
17	De Gregorio	Salvatore	44		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	Brooklyn
18															
19	Ferro	Felice	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni	wife Maria	Giffoni	Mineola
20	Sarno	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
21	Salviano	Rocco	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casteggio	father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Palumbo	Vito	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracigliano	mother Maria	Bracigliano	Brooklyn
23	Giordano	Eugenio	35		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina	"	"
24	Sorrento	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fisciano	parents Giuseppe	Fisciano	Long Island City
25	Colavita	Vito	37		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Maria	Bracigliano	Brooklyn
26	Fragale	Salvatore	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fisciano	wife Anna	Fisciano	Long Island City
27	Aldo	Angelina	20		F S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Mount Vernon
28	Mannina	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	"	Brooklyn
29	Di Feder	Saverio	23		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Domenico	Sarno	Long Island City
30	Sandino	Paolo	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Teresa	Cerreto	Long Island City

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19__

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read, and have been in the country five years previously? If not, how many days?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Lauria 92 Wooster St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2						
2	"	"	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
3	"	"	25	no			brother Alessandro Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	wife	25	no			husband Vito Lucania 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
14	"	"	4	no			father Vito Lucania 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no				regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	2	no			brother Pasquale Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no					brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Lauria 92 Wooster St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2			brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	nephew	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	10		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
18	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	no	no		brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no								
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7			brown	none	Italy	Girgenti
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	11		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy	Trapani
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	10			brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Lauria 92 Wooster St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7					Italy	Trapani
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe Lauria 239 E 11th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7			brown	none	Italy	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nore Francesco, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List 123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

123

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
847 1	Cavallaro	Antonio	38		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flaviano	Wife Cavallaro	Flaviano	Grand Grove
848 2	Italiano	Gaetano	31		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Delianova	wife Domenica	Delianova	Grand Grove
849 3	Carbone	Pasquale	25		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Delianova	wife Rosa	Delianova	Lynnhaven
850 4	Italiano	Fortunato	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Filippo	507	Toronto
851 5	Mantorio	Giovanni	24		M	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	507	"
852 6	Galullo	Matteo	19		S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	apriceno	father Federico	apriceno	"
853 7	Borelli	Carlo	24		S	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Placida	507	"
854 8	Baratto	Michele	25		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	507	"
855 9	Bolis	Crescenzo	16		S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Veneranda	507	"
856 10	Bolis	Ernesto	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio	wife Giuseppina	Gallucio	Montreal
857 11	Pietrangelo	Nicola	35		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pietrangelo	507	"
858 12	Berardi	Pasqualino	24		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vischiaturo	wife Teresa	Vischiaturo	Vancouver
859 13	d'Aurelio	Angelomaria	26		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	wife Giuseppina	Monteleone	Toronto
860 14	di Paolo	Raffaele	30		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	507	"
861 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	mother Nicola Petrotti	507	"
862 16	Calce	Domenico	18		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca Campania	father Francesco	Conca Campania	"
863 17	Imbriglio	D'Antonio	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Alessandro	507	"
864 18	Di Salvo	Pasquale	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	507	"
865 19	Di Salvo	Angelo	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	507	"
866 20	Comparelli	Giuseppe	31		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	507	"
867 21	Antonacci	Cesare	36		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	507	"
868 22	Cipro	Giovanni	31		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	507	"
869 23	Coutaro	Giuseppe	39		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvi Risata	wife Lucia	Calvi Risata	"
870 24	Coutaro	Pasquale	35		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Lamis	wife Lucia	S. Maria Lamis	Montreal
871 25	Sussizii	Domenico	24		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	507	"
872 26	Colangelo	Battista	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anchadeo	mother Faustina	Anchadeo	Calgary
873 27	Sladchi	Domenico	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Serafino	507	"
874 28	Cordellini	Adriano	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna	507	"
875 29	Boccacci	Francesco	37		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Batta	507	"
876 30	Carloni	Maria	25		S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	507	"

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ..., 19

01

100

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1			40	Yes	08/10	W. Va	friend Pianicelsburg													
	2			38	"	03.05	Canada	Box 3 — Sylvia Ridge Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Placanica
	3			30	"	08/11	Canada	106 Crawford St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Delianova
	4			50	no	no	no	friend Ruffo Raffaele — 107 Crawford St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	5			28	"	"	"	friend Celestella Chaffeo — 788 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6			30	"	"	"	friend Nicola Della Fenice 165 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spilenza
	7			28	"	"	"	friend Luciano Sarchelli 78 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	8			30	"	"	"	friend Fasanelli Michele 78 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	9			30	"	"	"	uncle Verdone Gerardo 162 St. Antoine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10			20	Yes	07	Canada	cousin Prodehimy. 3061 Ellendale Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallucio.
	11			25	"	08/11	"	friend Jannuzzo Pasquale 218 Harris St. Vancouver Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	12			25	no	no	no	friend Jacobetti Giuseppe 256 Clarence St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vrechiatura
	13			25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Jacobetti.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acrotemo
ALIEN	14			25	"	"	"	friend 256 Clarence St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	15			25				cousin Nicolino Jacobetti.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	16			30	"	"	"	friend Antonacci Vincenzo														
	17			40	yes	08/10	N.J	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosca Campani
	18			40	no	no	no	cousin 2½ Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	19			45	yes	08/10	Canada	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20			30	"	06.08	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	21			40	no	no	no	cousin Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	22			30	yes	08/12	Canada	cousin Luigi Azzano 257 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	23			25	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Battista	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Rienta
	24			30	"	"	"	cousin 7 Saturn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro Lauro
	25			25	"	"	"	friend Ettore Prezzemo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26			25	"	"	"	friend Pasca Alexandro Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbodeco
	27			25	"	"	"	cousin Stocchi Rocco Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	28			25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29			25	"	"	"	friend Pascuzzi Vincenzo Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30			25				brother-in-law Gabriele Vincenzo Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallejo

Sworn to before me this 0 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8570 1	Colavito	Angela	54		F M	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsiconi	mother in law Filomena	N York	N York
2	daughter	Carmenia	3		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Giammario	Fazzeno	26		M M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Wife Cristina	Penn	Penn
4	De Fabis	Luigi	61		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Lucia	Penn	"
5	De Fabis	Adolfo	10		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Ernesto	Penn	"
6	D'Angelo	Antonetta	14		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Cristanni	Penn	"
7	De Bei	Rocco	39		M M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Penn	Ft Allenwood
8	Chiaravalle	Leandrino	21		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Carlantonio	P. Angelo	Ft Allenwood
9	D'Allesto	Fabatino	45		M M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rita	P. Angelo	"
10	Chiaravalle	Civitta	33		F M	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Claudia	P. Angelo	"
11	Jezzi	Fausto	28		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Father Antonio	Penn	Ft Washington
12	Rulcat	Maria	25		F M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	Mother in law	Chestnuthill	Ohio Shawbelville
13	daughter	Antonia	10		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Fabbi	Antonio	19		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Father Fabbio	Penn	"
15	D'Angeli	Donato	43		M M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farnadola	Wife Grazia	Farnadola	Ft Washington
16	Colantini	Giovanni	36		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticelli	Wife Adelaide	Monticello	Ft Washington
17	Anastasio	Antonio	27		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	Monticello	"
18	Gennaro	Gaetano	61		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Monticello	"
19	Delle Monache	Gaetano	22		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farnadola	Father Pasquale	Monticello	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	De Fabis	Ferdinando	32		M M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Wife Maria	Penn	Ft Allenwood
22	Antonio	Cosmo	25		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticelli	Wife Elena	Monticello	Ft Washington
23	Vincenzo	Guglielmo	24		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Antonio	Monticello	Jersey City
24	De Sebastiano	Angelo	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Father Antonio	Penn	Penn Boston
25	De Fabis	Giovanni	18		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Maria	Penn	"
26	Antonio	Nunzio	17		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pasquale	Penn	"
27	Fenahoor	Vincenzo	19		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celico	Father Giovanni	Celico	Ft Washington
28	Giannino	Erasmo	38		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela	Celico	"
29	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	26		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	Father Maria	Penn	Penn Boston
30	Evangelisti	Saverio	29		M M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Olimpia	Penn	"

52

F B Macaulay Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 1*, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy Avezzano
2	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
4	"	"	40	"	1903	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	X	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Atri Abruzzi
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	X	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	X	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
11	"	"	40	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
12	"	"	40	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Roccadimezzo
13	"	"	1	B	11	1		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Bellante
14	No	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
15	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
16	"	"	35	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Montereale
17	"	"	35	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Avezzano
18	"	"	45	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Montereale
19	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
20	"	"	45	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
22	"	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	45	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
27	"	"	45	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Alvi
28	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	35	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescina
30	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nour Fauvesco, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of August, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vallega

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
905	Fosettini	Camillo	28		M family lab	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Maria Sabatino	Penne	Mass Boston
2	Peretti	Antonio	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Camilla	"	"
3	Chiarella	Giacinto	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	Nicolò	Guido	24		"	"			"	"	Picciano	Picciano	mother Filomena	N.J.	W. Hurley
5	Pizzi	Melchiorre	18		"	"	1-362076-11/6/11	yes	"	"	Bucchianico	Bucchianico	wife Giovina	Conn	Hartford
6	Mammarella	Silvino	37		M shoemaker	"			"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	"	"
7	Pistacelli	Giuseppe	17		S family lab	"			"	"	Bucchianico	Bucchianico	father Domenico	N.J.	Hoboken
8	deliberato	Luigi	18		"	"		no	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	wife and father	"	Weehawken
9	Pasquale	Angelo	30		M	"		yes	"	"	Palmoli	Palmoli	wife Alba	"	Newyork
10	~~Bucci~~	Antonio	37		IN HOSPITAL	"		"	"	"	Villet. Angelo	Villet. Angelo	wife Giuseppina	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Bosi	Domenico	35		"	"		"	"	"	Posta	Posta	wife Marianna	Mass	Boston
12	Paolini	Mariano	28		"	"		no	"	"	Fontecchio	Fontecchio	father Valentino	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Fabodi	Domenico	22		"	"		yes	"	"	Posta	Posta	mother Antonia	Mass	Boston
14	Bavani Tavani	Giovanni	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Baldassare	"	"
15	~~Dilanzelo~~	Angelo	51						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Spaziani	Salvestro	49		M	"		"	"	"	Fontecchio	Fontecchio	wife Marietta	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Carota	Giu Batta	25		S	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
18	Artoni	Luigi	39		"	"		yes	"	"	Posta	Posta	father Donato	Mass	Boston
19	Venturini	Sabatino	25		"	"		"	"	"	Pretaro	Pretaro	father Angelina	Ill	Chicago
20	Porfirio	Ercole	23		"	"	5-36725 (505)		"	"	"	"	mother Eugenia	"	"
21	Giuseppe	Giovanni	16		"	"			"	"	Fontecchio	Fontecchio	wife Avenia	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Vittorini	Mariano	24		M	"	11-124026	no	"	"	Pretaro	Pretaro	father Innocenzo	Ill	Chicago
23	Passi	Angelo	23		S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"
24	Marinelli	Marzolino	21		M	"	3-106154	no	"	"	"	"	father Tommaso	Conn	Ithaca
25	Stella	Antonio	46		S	"		"	"	"	Capistrello	Capistrello	father Francesco	N.Y.	Ithaca
26	Campagna	Luigi	17		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Costanza	"	"
27	~~Pecora~~	Nicola	20		~~M~~	~~farmer~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Scanno	Gorchiara	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Staamford
28	Gusti	Giuseppe	23		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED M	"		no	"	"	Capistrello	Capistrello	mother Ludovica	N.Y.	Ithaca
29	Battisti	Paolino	47		S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Ardovino	"	"
30	Cacciotti	Giulio	46		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	ever	was	Joseph Andrea Bastone					good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Frankey Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Domenico 123 Depot St Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Zaccheo Diego 807 W. Farley Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Preziano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mariano Scatletta 9 Bunfield St Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orechiandro
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Scatletta 69 Enfield St Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	26	no	no	no	father Angelo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabettarano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Cheshire Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale 84 Chestnut St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camporano
10	"	"	40	yes	1907	Pa	friend Nicola Cherry Run Tunnel Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia
11	"	"	20	"	1912	other than	friend Merritt Francesco 5 Lustig Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
12	"	"	25	"	1911	Relative	Cousin Gabriele Pasquale 228-230 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontecchio
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Spiaggi 1 Lustig Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
14	"	"	25	yes	1911	Italy	cousin Coffelli Daniele 3 Lustig Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro di Nicola 2 Lustig Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefano Gustopane 336 Schenck Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontecchio
17	"	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	cousin Raffaele Antonio 250 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Scarpati 3 Lustig Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Capullo 79 Bagley St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prezza
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gabriele Chiarizia 27 Bagley St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 336 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontecchio
22	"	"	25	yes	1908	Mass	brother Angelo Colajacobo 710 Bagley St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrano
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Bozzi 11 do-14 Pola Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	1906	08	cousin Angelo Colajacobo 710 Bagley St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Angelo Baldizzi 602 W Fabert St Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrello
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Colajacobo 602 W Fabert St Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27			25				cousin Alonzo Lanni Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forchiardo
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	Lou Biagio 602 W Fabert St Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrello
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 602 W Fabert St Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Catalogo 602 W Fabert St Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocera Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 19 13,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

105

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fallegra Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fallegra

Sworn to before me this 04 day of April, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slōvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
982	Scaraggio	Luigi	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Briganico	Father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Mariconda	Gaetano	41		M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosina Cosenza	"	New York
3	Mallardi	Pietro	32		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frisinano	wife Maria Frisinano	"	Penn
4	Giacomo	Leo	18		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	Ithaca
5	Campagna	Agostino	35		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carpinelo	father Angelo Carpinelo	"	"
6	Barbieri	Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
7	Fagani	Angelo	31		M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Della "	"	"
8	Leo	Luigi	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Lucia "	"	"
9	Pecori	Gaetano	18		S	"	Yes	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Giovanbattista "	"	Syracuse
10	Colangelo	Luigi	41		M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	Ithaca
11	Campagna	Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	"	Johnstown
12	Mariano	Michele	46		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Grazia Fiorenico	"	Utica
13	Stella	Rocco	32		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fiorenico	wife Maria "	"	"
14	Malcomi	Michele	33		"	"	Yes	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Pancrazia "	"	"
15	Pappalardo	Antonio	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Elena Cristino	"	"
16	Petrocarlo	Luigi	35		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cristino	wife Maria "	"	Binghamton
17	Speranti	Giuseppe	46		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia "	"	Rochester
18	Scandis	Augusto	29		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Clara "	"	Utica
19	Don Luigi	Biagio	19		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Elena "	"	"
20	Cologgi	Luigi	26		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	brother Alfredo "	"	Milbrook
21	Jabi	Biagio	27		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carolina "	"	Ny
22	Lombardi	Rocco	20		"	"	Yes	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Edoardo "	"	
23	Petrocarlo	Giacomo	39		M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Ludovica "	"	
24	Petrocarlo	Luigi	31		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Giacomo Petrocarlo "	"	
25	Petrocarlo	Giovanni	28		"	"	Yes	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Grazia "	"	
26	Andreoli	Biagio	47		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	
27	Pace	Augelo	39		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	
28	Leo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia "	"	
29	Petrocarlo	Laurio	28		M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	
30	Petrocarlo	Pasquale	17		"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	

5-2788

COMMITTED

Xcept. 7, 8, 25
J.H. Hubbard

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or back ridden for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	self	32	no			uncle Michele Sciarelli 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frigento
2	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Iannaccone 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frigento
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pietro Sciarelli 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frigento
4	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Iannaccone 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frigento
5	No	"	40	"	"	"	brother Pietro Sciarelli 1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capriati
6	No	"	50	"	"	"	father Gaetano Iannaccone 1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capriati
7	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Sciarelli 1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capriati
8	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Iannaccone 1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Iannaccone 1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	[illegible]						brother [illegible]														
11	No	"	30	[illegible]			cousin Angelo Sciarelli [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
12	S	"	30	[illegible]			brother-in-law Pietro Sciarelli 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	19	[illegible]			216 Grand Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
14	"	"	20	"	06	09	1022 Willard Place Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teverola
15	"	"	19	"	06	11	brother-in-law Giuseppe Iannaccone 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	"	06	[illegible]	brother Angelo Sciarelli 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	"	30	"	06	11	brother-in-law Pietro Sciarelli 143 West 25th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
18	No	"	28	"	06	07	cousin Angelo Sciarelli 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	10	13	brother Luigi Sciarelli 154 Fairview Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	06	11	brother-in-law Pietro Sciarelli 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	06	[illegible]	brother-in-law Angelo Sciarelli 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	26	"	06	08	Father Pietro Sciarelli 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Giuseppe Iannaccone 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Gaetano Iannaccone 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	23	"	06	07	cousin Pietro Sciarelli 106 Dr Franklin Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	"	06	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocra Francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley a Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

127

Valley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 1.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, ..., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sperduti	Arcangelo	26		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Giuliano	wife Adela	N.J.	Newfork
2	Panaci	Biagio	25		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elena	"	"
3	Sperduti	Arcangelo	25		"	"	7-60709 - 10/21/36	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carlina	"	"
4	Colozzi	Luigi	31		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt Biagio Vincenza	Ohio	Steubenville
5	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	47		"	d	6-61508 - 4/30/38	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Agata	"	"
6	Bancone	Pietro	39		"	d					Italian South		Cerignola	father Giovanni	Cerignola	Newfork
7	Sperduti	Biagio	18		"	d	6-71239 - 11/17/39 - 505	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	father Vincenza	Giuliano	"
8	Biasini	Giuseppe	46		M	married		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Ohio	Steubenville
9	Polito see Sow	Alfredo	13		"	single	8-16623 - 3/8/37	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"
10	Cochi	Giovanni	26		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rafaela	N.J.	Lock Port
11	Giammarco	Nicola	47		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	father Angelo	Cerignola	Newfork
12	Cochi	Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	wife Maria	Giuliano	N.J. Lock Port
13	Gabrielli	Celestino	40		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Emilia	N.J.	Newfork
14	Violanti	Biagio	25		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Mosesco	Giovanni	45		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clarice	"	"
16	Sow	Gaetano	13		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Flaminio	Ohio	Lejsure
17	Antiochi Borso	Natale	47		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Flaminio	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Gabrielli	Ottavio	24		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Buffalo
19	Colafranceschi	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Chicago
20	Adesco Wasco	Natale	43		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	do
21	Sow	Giuseppe	13		"	"	"	"			Italian South		"	sister Alessandra	Ohio	Wellsville
22	Calabrese	Carlo	46		M	"	5-28037 IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolina	"	"
23	Cardoni	Augusto	26		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Zelici	Gio Batta	25		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Lackawanna
25	Mesto	Michele	30		"	married	693136 2/23/33	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Raffaela	Ill.	Chicago
26	Battista	Francesco	36		"	"	family	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Lucia	Bisceglie	"
27	Orsini	Giovanni	33		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	father Michele	N.J.	Newfork
28	Colafranceschi	Ernesto	17		"	d	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Lackawanna
29	Colluzzo	Antonio	32		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Newfork
30	Guglielmi	Giovanni	18		"	d	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"

55

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 7th, 1913

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	05.12	N.Y.	friend Guiseppe Cuzzi 60 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giustiano
2	"	"	25	"	06.11	"	cousin Fapella Calabrese 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	06.09	"	brother Guiseppe 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	09.11	"	friend Peter Pasquale 106 Mulberry St	Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 70 N. Main St	Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Polenio 157 Roberts St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Severino 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	Yes	08.12	Ohio	brother Battista 70 N. Main St	Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Angiola
9	"	father	/						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giustiano
10	"	self	25	"	09.12	N.Y.	brother Battista 204 Jackson St	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 204 Jackson St	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	A. Paolo
13	"	"	25	Yes	08.11	N.Y.	nephew Guiseppe Schiavone 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giustiano
14	"	"	25	"	08.10	"	friend Federico Rocco 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	08.12	"	brother-in-law Nannucci Domenico 76 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Clarini Giuseppe Box 61	W. Lesperance Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare 11 W. Seneca St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Colapietro Pietro 205 Jackson Ave	Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	Yes	10.11	N.Y.	brother Antonio Carrara Gustavo 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	09.12	N.Y.	brother Angelo Box 61	W. Lesperance Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	no	no	no	friend Carani Giuseppe Box 61	W. Lesperance Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Peghi Pasquale 613 Jackson Ave	Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	Yes	08.11	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni Palumbo 611 N. Throop Ave	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	11.12	"	cousin Pietro Buttitta 611 Sheffield Ave	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Luca 60 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	07.11	Ill.	brother Guido 605 Jackson Ave	Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari -
27	"	"	25	"	08.11	N.Y.	friend Pietro Pasquale 106 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brugiano
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Pasquale 106 Mulberry St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giustiano
29	"	"	25	Yes	08.12	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	20	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitro Francesco (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

128

Dr Valley

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		18			laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Pisano	Raffaele	19			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Di Stefano	Francesco	21			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Bergiaggelli	Angelo	21			Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	Nicolli	Christina	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Federici	Vincenzo	21			laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	Francesca	Giovanni	27			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Lodisi	Giuseppe	41			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Stefano	Giuseppe	18			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	Grazioli	Enrico Enrico	16			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Scampatori	Vincenzo	16			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 12	Crenicalli	Luigi	23			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Marcacci	Biagio	16			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Rocco	Emanuele	17			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	Gentilli	Luigi	17	H		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-6036			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Marcacci	Saverio	17			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	D'Alfonso	Giuseppe	24			laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	Saverio	Giuseppe	19			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Mancini	Domenico	17			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Marcacci	Girolamo	20			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
DEPORTED 21	Rocco	Giovanni	20			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	Antonucci	Salvatore	17			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	Salvatore	Alfonso	28			laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 24	Gatti	Francesco	21			Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	Giovanni	19			laborer	No		Italy	Italian South					
26	Nola	Angelo	24			laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Di Angelo	Pietro	16			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Lapuda	Giovanni	28			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Cerbini	Paolo	24			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Rocci	Giuseppe	27			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]		brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]		brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioiosa
2	"	"	25	"		friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"		friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	30	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	No	"	30	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	30	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	No	"	30	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	40	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	"	40	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	40	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]			uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

129

Dr Valley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marrani	Antonio	35		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	Father Luigi		
2	Polselli	Pasquale	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Antonia	Ohio	Akron
3	Vitulli	Romanio	43						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena	Ohio	Akron
4	Zaboni	Giuseppe	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Vincenza	Ohio	Akron
5	Venditti	Rocco	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalino	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Akron
6	Testa	Domenico	20	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena	Ohio	Akron
7	Rocca	Pietro	60						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa	Ohio	Akron
8	Lombardi	Domenico	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzi	Wife Concetta	Rizzi	
9	Conti	Guiseppe	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	Wife Rosa	Afragola	
10	Mirabella	Arcangelo	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Catarina	Afragola	Mott Haven
11	Colizzi	Geremeno	18		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Luigi	Afragola	
12	D'Ippolito	Vincenzo	860877 8/16/32	20					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	Father Luigi	Afragola	Mt Vernon
13	Di Palma	Vincenzo	22	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	Father Giuseppe	Pennsylvania	
14	Cipriano	Rocco	26				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Arcangela	Afragola	Mott Haven
15	Cipullo	Rocco	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta	Afragola	
16	Testa	Paolo	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalino	Wife Concetta	Bovalino	Mt Vernon
17	Capogna	Giuseppe	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maddalena	Bovalino	
18	Petrella	Giuseppe	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Domenica	Bovalino	
19	Carlini	Gaetano	33	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	Wife Rosa	Afragola	
20	Carlini	Rocco	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa	Afragola	Mott Haven
21	Lepini	Giuseppe	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Giovanna	Afragola	
22	Cioratz	Angelo	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzi	Wife Rosa	Afragola	
23	Di Pia	Gaetano	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzi	Wife Catarina	Rizzi	Mt Vernon
24	son	Pasquale	14				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	Wife Angela	Casalnuovo	
25	Alessandro	Luigi	31	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy			Rizzi	
26	Rossi	Guido	18		S				Italy	Italian South		Ercolano	Wife Giovanna	Ercolano	
27	Scarra	Flavio	22	S	Barber		Yes					Peppino	Father Carlo	Peppino	
28	Aurelio	Ottavio	40	M	Farmer		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	Father Giovanni	Afragola	
29	Alessandro	Vittorio	18	S	Laborer		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parent Angelo	Afragola	
30	Botticella	Giuseppe	40	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Salvatore	Afragola	
									Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parent Giovanni		

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$8	no	no	uncle Ciprianni Rocco 151 Bottom St. Morton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cipriano
2	No	"	40	"	"	friend Salvatore Cancelli 657 Beth St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	40	"	"	brother Edward 82 Bank St. Cortage Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Fiore Sorbenno 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Borello
5	"	"	26	"	"	cousin Luigi Salamagni 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Vorelli Genoa 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	Yes 10	12 NY	cousin Mayeni Arabbio 85 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
8	"	"	30	no	no	brother Gaetano 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Capraco
9	"	"	40	"	"	brother-in-law Cyprian 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	Yes 10	NY	friend Dragonetti Guiseppe 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	28	no	no	uncle Poles Marguale 106 Gallery St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
12	No	"	40	"	"	cousin Salvatore Quiongo 425 Clay St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Capraco
13	No	"	40	"	"	brother-in-law Orselli Gradano 687 Riopelli Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Lucanich Gerelli 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	26	"	"	cousin Pietro Ezzelli 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Borello
16	"	"	30	"	"	friend Luigi Casarnak 82 Bank St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	28	"	"	father-in-law Carlo 82 Bank St. Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	"	40	"	"	brother Lucanzo 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Capraco
19	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Dominic Carlano 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	brother Luigi 687 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	28	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Antonio 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
22	"	"	28	"	"	brother-in-law Novelli Angelo 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	Yes 08	NY	Stolei Carmine 91 Mulberry NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	1	no	no	brother-in-law Caleb Ferulli 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castalupo
25	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Chyn Liberto 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	28	"	"	brother-in-law Cyril Florindi 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Alt Vlacano
27	"	"	28	"	"	brother Angelo 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	4
28	"	"	28	"	"	brother Saverio 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	5
29	"	"	28	"	"	brother Saverio 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	5
30	"	"	28	"	"	friend Augusto Campbell 84 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Francesco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley w Atkins, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

130

Dr Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarfa	August	25		M S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mount S. Giovanni	father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
2	Ciarfa	Edoardo	39		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
3	Laureti	Massimo	18		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
4	Abandri	Fortunato	32		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
5	Mei	Valentino	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Michelina	"	"
6	Chiori	Giuseppe	41		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father and wife Chiesina	"	"
7	Giampaneros	Sabatino	40		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelsepo	wife Carmina	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Castelsepo	
9	Monaco	Raffaele	43		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annapia	Penn	Avon Road
10	Liberto	Vincenzo	36		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giacinta	"	"
11	Marrello	Berardino	26		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Berenice	"	"
12	Marrello	Domenico	28		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mount S. Giovanni	N.J. Newark
13	Cantonetti	Alessandro	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mount S. Giovanni	father Domenico	"	"
14	Alexandri	Ottavio	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Foligno	Penn Camden
15	Giuliano	Ermenegildo	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bastelli	[illegible]	28		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalco	father Sebastiano	"	"
17	Wife	Lucia	24		F M	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Son	Domenico	2		M S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
19		Pietro	1		M S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Mount S. Giovanni	"
20	Miotti	Paolo	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father and wife Adelina	"	"
21	Deiarro	Francesco	33		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigia	Foligno	Penn Camden
22	Fabiano	Antonio	31		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	father Nicola	"	"
23	Pini	Vincenzo	20		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Jane	Oreano	Penn Milford
24	Dominici	Gaetano	25		M M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oreano	father Pietro	Montefiorito	Conn Waterbury
25	Ciuffoli	Pio	18		M S		1-131471		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiorito	brother Antonio	"	"
26	Cavalli	Fortunato	33		M M		2-211877 (50)			Italian South	Italy	"	wife Matteo	Mount S. Giovanni	N.J. Newark
27	Ricciuti	Domenico	35		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiorito	father Attilio	S. Clemente	Conn Waterbury
28	Casadei	Alfonso	21		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	father Giuseppe	Giovanni	N.J. Mount Bethel
29	Gasperini	Guglielmo	22		M S		1-171179		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni	father Angelo	Stefano	Conn Waterbury
30	Clementoni	Augusto	22		M S		3936		Italy	Italian South		Stefano			

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no		friend Ferrari Attilio 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zuccolillo Annibale 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Chiapetta Pasquale 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Damiano 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Attilio Cerone 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Chiapetta Liberato 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	120	yes	0610	West	Cousin Sabatino Liberato 324 6th Centerport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpo
8	"	father	"	"	"	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	50	yes	0911	Minn	cousin Lewis Michele 1338 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	0912	Minn	cousin Luigi Ruggiero 1338 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	0911	"	cousin Michele Lewis 1332 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	0911	"	cousin Luigi Ruggiero 1338 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"		friend Cuzzupi Nicola 512 Hancock St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
15	"	"	25	"	"		brother Cinelli Luigi 321 Penn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Graziano 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zollino
17	husband	self	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
18	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Damiano Alexander 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zuccolillo Annibale 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	0911	N.J.	brother Luigi 333 Spruce St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zollino
23	"	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Marini 221 Locust St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	16	yes	0309	Mass	cousin Augusto Crestini 7 Reed St Hartford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Custodio Salvador 247 Black St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiorito-
26	"	"	25	yes	0611	Conn	cousin Pasquale Rocco 40 Canfield St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Norciano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Serafino Pucciarelli 44 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavaliere Agostino 257 Bench St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 220 N. Penn St New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
30	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Cuzzupi Augusto 257 Bench St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Norcia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Guercio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guercio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1153	Giunta	Guerrino	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	father Giustiniano	S. Clemente	N.J. Newfork
12	Urbinati	Dario	30		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mileto	father Salvatore	Mileto	Conn Waterbury
13	Patini	Serafino	26		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	brother Antonio	S. Clemente	" "
14	Moracelli	Pasquale	23		" M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mileto	brother Giuseppe	Mileto	" "
15	Bouti	Augusto	28		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Erminio	DO	N.J. Newfork
16	Rastelli	Guerino	23		" "	"	yes	1-53289		Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	brother Augusto	S. Clemente	Conn Waterbury
17	Rastelli	Giuseppe	29		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Augusto	DO	NON IMMIGR
18	Bacchicchi	Gaspare	27		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Angelina	S. Giorgio	" Middletown
19	Rocchetti	Euddia	27		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polojanno	wife Elvira	Polojanno	N.J. Camden
20	Fiorelli	Agostino	28		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	DO	" "
21	Giulietti	Luigi	26		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriano	father Edoardo	Oriano	" Oneonta
22	Giannandi	Riccardo	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	brother Carmelo	Cosenza	" Wilkesbarre
23	Merli	Angelo	52		m W	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	uncle Saverio	S. Giovanni	Conn Waterbury
24	Carbocchi	Maria	19		" S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	DO	" "
25	Galli	Agostino	17		m "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cristofano	"	N.J. Mountkisco
26	Mazza	Tomaso	22		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiorito	wife Rosina	Montefiorito	Conn Waterbury
27	Jacurlli	Erasmo	28		" M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannelo	wife Emilia	Cannelo	N.Y. Newfork
28	Belluzzi	Saverio	25		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Onofrio	Bari	N.Y. Auburn
29	Lomiro	Vito	18		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	father Francesco	Conversano	Conn New Haven
30	Di Enzi	Donato	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emanuele	Conversano	Ohio Cleveland
31	Tomeani	Giacomo	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano	Conversano	N.Y. Long Island
32	Falasco	Sebastiano	21		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Conversano	" "
33	Locatuto	Giuseppe	25		" "	"	"	7-43522		Italian South	Italy	"	father Clemente	Conversano	N.Y. Syracuse
34	Alberti	Biagio	18		" "	"	"	2-24-08		Italian South	Italy	"	mother Agatha	Conversano	N.Y. Long Island
35	Amico	Giovanni	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	Conversano	N.Y. Newfork
36	Locatuto	Leonardo	21		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice	Conversano	" Long Island
37	Calvario	Felice	23		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Giacomo	Conversano	Ohio Cleveland
38	Accorsi	Nicola	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Conversano	N.Y. New Haven
39	Rizzo	Giacomo	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elena	Conversano	N.Y. Long Island
30	Tomeani	Pasquale	24		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				Conn Waterbury

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6, 19

116

O	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	Consiglio Casedei Giovanni 180 W. Fourth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
	2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Consiglio Lentini Augusto 257 Bond St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vasso
	3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Celestino Guglielmo Sabatini 257 Bond St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
	4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Consiglio Grigoni Pietro 257 Bond St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
ALIEN	5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Casedei Giovanni 180 W. Fourth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
ALIEN	6	"	"	25	Yes	9	12	Conn	friend Bluemont Biagio -													
	7	"	"	25	"	10	12	"	owner 42 Bond St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
	8	"	"	30	"	09	11	"	friend Tommasetti Pasquale 164 Columbus Ave - Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Clemente
	9	"	"	25	no	no	no		cousin Rocchetti Pietro 321 Bronx Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
	10	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Mazewski Stefano 713 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potigrano
	11	"	"	30	"	"	"		brother in law Principi Domenico 220 Bronx Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	12	"	brother	25	"	"	"		brother Ettore Washington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
	13	"	self	25	"	"	"		son and daughter Maria Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pausula
	14	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Paride 180 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
	15	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Nunzio 420 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Carbucci Paride 180 - Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Cammarata Carmine 220 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	18	"	"	20	"	"	"		brother in law Troiani Carlo 39 Park St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
	19	"	"	24	"	"	"		Cousin Rocchetti Pietro 321 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
	20	"	"	35	"	"	"		brother in law Cammarata Carmine 220 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
	21	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Rocchetti Pietro 321 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	22	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Tommasetti Pasquale 164 Columbus Ave - Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	23	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother in law Principi Domenico 220 Bronx Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Mazewski Stefano 713 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	25	"	"	25	"				friend Tommasetti Pasquale 164 Columbus Ave - Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26	"	"	30	"	"	"		brother in law Principi Domenico 220 Bronx Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
	27	"	"	30	"	"	"		brother Ettore Washington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conflenza
	28	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Mazewski Stefano 713 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29	"	"	18	"	"	"		brother in law Troiani Carlo 39 Park St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30	"	"	25	"				brother in law Cammarata Carmine 220 Bronx Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
																	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Tauriello, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Nicola Tauriello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallegra Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1183	Crippo	Gabriele	62		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Rosa	Introdacqua	Canada	Calgary	NON IMMIG
2	Tedeschini	Isidoro	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Introdacqua			
3	Angelini	Alemanno	17				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa	Introdacqua			
4	Ludini	Domenico	21		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Antonia	Introdacqua			
5	Campagna	Antonio	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrello	Wife Filomena	Capistrello		Toronto	
6	Sciarretta	Nicolino	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccacasale	Wife Carmela	Roccacasale		Hamilton	
7	Nisetti	Antonio	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Felice	Pescasseroli		Calgary	
8	Frizzoni	Tommasino	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Filomena	Introdacqua			
9	Tempesta	Achille	25		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocullo	Wife Maria	Cocullo		Winnipeg	
10	Cicchetti	Carlo	50				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	Wife Rosa	Introdacqua		Toronto	NON IMMIGR
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy						
12	Porretti	Rocco	24		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocullo	Wife Catarina	Cocullo		Montreal	NON IMMIGR
13	Mammarella	Mario	25				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia	mother Caterina	Gioia		Cobalt	
14	Paralunga	Achille	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticchio	father Pietro	Monticchio		Hamilton	
15	Simonelli	Francesco	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cabrei	Wife Annunziata	Cabrei		Cobalt	
16	Andreucci	Giovanni	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	Cabrei			
17	Cerri	Mario	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ursula	Cabrei			
18	Morini	Eugenio	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cabrei	father Pietro	Cabrei			
19	Minnucci	Costantino	46		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocullo	Wife Maria	Cocullo		Toronto	
20	Cerilli	Luigi	18				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccacasale	father Domenico	Roccacasale		Hamilton	
21	Giuliani	Luigi	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Caterina	Introdacqua			NON IMMIGR
22	Pannitto	Gabriele	25				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena	Introdacqua			
23	Chiusa	Antonio	20				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi	Introdacqua			NON IMMIGR
24	Colucci	Eugenio	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Introdacqua			
25	Buonacorsi	Egidio	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Celestina	Introdacqua			
26	Manni	Giuseppe	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	Introdacqua			
27	Ciampanelli	Settimio	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	Introdacqua			
28	Falchetti	Ubaldo	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Vittoria	Introdacqua			
29	Pichilli	Giovanni	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	Wife Carmela	Introdacqua		Falsett	
30	Pichilli	Vincenzo	21				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carlo	Introdacqua			NON IMMIGR

60

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, ____, 19__

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, and if so, whether supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1																				
	2								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdoco
	3								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	4								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	5								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6								no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portici
	7								no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
	8								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
ALIEN	9								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdoco
	10								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
ALIEN	11								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	12								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
	13								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sulmona
	14								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
	15								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdoco
	16								no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
	17								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trevico
	18								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
	19								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocco
ALIEN	21								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
	22								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	23								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24								no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	25								no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	27								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	28								no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocco
EN	30								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Baronia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noera Fruncesco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 ..,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valliyo Michele, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valliyo Michele

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

63

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1213	Maranji	Francesco	24		m S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	father Michele	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Maranji	Angelo	29		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Carmela	do	.
3	Costantini	Francesco	46		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	wife Giuseppa	.	San Diego
4	[illegible]	Tumaj	47		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Caivano		
5	De Bellis	Domenico	29		m M	23-9703	1 - 5/6/	40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Angela	do	. Los Angeles
6	Gesparro	Vito	27		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Rocca	do	. .
7	Smaldino	Francesco	36		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Ottavia	do	. .
8	Pompilio	Giacomo	33		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Concetta	do	. San Francisco
9	Niasio	Michele	40		m M	23-73958	8/29/	40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Rosa	do	. Los Angeles
10	Son	Crispino	16		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		do	. .
11	Lepore	Giuseppe	36		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Addolorata	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Petrone	Stefano	18		m S	97833	- C/O - 8.20.40		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giacomo	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
13	Palasa	Giacomo	19		m S	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia a Pianisi	mother Teresa	S. Elia	Pa Newark
14	Pompilio	Luigi	32		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	wife Maria	Caivano	Cal S. Francisco
15	Chiaromonte	Leonardo	26		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria	do	. Los Angeles
16	Landolfo	Pasquale	40		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	mother Anna	do	. .
17	Mastrogiacomo	Angelo	28		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Isabella	do	. .
18	Cavalaro	Domenico	37		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Teresa	S. Elia	Pa Newark
19	Falato	Nicola	40		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jonsplacupeta	wife Maria	Jonsplacupeta	Pa Newark
20	Di Febbo	Domenico	36		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria	do	. Hazelton
21	Di Febbo	Giuseppe	28		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	wife Teresa	Caivano	. .
22	Ierace	Giovanni	36		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jonsplacupeta	wife Teresa	Jonsplacupeta	Pa Hazelton
23	Ferro Giovanni	Giovanni	26		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Teresa	do	. .
24	Montagnolino	Carmine	27		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	mother Concetta	Vasto	Pa Hazelton
25	Campolo	Rocco	43		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gissi Chieti	wife Teresa	Gissi	Con New Haven
26	Giuffreda	Olonzio	27		S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petacciato	wife Giuseppa	Petacciato	Pa Scranton
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mafalda Campobasso	mother Maria	Mafalda	Pa Boston
28	Tucci	Domenicantonio	37		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gissi Chieti	wife Maria	Gissi	Con New Haven
29	di Francesco	Maria Carmina	54		f M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.
1230	Do	Rachele	12		m S	none	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.		.	.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nora Francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nora Francesco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kallya Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
126			64												
126			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
126			20						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
126			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
			25						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
SOLD			50						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7			16						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8			20						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9			10						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10			28						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11			10						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13			43						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14			20						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16			16						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17			18						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20			21						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21			20						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22			1						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23			19						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25			22						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26			40						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27			14						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28			16						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
DECEASED 29			16						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30			21						Italy	Italian South	Italy				

62

F B Macaluso Ag Exc 5=

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1, 19

122

O. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	$											5	7					
2	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
3	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
6	"	"	$									good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$									good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$									good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
9	"	"	$									good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
10	"	"	$									good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
11	"	"	$									good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$									good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	$									good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	$									good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$									good	no	5	4					Italy	"
17	"	"	$									good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	$									good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	$									good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	$									good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$									good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	$									good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
26	"	"	$									good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
28	"	"	$									good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	$									good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	$									good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pergola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noce Giuseppe, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Noce Giuseppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, of the Italian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

135

Dottvallega

Sworn to before me this 04 day of Dbre, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquini	Modesto	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Ecoli	father Bernardo	Ohio	Akron
2	Gigli	Primo	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Ecoli		
3	Caviati	Palma	56		W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondercorvill	father Pasquale Angelo		
4	Giraffa	Luciano	26		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Angelo Mondercorvill		
5	Paolone	Pasquale	19		S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Ecoli		
6	Morcelli	Pietro	24		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South		Ecoli	father in law Cavaliere Ecoli		
7	Floridi	Michele	20		"	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancerviano	father Pasquale Cancerviano	Mass	Mass
8	Corteri	Pasquale	24		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Cancerviano		
9	Corteri	Ezio	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Cancerviano		
10	Biondi	Augusto	18		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jasco	parents Domenico Jasco	Ohio	Akron
11	Giovanni 27/10/54 9/9/13	Ludovico	16		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Jasco		
12	Vitali	Luigi	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Regina		
13	Bonaffini	Giovanni	30		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Emilia		
14	Scipioni	Pietro	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa		
15	Sholdini	Pietro	19		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancerviano	father Valentino	Ohio	Cleveland
16	D'Angeli	Luigi	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Cancerviano	Mass	Edmesford Neff
17	Chiarinelli	Edoardo	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Chiarinelli		
18	Rocco	Attilio	32		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vaccarecce	wife Elisa Vaccarecce		
19	Salvucci	Giuseppe	33		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancariano	mother Faida Cancariano		
20	Chiarinelli	Paolo	30		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiarinelli		
21	Chiarinelli	Gaetano	31		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Chiarinelli		
22	Rossi	Camillo	26		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettella	brother Silvio		
23	Scarpelli	Vincenzo	29		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancariano	wife Nora Pettella	Mass	Edmesford Neff
24	D'Angelo	Michele	25		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Cancariano		
25	Salvucci	Luigi	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina		
26	Napolitani	Domenico	18		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Pietro		
27	Marocchi	Tullio	19		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campelli	father Carlo Campelli	Mass	Portland
28	Chiarinelli	Edoardo	18		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancariano	parents Domenico Cancariano	Ohio	Cleveland
29	D'Alonzo	Augusto	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campelli	father Giovanni Campelli	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Tocci	Gioacchino	21		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Longano		Mass	Stoneham

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Dell'Orfano Marco 123 Tolman St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foot
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	$50	"	"	"	friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Montecalvo
4	"	"	$100	$30	07	Ohio	friend Dell'Orfano Marco 123 Tolman St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Airola
5	"	"	$5	$40	no	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	Foodi
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$5	"	"	"	cousin Chiarinelli Fabrizio 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
8	"	"	$35	"	"	"	brother Gaudiello 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Ciaravolo Fabrizio 12th Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Ital.	Forio
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Quagliarella Vincenzo 14th Str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barano
13	"	"	$200	$40	09	ohio	uncle Bellizzi Gennaro 4th Str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Monteforte
14	"	"	$25	$100	no	no	friend Bellizzi Enrico 24 Mulberry St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Forio
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Chiarinelli Fabrizio 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Casamicciola
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Iacuzzi Pasquale 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Fabrizio 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Iacuzzi Salvatore 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Gabriele Gabrielli 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20							cousin Chiarinelli Fabrizio 24 Mulberry St New York													
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Chiarinelli Gaetano 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Capuano 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Ital.	Petrella
23	"	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Gabriele Gabrielli 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Casamicciola
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Angelino 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	$25	$30	08	ohio	brother-in-law Quagliata Ciro 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 42 Box Orlando N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
28	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Chiarinelli Fabrizio 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Campello
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Giulio Lucentini 42 Box Orlando N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Casamicciola
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Iacuzzi Luigi 24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campelli Longano

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nova Francesco, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley w Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Valley

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 3

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1324	Stella	Gennaro	40		M married	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Lucia		S. Elia
1	Giangiacomo	Cesare	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	no one	N.J.	Newark
2	Sbraglia	Francesco	32		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Berardina	N.J.	Schenectady
3	di Nardo	Eugenio	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	"	"
4	Scarfi	Giuseppe	22		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	do	"
5	Santi	Giacomo	25		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Giuseppe	S. Elia	" Albany
6	Serafini	Ambrogio	33		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longano	brother Giuseppe	Longano	" Utica
7	Raffaele Grocia	Lucio	24		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto	do	" "
8	Cabarri	Ernesto	35		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Angela	Conversano	" "
9	Baldissera	Cassiano	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campelli	wife Maria	Campelli	N.J. Ashland
10	Cusano	Vito	27		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	father Luigi	Fano	N.J. Newport
11	Giuseppe	Giovanni	46		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvigno	wife Giuseppa	Ruvigno	Cam Waterbury
12	Borsello	Salvatore	28		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grandinetaf.	wife Rosa	Grandinetaf.	N.J. Newport
13	Nicolisi	Francesco	22		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	father Antonio	Altamura	N.J. Manchester
14	Muccio	Giuseppe	34		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	do	N.J. Albany
15	Marra	Crocefisso	27		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonia	do	" "
16	Candelaro	Salvatore	20		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oria	mother Rosaria	Oria	" Newport
17	Francipane	Antonio	22		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	mother Maria	Francavilla	" Schenectady
18	Basti	Giuseppe	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father Carmine	S. Pietro	" Albany
19	Mattiacci	Vincenzo	16		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	father Felice	Francavilla	" Schenectady
20	Sautucci	Lopito	44		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aequaviva	wife Melania	Aequaviva	" Newport
21	Silvestri	Antonio	39		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Maria	Civitella	" "
22	D'Amicis	Giovanni	38		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aequaviva	wife Filomena	Aequaviva	" "
23	Piccoli	Antonio	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Irene	S. Felice	" "
24	Gentilozzi	Vittorio	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aequaviva	father Giuseppe	Aequaviva	" "
25	Perrotti	Pasquale	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanpietro	mother Cosmo	Sanpietro	Mass Boston
26	Zanga	Redamato	22		M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	father Alessandro	Vallata	N.J. Elizabeth
27	Perlotti	Giuseppe	34		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	" "
28	Eugenio	Antonio	16		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Biscardo	mother Filomena	Biscardo	N.J. Newport
29															
30															

except 17. J. N. Hubbenthal
Insp.

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	02.06	brother Gaetano Ciliberto 133 So Canal St Newark nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Elia
2	No	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Domenico Zomaro 106 Jaycox Schenectady ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fuscaldo
3	No	"	25	Yes	04.09	brother Girolamo Zomaro 106 Jaycox Schenectady ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
4	No	"	25	no	no	no												
5	"	"	30	"	"	"												
6	"	"	25	"	"	"												
7	"	"	25	"	"	"												
8	"	"	18	"	"	"												
9	No	"	25	Yes	10.11	Uncle Pietro Rizzuto 34 Amsterdam Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Longano
10	No	"	25	"	04.12	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
11	No	"	25	no	no	no												
12	"	"	25	"	"	"												
13	No	"	25	"	"	"												
14	"	"	25	"	"	"												
15	"	"	25	"	"	"												
16	"	"	25	"	"	"												
17	"	"	25	"	"	"												
18	No	"	25	Yes	06.10	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cosenza
19	No	"	25	no	no	no												
20	"	"	25	"	"	"												
21	"	"	30	"	"	"												
22	"	"	25	Yes	07.11	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Acquaviva
23	"	"	25	"	10.12	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Fetro
24	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Acquaviva
25	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cetraro
26	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Vallata
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
28	No	"	25	Yes	10.12	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Briscello
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nouw francesco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley a Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

137

D. A Valley

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orlo	Attilio	28		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia	wife Teresa	Penn.	Carbon
2	Morsini	Mario	4		M	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	mother Anna	"	"
3	Talerano	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaccio	wife Carmela	Ariz.	Clifton
4	Talerano	Luigi	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Penn.	"
5	Mendola	Sebastiano	35		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"
6	Olivieri	Mariano	25		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerenza	wife Carmela	Acerenza	Penn.
7	Ghirardini	Riccardo	35		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forenza	wife Filomena	Forenza	Ariz.
8	Tammaro	Tammaro	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
9	Esposito	Dennis	24		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	"
10	Esposito	Felice	22		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Penn.	"
11		Dennis	2	8	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12		Salvatore	1	8	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
13	Grittini	Riccardo	24		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forenza	wife Elisa	Penn.	"
14	Tammaro	Addo	20		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Tammaro	"	"
15	Urbani	Ugo	25		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta Bianchi	"	Ariz.
16	Bianchi	Benedetto	22		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mariannina	"	"
17	Pagnanna	Tammaro	45		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Esposito	Maria	15		M	none	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
19		Pietro	8		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
20		Giuseppe	5		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
21		Adolfo	3		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico		
22	Bianchini	Olimpio	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Eppenio	"	"
23	Bianchi	Dench	15		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisa	"	Ariz.
24	Alessandro	Umberto	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filippa	"	Ariz.
25	Bottistone	Benedetto	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	"
26	Bertulli	Guido	13		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
27	Tammaro	Domenico	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
28	Mei	Ernesto	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"
29	Giannone	Ernesto	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ernesto	"	"
30	Bianco	Dennis	28		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

NON IMMIGRA

9 65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 7th, 1913

128

O	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$				cousin Carlo Pizzarusso Cabell either Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Moroni Cabell father Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Allegrini Cabell Co 518 H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Assisi
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother also Nicola Pietrantonio do 518 H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother also Pietro Antonini do 518 H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo Olivieri Ortner Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesilvano
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Jackson Coffee Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Dominico Eugeni do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	9	"	"	100	yes	8 mo.	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Pizzarusso do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"															
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"															
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"															
	13	"	"	"	"	Off & Coffee Cliff		brother-in-law Guerino Buccini Box 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Luzi P 131 Coffee Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Buccini Box 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	70	"	"	"	husband Ozzanna Pasquale do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"															
	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coffee Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no									
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"															
	21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Lupi P 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Riccardo Arnaldo Box H. Cliff do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Arnaldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbarano
	25	"	"	"	"	Off & Coffee Cliff		brother Battista Leonardo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Battista Attilio P 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Volpe P 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	28	"	"	"	"	12 mo Addis Ben		brother Alessandro Felice do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Albert do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Biase Ferrara Box 10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noew Francesco (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noew Francesco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of April, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleyo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

138

Valleyo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

621

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1349	Battidoro	Teresa	28		F M	Housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faro	Parents Augusto	Conn	Cepperelli
1350	Vampa	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbone	father Edoardo	"	"
1351	Frattini	Eurede	14		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faro	father Giacomo Capoveri	"	"
1352	Vampa	Gerardo	23		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbone	wife Rosa Carbone	"	"
1353	Bruno	Guido	22		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	"	"
1354	Morelli	Augusto	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faro	mother Simona	"	"
1355	Antonini	Domenico	27		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Elvira	"	"
1356	Di Marco	Domenico	36		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Teresa	"	Chicago
1357	Carulli	Sebastiano	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faracavalla	wife Rosalia	"	Chicago
1358	Mancini	Vezio	18		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faracavalla	father Carmine	"	Faracavalla
11										Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or has been, within five years, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
ALIEN	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocra francesco, of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamship thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 139 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

131

139

apr 9 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 160

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 26 MAR. 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1139 1	Cerbolivera	Vincenzo	14		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sebastiano	U.S. Catania	Conn.	Waterbury
1139 2	Cerbolivera	Geremia	25		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni	Uncle Giovanni	Conn.	Waterbury
1140 3	Lazzara	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	& Andrea	fa. Giovanni	Conn.	Waterbury
1140 4	Lazzara	Stefano	23		"	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		fa. Andrea	Conn.	Waterbury
1140 5	Lazzara	Pasquale	18		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bro. Andrea	Conn.	Waterbury
1141 6	Lazzara	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		fa. Giovanni	Conn.	Waterbury
1142 7	Zanzi	Giovanni	21		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocco	Bro. Antonio	Conn.	Waterbury
1143 8	DiLeo	Gaetano	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocco	fa. Angelo	Conn.	Waterbury
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
2			15					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5			30					no	no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nocro Francesco (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 140

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmina sailing from Naples, 26 - Mar 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
140 1	Mauriello	Angelo	28		M		Sergeant 1st Co. Chicago Ill. 22 Mar. 99	New York
140 2	Mauriello	Filippo G.	2		S		Private 1st Co. Chicago Ill. 6 Oct. 1898	"
140 3	Carmina	Angelo Jr.	21		S		Co. 1st Washington Co. N.Y. July 19 1898	Hudson Falls N.Y.
140 4	Ricci	Antonio	20		S		Probate Court Washington Co. N.Y. July 11-12-1901	Glens Falls N.Y.
140 5	Buonincontri	Luigi	21		S		U.S. Regular Army Co. [illegible] 1910	Glens Falls N.Y.
140 9	Mauriello	Antonio	43		M		Sergeant 1st Co. Chicago Ill. 1904	Glens Falls N.Y.
140 7	Carmello	Donato	22		S		Private 1st Co. Co. M. N.J. 1902	New Jersey
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

excepting 586.

Examined

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa March the 25th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April the , 1913

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vierzi	Luigi	38	M.	M.	no		Record Court Clerks yes-Court of Hudson County N.J. by 23-4-12	606 Palisade Ave. Jersey City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deceased Last Next

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. TAORMINA Lloyd Italiano arrived 4-9-13, 191, M., [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL OR EXECUTIVE ORDER. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	La Strina, Salvatore	60	10	1	lpc		1230	Waldo						4/10/10 for 2 05												
19m	2	Spoletini, Pietro	125	15	1	lpc		1	Flann						4/11 28 Lusk 11 40												
39m	3	Scarpelli, Vincenzo	135	23	1	lpc		1	Flann						4/11 124 N.S. 11 53											3 3 3	
44m	4	Di Dio, Nunzio	60	1	1	lpc		1	Waldo						4/10 21 for 3 10											2 2 2	
18m	5	Lombardi, Romolo	126	22	1	lpc		1	Wubb						4/10 104 clk 2 35												
10m	6	Perciballi, Luigi	128	12	1	lpc		1	Fors						4/10 106 clk 2 40											5 5 5	
34m	7	Paolucci, Giuseppe	135	19	1	lpc		1	Flann						4/11 125 NS 12 40											9 6 7	
18m	8	Chirichelli, Giuseppe	118	23	1	lpc		1250	Bock						4/10 30 for 3 45											6 7 6	
25m	9	Sacro, Pietro	55	8	1	lpc	cc	1145	Fitz						4/10 121 clk 3 35											1 2 2	
10m	10	Di Mauro, Salvatore	60	7	1	lpc		1230	Waldo	4/11 126 clk					4/11 27 Lusk 11 37											2 2 2	
16m	11	Di Sapio, Mario	114	27	1	lpc		1240	Maca						4/10 145 M 11 50											1 1 1	
24m	12	La Piana, Giuseppe	59	4	1	lpc	cc	1250	Dono						4/10 123 clk 3 35											1 2 2	
40f	13	Spegiali, Francesca & ch	104	24	2	lpc		1255	Dono	4/12 138 Ord																1 4 1 4	
3m		Carlino Francesca																									
43m	14	Masocco, Natale & son	127	2	2	lpc		1255	Bock						4/10 113 clk 3 10											2 4 2	
13m		Giuseppe																									
14m	15	Guimmarra, Giuseppe &	59	8	3	lpc		1245	Tamo						4/10 19 for 3											3 6 3	
48m		Concetto																									
15m		Giorgio																									
39m	16	Silvestri, Antonio	126	22	1	lpc	cc	135	Wubb	4/10 110 M																7 6 1	
21f	17	Vercellino, Wolpe Bianca	1	6	1	lpc	cabin	130	Schlaa	4/10 122 Jas																7 7 7	
54m	18	Badalucco, Antonino	9	10	1	lpc	cabin	130	Schlaa	4/10 160 Gold																7 7 7	
53m	19	Picarilla, Salvatore	8	09	1	lpc	cabin	130	Schlaa	4/2 168 Gold 2136 Gr																7 7 7	
46m	20	Lovalvo, Avielio	58	3	1	lpc		130	Dono						4/11 133 clk 2 45											2 2 2	
10m	21	Di Mauro, Sebastiano	60	3	1	lpc		210	Wald	4/10 126 clk					4/11 27 Lusk 11 37											2 1 2	
17m	22	Sicilia, Eduardo	8	17	1	lpc	cabin Bold	130	Schlaa						4/10 145 Jas 11 30											1 1 1	
20m	23	Orlando, Achille	103	25	1	lpc		225	Flann						4/2 143 Gold 18											3 2 3	
16m	24	Filippone, Francesco	106	3	1	lpc	cert	250	Wubb	4/10 111 clk																7 6 1	
45m	25	La Fata, Salvatore & son	60	22	2	lpc		3	Waldo						4/10 36 for 4 25											2 2 2	
14m		Paolo																									

Taormina 4/9

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

Per S. S. TAORMINA LLOYD ~~SABAUDO~~ No 2 *arrived* 4-9-13 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	26	Giraffa, Luciano & wf	135	4	2	lpc		3	Flann	4/10 34 for		4/14 40 gr			4/20/13	10:20 am										2	2	2
19f		Paolonia, Pasqua																										
15m	27	Cinquegrani, Giuseppe	52	24	1	lpc		3	Healy	4/12 147 gold					4/22 gr 3											3	3	3
41m	28	Latti, Paoli & ch Paolo (marked)	128	24	2	lpc		3	Haly						4/10 174 M 175											2	2	2
4m		Giovanni																										
26m	29	Noto, Giuseppe	53	16	1	lpc		3	Flann	4/2 166 gold					4/14 52 m 3											5	5	5
16m	30	Tricarico, Leonardo	134	23	1	lpc cert		3	Maca	4/12 150 JAS 4/12 67 for													4/6/13 Taormina			7	6	7
21m	31	Cioni, Michel & bro	114	20	2	lpc cert		3	Maca						4/12 3 trash 9 30											6	4	6
18m		Antonio																										
16m	32	Grassi, Alfredo & aunt	107	14	2	lpc cert with 33 and 34		3	Conn						4/10 131 JAS 10 40											2	2	2
60f		Cea, Mara																										
4f	33	Laborante, Irene & sis	107	12	2	lpc with 32 and 34		3	Conn						4/10 131 JAS 10 45											3	3	3
3f		Antonetta																										
12f	34	Antonelli, Maria	111	11	1	lpc with 32 and 33		3	Conn						4/10 131 JAS 10 40											1	1	1
38m	35	Capozzi, Vito	119	5	1	lpc		3	Foss						4/10 119 elk 3 30											1	1	1
39m	36	Tortorici, Gaspare & wf	55	25	2	lpc cert		330	Fitz	4/12 152 JAS													4/6/13 Taormina			14	12	14
4f		Vecchio, Giuseppa																					" " "					
19f	37	Fecchino, Marta &	2	9	2	lpc c		345	Doyle						4/11 13 Lark 11											4	2	4
		Giovanna																										
						cert Feeble Minded																						
56f	38	Borioli, Palmira	135	3	1	lpc HOLD		330	Flann	4/5-40 gr													4/5/13 Taormina			14	14	14
45m	39	Borsellino, Antonino & ch	58	8	2	lpc		45	Dono	4/11 " York 12 121 gr													4/6/13 Taormina			14	12	14
15m		Domenico																					" " "					
17m	40	La Sala, Antonino	53	14	1	lpc		335	Flann						4/11 131 elk 2 35											2	2	2
23f	41	Catrini, Carmela &	55	6	2	lpc		4	Fitz						4/10 168 m 105											2	2	2
20f		Rosa																										
15m	42	Auguste, Agostino	2	24	1	lpc		4	Doyle	4/11 134 elk					4/15-19 gr 146											8	8	8
58m	43	Vaglica, Giovanni wf ch	53	21	6	lpc cert		410	Flann						4/10 2 Lor 135											6	6	6
50f		De Francisco, Domenica																										
29f		Vaglica, Crocifessa																										
14f		Domenica																										
18m		Giovanni																										
8f		Giovanna																										

Taormina 4/9

62

W 9

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

UG S. S. TAORMINA LLOYD ~~SABAUDO~~ No 2 *arrived* 4-9-13 , 191 , M., , *from* Italy

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	26	Giraffa, Luciano & wf	135	4	2	lpc	3	Flann	4/10 34 for			4/19 40 gr			4/20/13	10:20 am									2	2
19f		Paolonia, Pasqua																								
15m	27	Cinquegrani, Giuseppe	52	24	1	lpc	3	Healy	4/12 147 grd						4/12 22 gr	3									3	3
41m	28	Latti, Paoli & ch Paolo (Mancuso)	128	24	2	lpc	3	Haly							4/10 173 M 155										2	2
4m		Giovanni																								
26m	29	Foto, Giuseppe	53	16	1	lpc	3	Flann	4/12 166 grd						4/14 52 M	3									5	5
16m	30	Tricarico, Leonardo	134	23	1	lpc cert	3	Maca	4/12 150 gas			4/12 67 for								1:10	4/6/13	Taormina			7	6
21m	31	Cioni, Michel & bro	114	20	2	lpc cert	3	Maca							4/12 3 Hook 9 50										6	4
18m		Antonio																								
16m	32	Grassi, Alfredo & aunt	107	14	2	lpc cert with 33 and 34	3	Conn							4/10 131 Jas 10 40										2	2
60f		Cea, Mara																								
4f	33	Laborante, (Irene) Teresa & sis	107	12	2	lpc with 32 and 34	3	Conn							4/10 131 Jas 10 45										3	3
3f		Antonetta																								
12f	34	Antonelli, Maria	111	11	1	lpc with 32 and 33	3	Conn							4/10 131 Jas 10 40										1	1
32m	35	Capozzi, Vito	119	5	1	lpc	3	Fors							4/10 119 elk 3 30										1	1
59m	36	Tortorici, Casmore & wf	55	23	2	lpc cert	330	Fitz	4/12 152 Jas											1:10	4/12	Taormina			14	12
45f		Vecchio, Giuseppa																		"	"	"				
19f	37	Fecchino, Marta &	2	9	2	lpc c	345	Dyche							4/11 13 Lark 11										4	4
		Giovanna																								
						cert Feeble Minded																				
56f	38	Borioli, Palmira	135	3	1	lpc HOLD	350	Flann	4/5-40 gr											3	4/3/13	Taormina			14	14
45m	39	Borsellino, Antonino & ch	56	8	2	lpc	45	Dono	4/11 20 Lark 12 121 gr											10:00	4/6/13	Taormina			14	12
15m		Domenico																		"	"	"				
17m	40	La Sala, Antonino	53	14	1	lpc	335	Flann							4/11 131 elk 2 35										2	2
23f	41	Catrini, Carmela &	55	6	2	lpc	4	Fitz							4/10 168 M 105										2	2
20f		Rosa																								
15m	42	Auguste, Agostino	2	24	1	lpc	4	Dyche	4/11 134 elk						4/5-19 gr 146										8	8
58m	43	Vaglica, Giovanni wf ch	55	21	6	lpc cert	410	Flann							4/10 2 Lor 135										6	6
50f		De Francisco, Domenica																								
30f		Vaglica, Crocifessa																								
14f		Dominica																								
12m		Giovanni																								
8f		Giovanna																								

Taormina 4/9

62

Wop

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114-1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 137

IJG S. S. Taormina Ld I. No 3 *arrived* 4-9-13 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						To hosp 4/29/13 11 am Ret 4/25/13 - 4 pm																				
36m	44	La Fata, Pietro	51	14	1	lpc cert	412 Lamb	4/10 16 Frr	4/11 30 Rem					Expulsion 5/22/13 10:00 am Cancona							4/23/13	Indiana		2	7	2527
20m	45	Roberto, Giovanni	128	21	1	lpc cert	400 Borst	4/10 116 Clk	4/12 109 gold													California		7	6	7
59f	46	Maltei, Lorenzi~~s~~ma	34	5	1	lpc cert	410 Lacy	4/10 166 M						4/11 138 25 1 30											2	2
50m	47	Stefenato, Apostolo	2	1	1	lpc	410 Waldo							4/11 5 dark 10 05											2	2
19m	48	Tomasso, Ciu eppe	115	8	1	lpc cert	Fitz							4/11 132 25 1 05											2	2
17m	49	Puglia, Nicola	53	2o	1	lpc cert	410 Flann	4/11 12 Saw													10:10	4/16/13	Toronto		7	6	7
17f	50	Restaino, Adele & rbo	111	25	2	lpc cert	4 Conn							4/10 177 M 210											2	2
15m		Nicola																								
63f	51	Toscano, Carmina	101	13	1	lpc cert	415 Mann	4/11 9 R1						4/12 41 F 3 40											8	8
15m	52	Tardio, Vincenzo	54	19	1	lpc cert	415 Lino	4/11 11 21			4/15-23 Gr			4/12 22 F				3	4/23/13	Indiana					14	14
18f	53	Biondi Augusto	135	10		Feeble Minded Cert.	Macatee	4/13 117 K			In Hosp 4/13/13 - 1 PM.										10:10	4/16/13	Toronto		3	3	3
36m	54	Giulilaro Giovanni	56	27		LPC & Phdy Cert	In Hosp 4/3/13	Macatee	4/13 173 K		4/13 gold							3	4/23/13	Indiana					11	10
4m	55	Arcangelo Leonardo	119	27		LCD Cert	In Hosp 4/15/13	Raggio	4/15 90 Clk									"	"	"						
27f	56	Stinso Angelu	119	26		To hosp 4/16/13-10 P.M. LPC & Sec II SI	4/15/13 11 "	" Brophy	4/15 90 clk									"	"	"					1	3 2
27m	57	Ocello Michael Angelo	60	19		Insane cert	In Hosp 4/18/13	Raggio	4/9 1 Gors									"	"	"						
28f	58	Tarabella Ernesta	2	16		SI 4/22/13 240 Feeble Minded cert	Dr Mich	4/23/15 15 40										"	"	"					1	1
23m	59	Ruitte Vincenzo	5-9	27		LPC	In Hosp 4/12/13	14c Schwarz	4/13 87		4/13 174 Reg.							30m.	4/24/13	Louisiana					4	9
																									8	6

Tampico 416

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA (Lloyd Ital. Line) *arrived* April 9, 1913. *19*, *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:50						
1	✓ Monaco, Antonio	58	23		1	To father	Father Salvatore 161 Mott St. N.Y.C.	Beh	10	9[45]	1	1	1
2	✓ Guardabascio, G'ppe	114	16		1	" do	Bath Francesco 356 10th Ave N.Y.C.	Beh	9	2[30]	—	1	—
3	✓ Fabiano, Eliz	114	17		1	" husband	Husb G'ppe Catricalla Tompkins Cove N.Y.	do	9	4[15]	—	1	—
4	✓ Violanti, Biagio	127	14		1	" friend	Friend Oreste Frederick Box 62 Milton Pa	J	11	10[55]	2	2	2
5	✓ Giovenco, Rosario	60	11		1	" brother	Bro Gaetano G. 412 Madison St Hoboken N. J.	J	12	3	3	4	3
6	✓ Rossi, Camilla	135	22		1	brother	Cous Gregory Tenozzi Box 386 Elmsford N.Y.	Beh	11	3[40]	2	3	2
7	✓ D'Angelo, Luigi	135	16		1	" cousin	Cous Eugenio D. Box 47 Millwood N.Y.	do	11	10[30]	2	2	2
8	✓ Chiarinelli, Gaetana	135	21		1	" cousin	Cous Savino C. Box 386 Elmsford N.Y.	do	11	10[30]	2	2	2
9	✓ Chiarinelli, Angelino	135	17		1	" cousin	Cous Savino C. Box 386 Elmsford N.Y.	do	11	10[30]	2	2	2
10	✓ Chiarinelli, Antonio	135	28		1	" brother	Cous Savino Ch. Box 386 Elmsford N.Y.	do	10	4	1	2	1
11	✓ Cortesi, Gaudenzio & bro	135	8		2	" brother	Bro Gaetano 62 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	J	10	1[55]	2	2	2
12	✓ D'Angelo, Michele	135	24		1	" brother	Bro Eugeni Box 47 Millwood N.Y.	Beh	10	1[55]	1	2	1
13	✓ Floridi, Michele	135	7		1	" cousin	Cous Gius Affolini Box 47 Millwood N.Y.	Beh	11	10[30]	2	2	2
14	✓ Giuttari, Antonio	60	13		1	" b-i-l	B-i-l Giovenco Bonaventura 412 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	do	10	9[40]	1	1	1
15	✓ Napoleoni, Domenico	135	26		1	" brother	Bro G'ppe Box 47 Millwood N.Y.	Beh	10	1[55]	1	2	1
16	✓ Paolucci, Luigi	135	25		1	" b-i-l	B-i-l G'ppe Napoleoni Box 47 Millwood N.Y.	Beh	10	1[55]	1	2	1
17	✓ Rogai, Attilio	135	18		1	" cousin	Cous Antonio Rogai Box 119 Elmsford N.Y.	Beh	10	1[45]	1	2	1
18	✓ Tosoni, Giacchione,	135	30		1	" cousin	Cous Pietro Serafini Box 119 Elmsford N.Y.	Beh	11	10[45]	2	2	2
19	✓ De Carlo, Angelo & 2 bros.	103	6/8		3	" brother	Bro Pietro 146 Lackawana St. Owego N.Y.	J	11	9[55]	6	6	6
20	✓ Santi, Giacomo	136	6		1	" cousin	Cous Pietro Serafini Box 119 Elmsford N.Y.	Beh	11	11[30]	2	2	2
21	✓ Serafina, Ambrogio	136	7		1	" brother	Bro Victor Box 119 Elmsford N.Y.	Beh	10	1[55]	1	1	1
22	✓ Mazza, Crocifisso	136	16		1	" ind.add.	Bro Francesco Box 78 Keyport N.J.	J	10	9[00]	1	—	1
23	✓ Cassimi, G'ppe	59	11		1	" uncle	Une Giovanni Tammaro 31 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	do	10	11[35]	1	—	1
24	✓ Colavita, Angela & ch	124	12		2	" husband	Husb Rocchino Di Gio 2396 Arthur Ave N.Y.C. 3 Belgs	J	12	11[10]	6	6	6
25	✓ Calo, Angelina	1[illegible]	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Teresina C. 195 Rockaway Ave	J	10	9[50]	1	—	1
26	✓ Marotta, V n'a ~ 2 ch	114	13/5-	1	2	" husband	Husb Michele Berardi 32 Thornton St. Belgium	do	10	9[35]	2	—	2
27	✓ Di Lorenzo, Salvatrice & son	103	19/20		2	" husband	Husb Giovanni Scirl Mammano 131 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	do	9	4	—	—	—
28	✓ Raimondi, Maria	111	23		1	" cousin	Cus Emilio Raimondo 51 Henry St. N.Y.C.	do	9	3[55]	—	—	—
29	✓ Carrozza, G'ppa	128	18		1	" tel	R.R. Brodecchelo Box 5 Badger Wash	do	12	3	3	3	3
30	✓ Mennitto, Angiolina & 2 sisters	121 118	1 13/4		3	" father	Fath Pasquale 3130 Villa Ave Bedford Park N.Y.	Beh	10	10[10]	3½	3½	3½

M. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:06							
31	Kubat, Maria & daughter	124	12/3		2	To tel $	Husb Costantino Morelli Box 807 Dillonvale O	D	10	4	2	2	2
32	Di Mauro, Francesco	128	3		1	" Ind. add.	Cous Gerardo Fiorini Box 8 Moores Mills N.Y.	Bch	11	10[50]	2	1	2
33	Pantuosco, Carmela	119	8		1	" cousin	Aunt Vittoria Olivieto 125 Roosevelt St. Nyc	D	9	4	—	—	—
34	Citro, Speranza	12	13		1	" b-i-l	Sis Carolina C. 710 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	J	9	4	—	—	—
35	Toscana, Consiglia	101	25		1	" sister	Bro in Law Luigi Paturusso 155 Malvern St. Newark N.J.	J	9	4	—	—	—
36	De Cola, Rosina	101	26		1	" sister	Sis Anna Zacelli 37 Garfield Pl Bklyn	D	10	9[35]	1	—	1
37	Altaro, Ma Rosa & 3 ch and							—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Massa, Emilia (d-i-l)	102	6/10		5	" brother	Son Bro Antonio Massa 414 Union St. Bklyn	Bch	9	4	—	—	—
39	Minazzo, Felice & 2 ch	51	17/9		3	" son	Son Vincenzo Cercura 1301 Ave A Nyc	D	9	4[10]	—	—	—
40	Sciarra, Clarice	129	27		1	" be married	St. Raphael St. Soc	A	10	2	1	1	1
41	Surico, Angela & 6 ch	117	23/30		7	" tel $	Husb Antonio Festa 24 Neull St. Lancaster N.H.	D	11	4[10]	14	14	14
42	Barile, Anna	118	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Vittoria Olivieri 125 Roosevelt St. Nyc	D	9	4[25]	—	—	—
43	Bavuso, Grazia	54	30		1	" brother	Bro Nicola 678 Westchester Ave Nyc	D	9	4[15]			—
44	Cozza, Maria	103	15		1	" med exm.-------	RR & destination	A	12	4	3	3	3
45	Megliola, Ma & 5 ch.	102	16/21		6	" husband	Husb Alfonso Megliola 2240 Pacific St. Bklyn	D	9	4[10]	—	—	—
46	Miceri, Rosa	58	30		1	" med exm. ------	Dest.	A	12	4	3	3	3
47	Tarabella, Ernesta	2	16		1	In hosp 4/22/13 2[20] From hosp 4/22/13 2[20] " med exm.-------	S. I.	D	22	2[40]	3	3	3
48	Principepieri, Luigia	2	26		1	" brother	Bro Francesco 373 Furman St. Bklyn	A	10	4	1	1	1
49	Ferratusco, Vincenzo	124	27		1	" brother	Bro Enrico Box 58 Brown St. Nyc	D	11	4[35]	2	2	2
50	Bonomo, Maria	57	30		1	" husband	Son Carlo Sesto 328 E. 14 St. Nyc	J	9	4[10]	—	—	—
51	Garbamino, G'ppe	1	18		1	" med exm.-------	Bro Gartarini Box 14 Clear Cr.	Bch	10	12[15]	1	—	1
52	Stinso Angela	119	16		1	" awaiting hos	S. I.	B	15	1	6	6	6
53													22
54											39	36	39
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

140

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 5, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Vicente	27		m/m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E. Mendez, wife 114 C. Zaccado Reyla Havana	N. Y.	New York
2	Fernandez	Amelia	25		f/s	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Muñiz, uncle Muralla 98 Havana	N. Y.	New York
3	Muñiz	Maria	45		f/w	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	New York
4	Garcia	Manuel	30		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	New York
5	Lequi	Pedro	23		m/s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Cruselles, father-in-law Cerro 416 Havana	N. Y.	New York
6	Santeiro	Louis M	28		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	New York
7	Santeiro	Mercedes	24		f/m	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	New York
8	Quesada	Concepcion	24		f/s	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	U. Gonzalez, Prado 98 Havana	N. Y.	New York
9	Parra	Manuel	33		m/s	Doctor	yes	yes	Porto Rico	W. Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla, Havana	England	London
10	Middlemas	Robert	46		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	H. Olavarria, brother Banco Nacional, Havana	Peru	Caracas
11	Olavarria	Arturo	37		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. American	Cuba	Havana	C. Santeiro, father C. Español, Havana	N. Y.	New York
12	Santeiro	Arturo	23		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Cruselles, friend Cerro 416, Havana	N. Y.	New York
13	Miguelez	Angela	35		f/m	Nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla, Havana	N. Y.	New York
14	Perez	Juan O.	27		m/s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Pasaje Havana	Canada	Quebec
15	Lunn	Charles	25		m/s	Planter	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Hotel Florida-Havana	Canada	Ontario
16	Tate	Edmund	39		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Inglaterra-Havana	Canada	Montreal
17	Hoar	Charles	60		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal			
18	Chong	Tam	38		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation Havana	China	Hong Kong
19	Pun	Troi	39		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
20	Pau	Troon	40		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
× 21	Ramirez	Enrique	17		m/s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. Ramirez, father Oficios 26 Havana	N. Y.	New York
22	Portá	Agustin	25		m/s	Aviator	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D. Bulo, uncle Cubano 70 Havana	N. Y.	New York
23	Cintas	Oscar B.	26		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. A. Oates, friend Prado 118 Havana	N. Y.	New York
24	Lovedick	Amanda											V. Loreite, friend Amargura 46 Havana	N. Y.	New York
25	Miralles	Federico	40		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	P. Martinez, friend San Jose 40 Havana	N. Y.	New York
26	Badia	Francisco S.	38		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		England	Manchester
27	Garand	Wilfred B.	28		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Hotel Luz - Havana	N. Y.	New York
28	De Bonbar	Rodolfo	32		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Florida-Havana	N. Y.	New York
29	Estrada	Cayetano	34		m/s	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Louvre Hotel-Havana	N. Y.	New York
30	Diaz-Peña	Francisco	32		m/s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Everton La Merced, Havana	N. Y.	New York

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	Hotel America N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911	N Y		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N Y	90 Beekman St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	None	Porto Rico	San Juan
10	~~No~~ yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N Y	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	England	London
11	~~No~~ yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	In transit to Venezuela	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N Y	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	None	Spain	Galicia
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N Y.	Hotel Seville, N. Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	None	Spain	Coruña
15	No	Self	yes	yes	1913 yes	N Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	None	Canada	Quebec
16	No	Self	yes	yes	1913 yes	N Y	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	brown	None	Canada	Ontario
17	No	Self	yes	yes	1913 yes	N Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	fair	grey	None	England	London
18	yes	Self	yes	No		No	In transit to Hong Kong Via Vancouver	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	yellow	black	None	China	Canton
19	yes	Self	yes	No		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	black	None	China	Canton
20	yes	Self	yes	No		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	black	None	China	Canton
21	yes	Self	~~yes~~ No	No		No	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N Y	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N Y	Knickerbocker Hotel, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Laguna
24								No	No	No	Good	No					None	
25	yes	Self	yes	No	1m	No	518 W. 136 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Tarragona
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Galicia
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light	blue	None	England	Manchester
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	Hotel La Follette, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
29	yes	Self	yes	No		No	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark	black	brown	None	Mexico	Zacatecas
30	yes	Self	yes	No		No	Hotel America, N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Castella

List 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. B. Knight Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Knight
~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

List 10

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 6-9 HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 5, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houvant	William	32		M S	Valet	yes	yes	Belgium	French Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegrafo. Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	Chown	Horace	33		M S	Professor	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	English College, Manance	Cuba	England
3	Valdivia	Aniceto	52		M M	Agricultor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Louise Valdez Mariano,	Havana	N.Y. New York
4	Eagan	Anne	28		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Newyork	N.Y. City			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 10 -

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Belgium Brussel
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	England London
3	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Brazil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1897 1913	N.Y.	Friend Mrs - Donahue 1182. 76th. N.Y.C. Bandini House	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Roscommon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Knight, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 8, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1913

141

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lepley	Clyde	26		m		Wm Lima, Ohio 1887		Bayonne, Ind
2	Lepley	Mary	23		f	m	Bayonne, Ind. 1890		Bayonne, Ind
3	Lepley	John B.	3		m	s	Bayonne, Ind. 1910		Bayonne, Ind.
4	Gordon	Elizabeth	62		f	m	Phila, Pa 1870		Phila, Pa
5	Smith	Elizabeth G	64		f	m	South Bend, Conn. 1848		Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Cuno	Percy J	42		m	m			
7	O'Connell	Anne H.	29		f	s	Old Point Comfort, Va 1884	Father U S Citizen	Baltimore, Md
8	Kent	Carrie E.	71		f	m	Ware, N.H. 1842		
9	Peck	Jules	53		m	m			Washington D C.
10	Peck	Luale	40		f			City Hall N Y city 1892	66 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N Y
11	Day	Archibald S.	32		m	m	Youngsville, Pa. 1881	Husband U S Citizen	66 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N Y
12	Day	Leota	31		f	m	Youngsville, Pa. 1882		Warren, Pa
13	Simonds	Frederick	45		m	m	Ashby, Mass 1868		Warren, Pa.
14	Sharp	Norah J	32		f	m	Newport, R I. 1881		Boston, Mass.
15	Sharp	Harriet	4		f	s	Liberty, N. Y 1908		1053 5th Ave N Y City
16	Egan	Anna			f				1053 5th Ave N Y City
17	Mc Closkie	George	78		m	m		Father U S Citizen	Prince, N Y.
18	Mc Closkie	Lila	54		f	m		Husband U S Citizen	Prince, N Y
19	Marsh	Dorothy	12		f	s	Columbia, Ohio 1901		Jamestown, N Y.
20	Marsh	Marion	15		f	s	Columbia, Ohio 1893		Jamestown, N Y.
21	Marsh	Wm A	39		m	m	Columbia, Ohio 1873		Jamestown, N Y.
22	Marsh	Ethel	35		f	m	Columbia, Ohio 1878		Jamestown, N Y.
23	Malley	John O	26		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. 1886		Pittsburg, Pa.
24	Mc Donald	Rebecca	50		f	m	City 1863		Chelsea Hotel, N Y City
25	Bird	Wanford	27		m	m	N Y City 1886		183 Ware Ley Place, N Y City
26	Mandell	Ida C	45		f	m	Jefferson County, N Y. 1867		Watertown, N. Y
27	Davis	Emma L	59		f	m	Syracuse, N Y. 1853		Rochester, N Y
28	Young	William P.	39		m	m	York 1873		Mt. Vernon, N Y
29	Swan	James L	56		m	m	Columbia City, Ind. 1857		Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Desvernine	Edward L	49		m	m		City Hall N Y City 1884	7814 18 Ave. Brooklyn N Y

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 —

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

145

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Doran	Frank	43		M	M	Washington, D C 1869		Rockmack N J
2	Doran	Frank E	17		M	S	Washington, D C 1895		Rockmack N J
3	Bassano	Louis P	60		M	M		U S Court N Y City 1902	329 W 85 St N Y City
4	Coll	Cristobal	26		M	M		Father U S citizen	500 W 111 St N Y City
5	Nave	Jessie C	19		F	S	Bethany, W Va 1894		Bethany, W Va.
6	Wise	Jessie	45		F	M	Wheeling W Va. 1864		Bethany, W. Va.
7	Baggart	Mabelle	48		F	D	Grandy Hill, N Y 1864		Cadillac Hotel, N Y City
8	Tohn	Carl A.	50		M	S			Colorado Springs, Col
9	Travis	Geo C.	48		M	W	Yonkers, N Y 1864	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1895	Crestkill, N J.
10	Travis	Georgina	69		F	M	N Y City 1844		Crestkill N J.
11	Chapin	Horton A	52		M	M	N Y City 1861		149 Broadway, N Y City
12	Chapin	Maude	45		F	W	Frankfort, Ky 1869		149 Broadway, N Y City
13	Weiler	Gustavus	36		M	M	Bangor, Maine 1876		Boston, Mass
14	Rollman	Julius	32		M	S	Boston, Mass 1880		Boston, Mass
15	Neubaum	Daniel	59		M	M		City Hall N Y City 1876	25 St Ave Long Island City, N Y
16	Bontelle	Cora	38		F	M	Buffalo N Y 1874		Buffalo, N Y
17	Kohn	Samuel	56		M	M	Toledo, Ohio 1886		Toledo, Ohio
18	Kohn	Lucy	51		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 1861		Toledo, Ohio
19	Kohn	Ralph	20		M	S	Toledo, Ohio 1892		Toledo, Ohio
20	Wadhams	Mary H.	50		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 1863		229 W 109 St N Y City
21	Phelps	Edmund J	68		M	M	Brookville, Ohio 1845		Minneapolis, Minn
23	Moore	John C	45		M	M	Bergen County, N J 1867		Breslin Hotel N Y City
23	Smith	Theodore	27		M	M	Springfield, Mass 1885	Husband U S Citizen	Springfield, Mass
24	Smith	Maria	22		F	M		Father U S Citizen	Springfield, Mass
25	Smith	Anna	4/12		F				Springfield, Mass
26	Mc Cann	Merritt	28		M	S	Chicago, Ill 1884		Niagara Falls City, N Y
27	Burton	Katherine	25		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 1888		Springfield, Ohio
28	Flynn	Thomas H	43		M	M	N Y City 1870		Newark, N J
29	Flynn	Mary A	38		F	M	Newark, N J 1874		Newark, N J
30	Anderson	Charles J	34		M	M	Chicago, Ill 1879		Boston, Mass

30 — 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richmond	Eldon	59		M	M	Zanesville, Ohio 1853		218 Mont Arcade, Phila, Pa
2	Lambert	Mary J	62		F	M	Erie Pa 1851		Erie Pa
3	Mesa	Hannibal	26		M	S		Nat. Father U.S. Citizen	[illegible]
4	Smith	Cordell	32		M	M	Bedford, Pa 1881		Bedford Springs, Pa.
5	Smith	Ruth M.	29		F	M	Boston, Mass. 1884		Bedford Springs, Pa.
6	Johnson	Ernest L.	21		M	S	Albany, N.Y. 1892		Albert Hotel N.Y. City
7	Kohr	Charles	40		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio	1873	1792 E 9th St Cleveland Ohio
8	Markness	William	35		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	1878	74 Rose Building Cleveland Ohio
9	Goldsmith	Frederick	37		M	M	New York City	1876	188 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 10

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Irvine, Surgeon of the U S Navy, Detailed, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physician & Surgeons of Ills. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]
at Detroit

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau N. P. April 6th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stuart	James	71	M.	M.		yes	yes	Canada	English	N.S.		Summit		
2	Stuart	Edith	32	F.	M.		yes	yes	Canada	English	N.S.		Summit		
Cancelled 3	~~Van Hoekle~~	~~Charles~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
Cancelled 4	~~Van Hoekle~~	~~Hilma C.~~	~~7~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
5	McMurrich	George	64	M	M	Investor	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no	Cda	Toronto
6	McMurrich	Minnie	63	F	M		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no	Cda	Toronto
7	McMurrich	Helen	30	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no	Cda	Toronto
8	McMurrich	Gladys	2	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no	Cda	Toronto
9	Gillies	Eleanor	71	F	W.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Canada	Bracebridge Ont.	none	Cda	Bracebridge Ont
10	Gillies	Ida	40	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Canada	Bracebridge Ont	none	Cda	Bracebridge Ont
11	Robertson	Jean	45	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Ancaster Priory		Cda	Hamilton Ont
12	Harris	George B.	70	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	London Ont	None	Canada	London Ont.
13	Harris	Amelia A.	30	F	S.	—	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	London Ont	None	Canada	Toronto
14	Rosso	Clementina	50	F	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto
15	Prince	Charlotte	52	F	W.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	McKinnon	Lachlan D.	58	M	M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada Gt. Brit	Scotch	USA	Buffalo N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	McKinnon	Emma	60	F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada Gt. Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	None		
18	Archibald	Charles	6	M	S.	Banker	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish				Cda	Halifax
19	Harris	Edith	50	F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Nassau	Nova Scotia	Friend	J. W. Lee Nassau, N.P.	Toronto
20	Douglas	Elizabeth	10	F	W.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend	W. Lee Nassau, N.P.	Canada Toronto
21	Douglas	Hazel	20	F	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto			
22	McMenamin	James	76	M	W.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish					
23	Carter	Evelyn	24	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Cda	Montreal
24	Byrnes	Mary	66	F	W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Collingwood Ont	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont
25	Higgins	Belinda Mary	29	F	W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Collingwood Ont	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont
26	Hay	Marshall Alex.	56	M	M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	none	Cda	Hamilton
27	Bardorf	Gertrude	35	F	M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	German	Canada	Montreal	none	Cda	Montreal
28	Bardorf	Karl	11	M	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	German	Canada	Montreal	None	Cda	Montreal
29	Bardorf	Olga	8	F	S.		yes	yes	Gt. Brit	German	Canada	Montreal	None		
30	Anderson	Josefine	51	F	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Canadian	B.C.	French	None	Sept. 1—	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 19 13

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	grey		Canada	Quebec
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home		do	do	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Tilbury Ont
3																					
4							In transit to Toronto		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey		Canada	Toronto
5	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Canada	Kingston Ont
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Toronto Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	blue		Canada	Toronto
7	no	father	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Toronto Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	blue		Canada	Toronto
8	no	father	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Bracebridge Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	hazel		Canada	Lanark County
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Bracebridge Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blue	brown		Canada	Carleton Place Ont
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Amherst Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hazel			Canada	Arnprior
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	London Ont
12	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	Key West Fla	Home 481 Richmond St. London, Ont		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Brown		Canada	London Ont
13	No	Father	yes	yes	1913	Key West Fla	Home 481 Richmond St London, Ont		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Grey	Blue		Canada	Montreal
14	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York 7½	Home Madison Ave Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Canada	Niagara on the Lake
15	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York 7½	Home Madison Ave, Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Owen Sound Ont
16	No	Self	yes	yes	1887 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Home 626 Richmond Ave, Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	St Catharines Ont
17	No	Husband	yes	yes	1887 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Home 626 Richmond Ave, Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	white	blue		Nova Scotia	North Sydney
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Halifax Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue		Newfoundland	St Johns
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1913		Home													Canada	Toronto
20	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	91 Keast St. Toronto. Ca Home		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	blue		Canada	Toronto
21	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	91 Keast St. Toronto. Ca		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	brown	blue		Canada	Gravenhurst
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home Montreal		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue		Canada	Montreal
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	24 City	Home Montreal Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue		Ireland	Lemerick
24	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y. City	Home Collingwood Ont. Ca		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown		Canada	Collingwood
25	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y. City	Home Husband Stafford Higgins Collingwood Ont. Ca In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		Scotland	Dumbarton
26	no	Self	no	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Canada Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Grey	Grey		Canada	Montreal
27	yes	Self	yes	no	1913	24 City	In transit to Canada Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Canada	Montreal
28	yes	mother	no	yes	1913	24 City	In transit to Home		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Montreal
29	yes	mother Employer Mr. Abraham Lincoln	—	yes	1913	N.J. Newark	Employer Abraham Vanderbilt Home 35 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown			
30	yes		yes	yes	1913	Newark N.J.			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue			

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Knight, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S K, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Howe, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Stationed Hereinwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician Surgeon of N.Y.C. College of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Assistant Surgeon," or "Contract Surgeon," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

149

9

S/S Havana

Apr 9-13

4 Rule D2

17 1 4 16 | 131 36 167 - 31
22 3 25 4 29 - 1

Total Immigrants
58 109 167
7 22 29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from 5-9 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swenson Emma		✓			maid									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , , 19

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by passage broker					35 Lincoln Park														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

17 S. S. Havana sailing from April 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VanWinkle	Abraham	74		M	W	Oct 7th 1838	Newark N.J.	35 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.
2	Van Winkle	Mina C.	38		F	M	Mch 26/74	New York N.Y.	Newark N.J.
3	Senat	Braxton L.	60		M	M	Mch 12/53	Phila Pa	Germantown, Phila Pa
4	Senat	Clementine	52		F	M	May 29/60	Phila Pa.	Germantown, Phila Pa
5	Alvord	Ella L.	57		F	S.	Nov 22/59	Torrington Conn	Torrington Conn
6	Hart	Gertrude	63		F	M	Nov 20/49	New York City	222 South 16th Phila. Pa
7	Cogan	Mary J.	53		F	W	Dec 24/59	N.Y. City.	Plainfield N.J.
8	Smith	Walker Lloyd	56		M	M	Apl 18/56	Elmira N.Y.	Elmira N.Y.
9	Smith	Jennie G.	47		F	M	Jan 1/65	Elmira N.Y.	Elmira N.Y.
10	Smith	Parker Lloyd	10		M	S.	July 10/02	Elmira N.Y.	Elmira N.Y.
11	~~Edwins~~	~~Jennie~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Nov 9th/66~~	~~Hoboken N.J.~~	~~N.Y. City~~
12	~~White~~	~~Martha~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Mch 7/72~~	~~Prairie Harbor Neb.~~	~~Hilburn N.J.~~
13	~~Morrison~~	~~Agnes~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~/65~~	~~N.Y. City~~	~~N.Y. City~~
14	~~Selby~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Jan 9 78~~	~~Selby Neb.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
15	Stevenson	John A.	69		M	M	Apl 24 43	Phila Pa	Norristown Pa
16	Aelker	M. Dorothy	19		F	S	May 6/	Norristown Pa	Norristown Pa
17	Wagner	Ella	2-		F	S.	Sept 23, 85	Norristown Pa	Norristown Pa.
18	Stolze	Valentine A.	32		M	S.	May 18/81	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Gardner	Chas. E.	41		M	M	Dec 18/72	Mount Vision N.Y.	Canisville N.Y.
20	~~Stolze~~	Louise	57		F	M	Mch 9/	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Clemento	George A.	58		M	M	Feby 12/55	San Luis Obispo Cal	27 W 69 St New York City
22	Clemento	Caroline	56		F	M	Mch 5/57	Boston Mass.	27 W 69 St New York City
23	Morris	William F	76		M	W	Sept 28 36	Little Falls N.Y.	Baldwinsville N.Y.
24	Morris	Windsor	41		M	S	July 3 71	Baldwinsville	Baldwinsville N.Y.
25	Robinson	William K	48		M	M	Aug 25/64	Montreal Can	Baldwinsville N.Y.
26	Stoddard	Georgiana	32		F		/81	Baldwinsville N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Robbins	Martha	65		F	W	ing /48	Sackets Harbor	Baldwinsville N.Y.
28	Starr	Russell P.	38		M	M	May 5 /74	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Starr	Alice G.	35		F	M	Sept 30/71	Pan Mass	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Slade	Elizabeth A	56		F	M	Aug 4 58	Boston Mass	Exeter N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana Cuba, April 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Archibald~~	~~Chas~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 7, 45~~		
2	Slade	Fanny E.	63		F	W	Nov 9 155	Phila Pa	Cornish N. H.
3	Guerin	Sarah L.	58		F	W	Nov 19 [illegible]	Allentown Pa	Sterling N. Y.
4	Maynard	Charles A.	48		M	M	Nov 3/64	Westboro Mass.	243 Fifth Ave N.Y. City
5	Haynes	James C	64		M	M	Sept 1/49	Baldwinsville N.Y.	711 East River Road Minneapolis Minn
6	Haynes	Sarah	64		F	M	Sept 2/49	Skaneateles N.Y.	711 East River Road Minneapolis Minn
7	Phelps	Charles	72		M	M	Dec 12/40	Milford Mass	69 E. 82 St. New York
8	Phelps	Isabel M	68		F	M	April 16/44	St James Parish, La	69 E. 82 St. New York
9	Williamson	Cora	38		F	M	April 6 /75	Clarendon N.Y.	Batavia N.Y.
10	Selly	Benjamin	35		M	S	Jany 9 /78	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Briggs	Frederick C.	52		M	M	Aug 20/61	Paris Me	South Parish. Me
12	Briggs	Donald S.	26		M	S	Mch 2/87	South Parish. Me	South Parish. Me
13	Gibson	Mae A.	33		F	S	July 8/79	New Portland. Me	South Parish. Me
14	Alden	Enid B.	32		F	S	Sept 26/80	New York City	Hague N.Y.
15	Cohen	Isidor M.	70		M	M		Naturalized in Cincinnati Ohio about 40 years ago	43 E. 58 St. N.Y. City
16	Cohen	Ella	30		F	S	Feby 12/83	New York City	43 E. 58 St. N.Y. City
17	Smith	Percy W.	26		M	~~S~~ M	~~Aug 4/86~~	Bedford Pa	Bedford Pa
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel named therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician & Surgeon of Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of ____, 190

at Niagara

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] 7 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casanova	Antonio	26	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Riva, friend Empedrado 1-Havana	N. J.	New York
2	Alen	Vicente	28	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Zaragozana Monserate 75-Havana	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3	Luedicke	Amanda	39	5	F M	House	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Havana	J. Garcia, friend Matanzas, Cuba	N. J.	New York
4	Harper	David	29	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	~~English~~ Canadian	Canada	Toronto	J de Cuba Hotel Havana	Canada	Toronto
5	Ruiz	Andres M.	22	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. A. Ruiz, uncle Cerro 574-Havana	N. J.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 / 3 Cents / 1 T

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 15th*, 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	No		Hotel America, N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	Self	$400	No	No		In transit to Argentine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light brown	None	Spain	Pontevedra
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Breslin Hotel, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	Germany	Bremen
4	No	Self	$30	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Canada	Toronto
5	yes	Self	$30	yes	1908	N.Y.	2513-8th Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K B Knight (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1903
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 155

6 15 S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau, N.P. April 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Katherine	52		F	S			198 Hudson St New York City
2	White	Martha	41		F	[illegible] Mch 7/72	Piermont N.Y.		Milton-on-Hud
3	Morrison	Agnes	48		F	S	Preston Kollow Mo.		N.Y. City 692-10th Ave,
4	Walsh	Anna	30		F	S	N.Y. City		29 Morris St. Hartford Conn
5	Sullivan	Bridget	39		F	S	Mch 26/83 Brandon Vt		14 Walnut St. Saratoga Spgs
6	Smith	Mary	29		F	S	July 10/73 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		198 Beekman St, Saratoga Spgs
7	Sullivan	John L.	37		M	M	Aug 10/83 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
8	Bardisto	William	28		M	S.	Mch 1/76 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
~~9~~	~~Brady~~	~~James J.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	Feb 24/85 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
~~10~~	~~Branch~~	~~Geo. E.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 17/80~~ Ballyjamesduff County Cavan Ireland Richmond Va	~~North eastern District Court Brooklyn~~ Aug. 1909	~~270 W 143 St. New York~~
~~11~~	~~Swanson~~	~~Andrew~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1884~~ ~~Dec 9/65~~ ~~Stockholm Sweden~~ ~~Bridgeport Conn 1905~~		~~Newark N.J.~~ Syracuse Beach Oneida N.Y.
12	Lennon	James	43		M	S.	Oct 22/69 Kingston N.B.		90 German St. Kingston N.B.
13	Doage	John P.	23		M	S	Apl 28/90 New York City		188 W. 137 St N.Y. City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

6 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shoemaker	Walter	21		M	S	N. Y. City 1891		527 W. 133 St. N. Y. City
2	Carlton	Herbert R.	44		M	M	New Brunswick, N. J. 1869		Cleveland, Ohio
3	Compo	John	66		M	M		Watertown, N. Y. 1888	Watertown, N. Y.
4	Compo	Thurza	64		F	M		Husband U. S. citizen	Watertown, N. Y.
5	Douglas	Howard T.	62		M	M	Middleburg, N. Y. 1850		Cleveland, Ohio
6	Douglas	Jessie B.	57		F	M	Clarendon, Ohio 1855		Cleveland, Ohio
7	Louchs	Dennie	46		M	M	Middleburg, N. Y. 1866		Personville, N. Y.
8	Mandell	Henry H.	48		M	M	Oswego, N. Y. 1864		Watertown, N. Y.
9	Davis	Calvin C.	72		M	M	Monroe, N. Y. 1841		Rochester, N. Y.
10	Illingworth	Franklyn	48		M	S		Lawrence, Mass 1885	Jamestown, N. Y.
11	Swan	James L.	56		M	M	Victoria City, Gnd 1856		Cleveland, Ohio
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 C

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau, April 5th & 6th, 1913

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brady	James J.	32	6	M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Irish	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrick O'Lanahan 272 - E. 163 St New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Swabeon	Andrew	47		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.J.	N.J.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Patrick Shanahan 272 - 7th St Brooklyn friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
2	Yes	Self	39	Yes	1912	N.J.	Mr Cleaburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Havana, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 159

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau N.P., Apl 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conoway	John H	38		M	S	Aug 15/75	Washington D.C	New York City 218 W 117 St
2	Fuqua	James	46		M	M	July 4/66	Bedford Co Va	New York City 432 W 39th
3	Haywood	Lee	46		M	S	Jany 8th/67	Ralia N. Carolina	312 W 40th St. N.Y. City
4	Small	Albert	28		M	M	July 4th/85	Belfast Me	37 East River Belfast Me
5	Smith	Lucious	33		M	M	Aug 27/79	Orange Co Va	1004 Lincoln Terrace Atlantic City
6	Fortune	Arthur	32		M	S	Oct 12/80	Bristol Tenn	1308 Baltic Ave Atlantic City NJ
7	Hurst	William	40		M	M	Nov 20/73	Richmond Va	Atlantic City NJ
8	Hargrave	Nathaniel	45		M	M	Feb 4 /68	Halifax NC	34 N. Delaware Ave Atlantic City NJ
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

8 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beresoff	Aurum	[illegible]					Father U. S. Citizen	15 E. 101st N. Y. City
2	Posner	Morris S.	25					Father U. S. Citizen	627 Trinity Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing therewith (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

161

Department of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

524
65

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2525/521

April 9, 1913.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

The privilege of transit through the United States was granted the nine Chinese who arrived today aboard the S. S. "Havana".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

APR 10 1913

STATISTICAL DIVISION

St.

liens
shall
other

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1113

(3)

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing therewith (or (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9 1913

Revised
14
10 Cut.
24 Tot

1 Tr
13 Cab

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chao	Ng	38		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
2	Wai	Chang	28		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation	China	HongKong
3	Wong	You Fun	68		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
4	Mury	Ng	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Havana	China	HongKong
5	Den	Loe	44		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
6	Low	Yin Gen	47		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
7	Loo	Kye Hin	50		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	China	HongKong
8	Wong	Pae Leng	47		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
9	Wo	Liao	40		M S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	HongKong
10	Gent	Percy	24		M S	X Ray operator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Inglaterra de Cuba Havana	Canada	Toronto
11	Rodriguez	Diego	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Bosch, friend 84 Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	Martinez	Manuel	45		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Bosch, friend 84 Havana	N.Y.	New York
13	Martinez Jr.	Manuel	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. Tendra, cousin *618 St Vedado	N.Y.	New York
Reg 20897 14	Dentia	Julian	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#1-9 Two hundred and twenty-five Chinese Certificates

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No		No	In transit to Hong Kong Via Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
2	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
3	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
4	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
5	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
6	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
7	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
8	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
9	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
10	No	Self	$100	yes	1913	Key West	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
11	yes	Self	$30	No		No	184 South St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Almeria
12	yes	Self	$30	No		No	184 South St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Almeria
13	yes	Self	$30	No		No	184 South St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Almeria
14	yes	Self	$30	[illegible]		N.Y.	184 South St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Orense
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B Knight (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 019 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from PORT LIMON.C.R., MARCH 31, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 8, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Harry W.	39		M	M	Born Winchester Mass.March 10/74		Winchester Mass.
2	Brown	Edith G.	40		F	M	" Boston Mass.Mar.17/73		" "
3	Butler	John S.	42		M	M	" Keene N.H.May 31/70		Dorchester Mass.
4	Butler	Mary E.	35		F	M	" Roxbury Mass. June 10/79		" "
5	Cranston	Louise	34		F	S	" Providence April 15/78		Providence R.I.
6	Day	Sarah T.	32		F	S	" Brooklyn N.Y.June 11/80		Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Day	Augustus P.	78		M	M	" New Haven Conn.May 9/34		"
8	Dickson	Alice V.	22		F	S	" Morristown N.J.Feb.7/91		Morrestown N.J.
9	Doerflinger	Clara	35		F	S	" Brooklyn N.Y.Oct.15/77		Montclair N.J.
10	Eldredge	Adda	27		F	S	" Ishpenny Mich.Oct.16/85		Marquette Mich.
11	Gleason	Marshall W.	59		M	M	" Milford Mass.Oct.24/53		Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Gleason	Alice S.	53		F	M	" Brooklyn N.Y.Nov.29/59		"
13	Gleason	Shirley	20		F	S	" " " July 3/92		"
14	Hartshorn	Harry C.	44		M	M	" Somerville Mass.Feb.15/69		Watertown Mass.
15	Hartshorn	Edith M.	48		F	M	" Boston Mass.June 8/64		"
16	Longbottom	John E.	49		M	M	"	Naturalized Indep.Hall Phila.Aug.18/84	Phila.Pa.
17	Longbottom	Georgia P.	35		F	M	" New York City Sep.15/78		"
18	Pitt	Ada	29		F	S	" Phila.Pa.Nov.18/84		"
19	Miller	James N.	61		M	M	" Millers Place N.Y.Sep.16/51		Newton N.J.
20	Miller	Mary E.	53		F	M	" Layton N.J.Aug.27/61		"
21	Putnam	Beatrice	32		F	M	" Chelsea Mass.Aug.9/80		West Medford Mass.
22	Rankin	John F.	38		M	M	" Brooklyn N.Y.Feb.22/75.		Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Rankin	Ellen D.	36		F	M	" " " Sep.29/76		"
24	Rowell	Eugen P.	45		M	M	" Claremont N.H.June 27/67.		Plymouth Mass.
25	Russell	Theodore	39		M	S	" Pottsfield Pa.June 3/73		Pottsville Pa.
26	Sammet	Benjamin F.	54		M	M	" Boston Nov.13/59		Malden Mass.
27	Sammet	Bertha	42		F	M	"	Husband American Citizen	"
28	Sammet	Wendell P.	17		M	S	" Everett Mass.Apl.21/96		"
29	Sammet	Francis P.	15		M	S	" " " Mar.14/98		"
30	Sammet	George A.	11		M	S	" " " Oct.23/91		"

86

E. E. Smith Master.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., March 31, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 8, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sandford	Alice	43		F	S	Born June 17/70.Prov. R.I.		New York City. N.Y.
2	Sands	Howard T.	45		M	M	" Saco Me.Sep.12/67		Melrose Mass.
3	Sands	Estella L.	46		F	S	" Skowhegan Me.March 23/67		"
4	Skerry	Nellie K.	54		F	W	" Lubec Me.Oct.14/56		West Medford Mass.
5	Skerry	Eleanor	16		F	S	" Brooklyn N.Y.Oct.7/96.		Montclair N.J.
6	Stadtfeld	Carrie E.	38		F	M	" Pittsburg Pa.Aug.27/74.		Pittsburg Pa.
7	Stadtfeld	Joseph	15		M	S	" " Dec.26/97		"
8	Stadtfeld	Harold	11		M	S	" " Aug.17/92		"
9	Stevens	Madeline L.	28		F	S	" New York City Aug.24/84		New York City N.Y.
10	Tustin	Ernest L.	50		M	M	" Lewisburg Pa.Dec.20/62		Phila.Pa.
11	Tustin	Ella W.	46		F	M	" Phila. Pa.Oct.26/66		"
12	Wentworth	Mark H.	32		M	S	" Portsmouth N.H.April 5/79		Boston Mass.
13	Wentworth	Strafford	40		M	M	" " " Aug.5/72		Milton Mass.
14	Wentworth	Margaret L.M.	33		F	M	" Boston Mass.Feb.1/80		"
15	Williams	George H.	54		M	M	" Phila.Pa.April 4/58		Plymouth Mass.
16	Woglom	William H.	33		M	M	" Brooklyn N.Y.Sep.13/79		Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Woglom	Emilie C.	27		F	M	" Buffalo N.Y. Dec.31/85		"
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

H. J. Smith MASTER.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Pitman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 13

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CARRILLO sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., March 31, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adelmain	Pablo	34	5	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	M.Mauritz, San Jose C.Rica,	Ger.	Hamburg
2	Knohr	Otto	26		M	S	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alan Knohr, San Jose C.Rica	"	"
3	Smith	Nelson B.	42		M	M	In transit	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	In transit to Halifax N.S.	N.S.	Halifax
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Clear
2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 19 13

167

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes no	Passport No 129772 self	yes	no			In transit To Hamburg Germany.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Bn.	Blue		Germany	Heibrona
2	Yes no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.York	In transit to Hamburg Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Bn	Blue		C.Rica	San Jose.
3	no	self	"	"	1913	"	In transit to Halifax N.Scotia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Bn.	Blue		N.Scotia	Halifax.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S/S Carrillo, *from* Port Limon C.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* April, *19* 13,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from COLON R.P., April 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Ben A.	50		M	M	Born Covington Ky.Feb.4/63		Covington Ky.
2	Cantor	Charles R.	38		M	M	"	Naturalised City Hall N,York June 3/1903	New York City.N.Y.
3	Cantor	Celia	34		F	M	" New York City Mar.8/79		" "
4	Englesburg	David	48		M	M		Naturalised Police Court N.York City Oct/89	" "
5	Heile	Anthony L.	49		M	M	" Covington Ky.Aug.25/65		Covington Ky.
6	Heile	Julia	49		F	M	" " Jan.30/64		" "
7	Knox	William F.	28		M	S	" Connellsville Pa.Jan.29/85		Pittsburg Pa.
8	Kistar	Erle O.	22		M	S	" Denver Col.Apl.16/90		Denver Col.
9	Neeb	Charles W.	56		M	S	" Reserve Township Penn. Apl 26/56		Pittsburg Pa.
10	Wolf	Katherine	45		F	W	" Covington Ky.Novl/67		Covington Ky.
11	Utz	Joseph W.	42		M	S		Father American Citizen	Cristobel Canal Zone.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11C

Chief Purser
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

M. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1913

at New York.U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO *sailing from* COLON R.P., APRIL 1, *19* 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boissevain	Eugene J.	32		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal			Can. Montreal
2															
3															
4	Hickey	Timothy	43		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sent to New York by British Consul in Colon R.P. Seaman lost his ship S/S Laurentic.through being arrested in Colon for Drunkeness. Seaman ordered to report to British Consul in New York,& expects to join old ship which leaves New York April 10/13		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Counted

1a
1 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York , April 8 , 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.York	In transit to Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Ble		Holland	Amsterdam
2																					
3																					
4		Consul		yes	1913	"														England	Liverpool
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master *, of the* S/S Carrillo *, from* Colon R.P. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* April *, 19*13*,*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 171

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from Kingston & Port Antonio Ja. April 3, 19 13, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chouteau	Auguste	22		M	M	Born St.Louis Mo.Nov.7/90		St.Louis Mo.
2	Chouteau	Virginia	19		F	M	" Charleston W.V.June 30/93		"
3	Dull	Daniel M.	53		M	M	" Harrisburg Pa. Sep.6/60		Harrisburg Pa.
4	Dull	Casper	59		M	S	" Juneata Pa.Apl/2/54		" "
5	Dull	Jennie J.	60		F	S	" Laceyville Pa.Jan.17/52		" "
6	Kilkenny	Thomas	55		M	M	" Providence R.I.Oct.22/57		East Greenwich Conn.
7	Kilkennny	Emma	45		F	M	" Sutton Mass.Dec.19/67		" "
8	Recuero	Elise L.	42		F	W	" Westchester N.Y.Aug.17/70		New York City N.Y.
9	Ruffin	John H.	37		M	M	" Richmond Va.Jan.15/76		" "
10	Ruffin	Laura V.	32		F	M	" Fairfax Co.Virginia June 2/81.		" "
11	Sherman	Jessie	27		F	S	" Lenox Mass.July 6/84		Boston Mass.
12	Watson	James S.	60		M	M	" New York City Sep.8/52		Chicago Ill.
13	Watson	Mary L.	55		F	M	" Shelbyville Ind.May 14/57		"
14	Wilson	Mabel	30		F	M	" Boston Mass.Apl.18/82		Boston Mass.
15	Zeller	Charles	25		M	M	" New York City Aug.2/87		New York City.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. P. Smith MASTER.

15

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

W. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1913

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from S-9 KINGSTON Ja., APRIL # 3, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			3				1-175782-2-6 31									
1	DA Costa	Julia	34		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston.	Father J.Da Costa Kingston Ja.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leach	Anne	45		F	S	Tourist	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	"	"	Residence Kingston Ja.	N.Y	New York.
3	Machado	Guillermo J.	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Cuba		"	"	Brother E.Machado Merchant Kingston Ja.	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Richmond	John	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Gt.Britain	English	U.States	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30			32													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, *19* 13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exception, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Master	no	no			With Master.Mr.J.Watson, 342 West Monroe St.Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bn.		Jamaica	Fort Stewart
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.York	Brother,A.Leach,117 W.15th.St. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dk.	Bn	Ble		England	London.
3	"	self	"	"	1911	"	Business trip.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Bn		Cuba	Camaguez
4	"	self	"	"	1913	"	Residence,307 Dartmouth Street, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Lt.	Bn.	Ble.		England	Chichester.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* Master, *of the* S/S Carrillo, *from* Kingston Ja., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 th *day of* April, *1913,*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S Carrilllo, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pitman

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

S/S Carrillo

Apr 9-13

8

Actual Number

73 1 74 781 - 5

8 73 81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO *sailing from* Colon-R.P. NEW YORK, MARCH 15, *19* 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Passenger listed below left New York on outward voyage of this Steamer. No head tax should be levied.														
1	Tayler	Georgina M.B.	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.States	New York		N.Y.	New York,
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8, *19* 13

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Residence 230 West 107 St.														
1	yes	self	yes	yes	23	N.York	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Bn	blue		Ireland	Tralee
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Colon R.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number A 1
176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from New York, March 15, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roberts	Herschel	48		M	M	April 24. 1865. New York		4 Chesnut Str. Albany N.Y.
2	Roberts	Nellie	44		F	"	May 12. 1869. New York		"
3	Hilton	Jessie	54		F	"	Octo6. 19. 1859. Auburn		240 State St. Albany
4	Hilton	John G. M.	12		M	S	May 11. 1901 Albany		"
5	Griswold	Edmund	14		M	"	Sept. 16. 1899 Albany		Albany N.Y.
6	Poole	Charles A.	39		M		Rochester June 23. 1874		Rochester 60 N. Main
7	Kimber	Emma	42		F	S	Aug. 13. 1871 Sweden		240 State St. Albany
8	Wiechart	Carl	40		M	S		Albany N.Y. 1896.	240 State St. Albany
9	LeBoeuf	Randall	43		M	M	Cohoes N.Y. March 10. 1870.		Albany N.Y.
10	Le Boeuf	Catherine N.	39		F	"	Albany N.Y. Sept. 26		"
11	Le Boeuf	Randall Jr	15		M	S	Albany June 1897		"
12	Bailey	Louis	34		M	M	New York May 12. 1879.		Newark 40 Park Place
13	Angell	(Joseph) Elona	35		F	M	Salvar April 7 1875		Glen Ridge N. Jersey
14	Bailey	Mabel	38		F	"	Newark May. 31. 1872		74 Johnson ave Newark
15	Bailey	Lydia	37		F	"	Newark March. 2. 1873		47 Pennington Str. Newark
16	Hoops	Thomas	49		M	M	Michigan Dec 6. 1863		99 High St. Middletown
17	Nichols	John	48		M	M	Detroit Mich April 20 1865		Clarkson Co.
18	Nichols	Dora	40		F	"	Michig (Detroit) Jan. 4. 1873		"
19	Nichols	Linda	19		F	S	" (Detroit) Dec. 2. 1896		"
20	Hawes	Harry	43		M	M	New York Feb 4th 1869		157 Hudson ave N. York
21	Hawes	Louise	40		F	"	New Jersey Aug. 3. 1873		"
22	Sanders	Harry	53		M	M	Greenville Main Sept. 14. 1859.		Greenville Main
23	Sanders	Harry Jr.	23		M	S	Greenville Main May 27 1890		"
24	Blair	Lyman	49		M	M	Chicago April 28 1863		2525 Prairie ave Chicago
25	Blair	Cornelia	47		F	"	New York April 13 1866		"
26	Macfarlane	Victor	69		M	"	New York Aug. 27. 1844		Greenville Main
27	Morrisey	Frank	38		M	M	Brooklyn Sept. 18. 1875.		543 E. 14th St. Brooklyn
28	Morrisey	Florence	35		F	"	Long Island Octo6 25. 1877		"
29	McIntyre	Mary	36		F	"	Union Point N.Y. April 3, 1876		319 Warren Street Boston
30	Holoe	Albert	76		M	"	Dorchester Mass. Dec. 14. 1836		Hampton Virg.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A. 2.
177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from New York, March 15, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Howe	Harriet W.	55		f	s	S. Hampton Virg.	Dec. 30. 1868	Hampton Virg.
2	Darling	Frank H.	47		m	m	New York	Octob. 7th 1865	Hampton Virg.
3	Darling	Mary E.	46		f	"	Fishkunt Rich.	Nov. 22. 1864	— " —
4	Darling	James	13		m	s	S. Hampton	July 9th 1899	— " —
5	Howe	Harry S.	41		m	m	Hampton	Jan. 12. 1872	— " —
6	Howe	Elizabeth	35		f	"	Tyrone Pen	May 4. 1876	— " —
7	Howe	Elizabeth W.	9		f	"	S. Hampton	May 19. 1904	
8	Hathaway	Margaret	37		f	"	San Francisco	July 24. 1876	German Town Phila.
9	Tube	Mathilde S.	35		f	"	New York	July. 20. 1878	Hastings (Hudson)
10									
11									Fh. Meyendorff
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B 173

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Port Limon March 30, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulert	Justus	57		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1888.	Pittsburgh Penn. 421 Wood Sts.
2	Rees	William	58		M	M	Pittsburgh June 17th 1854		Pittsburgh, Penn. 4th St Pgh
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Th. Mejerdiken

2C

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C. 179

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Colon, March 31, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reinhardt	Charles	56		M	M		Providence R.I. 1885	18 Boyside ave Providence R.I.
2	Reinhardt	Anna	44		F		Providence Feb. 8 1871		1503 Spruce St Philadelphia
3	Harte	Richard	57		M		Rock Island Octob. 3 1855		1608 Spruce St. Philadelphia
4	Gibban	John	42		M		S. Carolina March 16 1871		66 Columbia ave Hampton Virg.
5	Costan	Samuel	40		M	M	Prince S. Maryland aug 20 1872		
6	Costan	Julie	38		F		Prince S. Maryland Sept 20th 1874		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 a

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D 180

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL [illegible] sailing from Kingston, 4/4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gray	William	51		m	m	Chester Conn. June 11. 1861		309 W. Genesee St. Syracuse
2	Dyer	Robert	47		m	"	Oil City Penn. Nov 25 1865		2 Sheridan Ter. Auburn
3	Fobell	Leverick	64		m	"	Brooklyn Feb. 15. 1849		1198 Pacific St. Brooklyn
4	Fobell	Alice (W)	48		f	"	Vermont Aug. 14. 1865		136 Hewes St. Brooklyn
5	Braid	John	48		m	"	New York March 19. 1865		
6	Braid	Elizabeth (W)	47		f	"	Fairhaven Mass. July 7. 1865		
7	Richardson	Lee	21		m	s	New York Feb 1. 1892		1925 7th Ave New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. Kingston

T. Fitzpatrick

7 C

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Edgar Dustin, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar G Dustin M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

C J Enwright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 2 PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, April 4, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kallmar	Rudolf	43		m	M	Travel. Jr.	Yes	Yes	German	German	Cuba	Santiago	via Francisco Hamburg		Hamburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense a prisoner, except political, or felon, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
NOT ALIEN		who self	$50	Yes	8 days	New York	via Transit for Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	light	brown	fair	Germany	Forsheim
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mohaulm master, of the ..... F DRIC ....., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Mohaulm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Dustin, Surgeon of the [illegible], stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar J Dustin MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from New York March 15th 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanley	Margaret	26	f	s	nurse	Y	Y	Canadian	Irish	Canada	London	Her Home in London Canada	in Transit Canada	
2	Stanley	Gertrude	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No 2 a
1 quota

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$300	no		to Jos. L. New York in Transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Blue	none	Canada	London
2	"	"	$20	no	2 yrs	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a stowaway, or has been an inmate of or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$300.-	Yes	2	New York	in Transit for Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	H. Hue	none	Canada London
2	"	"	$20.-	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Metzenthin master, of the ...ORIC..., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Metzenthin
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Edgar Dustin, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dustin M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

S/S Prinz Eitel Friedrich

Apr 9 - 13

16 4 20 / 21 - 1

actual + Revised
5 16 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Kingston ....., april 4 ....., 1913.

186

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McNamara John	41		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	His Home in Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2	McNamara Annie	42		f	wife	"	"		Canada	Canadian	Canada	"	"	"	"
3	McNamara Marie	13		"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McNamara John	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

G

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

186

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	For self	Self	$100	No			In Transit for Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	None	Canada	Perth
2	" Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Father	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McCutchin Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) H. McCutchin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number G. 187

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~KAISER FRIEDRICH~~ sailing from Santiago, April 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ugarrizc	Jose Manuel	63		M	M	Winnemucca Nevada 1880	~~Nevada~~ V ~~Nevada~~ State of Nevada	The Argonaut
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Lamport Stott

Affidavit of ~~Surgeon~~

I, Alfred L. Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lambert, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred L. Robertson M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

After 9-13

actual Revised

1 6 7 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vandyck sailing from Southampton, 29th March, 1913.

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Elizabeth	55		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Percy E. Davies (B-in-law) Craig Wah, Gt Crosby.	N.Jsy	N. York.
2	do-	Elsie	23		F	S	do-	"	"	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-
3	do-	Doris	21		F	S	do	"	"	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-	do-
4	Nelse	Maude N.	27		F	M	-do-	"	"	do-	English	do	London	Friend L. Lewis Radensea, Formby, Lancashire	do	do-
5	Cadogan	Edith	35		F	M	do-	"	"	do-	do-	do	Lincoln		do	do-
6	Lowe	Jim	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do-	do-	do	Liverpool	Father James Lowe The Gables, Halebank. Lancashire	do	do-
7	Randolph	Lewis V. St.	75		M	M	Retired	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7/6/1

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1913 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Geo Husband	Geo	Yes	No		Joining Husband 7th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	" Father	~~his~~	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
3	" do	~~his~~	No			do	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	" Husband	Yes	No			The Victoria 7th Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
5	" do	Yes	No			c/o Burk & Daniels 501 Produce Exchange														
6	" Self	Yes	No			Address not yet known awaiting advice	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
7						Home address: Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Vandyck, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and manifests should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean regard. "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4620

Apr. 9 - 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 9, 1913

VOLUME #4621

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Ryndam	Rotterdam	40
Olympic	Southampton	
	Queenstown	
	Cherbourg	68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4621

a/n. 9-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 29th*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schattenmann	Helene	17	f	s.	maid servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Mrs. Dora Schattenmann. Stuttgart. Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
												Stuttgart	father: Josef Schattenmann. Duesseldorf	N.J.	East Rutherford
												Stuttgart	Marktplatz 15. Steglar.		
2	Mondorf	Mathias	33	m		fabricant	"		"			Stuttgart	uncle: Adolf Heitzler.		
													Wilhelminapark 30 2e Utrecht.	N.J.	Woodridge
3	Postma	Helena	22	f		none	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	father: J. F. W. Dubois		
													Lucas Bolwerk 10 Utrecht	Ills	Urbana
4	Dubois	Henri	21	m		Student	"		"				46 Crefffield Rd. London W	W	Va
5	Examer	Ernest Edw. Corn	36	m	m	none	"		Germany	German	England	London	father: Adolf Heyden		
6	Heyden ~~Jos~~	Joseph L. C	20	m	s.	Student	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Veldtsingel 56 Rotterdam	Md	Baltimore
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express, prison or almshouse, or institution for feeble-minded or insane, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bruderschaft	more yo.				Master. H. F. Schwannhausen 158 Fairview Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no.	no.	no	good	no	5.	7.	fair	Dark	Blue.	none	Germany	Augsburg.
2	no.	self.	"	"			Uncle. Mr. Rathendorf. East Rutherford. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			friend. Mr. J. Maas. Woodridge Ave. Woodridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Holland	The Hague
4	"	"	"	Yes	1911-12	Urbana Ills.	Friend Mr. Frazer Oregon str 98 Urbana Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Utrecht
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	54, C. 21 Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Turnau	Saalfeld.
6	no	self	"	no	—	—	A. Schumacher & Co. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Brown	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Hamel MASTER, of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	3 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coleman	Captain	35		m.	m	Huntsville Alab. Sept 7th 1878		c/o Chief United States Army War College Washington D C
2	[illegible]	Maria L.	32		f.	"	" " July 31st 1881		
3	Schwanhäuser	Dora	33		f.	s	S. Jersey City N.J. Aug 26th 1879.		Jersey City N.J. 158 Fairview Ave.
4	Herrenbrück	Fred	55		m	m		1884 County Ct. Dartford Wisc.	Milwaukee Wisc. 422 Juneau Ave.
5	Verkuyl	Arie	46		"	"		1896 Kings Co. Hanford Cal.	Grangeville Kings Co.
6	Mayer	Henry	32		"	"	Philad. Pa. April 9 1880		Grandstr. 208 Phila. Pa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne s/m. 29th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Regnier	Caroline	29		f.	S.	Missouri St. Louis Aug. 25th		Missouri. St. Louis
2	Ahlf.	Mildred	25		f.	S.	Cal. Colusa Feb. 10th		Berkeley California
3	Yardley	Virginia	25		f.	S.	New Jersey South Orange June 17th		Delaware Milford
4	Ryck	Harriet	37		f.	M.	New York City Aug. 10th		140 West 64th New York
5	"	Adelaide	9		f.	S.	" " Oct 4th		" " " "
6	Buckingham	Florence	39		f.	S.	New York City Jan 15th		Conn. Southport.
7	Fiero	Florence	59		f.	M.	Delaware Smyrna. Dec 24th		Oregon. Centre Point.
8	Bierach	Simon E.	40		m.	S.	New York 29th July.		Cal. Pasadena.
9	Goodwin	S. W.	62		m.	S.	New York. Waterville Maine		Imperial Hotel N. Jakelity
10	Sommerville	Miss S.	23		f.	S.	Birmingham Ala. Aug 18, 1889		West 177th Street and Riverside Ave nyc
11	Shaw	Mr. Henri	43		m.	M.	Canada St. Eleanor 11th July	City Hall Court house Boston Mass 1897	Worcester Mass.
12	"	Emma	34		f.	M.	Boston Mass 7th March		
13	"	Winfred	9		m.	S.	New York 2nd January		
14	Braisdell	Marguerite	39		f.	M.	Chicago Ills. August 1873		North Town Co. Chicago
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Preston Field, Surgeon of the "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sm, 24 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comte de Sartige	Bertrand	28		M S	None	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Comte de Sartige 10 rue de l'Eglise Paris	Ft Pierre, S.	Dak.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				No			Brother: Mr de Luringe													
2				Yes	More yrs	1911	all over	Ambassador	France	Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark		France	Corsica
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Leuvel Master, of the s.s. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write; Nationality.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to her on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14. Residence (or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne S/mer, 29 March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vogt	Augustus	51		m m	Professor of Music	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	331 Bloor St. W.	Toronto.	Toronto.
2	"	Georgia	46		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	George M.	20		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gretchen	14		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blakeman	Thomas H.	40		m m	Broker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	Toronto	"
6	"	Ida	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gertrude	9		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 11

*An [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good or ordinary health, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	—	—		Going home 381 Bloorst Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue.	none	Ont.	Toronto.
2	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes 1911	New York	Going Home 274 Wright Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair dark	blue	none	England	Glocester
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pander Heuvel MASTER (State whether Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pander Heuvel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1912

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or not) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 9
1	Lindel	Rena	24		f	w	New York City	Supreme court of New York July 25. 1910	239 E. 86th St. New York
2	"	David	5		m	"	"	— " —	— " —
3	"	Myllie	4		f	"	"	— " —	— " —
4	"	Leonard	—	5	m	"	"	— " —	— " —
5	Vanmegieten	Berend	60		m	"	"	— " —	— " —
6	"	Hutgerdiena	55		f	"	"	Circuit Court of Kalamazoo Mich. Oct 24. 1896	North West St. Kalamazoo Mich.
7	"	Yantje	11		f	"	"	— " —	— " —
8	Aleman	Maarten	66		m	w	"	— " —	— " —
9	"		49		f	"	"	Apr 9. 1886	Lovant street Kalamazoo Mich
10		Yanette	7		f	"	"	— " —	— " —
11	~~Jacob~~	~~Mar 31~~						— " —	— " —
12	~~Albertina~~	~~Mar 31~~						City Court of York, Sept 6. 1888	39 Warren Ave, Brooklyn NY.
13	Kinnar	Jacob	41		m	m		father is citizen	father D. Albert 198 Maple street Waterbury conn
14								U. S. Post Office NY. June. 1905.	157 59. Suffolk Street N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kong Poland College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Windel	Peter	46		m s	no perm. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jettenbach	wife Karolina Windel Jettenbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Ernst	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother ———	"	"
3	Schmitt	Ludwig	20		m m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ida Schmitt Jettenbach	"	Pittsburg
4	"	Gustav	26		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister ib. ———	"	"
5	"	Karl	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
6	"	Friedrich	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
7	Fuchs	Jacob	51		m m	stonemason	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach		wife Elisabeth Fuchs Reichenbach	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Julius	17		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother ———	"	"
9	van Wortum	Hendrik	28		m s	farm. lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmeer	father Joh. van Wortum Haarlemmeer	Cal.	Angiola
10	London	Welvel	19		m s	goldsmith 2-638932-5/24/39	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipowitz	father ib. Schmul Scholachman Lipowitz	N.Y.	New-York
11	Scholachman	Ester	24		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Baltawetka nt. Wilna	"	"
12	"	Lidle	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
13	Wengrowska	Pesia	24		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lamborow	father Jankel Zirnitz Lamborow	"	"
14	"	Moische	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather ———	"	"
15	"	Ester	1	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
16	Eilrer	Jankew	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mram Eilrer Lamborow	"	"
17	Ritholz	Josepe Sara	24		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Liebna Magenestri Lamborow	"	"
18	"	Schifra F.	16		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather ———	"	"
19	"	Edaly	10		m s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
20	"	Chae Beila	5		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
21	Goldstein	Rivke	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Golde Federowska Lamborow	"	"
22	"	Yoshim	1	2	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
23	Feigenbaum	Rivka	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
24	"	Rochel	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
25	Weisz	Friedrich	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanlsbach	father Philippina Weisz Hanlbach	"	Brooklyn
26	Hebel	Karl	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heigenhausen	wife Philippina Hebel Heinrenhausen	pa.	Scranton
27	"	Karl	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother ———	"	"
28	———	Waldemar	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
29	Sebelman	Chaike	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krine	father ib. J. Sebelman Krine	N.Y.	New-York
30	"	Mosel	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	1911	12	Tobyhanna	brother in: Theodor Wenz 2443 S. Stanley Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr.	blue	none	Germany	Jettenbach
2	.	father	110	—	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANT ALIEN 3	.	self	yes	1908	12	Pittsburg	friend Albert Trautman 2212 Carson Av. Pittsburg	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	bl.	blue	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	1910	12	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	bl.	grey	.	.	.	.	.
ANT ALIEN 5	.	.	yes	1909	12	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANT ALIEN 6	.	.	.	1910	12	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	brown	.	.	.	.	.
7	no	.	50	1909	12	Chicago	cousin: John Arestler 845 Noth Ave. Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	br.	gr.	.	.	.	.	.
9	yes	.	200	no	—	—	brother John v. Worsenn Angisla Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	blond	.	.	.	.	.	Reichsbach
10	—	brother	20	.	—	—	brother Uf London 757 E 5th Str. New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	bl.	brown	.	Holland	Haarl. meer
11	—	husband	20	.	—	—	husband Hersch Scholachman c/o Bernard Park Place 1760 Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	br.	.	.	Russia	Lipowitz
12	—	father	—	.	—	—	father — . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	brown	.	.	.	.	Wilna
13	—	husband	7	blue	—	—	husband: Jankel Wengrowska 252 East Houston Str. New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	—	father	10	—	—	—	father: — . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lambarow
15	—	.	—	.	—	—	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	bl.	grey	.	.	.	.	.
16	—	uncle	Visa	—	—	—	uncle: Jake Lipschitz 170-180 Forsyth Str. New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	br.	.	.	.	.	.
17	—	husband	—	.	—	—	husband Mr Ritholz 15 Esex Str. New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	br.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	—	father	—	.	—	—	father — . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	black	brown	.	.	.	.	.
19	—	.	—	.	—	—	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	brown	.	.	.	.	.
20	—	.	—	.	—	—	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	—	husband	—	.	—	—	husband Mark Goldstein c/o A. Feigenbaum 14 Suffolk Str. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	blond	blue	.	.	.	.	.
22	—	father	Visa	—	—	—	father: — . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	br.	br.	.	.	.	.	.
23	—	.	—	.	—	—	father: A. Feigenbaum 14 Suffolk Str. New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	—	.	—	.	—	—	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANT ALIEN 25	no	self	40	yes	1910 12	N. York	brother il: Albert Bier 115 George Str. Yonkers N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	bl.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANT ALIEN 26	.	.	40	.	1910 12	Chicago	uncle: Karl Fey Scranton 445 Willow Str. father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br.	br.	.	.	.	.	Kaulbach
27	.	.	40	no	—	—	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	gr.	.	.	.	Germany	Heinstenlautern
28	.	.	40	born in Boston			— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband: P. Edelmann c/o Josephson: 105 Statthorn Str. N.Y. father: — . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	Russia	Krinc
30	.	father	—	.	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Leuvel MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pieter Leuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Kyndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Voort	Jacobus	48		m m	farm. lab	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gouda	mother: L. V. de Vos Lopik	Ia	Rock Valley
2	"	Maaike	43		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother H. —"—	"	"
3	Born	Anna	16		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	"	Bastiaantje	13		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	"	Lysje	10		f "		"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	van Voort	Gerrit	15		m "	14-61452-7/16/14	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	"	Annigje	13		f "	15-13035 5/10/39	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	"	Neesje A.	11		f "	"	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	Haarsen	Isaac Fr.	22		m m	baker	yes		"	"	"	Oostburg	father: Jac. Haarsen Oostburg	N.Y.	Walworth
10	"	Maria A.	22		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father H. —"—	"	"
11	"	Adriana	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Gr. father: —"—	"	"
12	"	Catharina	1		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	van Ek	Egbert	32		m m	farm. lab.	yes		"	"	Nieuweschoot		mother: K. H. v. Ek Ebbenveen	Ia	Sioux Center
14	"	Maaike	32		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother H. —"—	"	"
15	"	Tryntje	11		f s	1-8[illegible]76-4.J.41 none	"		"	"	"	"	Gr. mother: —"—	"	"
16	"	Sjoerd	5		m "	1-44261-9/28/14 no	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Klaas	3		m "	2-[illegible]727	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	"	Jolle	1		f "	2-853494 5-7-14	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	v. d. Woude	Johannes	23		m "	labourer	yes		"	"	Groningen		mother: Vd. Woude Groningen	Mich	Grand Rapids
20	Wouda	Wiebren	23		m "	painter	"		"	"	Surhuisterveen		mother: A. Wouda Surhuisterveen	Ills	Chicago
21	van Raam	Hendrika L.	40		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Amsterdam		friend: Johan Melchior Kemperstr. 124 Amsterdam	Cal.	Corcoran
22	"	Gerrit H. L. J.	12		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	"	Christiaan	10		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
24	"	Hendrikus L.	4		m "	"	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	"	Eleonora J.	3		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	v. d. Brink	Dirkje	31		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	Wageningen		parents: L. v. Oort Wageningen	Ia	Hawarden
27	Burgers	Gerrit	25		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Ede		mother: H. Burgers Ede	Ia	Sioux Center
28	Maassen	Wilhelm	34		m "	Cooper smith	"		"	"	Tilburg		wife: E. Maassen Hoofdstr. 123 Tilburg	N.Dak.	Power City
29	Kunstra	Bouke	24		m s	Carpenter	"		"	"	Franeker		mother: J. Kunstra Wijtzemastr. 11 Franeker	N.J.	Hackensack
30	Toornbeek	Eeltje	28		f "	Nurse	"		"	"	Utrecht		father: L. Toornbeek Oosterkavenstr. Groningen	N.Y.	Rochester

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, or dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and what is the cause and nature of the affliction, and whether the person has been or is likely to become a public charge, or has been or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	friend	more no			Friend Jac v. Kekersen Rock Valley Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Lopik
2	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blokland
3	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lekkerkerk
4	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
6	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaarsveld
7	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			brother H. J. Adriaansen Kalbourk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
9	yes	self	more			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Oostburg
10	"	husband				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"
13	"	self	more			brother A. van Ek Sioux Center Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Beets
14	"	husband				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Estonga
15	"	father				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuweschoot
16	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	more			friend: H. N. de Haar Grand Rapids Mich. friend: D. Kooy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Groningen
20	"	"	$50	yes	1911-13 Chicago Ills	Mr & Langenoorth. Chicago Ills husband: H. v. Raam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lutkinstoweer
21	yes	"	more no			Corcoran Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
22	"	mother				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	more	no		husband: Arthur Bzerk Zwaanden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Lvendon
27	yes	uncle				uncle: W. Vos Verde Sioux Center Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ede
28	"	self				friend: Walter Jorissen Tower City N. Dac.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Tilburg
29	no	"		yes	1909-12 Blackwood	friend: J. v. Gulken Blackfoot Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Franeker
30	"	"	more	no		sister: Mrs Hendrikus Christian 8 Concordiash. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Groningen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. van der Heuvel MASTER, of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van der Heuvel
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 12

at Hoff Van Holgate

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 19, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dekkafenaam	Johannes	57		M m	American	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Jettenbach	wife Rosa Dekkafenaam Jettenbach, Rheinpf Bayern	Wis	Milwaukee
2	"	Jakob	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Rheinhenner	Otto	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Karolyne Rheinhenner Jettenbach	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Otto	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Theis		27		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Julius Theis Jettenbach	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Alfred	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Overeinder	Jan	35		"	carpenter	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leendam	wife Wm Overeinder Leendam Gron	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Brouwer	Cebbo	29		"	smith	"		"	"	"	"	wife G. Brouwer Wilderveen Gron	"	"
9	Branderhorst	Derk	18		"	mechanic	"		"	"	"	Arnhem	father Alexander horst Hommelscheim 109 Arnhem	N.Y.	Newark
10	Gjaltema	Yacob	24		"	carpenter	"		"	"	USA	Decorah Ia	brother K Gjaltema Marcey Holland	Wis	Freeport
11	Kunderveld	Klaas	19		"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Holland	Roden	father J Kunderveld Roden, Drenthe	"	"
12	van der Heyden	Cornelis	23		"	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Haarlem	mother Mrs H van der Heyden Haarlem N.H.	Wis	Kenosha
13	van Engelen	Antonius	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Vlymen	wife Mrs H van Engelen Vlymen N.H.	"	"
14	Verhoeven	Martinus J.	23		"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Haarlem	father Jan Verhoeven Haarlem NH	"	"
15	Klaassen	Henia	17		"	none	"		"	"	"	Vreeke	mother Mrs K Klaassen Vreeke Zeeland	N.J.	Garfield
16	P-1078069-4/1/26	Wilhelmina	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	Haarlem	son-in-law B. Polahuis Haarlem N.H.	Mich	Kalamazoo
17	Tamminga	Elsabeth	39		"	wife housework	"		"	"	"	"	bride "	"	"
18	"	Wilhelmina	19		"	none	"		"	"	"	Groningen	mother Mrs Dutscher Haarlem Gron	Ill	Chicago
19	Dutscher	Jacob	49		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ill	"	"
20	"	Anna	44		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
21	"	Cornelis	13		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jacob H	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father H " Vandenberge	Ia	Dubuque
23	Vander Weele	Thomas H	34		"	Officeal clerk	"		"	"	"	Ruinerwold	father Ruinerwold	"	"
24	"	Klara	33		F	housework	"		"	"	"	Oosterbeek	father G Zuijnen	Wash	Kaukauna
25	Zuijnen	Gerrit	22		M	shop servant	"		"	"	"	"	Merchant Oosterbeek mother A W Bootsma	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Bootsma	Wilke	29		"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	Ylst	Ylst Holland	N.Y.	New York
27	Bork	Rudolf	25		"	stonecutter	"		Germany	German	Germany	Jettenbach	wife Lena Bork Jettenbach	"	"
28	Schneider	Eduard	36		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Helena Schneider Jettenbach	Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Karl	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Wilhelmine Schneider Jettenbach	"	"
30	Heidel	Franz	26		"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	father Peter Heidel Jettenbach	Ill	Chicago

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913.

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes 1909-12 Milwaukee	son Emil Schlapmann 128 Muskegon Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Germany Jettenbach
2	"	father	no		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	80	yes 1909 12 Pittsburgh	brother J. Rheinheimer 2658 North 27th st. Philadelphia uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" grey	"	"	"
4	"	father	no		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" black	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes 1910-12 New York	uncle Chr. Baer 138 E 87th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blond grey	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25 no		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	50		friend J. Van Raay Congress Place 14 Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Holland Leendam
8	"	"	50		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	"
9	no	"	40		friend J. Eyberse 54 Happyston Warwick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " blue	"	"	Sinhem
10	yes	"	150	yes 1912 Freeport	friend Mrs Nyrenback Freeport Ill 1 Galena Ave. Freeport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" blond	"	"	Sinhem-Leer
11	"	"	64	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	Roden
12	"	"	25		friend Chr. de Haan Kimberley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	"	Haarlem
13	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Elgmen
14	"	friend	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	"	"
15	no	self	40		brother Cornelis Standaert Asbury Place 25 Garfield N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	Leerdam
16	"	sister			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" blue	"	"	"
17	yes	self	60		Sjoerd Willem Schuur Kalamazoo Mich 1 Brl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" " grey	cripple d.	"	Haagezand
18	"	brother	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled from birth	4 11	" "	"	"	Harkstede
19	"	self	100		son Edw. Buchs 2111 Chicago Ill 2153 Chicago Ave. 25	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	" blue	None	"	Nordbroek
20	"	husband	170		brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" 10	"	"	Appingedam
21	"	father			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
22	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	more yes	1910-13 Cleveland Ohio	friend J. Verburg Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" brown black	"	"	Bruinisse
24	"	husband	(50)		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" blue	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25	no	friend H. Hoopman Laurel Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	"	Oudebosch
26	"	"	25	yes 11 Indianapolis	friend H. Koopman Indianapolis Ind. 1 Brl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blue	"	"	Ylst
27	"	"	60	yes 12 Pittsburgh	brother Otto Bock 188 E 230 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond grey	"	"	Germany Jettenbach
28	no	"	50	1910-12 "	brother Peter Schneider 910 E 20th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	150	1910-11 Freeport Ill	friend H. Krakehl 1586 Cybaum Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pander Leeuwe MASTER, of the ... Lyndam ..., from Rotterdam ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pander Leeuwe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Appelbaum	Hzik Hb.	26		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Russia 1-211564-5/10/37	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father Tobias Appelbaum Lomza	Mass.	Springfield
2	—"—	Scheine R.	23		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law —"—	"	—"—
3	Dicker	Juda Hb.	58		m m	salesman	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Korozmezo	brother i. l. Reib Borodzan Korozmezo	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Gicie	54		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother —"—	"	"
5	Rosenthal	Lottie	28		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
6	"	Israel	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	"	Emanuel	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Bugstensky	"	"
8	Bugstensky	Yossel	27		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	12 Halitzejetzky Grodno f. i. l.	Neb.	Omaha
9	"	Rasche	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father —"—	"	—"—
10	"	Hirsch	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend A. Gleichmann Chalim Bess	N.Y.	New York
11	Wasserman	Reizel	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chotin	—"—	"	—"—
12	"	David	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Yossel Katz Kahn Pod	"	"
13	Fernan	Bobke	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kahn	gr. father —"—	"	—"—
14	"	Lisie	18		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
15	"	Marjem	11		f s	"	3-17-1913	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
16	"	Malke	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
17	Schurman	Liber	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zbor	father Samuel Schuesman Zbor.	"	—"—
18	Fichman	Morris	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jedenitz	mother Base Fichman Jedenitz Bess. gub.	"	—"—
19	Schwab	Leopoldine	24		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tattinitz	parents Franz. Schwab Tattinitz N. Mähren	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Goldstein	Clara	23		f m	housewife	"	"	Rumenia	Hebrew	Rumenia	Bakau	sister Rebecca Salaman Bakau	N.Y.	New York
21	Baitman	Zelig	30		m s	tinner	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Chotyn	friend Avrum Blechmann Chotyn Bess.	"	—"—
22	Okselbard	Beile	17		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garine	father Morris Okselbard Garine Bess. Gub	"	—"—
23	Lew	Aron	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Katharinaslaw	uncle mark Berdskotchi Katharinaslaw	Ills.	Chicago
24	Kuzynnicki	Rochma P.	20		f m	housework	2-A-7054-505-1/3/40		"	"	"	Kopyaeri	mother i. l. Perle Kuzynnicki Kopyaeri Minsca	N.Y.	New York
25	—"—	Pinnechitz	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Tolne	gr. mother —"—	"	—"—
26	Arbeitmann	Basie	23		f m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milsk	no relations	"	—"—
27	Kaplan	Elie	12		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Tolna	father Sariel Kaplan 15 Adjoche Str. Milsk	"	—"—
28	Utschitin	Berel	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwanychatz	wife F. Utschitin Tolna Kiew	"	—"—
29	Kapler	Chaike	23		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Chan Kapler Zwanychata	"	—"—
30	—"—	Scheine	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother —"—	"	—"—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	$40	— —	br. i. l. Mendel Kohn 144 Ferry Street Springfield Mass. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Stavr
2	"	brother	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	brown	"	"	Lonza
3	—	Son	$15	— —	Son Morris Vicker 212 E. 6th Street New York Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey brown	deformed head	Hungary	Korosmezo
4	—	"	no	— —	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	grey green	none	"	"
5	—	brother	yes	1904 1913 New York	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	"	"	"
6	—	uncle	from at	" "	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde grey	"	U. S. A.	New York
7	—	"	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Hungary	Korosmezo
8	no	self	yorens	— —	father br. i. l. Szym Kabendir 1744 So 13th Street Omaha nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Grodno
9	no	husband	from	— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" "	"	"	"
10	no	father	no	— —	gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
11	—	husband	no	— —	husband Y. Grossmann 426 E. 10th St. New York father	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	black	"	"	Chobin
12	—	father	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown grey	"	"	"
13	—	husband	no	— —	husband Morris Fernan 182 Essex Street New York father	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" "	"	"	Kalus
14	—	father	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	"	"
15	—	"	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
16	—	"	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
17	—	sister	yes	no — —	br. i. l. Isaac Brun 90 Chrystie Street New York brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	" brown	"	"	Zbow
18	—	brother	no	— —	Sam Fichman % Rotersky 252 E. 7th St. New York br. i. l. D. Dittler 275-3rd. Street Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" "	"	"	Jedinitz
19	yes	br. i. l.	$10	no — —	husband. Isidor Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	black blue	"	Germany	Medzdorf
20	—	husband	$30	no — —	986. 4th Street New York brother in law E. Fichmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	brown grey	"	Rumenia	Bakau
21	—	br. i. l.	$10	no — —	% Wasserman 40 E. 10th St. New York brother Morris Skselbird	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" brown	"	Russia	Chotyn
22	—	self	$25	one — —	334 66. 100th St. New York city father Chaie Lea	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Gazine
23	yes	father	$25	no — —	945 Robin St. Chicago Ills. husb. Simon Kuzynicecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Katherinaslav
24	—	husband	$25	no — —	460 Riegelstr. Brooklyn NY father	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	"	Kopterinica
25	—	father	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
26	—	self	$25	yes 1907 1911 New York	sister A. Wadelman 328 E. 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" "	"	"	Tolne
27	—	friend	$37	no — —	Dr. Arthur Sonkin Surgeon Dentist 66 Westchester Square Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" grey	"	"	Milsk
28	—	self	$26	no — —	brother S. L. Arbeitman 344 66. 100th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"	Buki
29	—	husband	$	one — —	Mr Chester 331 E. 14th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6— 02	"	brown brown	"	"	Lwanychata
30	—	father	no	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roandus Heuvel MASTER, of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roandus Heuvel
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 13;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Visser	Willem	48		m m	boilermaker	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Teunis Visser Kruinderdijk Brit	Rotterdam	Iowa	Sioux Center
2	"	Alida	49		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —, —	"	"	"
3	"	Neeltje	12		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
4	"	Pieter	17		m "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
5	"	Adriana	16		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
6	"	Cornelis	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
7	Bnoey	Johanna	24		f wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
8	"	Kgaarje B	2		m s	none	no	"	"	"	"	friend —, —	"	"	"
9	Akkerhuisen	Elisabeth	24		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Schoten	father: Gdinkel Haccaulaan 2413	Haarlem	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Dinkla	Gerrit	31		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	father dt. —, —	"	"	"
11	"	Maria Dz.	31		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —, —	"	"	"
12	"	Anna M.	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
13	"	Cornelia M.	2		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Menke —, —	"	"	"
14	Genemaat	Eduardus	35		m m	barber	yes	"	"	"	The Hague	Marnixstr 148 mother dt.	Amsterdam	Calhoustugeloo	
15	"	Agnes C.	40		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother —, —	"	"	"
16	"	Delfina	1		f "	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jac van Putten —, —	Amsterdam	Ky	Syracuse
17	Coerse	Johanna	31		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Brolaan 405 grandfather —, —	"	"	"
18	"	"	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
19	"	Abraham	5		m "	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs G. J. Jans —, —	"	"	"
20	van Arrich	Gerarda	28		f wd	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Gerardduvestr 170 grandmother —, —	Amsterdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	"	Hannah	4		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs v. Wederode —, —	"	"	"
22	van Wederode	Cornelis	41		m m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kruisstraat 22 mother: —, —	Amsterdam	Wash	Arlington
23	"	Gardina	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
24	"	Hendrik	15		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Visser —, —	"	Mich	Detroit
25	van Kuyseer	Wijntje	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Oudedijk 62 grandmother —, —	Rotterdam	"	"
26	"	Willem	8		yes m	none	"	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
27	"	Johannes	5		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	—, —	"	"	"
28	van Leeuwen	Jeanne	31		f wd	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Cg van Leeuwen The Hague —, —	Ill	Chicago	
29	van Rijn	George B.	27		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs van Rijn hiere verschijnende 62 —, —	Rotterdam	Mich	Detroit
30	Schoonderbeek	Nicolaas Dz.	29		" "	painter	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	father: Jacob Schoonderbeek Lewitstr 21 a, —, —	Haarlem	Netherlands	

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	son in law	12		Son in law: Reender de Ligter Sioux Center Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Holland Kralingen
2	"	"	"									5 4	"	brown grey	"	" "
3	"	biol	"		biol							5 4	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"									5 —	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"									5 3	"	blond blue	"	" "
6	"	"	"										"	" "	"	" Rotterdam
7	"	"	"									5 —	"	blond blue	"	" Kralingen
8	uncle	"	"		uncle							— —	"	" "	"	" Rotterdam
9	friend	21	"		friend								"	" "	"	" Kralingen
10	self	100	"		brother: H. Dinkla 1001 Walcott St. Edgewood Ind.							5 3	"	brown grey	scar on left cheek	" Purmerend
11	husband	"	"		biol							5 9	"	grey brown	"	" Haarlem
12	father	"	"		uncle							5 3	"	black	none	"
13	"	"	"									— —	"	blond	"	" Lichoten
14	no self	300 more	"		brother: K. Genemans East Fifth St. 1913. Roerdingen Dal brat.							5 7	"	grey	"	" Amsterdam
15	" husband	"	"									5 7	"	"	"	" The Hague
16	" father	"	"		uncle							— —	"	"	"	" Amsterdam
17	husband	25	yes 1904 12	Syracuse	husband: Ph. J. Loerse 106 Bercont. Syracuse N.Y.							5 3	"	black brown	"	" "
18	father	"	"	"	father							— —	"	blond grey	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"								— —	"	brown	"	" "
20	yes husband	25	100		husband: J. van Amrich 654 S.S. Wealthy St. E. Rapids Mich							5 2	"	blue	"	" "
21	" father	"	"		father							— —	"	"	"	" "
22	self	100	"		cousin: J. Klein Arlington Mass							5 9	"	"	"	" Huna Paulona
23	father	"	"									5 4	"	"	"	" denHelder
24	"	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	" Alkmaar
25	husband	40	"		husband: W. J. Huysteé 64 Gilcomst. Detroit Mich father							5 4	"	grey	"	" Rotterdam
26	father	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" "
27	"	12	"		friend: G. van Klohaut							— —	"	brown	"	" "
28	no self	more	"		5034 South W. Ave Chicago Ill brit: Stoker Shipper.							5 3	"	brown	"	" "
29	yes "	50	"		Detroit Mich 646 [illegible]							5 10	"	blond blue	"	" Delfshaven
30	" "	100	"		friend: H. van Wyk Rotterdam Hotel de Plank, Washington St.							5 11	"	brown brown	"	" Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. van der Heuvel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the s.s. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van der Heuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr. 1912,
at Port Huron Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 11

at NY Dock Station

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

31—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Krackehl	Rudolf	31		m s	musician	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pettenbach	wife Rosa Krackehl Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	Mich	Detroit
													father Ludwig Lichtinger Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	"	"
ADMITTED 2	Lichtner	Ludwig	17		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elsa Ulrich Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Ulrich	Richard J.	36		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Fuchs Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 4	Fuchs	Ludwig	40		m m	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julius Thies Pettenbach	N.Y.	New York
5	Thies	Ludwig	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Wenz Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	Mich	Detroit
6	Wenz	Emil	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Wirth Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	New York
7	Wirth	Alfred	17		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Schäfer Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	"	Brooklyn
8	Schäfer	Gustav	20		m s	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Backes Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Backes	Emil	21		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Wendel Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Wendel	Ludwig	18		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Backes Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Backes	Eugen	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Bock Pettenbach Rheinpfalz	"	——
12	Bock	Berthold	19		m s	gardener 8-147256 6/14/38	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	Schiller Str. 10	Mother Wwe Anna Göttel Kaiserslautern	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 13	Göttel	Ludwig	23		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens		father Johannes Fritz Pirmasens Rheinpfalz	Ills.	Chicago
14	Fritz	Heinrich	19		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Wiebelskirchen		father Jacob Müller Wiebelskirchen	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 15	Müller	Arthur	17		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	Rathselberg		father Karl Jung Rathselberg	"	Brooklyn
16	Jung	Ludwig	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kaulbach		wife Klara Bock Kaulbach Rheinpfalz	"	"
17	Bock	Robert	26		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	Siebert		father R Hut Siebert Gem. Maarn	Ills	Chicago
18	Hut	Willem	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Holland	dutch	Holland	Nijmegen	mother wed. Wassink 28 Verschuerenplein Arnhem	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	Wassink	Geert W.	21		m s	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother wed. Hellenga Harlingen	Mich	Grand Rapids
20	Hellenga	Roelof	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Harlingen		father J. van den Hoek Terband	"	"
21	van den Hoek	Jan	40		m m	8-53800	"	"	"	"	Terband		f.i.l.	"	"
22	"	Martje	36		f m	housewife 8-118413 5/13/36	"	"	"	"	"		father Corn. Hoogesteeger	Minn	Sheboygan
23	Hoogesteger	Marinus	21		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Kwadrade		father Harm Cannegieter Kwadrade	Mich	Kalamazoo
24	Cannegieter	Xavier	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Scheemda		father J.P. Ego Scheemda	N.Y.	Newark
25	Ego	Edmond	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Oostburg		father J. de Blieck Oostburg	"	"
26	de Blieck	Bernardus	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Kapelle		father uncle Leendert Kiekebos Kapelle Zeeland	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	de Boer	Pieter	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Kootstertille		father Sjoerd Bijkstra Kootstertille	"	"
28	Bijkstra	Jantje	27		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Sneek		father J. Moelker Sneek	"	"
29	Moelker	Willem J.	21		m s	farm laborer 2-798098 12/4/10	"	"	"	"	Breskens		mother Kleisie Kleiner Breskens	N.Y.	Sodus
30	Kleiner	Kine	30		m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamionka	Kamionka	"	New York

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 1912	Detroit	friend Carl Schneider 1038 Mullet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Jettenbach
2	"	"	$50	no	—	—	friend Karl Brann 810 Garfield Detroit Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	yes	1911 1912	Davenport	friend Louis Krackell 1983 Fly Bowen Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"
4	no	"	more yes	1910 1912	Detroit		uncle Friedrich Schmakell 730 Grandie Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	"	"	"
5	—	"	$50	yes	1911 1912	Pittsburgh	aunt Knoploch 1811 2 Ave new York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
6	no	"	$60	yes	1910 1912	Detroit	uncle Philipp Wenz 76 Jay Street Detroit Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$50	yes	1895 1903	Boston	friend Dr John Grub 1306. 3rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	U.S.A	Boston Mass
8	no	"	$50	yes	1909 1912	Brooklyn	friend Jakob Alter 287 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde grey	"	Germany	Jettenbach
9	no	"	$50	yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg	friend August Reger 749 18th Street Pittsburg Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown brown	"	"	"
10	—	"	$50	yes	1909 1911	New York	brother Klara Arendes 5376 5th Street New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	"
11	—	"	$50	yes	1911 1911	Brooklyn	friend Karl Ellerling 100 Debevoise Str. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	$45	yes	1909 1911	—	brother Eugen Bock 29 Garden Str Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$50	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	Karl Biehl 367 Orleans Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
14	no	"	$50	yes	1909 1912	—	friend Emil Pickert 1401 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	"	Lindlar
15	no	"	$40	no	—	—	aunt Wilz Miller 307 S. 7th Street Newark N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Wiedelskirchen
16	—	"	$50	no	—	—	friend Jakob Lieber 343 Bill Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde "	"	"	Rothselberg
17	—	"	$100	yes	1902 1905	Brooklyn	brother Eugen Bock 29 Garden Str Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Kaulbach
18	no	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin D. Kooy 7416 Langenau Ave Chicago Ills	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Holland	Tolbert
19	no	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. Hendricks Schenectady N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Arnhem
20	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	friend John Kamp Grand Rapids Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Leeuwarden
21	"	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin John Kamp Grand Rapids Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Heerenveen
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	cousin	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Leeuwarden
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Pieter Hoogestraeger Rondt 5 Sheboygan Wisc	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	"	Luidrade
24	"	"	more	no	—	—	uncle B Kastnegieter Kalamazoo Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	"	Scheenda
25	"	"	more	yes	1907 1912	Newark	bruder Ferdinand Hoeverord Newark ny.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Oostburg
26	self	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Heerenveen
27	"	"	$20	no	—	—	friend A. Koopmans Indianapolis Ind.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde brown	"	"	Hoogham
28	"	"	$28	no	—	—	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Terkapole
29	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle John Bartalson Sodus New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Brestens
30	—	brother	$4	no	—	—	brother Markus Kleinert 20 Jakob Goldstein 407 6th St New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr., 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Rijndam, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hekket.	Jan W.	31		m s	bookkeeper	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	father: Mr J. W. Hekket. Elisastenberg. Heemstede	Cal.	Redlands
2	Mulder	Frederik	65		m wd	cook	"		"	"	"	Rotterdam	son: W. J. Mulder. Hochstr. 33. Rotterdam.	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	de Boer	Marie	38		f m	housewife	6 4 8		"	"	"	"	mother in l: Mrs A. F. Duchienne Maashaven 26c Rotterdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	de Kater	Wilhelm	34		m m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	wife: Mrs de Kater. Ger Doustraat 168 Amsterdam	N.J.	Paterson
5	Kossen	Arie	20		s		"		"	"	"	"	father: C. Kossen van Ostadestraat 58. Amsterdam	Wash.	Arlington
6	~~de Jong~~	~~Regina~~	~~26~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	"		"	"	"	"	~~husband: Mr de Jong~~ ~~Zaandam 2 Rotterdam~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
7	de Bruyn	Sophia	23		f s	shopgirl	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs de Bruyn. 1e Oosterparkstr. 210. Amsterdam.	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Hendrikman	Pieter	35		m m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Hendrikman Achterburgwal 42 Amsterdam	Ills.	Chicago
9	Ludel	Rachel	39		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	husband: Mr. W. Ludel. Prolitstr 91 Amsterdam	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Kierens	Bessie	18		s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father: H. Kierens. Rapenburgerstr. 12 Amsterdam	"	"
11	Vermys	Andries	23		m	cupper	"		"	"	"	Oosterhout	father: A. Vermys. Arendstr. H. 6. Oosterhout	"	Buffalo
12	Meyer	Gerardus	25		m	joiners	"		"	"	"	Schoten	father: Mr. J. F. Meyer Gen. Joubertstr. 72. Schoten	Mich.	Detroit
13	Dinkla	Nicolaas	17		m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Haarlem	father: Mr. C. Dinkla Nassaulaan 34 Haarlem	Ind.	Brigtwood
14	Schäfer	Menna	35		f m	housewife	"		Germany	German	"	Scheveningen	stepfather: Mr. Hibbeler. Bremen. Germ.	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Robrowski	Aron	23		m s	tin maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenstochow	father: A. Brobowsky Czenstochow. Siefer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Rivke	20		f	milliner	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Chasler	Celia	32		f	none	"		"	"	"	Holland	brother: B. Chasler. Breede Hilledijk 255 Rotterdam	"	Newyork
18	Hopengarten	Lazar	26		m	cartonage laborer	"		"	"	"	Russia	father: Efraim Hopengarten Walowa 9. Zadam.	"	Brooklyn
19	Zuckermann	Chaim	29		m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Warschau	wife: R. Zuckermann. Wodowa 45 Warschau	"	Newyork
20	Cytron	Moses	29				"		"	"	"	Dobrzyn	wife: R. Cytron Dobrzyn Gub. Plock	"	"
21	Glapztein	Mendel	27			glazier	"		Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	father: J. Glapztein. 17 Strada Privaty Jassy	"	"
22	Sommer	Caroline	42		f	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: A. Petersen. Koptuny 19 Hamburg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Stivelband	Izak	34		m	shoemaker	27 75 7841 - 9 29 46		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husband: B. Reichstein. Ospitalnagasse 40 Odessa	N.Y.	Newyork
24	"	Anna	30		f	housewife	2-952 501-1-28-42		"	"	"	"	sist c. l.: — —	"	"
25	"	Klara	6			none	no		"	"	"	"	aunt: — —	"	"
26	"	Liza	2				2-1031059-2/25/43		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Herman	Rifke	28		m	housewife	2-878793 (606) - 5-26-41 yes		"	"	"	Czerwoshow	friend: F. Mittelman Czerwoshow	"	"
28	"	Saul	5		m	none	2-230725 no		"	"	"	—	father: Tube Gerschensohn	"	"
29	Braunstein	Dwoira	32		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Czereye	Czereye. Podol.	"	"
30	"	Rivcie	8			none	no		"	"	"	"	gr father: — —	"	"

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913 23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; if so, state cause and nature.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend: Mr. A. de Gelder Redland. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Leemstede
2	—	"	none			son: K. Goulder. 6th 357. Hoboken. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Gouda
3	yes	husband	$4			husband: G. de Boer p.a.d. Tenney 239 Alpine Ave Grand Rapids. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Hendrik Ido Ambacht
4	no	self	$60			friend: Mr. Erpet Paterson. N.J. 151 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Amsterdam
5	yes	"	$28			friend: Mr. J. Klein Arlington. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
6	—	father	yes	yes	N. York	~~father: Mr. J. Bringen E. 86th~~ Mr. 238. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	—	sister	25	no		sister: Mrs. B. Wynants. Gardenstr. 135. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
8	yes	self	100	yes	1907 Chicago	friend: addres: 2965 Astor Ave. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	50	no		sister: Mrs. C. Budel. 233 E. 86th street Newyork. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	"	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	40			friend: A. v.d. Velden Buffalo. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Oosterhout
12	no	"	~~$20~~			brother: Mr. C. Jakeyn 16th st. 84 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	reddish	grey	"	"	Haarlem
13	yes	"	$25			brother: Mr. K. Emilia Walhenth. 2501 Brightwood. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Purmerend
14	—	husband	—			husband: N. Schiper. 312 Ocean ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Germany	Bremerhafen
15	—	self	none	"		brother: Jacob Bobrowsky 164 Harrison ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Klotschow
16	—	brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	—	aunt	—	"		aunt: E. Glickman. 1280 1st Ave. Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
18	—	self	$21			cousin: J. Hammerstein c.o. Tilling Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	steel	"	"	"	Radom
19	yes	"	$25	"		cousin: K. Goldfarb 112 Walton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nasielsk
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Warschau
21	—	"	$30			cousin: J. Jarlow. 100 E. 96th st. Apt. 6. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy
22	no	"	none			brother: K. Petersen 1110 Metz toyoth. Pottsville. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berzedof
23	—	br. c. l.	$50			bfi. l.: N. Zalman 59 W. 39th Str. Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
24	—	brother	—	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Machilewka
25	—	uncle	—	"		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
26	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
27	—	husband	—	"		husband: N. Herman c.o. A. Lilley 142 Essex str. Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Czenostrow
28	—	father	—	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	—	husband	$5	"		husband: L. Braunstein 112 Livingston str. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Czenze
30	—	father	—			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter den Teuvel MASTER, of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. den Teuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 19 12,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1912

at N.Y. Manhattan

Immigration Officer.

24

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fickert	Karl	19		m	s	baker	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslaut	mother: K. Fickert Kaiserslautern. Pfalz	Mich.	Detroit
2	Wenz	"	39		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. W. Wenz Landstuhl. Pfalz	"	"
3		Adolf	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Landstuhl		"	"
4	Müller	Karl	19		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
5	Schäfer	Herrmann	18		m	s	butcher	"		"	"	"	Friedelbaum	brother: R. Müller Friedelbaum	"	"
6	Rottebaum	Leopoldine	32		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mühlbach	father: Jacob Schäfer Mühlbach.	N.Y.	Newyork
7		Eduard	6		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Freiburg	bro. i. l.: Dr. J. Rottebaum Remsch b. Metz.	"	"
8	Kloss	Marie	10		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	Hoboken
9	Miller	Jacob	22		m	s	tinner	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podwolotzyka	friend:	"	"
10	vander Goot	Gerrit P.	41		m	m	farmlab	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gaartmen	father: Leizer Miller Podwolotzyka. Gal.	"	Newyork
11	Wolthuizen	Klaas	21		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Hemelum	mother: Wd. W. P. v.d. Goot. Gaartmen Fr.	Ia.	Sheldon
12		Jelle	27		m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father: Jolle Wolthuizen Hemelum Fr.	"	Boyden
13	de Vries	Teke	24		f	s	maid	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Sheldon	father: Jolle Wolthuizen Hemelum Fr.	"	"
14	de Boer	Jelle	24		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	Holland	Warns	father: S. de Vries Warns Fr.	"	"
15	"	Hendrik	25		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Jelsma	mother: Wd. J. de Boer Jelsum. Friesl.	"	"
16	"	Baukje	31		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Tockje	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Haken	John	32		m	m	farmlab	"		Holland	"	"	"		"	"
19	de Graaff	Jacobus	49		m	m	merchant	"		Holland	"	U.S.A.	Rushmore	friend: C. Bril Nieuwe Schans	Minn.	Rushmore
20	Krooze	Jan	22		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Holland	Wageningen	father: J. de Graaff. Rijpelstraat. Wageningen	"	"
21	Hoing	Rudolf	35		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Beerta	father: Koert Krooze. N. Beerta Gron.	Wisc.	Conrath
22		Ernst	36		m	m	butcher	"		Germany	German	Germany	Niederstaufenbach	wife: Mrs. W. Hoing Niederstaufenbach	Ia.	Little Rock
23	Krämer	Karl	16		m	s	locksmid	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. E. Hoering Niederstaufenbach	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Winter	Adolf	17		m	s	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Einollen	mother: Mrs. M. Kramer Einollen. Rhenpfalz	"	"
25	Walter	Jacob	48		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	Fockelberg	father: Jak. Winter Fockelberg	Ia.	Brooklyn
26	"	Ernst	17		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Friedelhausen	wife: Mrs. R. Walter Friedelhausen Bayern	"	Newyork
27	Brankhorst	Leendert	33		m	m	shopman	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother	"	Syracuse
28	"	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Brondhorst Hekkenderlaan. Reyden	"	"
29	Ballast	Jan	17		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother &	"	Newyork
30	Vader	Aarjen	38		m	m	Candymaker	"		"	"	"	Heerenveen	father: J. Ballast Heerenveen. Fr.	Wisc.	Franksville
													Den Helder	wife: Mrs. J. Vader Jansenstr. 69 Den Helder	Mich	Grand Rapids

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1909/12	Brooklyn	friend: Mr. F. Ulrich 354 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Kaiserslautern
2	no	"	"	"	1909/12	Detroit	brother: Philip Weng 76 Jay str. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany Jettenbach
3	-	father	-	no	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	"	"	" Landstahl
4	-	self	40	"	1910/12	Newyork	friend: Fr. Kaminnich 32 Ave Str. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	" Friedelhausen
5	-	"	40	"	"	Boston	friend: Ph. Haber. 38 Wall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	" Mühlbach
6	yes	"	$7	no			Boston Mass. husband: Rudolf Rottebaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria Vienna
7	"	mother	$7	-			Willoughby 1209 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	grey	"	"	Germany Freiburg
8	"	"	-				father: mother: Mrs. Klass c.o. R. Rottebaum Willoughby 1209 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	Austria Vienna
9	-	brother	$10	"			brother: J. Hibler c.o. Th. Fechheimer 528 6th str. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde blue	"	"	" Bezacy
10	yes	self	$50	more	yes 1908/13	Sheldon	family: J.J. Kuypers. Sheldon Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland Gaasbeek
11	S	"	$10	no			friend: R. Smith Boyden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Nijmegen
12	S	"	"	"	yes 1910/12	Sheldon	friend: Boyden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	" Bolsward
13	S	"	$50	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	" Wams
14	S	"	$30	yes	1907/13	Boyden	brother: Walter de Boer Boyden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Tjerkwerd
15	S	"	$80	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	" "
16	S	"	$80	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	" "
17	S	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Workum
18	S	father	$40	yes	1901/13	Rushmore	father: H. Haken Rushmore Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	" N. Beerta
19	S	self	$50	no			friend: L. Lamers Amboy Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	" Beerd
20	S	"	$20	"			uncle: Jan Lamers Rushmore Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	" N. Beerta
21	-	"	$100	more	yes 1909/12	N. York	friend: Albert Fuchs. 507-5th str. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany Niederstaufenbach
22	-	"	$100	"	"	"	friend: Rita Gill Belmont ave 90 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	"	$43	no			father: G. Krämer 264 Liberty Ave. East Newyork (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde grey	"	"	" Einöllen
24	-	"	$100	"			friend: F. Kaunzky 61 Eightstreet. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Tickelberg
25	no	"	$10	yes	1906/13	Pittsburg	friend: Jacob Weng. 305 Beecher str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Friedelhausen
26	"	father	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
27	-	self	$25	"			friend: Mrs. van Heusden Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Holland Haarlem
28	-	husband	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Rotterdam
29	yes	self	$25	"			friend: S. Hengst. R.g Box 111 Frankville Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Heerenveen
30	S	"	$20	"			friend: Mrs. J. H. Cakes. 1401 Grand ville Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" Denhelder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pander Leuvel MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Leuvel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19 12

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th., 1913.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnelin	Jan.	34		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	wife Mrs. Magnelin Masterstraat 71 Vlissingen.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Gijsbert Paulus	30		m	m	modeller	"	"	"	"	"	Sonburg	wife Mrs Magnelin over Sonburg Ruthenbeckstr 25	"	"
3	van Eshuer	Adriana Jacoba	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vlissingen	father: J. van Eshuer Vlissingen Groenewoud 19	"	"
4	Elbers.	Albert.	34		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Nijmegen	mother: Mrs A. Elbers. Gendt. by next Nijmegen	N.J.	Little Ferry
5	Cressenman	Chane	56		f	w.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irosloritz	son: Sabloime Cressenman Irosloritz	N.Y.	New York
6	Nachlis.	Mariem	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merkinowa	father Simon Nachlis Merkinowa	N.Y.	"
7	Wysotzky	Alexandra	30		f	d.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Jossek Wysotzky Poltawska nt 1 Wilna	"	"
8	—.—	Tania	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		—.—	"	"
9	Katz	Nisel	22		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Iroscrist	uncle: Srul Katz Iroscrist	"	"
10	Slekter	Chaim	28		m	m	pharmacist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	father Sch. Slekter. Witebsk	"	"
11	"	Clara	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—.—	"	"
12	"	Aaron.	10	m	b	—		no	no	"	"	"		—.—	"	"
13	Auerbach.	Malke	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrog	father B. Auerbach Ostrog	"	"
14	Perlstein	Leirer.	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jarmolinetz	wife Chawe Perlstein Jarmolinetz	Nebr.	Omaha.
15	Felzer	Chaweie	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Turisyma	father Wolzer Felzer Turisma.	N.Y.	New-York
16	Ember	Regina	49		f	d	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tartalow	father Markus Ember Bobbiatin	"	"
17	Gottlieb.	Abram Hersch	40		m	m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Lowsanka		"	"
18	Biedermann	Adolf	29		m	s	barber.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernowitz	no relations. mother R. Biedermann Czernowitz	"	Brooklyn
19	Willner	Ignatz	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Vienna	father S. Willner Postwanitzeng. 18 Vienna	"	New-York
20	~~Homat~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Germany~~	~~.~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~sister Ida Bahrmann Bremen~~	"	"
21	den Hartog	Johannes	17		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father G. den Hartog Amsterdam. Frolijkstr. 177	Cal.	Hanford
22	Padmos.	Wolfert	69		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bruinisse	cousin S. van den Berg Bruinisse	Ch.	Cleveland
23	Dijo	Jan	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Huizen	father A. van Dijo. mother Huizen	N.Y.	Rochester
24	van Speldoorn	Hein	17		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Winsum	bro. S. van Speldoorn Winsum	"	"
25	"	Bor.	19		m	s	smith	3/9/36	c/o	"	"	"		Mrs. —.—	"	"
26	"	Jan	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		—.—	"	"
27	de Haan	Marten Jan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bus um	mother: Mrs S. K. de Haan	"	"
28	Schlothauer	Carl Hermann	28		m	s	floormaster	"	"	Germany	German	Holland	Arnhem	N.S Graelandsche weg 69. Bussum	"	"
29	Fuyk	Christiaan C.	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	mother in Mrs Wwe van Haag Rodenburgstr. 85 Arnhem.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Anna Maria	21		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	mother Mrs Ruis Rollandstr. 37 Haarlem		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	bro	self	44	—	—		brother il: S. Hendemeth 61 Melvillest. Rochester.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Holland	Vlissingen
2	"		40	—	—																
3	S		0	—	—		brother il: L. P. de Beer. Ravine Ave. 19. Rochester.						Also to Bro in Law				bl. blue		"	"	"
4	—		90	yes	1902	8 Little Ferry	friend Cecelia Houl. Adam Holz Little Ferry N.J.								5 7		bl. gr.	coarse complexion	"	"	"
5	—	son	no	—	—		son Bernd Crebereumann 331 E 14th st. New-York								5 8		br. gr.	none	"	Gendt	
6	—	brother	0	—	—		brother Isac. Naehlis 99 Allen st. N. York								5		gr br.		Russia	Kronerik	
7	—	uncle	25	—	—		uncle: Josef Wyscotzky 31-33 Canal st. New York								4 11		lt. brown		"	Konsantin	
8	—														5 2		bl. brown		"	Wilna	
9	—	cousin	0	no	—		cousin Chaims Lapler 331 E. 14th st. New-York												"	St. Petersburg	
10	—	sister	yes	75	1904	12 N. York	bril: R. Fedlow 285 Bromst. New-York								5 —		b. br. hz.		"	Kronsitz	
11	—	sister il													5 3		brown		"	Witebsk	
12	—	aunt													4 8		"		"		
13	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother H. H. Auerbach Neb. 1921 Leavenworth st. Omaha												USA N.Y.	New-York	
14	—		20	—	—		brother: Moische Perlstein 46 Attorney st. New-York								5 4		black gr		Russia	Ostrog	
15	—	aunt	0	—	—		aunt Chamiel Preeke 64 Essex st. New-York								5 4		br br.		"	Charnovi	
16	—	uncle	80	—	—		uncle: S. Brann 1-3 Attorney st. New-York								5 —		br. blue		Hungary	Jurisma	
17	—	brother	3	—	—		brother: Jacob Gottlieb. 40. Clinton st. New-York								5 6		bl. black		Austria	Tarlatow	
18	—	self	10	—	—		brother il: P. Heller. 280 E 7 st. New-York								5 5		br. br		"	Basowsca	
19	—	sister	400	—	—		sister N. Meier Theirth st 90. New-York								5 6		bl. br.		"	Czernowitz	
20															5 6		br br		"	Vienna	
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother il: Jas. Jansen + Wife Hanfelt st. Cal.														
22	no	self	yes	yes	1914	1912 Cleveland	son: Pieter Padmos Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 6		fair bl. blue		none	Holland	Amsterdam
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother: Pl. Top Presque st. Rochester.								6 —		gr. blue		"	"	Breinige
24	"	"	75	—	—		brother H. van Speldoorn Tuscarora Rochester								5 3		bl. brown		"	"	Blaricum
25	"	"	119	—	—										5 6		bl. blue		"	"	Winsum
26	"	"		—	—										5 8		bl. brown		"	"	
27	"	"	21	—	—		uncle: B. de Haan Mayer st. Brighton Rochester								5 10		bl.		"	"	Beesterzwaag
28	no	"	30	—	—		brother il: P. J. Andriesl Pinestr. 1921 Philadelphia Pa								5 9		bl. blue		"	"	Bvornbergen
29															5 2		black brown		"	Germany Erfurt	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pronden Teuvel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pronden Teuvel

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 19 12,

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wieringa	Willem	19		M	S	farmer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Thesinge	father: Lutje Wieringa Thesinge	Ill	Chicago
2	van Munster	Gerrit	23		M	S	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	mother: E Munster Dassenbraat Wolle	NY	New York
3	Bouma	Jippe	19		M	S	baker	"		"	"	"	"	St Anna Parochie mother: Wed Y Bouma St Anna Parochie	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Greydanus	Harmen	21		M	S	painter	"		"	"	"	"	father: J Greydanus, Collum	NY	Rochester
5	Adelaar	Marinus Chr.	21		M	S	baker	"		"	"	"	Collum	brother: P Adelaar jan Hulsemstraat 22 Amsterdam	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Huiringa	Henderika	29		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Beverwijk	father: L Huiringa 3 Molen- grift 20 14 Groningen	Mont	Conrad
7	Dijt	Jacob	35		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Leeuwarden	father: L de Boer Thesinge	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Geertruida	26		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Thesinge	father:	"	"
9	Arends	Teddo	35		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father: Harm Arends, Schem- da	ND	Williston
10	"	Engeltje	34		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Driborg	father i.l.	"	"
11	"	Metje	15		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
12	"	Gunster	13		M			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Elske	6		F		none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Engeltje	8		"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Lippe	6		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Tettine	1		F			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Kuiper	Lambertus	16		M	S	~~farmer~~ assistant	"		"	"	"	Leeuwarden	father: J. Kuiper, Willem Lgreidbaat 53 Leeuwarden	NJ	Passaic
18	Postma	Jan	19		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Thesinge	father: D. Postmas Thesinge	SD	Platte
19	Boersma	Siberen	37		M	M	11-182 102 — 11/15/37	"		"	"	"	Nieuwveer	brother: Steent Bousma Bozeham	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Martje	31		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	b.i.l.	"	"
21	"	Tetje	11		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Jelke	10		M		11-243699 3/29/40	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23	"	Jan	0		M			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Tessel	7		F		11-39782	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Menne	4		M		11-224251-7/28/39	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Sjoerd	1		M			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Tamminga	Taltje	21		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Jummum	father: W Tamminga Jummum	Ia	Sheldon
28	Bruggink	Lena	21		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Kampen	b.i.l. J J Meyer, 2e Ebbing- haat 29 Kampen	Md	Baltimore
29	van der Kley	Wilhelmus	24		M	S	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Hilversum	father: Bram der Kley Bogenstraat 17 Hilversum	Mich	Kalamazoo
30	Bakker	Lambertus	23		M	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father: A Bakker, tinker, Weg 69 Hilversum	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

33

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	friend: H de Wit 1731 W. 14th Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Holland Theninge
2	"	"	25	"	friend: L Lalenkamp. Floya Borough NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Lwolle
3	"	"	25	"	brother: J Bouma Grand Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	" St Anna Par.
4	"	"	220	"	uncle: Peter Hammensmidt Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond blue	"	" Lollum
5	"	"	25	"	brother: J. H. van Dalen 2470 W 63 Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey	"	" Amsterdam
6	no	"	25	"	friend: R Vienema. Conrad Stent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Groningen
7	yes	"	1907	1/2 Ridgewood	friend: H de Wit 1731 W. 14 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond blue	"	" Theninge
8	"	"	25	"												
9	yes	self	"	no	b. i. l. John "Bruins, Tar-gnd N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
10	"	—	"	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Drietorg
11	"	—	"	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
12	"	—	67	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
14	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
15	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
16	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
17	no	uncle	50	"	uncle: S v d. Plaats 13 Tennyson Place Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Makkum
18	yes	self	100	—	father: Jan Postma Cattle SD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Theninge
19	yes	b. i. l.	60	no	brother i l. Menno Rot 139 W. 111 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Dwyckam
20	"	brother	"	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Eenige
21	"	uncle	60	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
22	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Berlum
26	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Bedum
27	yes	self	100	"	brother: Jacob Tamminga Pelton Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Tjummum
28	yes	"	25	"	brother: D Muzzink 100 Cedar Avenue Roland Park Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Kampen
29	no	"	100	yes 1/2 Kalamazoo	friend: D Oosterhuis 615 Cale Street Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Nieuveen
30	no	"	100	no	friend: Mrs. J. v. d Poel John. Street C A 822, Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Heuvel, MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pieter Heuvel
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 19 12

at [illegible]

Max [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 1913

at Hell Gate, Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19 13

at New York, Feb. 9 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heider	Ludwig	40		m m	painter	yes		Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Mundenheim	wife: Pinche Heider, Mundenheim	Mich.	Detroit
2	Schaumlöffel	Richard	23		s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Reichenbach b/ Otfel	wife: Hermine Schaum, Reichenbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ulrich	Karl	45		m.	locksmith	"		"	"	"	Neunkirchen	wife: Luise Ulrich, Neunkirchen	"	New York
4	Emrich	Edmund	17		s.	mason	"		"	"	"	Niederstaufenbach	father: Jakob Emrich, Niederstaufenbach	"	"
5	Behrends	Charlotte	22		f. s.	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father: Heinrich Behrends, Helmutstr. 60, Düsseldorf	"	"
6	Steurrys	Pieter	30		m m	laborer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schoondijke	father: Johannes Steurrys, Schoondijke	"	Williamson
7	"	Anna	26		f.	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	"	Johannes	6		m.	s. none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	"	Isaac	5				no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	Assies	Johannes	24			carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: K. Assies, 18a Boerservantstr. Rotterdam	Mass.	Boston
11	Jung	Friedrich	18			tailor	"		Germany	Germ.	Germany	Esseweiler	father: Jakob Jung, Esseweiler	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Ludwig	29		m.	musician	"		"	"	"	Rotheselberg	wife: Philipine Jung, Rotheselberg	"	"
13	Jung	Rudolf	35				"		"	"	"	Esseweiler	wife: Maria Jung, Esseweiler	"	"
14	Hendrikes	Leendert	37		s.	painter	"		Holland	Dutch	Holl.	Middelburg	mother: Wed. J. Hendrikes, Middelburg	Mass.	Boston
15	Boek	Jan	22		m. s.	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Haarlmeer	father: Harke Boek, Haarlmeer	Cal.	Hanford
16	Kleres	Albert	25		m.	butcher	"		Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Hinrweiler	wife: Alma Kleres, Hinrweiler	N.Y.	New York
17	Weiss	Karl	20		s.		"		"	"	"	Kaulbach	father: Philip Weiss, Kaulbach	"	Brooklyn
18	Hage	Willem C.	25			bulbgrower	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Borkoop	father: Jacob Hage, Schiedam	all over	
19	Onderema	Gesina	24		f. s.	none	"		"	"	"	Dokkum	father: R. Onderema, 1e Jaw d'dam, v.d. Heydenstraat	Mich.	Gp. Rapids
20	de Groot	Lopke	20		m. s.	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Langerwaag	mother: Wed. de Groot, Langerwaag	Wisc.	Franksville
21	Krick	Eugen	17			"	"		Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Esseweiler	father: Karl Krick, Esseweiler	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Koch	Friedrich	17			stonecutter	"		"	"	"	Rotheselberg	father: Julius Koch, Rotheselberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Jung	Reinhold	20		s.	barber	"		"	"	"	Esseweiler	father: Philipp Jung II, Esseweiler	New York	
24	Beeke	Willem Corn.	23			mason			Holland	Dutch	Holl.	Bussum	mother: Mrs W.C. Beeke, Bussum	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Spijker	Hendrik	18			farmlab.	8-19 7046	7-19-40	"	"	"	a'dam	father: W. Spijker, Prinsengracht 403 a'dam	Iowa	Sioux Center
26	Termeulen	Cornelis Adr.	19			electrician	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Termeulen, Overtoom 463 a'dam	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Berschatzka	Leve	47		m. m.	mechanician	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talroj	wife: G. Berschatzki, Talroj	N.Y.	New York
28	Bartel	Eugen	22		s.	joiner	"		"	German	"	Madislawa	father: Adolf Bartel, Madislawa	N.J.	Garwood
29	Habr	Stanislaw	20		"	"	clerk	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trag	father: Jan Habr, Louka	Ill.	Chicago
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

33

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

31

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50.-	no			friend: Franz Ulrich 361 Chatoit Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray brown	none	Germany	Hundenheim
2	—	"	50.-	yes	1908	10 New York	broker: Wilh. Sebanmbl, 41 Readel str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Reichenbach
3	—	"	50.-	"	1911	Omaha Nebr.	cousin: H. Dueringer, 235 W. 110th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ettenbach
4	—	"	50.-	"	1910	New York	friend: Phil. Gehlhr, 130 E 32nd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	blue	"	"	Niederstaufenbach
5	—	future husband	no				fut. husband: Leo Friedlander, c/o Gross Bros, 15 W 45 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Düsseldorf
6	yes	brother	more.				brother: Joh. Steurrijk, Williamson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	blue	"	Holland	Schoondyke
7	"	b-i-l.	"				b-i-l: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	"				uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 10	no	self	50.	yes	1910	Boston	friend: Mr. v.d Berg, Summerstreet 63 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
11	—	"	40.-	no			friend: Adolf Kilian, 309 East 89 street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	Germany	Esweiler
T ALIEN 12	—	"	60.	yes	1908	New York	cousin: Louis Leonhard, % Tanker Berg & Co, 215 4th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Esweiler
13	—	"	50.-	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Weber, 6 Cooper square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 14	no	"	more	"	1907	Boston	going home: E. Brooklyn str. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Holland	Middelburg
15	yes	"	25.-	yes	1911	Hanford Cal.	friend: T. de Graaf, Hanford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	blond	blue	"	"	Haarlmeer
16	—	"	90.	"	1908	New York	friend: Adolf Kilian, 309 E 89 street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hinrweiler
17	—	"	40.-	"	1909	Columbus Ohio	brother-i-l: Albert Dier, 115 George str. Evergreen L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond	"	"	"	Kaulbach
T ALIEN 18	—	"	more	yes	several times	all over		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	50.-	no			uncle: L. Andersma, Butter + Egg Street 826 Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Haarlandervecy
20	"	"	25.	"			friend: L. J. Lengut, R. 9, Box 111, Jamesville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	blue	"	"	Haarlem
21	—	"	40.	"			friend: Karl Hahn, 105 5th street, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Langerwaag
22	—	"	40.	"			friend: Ludwig Hebel, 345 76th street, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Esweiler
T ALIEN 23	—	"	30.	yes	1909	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Lud. Kilian, 319 Rogg str. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	"	"	Rothselberg
24	no	"	more	"	1910	Rochester	uncle: L. Sterk, 14 Ames street, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown	"	"	Esweiler
25	yes	"	100	no.			brother: W. Spiker, Center Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond	grey	"	Holland	Baarn
26	no	"	40.	"			brother-i-l: P. Andriesen, 112 23 Curtis Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	blue	"	"	A'dam
27	"	self	25.-	"			Lor. Chaim Bernstadsky 262 W. 39th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	blond	brown	"	"	Nieuwer Amstel
28	"	"	25.-	"			cousin: Grafin Klotkowica Box 8 Carlwood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tabnoj
29	yes	"	40.	"			friend: Josef Tittko 2540 S. Lawndale Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wladyslava
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Lonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. van der Heuvel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P van der Heuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1913

at N.Y. Manifest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Fuld, Surgeon of the ss Lyndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Fuld

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1913

at Port Huron, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 19 12

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braakenburg	Jacobus Dz	28		M. S.	agent	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Father A.H. Braakenburg Vetterodestr 16. Haarlem	Ont	Toronto
2	"	Clara et S	25		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father 48		
3	"	Clara S	2		F. S.	none	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	Vlerk	Evard Dz	37		M. M.	painter	Yes		"	"	Holland	Schoten	Brother H. Vlerk Kl. Houtstr 32. Haarlem	"	"
5	"	Hendrika M.	29		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brid	"	"
6	"	Pieter Dz	9		M. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7	"	Johannes M.	6		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	van Bunnen	Hermanus	26		M. S.	painter	Yes		"	"	"	Haarlem	Brother Mrs. van Bunnen Korenmershuis Haarlem	"	
9	Veen	Christiaan D.	29		M. M.	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	brother Mrs. Veen Hollandstr. 33 Haarlem	"	
10	"	Trina M.	22		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	
11	Hals	Jannetje	23		F. S.	servant	"		"	"	"	Soest	Brother " Hals Buitenwest. Grotestr. Soest	Man.	Winnipeg
12	Roobaard	Pietje	32		M. M.	cigar laborer	"		"	"	Amsterdam		Father M. Roobaard Hasjenkade 150 Amsterdam	Que.	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (IMMIGRANT ALIENS)

NON IMM

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATE

to the Unite

Arriving

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By wh... was... passage...
1		Yes self	
2		" husba...	
3		" Fathe...	
4		" self	
5		" husban...	
6		" Fathe...	
7		" "	
8		" self	
9			
10		" husban...	
11		" self	
12		" "	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMM

Test.

[redacted]

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC [redacted] AND RETAKE [redacted]

Description of Records: Cancels A-2 [redacted]

Identification of Document	Number
Volume # 4621	
Page 34	
	Declined
	5K.

Inspected by: H. Leitman Date: 5/1/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated [redacted] at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joseph Leibowitz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Work, Price, [redacted] Immigration
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 9th*, 1913 — 33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	Yes	self	None	yes	1911	Husband	friend: S. Revers 66 Richardson 66, Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	grey	none	Holland	Bloemendaal
2	"	husband	60				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem
3	"	father	no	—	—	—	friend: J. Raymonde Rosaraclark Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	self	None	yes	1910	in transit	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem
5	"	husband	no				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black brown	"	"	"	Zaandam
6	"	father	40				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Haarlem
7	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	46				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	a scar on left hand, near thumb	"	"
9	"	"	30				friend: F. Revers Richardson 66 Toronto ont Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	husband	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	60				friend: Wm. J. Stal 752 Ellice Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Zaost
ALIEN																			
12	"	"	80				Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black blue	"	"	"	Hoogeveen
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Leunel MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Leunel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Mar. Schultyes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ex Cyprian, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Army Medical College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by transportation," as the case may be.)

14

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1915

at NY

Max Schultzmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ST.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sur. 29 March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Krüger	Marie	28		F	M	Servant			Germany	German	France	Paris	Husband: Mr. Krüger [illegible]	New York	
1	2 Mathieu Campiche	Eduardo	28		M	S	Farmer			[illegible]		"	"	Wife: Mrs. Campiche [illegible]	Kansas	
1	3 Long	Clarke	40		M	M	Chauffeur			Italy		Italy	Turino	Father: Mr. Long [illegible] Turino	[illegible]	Chicago
	4 Weinberger	Louis	53		M	M	Merchant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Son: Rachel Hunter [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNITED	5 Wolf	Albert	12		M	S	none			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Waelkaitz	grandmother: [illegible]	Ohio	Wabeburg
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Mar Belgium
Insp J

10
5
15

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 4th* 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	
	No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said Alien has been the purchaser of his ticket, or paid the passage money.)	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the country whence the Alien last came.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a person of Polygamous practices.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I, [illegible], solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1913

at [illegible]

Max Pels Lyons

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Test.

[redacted]

[redacted]	
Identification of subject	[redacted]
Volume # 4 6 2 3	
Page 54	2
	Exhibited
	No.

Inspected by: H. Leetman Date: 5/1/44

[redacted] by Naturalization Service. 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the records(s) listed for the records specified under [redacted] are true and complete photographic records of documents of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I [redacted] up the film that these records are on.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the records(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service relating to the records appropriately indicated and incorporated filed by supervision in their proper places in the aforementioned records.

MAY 10 1944
Date

[redacted]

...., do
rgeon
n the
own
on, or
erous
me or
or an
, or a
l that
f said

ther.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Rijndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 DEC 1913 day of ____, 19

at New York

Mac Edgerton,

Immigration Officer.

36

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 29th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jakusek	Piotr	19		m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Nisko	father Kazimir Jakusek, Nisko, Wolno	Mass	Everett
2	Dubenecki	Wicenti	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kostenecki	mother Gradna Dubeneckas, Kostenecki, Wolno	Conn	Norwich
3	Chess	Welwel	38		m	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chotyn.	wife Schime Chess, Chotyn, Bessarabia	New York	
ADMITTED 4	Plukas	Anton	20		"	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jagomerk	father Anton Plukas, Jagomerk, Krypno	Conn	New Britain
ADMITTED 5	Lerner	Chane	60		f	wid housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Groselow	daughter Lokke Leporenec, Groselow, Cherson	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Leporenec	Lebbe	23		m	st. joiner	yes	yes	"						
7	Stjukas	Petras	26		"	m farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Alitous.	mother Anna Stjukas, Alitous, Suwalki	Pa	Gilberton
ADMITTED 8	Wysotzki	Rachel	20		f	s seamstr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Luminetz	mother Kelde Wysotzki, Luminetz, Minsk	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 9	"	Lael	18		m	" tailor	"	"	"						
10	Baranouskas	Kasimir	35		"	m farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Alitous	wife Alexandra Baranouskas, Alitous, Kovno	Mo	Millbrooke
11	Bakiekaicke	Elena	19		f	s	"	"	"		"	Gostonen	father Ignaz Bakuckas, Gostonen, Kovno	Ill	Chicago
12	Jaszkaite	Julianna	14		"	"	"	"	"		"	Gailaitzy	mother Elzbieta Jaszkaite, Gailaitzy, Kovno	Mass	Cambridgeport
13	Keraitis	Jonas	20		m	"	11-94829(505)	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Seznalauky	father Baltrumeus Keraitis, Seznalauky, Kovno	Pa	Sharpsburg
14	Kabas	Josef	19		"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Kopina	sister Augusta Kabas, Kopina, Warsaw	Ill	St Chicago
15	Kozial	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	Jegodzinje	father Wojciech Kozial, Jegodzinje, Warsaw		Rockford
16	Koch	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Samosnie	father Antoni Koch, Samosnie, Polish	Ny	Syracuse
17	Winokur	Schmul	35		"	m tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sasław	wife Chaike Winokur, Sasław, Volhin	Mass	Dalton
18	Andreasik	Stanislaw	19		"	s farmhand	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzezkin	mother Katarzina Andreasik, Rzezkin, Galicia	Pa	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Bobin	Mjos	20		"	"	3-80795	yes	Russia		Russia	Lizky	father Wincenty Bobin, Lizky, Volhynia	Pa	Mahpeth
20	Karjauskas	Petras	21		"	"	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Schauwely	father Kasper Karjauskas, Schauwely, Kovno	Ny	Hudson
ADMITTED 21	Kaschke	Moische	40		"	m blacksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lube	wife Dwoche Kaschke, Lube, Volhin		New York
22	Kugel	Abram	16		"	s Shoban	yes	yes	"		"	Czatos	mother Rose Kugel, Czatos, Volhin	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED 23	Milinowsky	Josef	20		"	" farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaukene	no relative	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 24	Rom	Szymon	17		"	" joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gegunin	father Mosuck Rom, Gegunin, Wilna	Mass	Chicopee
25	Ustowa	Cenowefa	20		f	" farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Cnowrzka	father Vincenty Ustowa, Cnowrzky, Wilna	Ny	Wickerbee
26	Kaharauskas	Ludwig	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Salantini	mother Ona Kaharauskiene, Salantini, Kovno	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Barak	Josel	25		"	m painter	2-489	10-12/21/36	Hebrew	"	"	Chotin	wife Ester Barak, Chotin, Bessarabia		New York
28	Rimsika	Josef	27		"	s farmhand	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Selschu	father Kazimier Rimsika, Selschu, Kovno	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 29	Herblum	Jelde	24		f	"Seamstress"	2-500668	2/3/37	Hebrew	"	Austria	Warsbuck	wife Ida Herblum, Warsbuck, Radom		New York
30	Valinskas	Dominikus	18		m	" farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Schewenist	mother Sekla Valinskas, Schewenist, Kovno	Mass	Lawrence

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913.

37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Boston Mass	Bertha	[illegible]	No	—	—	brother Julius Lafranek, Kolestow St. 85, Everett, Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tesko
2	yes	"	15	"	—	—	Brother Jakubenetzky 96 Thames St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Jostemcki
3	—	"	20	"	—	—	Brother L. Chess, 9 Chapero 199 52 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Chotyn
4	yes	"	Alone	—	—	—	Brother Justin Plukas 15 Winthrop St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zgomerx
5	"	Son	22	"	—	—	Sgt. Max Lerner 24th U.S. Inf. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	"	Dubesargos
6	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother Antanas Jakunas Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Alitous
8	yes	Uncle	—	"	—	—	Uncle Michael Kuskner 67 Morgan St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Luminsky
9	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother J. Kmieciukas, Box 423, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Akstine
11	"	Brother	35	"	—	—	Brother Peter Yankunas, 2846 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaksnin
12	to Boston	Sister	25	"	—	—	Sister Marta Jasyback, 32 Dun. St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Gaitaitza
13	to Duxbury	Brother	40	"	—	—	Brother Antonas Perauka, 243 A Agnes St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnalauky
14	no	Self	25	"	—	—	Brother Wladislaw Jaszczynski 836 Buffalo St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Zopina
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Antoni Grigalb Cedar St. 801, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jegodzinje
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Wladyslaw Benevitsky 429 Mound St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Ubeljo
17	yes	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother Josef Wakmair, 2 Cambridge Sq. 52 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jastaw
18	"	Father	48	"	—	—	Father Jan Andrasek, 5706 W. 65th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brexin
19	no	Brother	—	"	—	—	Brother Anton Jakubeka 67 Perry St. Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lizky
20	yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Adam Rekus 31 Lombard St. Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sturberg
21	—	Brother	—	"	—	—	Brother Abe Katz 167 Gold St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lube
22	to Boston	Father	Alone	—	—	—	Father Abraha Kugel, 331 Water St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Kiby
23	yes	Brother	—	—	—	—	Brother Rafel Kaczanauskas 257 Campbell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Karklene
24	"	Brother	1	—	—	—	Brother Bazan Dumcius 163 Exchange St. Cheshire Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Gegutein
25	to Pgh	Brother	Alone	—	—	—	Brother Vincenty Glebus, Box 163 Whitaker, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Cnowtza
26	yes	Brother	22	"	—	—	Brother Anton Lakardwsky 4th St & Wood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Palentini
27	—	Brother	Alone	—	—	—	Brother Max Mandelman 2756 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kuaneky
28	yes	Brother	20	"	—	—	Brother Josef Wilkus Box 12 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Walschody
29	—	Brother	Alone	—	—	—	Brother Isaak Scheman, 14 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mahalow
30	yes	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother Adam Galinskas, 109 Newbury St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schewenit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pvander Heuvel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 04 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 29th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Aleszauckiene	Magdalena	45		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barberisk	no relation	Pa.	Gilberton
2	Wierbicki	Stanislaw	30		m	m farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pinkowke	wife: Helena Wierbicka Pinkowke Prod.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Jankowskis	Franciskas	29		"	s.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rodworeki	father: Joan Jankowskus Rodworeki Kowno	Mass.	Bridgeport
4	"	Stepanas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Norkus	Juozas	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Schamo	father: Franciszkus Norkus Schamo Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Galinzauskis	Franciszkas	37		m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gaulionai	wife: Barbora Galinzauskas Gaulionai Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kudulicz	Antonina	17		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Eidigu	father: Mucas Kudulicz Eidigu, Kowno	"	"
ADMITTED	Genuk	Josef	34		m	no joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ostropol	wife: Rusel Genuk Ostropol. Wolin	Ny.	Brooklyn
9	Butrimowicz	Wladyslaw	20		"	s	farmhand	"	"	Polish	"	Surewily	mother: Kzawera Butrimowicz Surewily Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ledzinn	Jozefa	25		f	"	servantg	"	"	"	"	Stempor	father: Piotr Ledzinn Stempor	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Rabinowicz	Dwoire	32		m	m	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berdiczew	father: Josel Resnik Berdiczew. Kiew	"	"
12	"	Abram	11		m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Walodi	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cisarski	Joine	21		"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Albr. Cisarski Staraniesma Ul. Berdiczew	"	New York
15	Koscinik	Josef	24		"	m	farmhand	"	"	Polish	"	Tuzeradkowska	wife: Karolina Koscinik Tuzeradkowska Prodno	Pa	Scranton
16	Backauskas	Franciskus	18		"	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurschens	mother: Agata Backauskiene Kurschens. Kowno	Ny	Binghamton
17	Bugay	Adam	24		"	m	"	no	no	Polish	"	Dawidek	wife: Adela Bugay Dawidek Wilna	Pa	Bruceton
18	Dzaus	Helena	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Salabuda	father: Czaus, Salabuda Gal	"	Scranton
19	Neustadter	Chune	20		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father: Mordche Neustadter Ponewies Kowno	Ny	New York
20	Didzuch	Ewa	17		f	"	servantg	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Gawrilo Didzuch Kaczuki Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Genuk	Moische	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Ely Genuk Ostropol Wolin	Mass	Boston
22	Gumberg	Leon	22		"	"	dentist	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	father: Berl Gumberg Mrozetshage Ul. Lodz	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Stoszkus	Juzapas	19		"	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	father: Ignaty Stoszkus Pogruzek Kowno	Ill	Chicago
24	Zelver	Jankel	30		m	"	eggpacker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	wife: Chaie Zelver Jampol Wolin	Ny	New York
25	Stanunkewicz	Stefania	16		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	father: Imann Stanunkewicz Kisee Wilna	Conn	Ansonia
26	Magierowa	Justina	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Helenowa	father: Ignacy Magierowa Helenowa Wilna	Wisc	Elmhurst
27	Ignatowicz	Jan	18		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Anton Ignatowicz Polisker Wilna	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Sommer	Zelli	18		f	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Kuve Sommer Sucrawa Buk	"	"
29	Toczko	Josef	21		m	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Toczko Slavotanna Grodno	Conn	Windsor
30	Dombrowski	Felix	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Dombrowski Nowosiolo Prodno	Mass	Lawrence Bedford

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 9th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Son in law	28.—	no			Son in law Audanas Lekrewicz Gilberton Pa
2	"	friend	15.—	"			friend Frans Nowicki 327 Callowhill St. Phila Pa
3	"	brother	25.—	"			Brother Vincenty Jankowsky 543 main St. Bridgeport Mass
4	"	"	25.—	"			Brother: Franciszka Norkut
5	"	"	25.—	"			1045 Pro St - Pittsburgh Pa
6	"	bril	35.—	"			bril: Frank Mikuszewskis 5303 Shelgo St - Chicago Ills
7	"	"	50.—	"			bril: Son Leszkanskas 941 W. 24th St - Chicago Ills
8	—	brother	—	"			brother: F. Senatt 331 Bergen St - Brooklyn ny
9	yes	"	12.—	"			brother: Stanislaw Sutrzymowicz 4450 Wood St - Chicag Ills
10	—	Uncle	75.—	"			Uncle: Maciej Nowacki 77 Belmont Ave - Brooklyn ny
11	—	husband	—	"			husband Moische Rabinowitz 55 Rivington St - Newyork
12	—	father	—	"			father:
13	—	"	—	"			
14	—	Aunt	50.—	"			Aunt: Fore Lagodinsky 206 56th St - Newyork
15	yes	brother	20.—	"			brother: Dominik Kosund
16	"	"	12.—	"			1743 Bryant Ave St Crafton Pa
17	Pittsburgh Pa	"	25.—	yes	1907 1909	Bruceton Pa	brother: Josef Bachansky 208 Clinton St - Binghampton ny
18	yes	bril	1.50	"			brother: Josef Bugay
19	—	Cousin	15.—	"			Box 108 - Bruceton Pa
20	yes	Brother in law	10.—	"			bril: Pawel Stanas
21	"	Uncle	25.—	"			601 Freeland St - Scranton Pa
22	—	brother	25.—	"			Agency: Sam Salomon
23	yes	"	100.—	"			245 Second Ave - Newyork
24	—	father	40.—	"			bril: Stok Zeiban
25	yes	mother	5.—	"			3024 Smallman St - Pittsburgh Pa
26	no	brother	100.—	"			Uncle: Jos Jermann
27	—	Self	25.—	none			189 Chelsey St - Boston Mass
28	—	"	40.—	"			brother: Josef Freenberg
29	no	"	25.—	"			417 Prospect Place - Brooklyn
30	"	"	25.—	"			brother: Stanislaw Koszkus
							1333 W. 46th St - Chicago Ills
							father: Fischer Gelber
							Ave 146 - 9th St - Newyork
							mother: Bregsa Stankewicz
							Box 26 — Ptchville Conn
							bril: Sidore Kiszka
							Roslyn Cause Lane - Elmhurst L.I. ny
							friend: Josef Bogdanowicz
							296 66th St - Newyork
							Sister: Klara Glaser
							14 Essex St - Newyork
							Uncle: Stanislaw Pozko
							Box 10 — Windsor Conn
							bril: Kazimir Orukut
							45 Washburn St - New Bedford Mass

19 Fear in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Birkerisk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Purkowke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	"	"	"	Pandeli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaroszi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Faulicnai
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mannschwore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Astropol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Surewily
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stempo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Berdiczew
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Swnitza
Short middle finger on the right hand	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Short middle finger on the right hand	"	Radkowska
"	"	"	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	Debno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zawadk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salabuda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Zgnewes
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lapciats
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Staropol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Belsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sudinewke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	Squints	"	Jampol
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Kisle
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Helenowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		"	Poliski
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		Austria	Suczawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Russia	Staro Kamin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Novostolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter den Hertog, MASTER of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1913, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Mar Saltzman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimelgiesser	Schmulick	18		m s	tailor	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	Mother Berle Cimelgiesser Brzesc Lithuania	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Kramer	Herzel	23		"	blacksmith 2-77041-10-6-40-505	yes yes		"	"	"	Kole	Sister Devoire Granglow Kole Russia	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED 3	Aizik	Peisia	16		"	painter 2-653403-11/6/39-505-wo 4a			"	"	"	Kamenetz	friend Jankel Bronstein Kartenetz Pos.	Ny	Newyork
4	Okunewitz	Stanislaw	20		"	farmlab 7-187399-1-12-42	no no		"	Polish	"	Potolpo	Cousin Jan Okunewitz Potolpo Vilna	Ny	Hamilton
5	Laprowicz	Antoni	18		"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Kulinsky	father Antony Laprowicz Kulinsky Vilna	"	Newyork
6	Arlukewicz	Valeria	20		f	"	"		"	"	"	Letzki	father Pawel Arlukewicz Letzki Vilna	"	Syracuse
7	Paszolowicz 1-79303 1-1916	Rosalia	20		"	"	none		"	"	"	Dmianski	father Vincenty Paszolowicz Dmianski Vilna	"	Newyork
8	Dimichowski	Konstanti	26		m	farmlab	yes yes		"	"	"	Iwen	father Kazimirs Dimichowski Iwen Vilna	Mass	to Boston
9	Jabrodski	Stefan	18		"	"	none		"	"	"	Budginski	father Vincenty Jabrodsky Bousgisnoky Vilna	Conn	Unionville
10	Skrapowsky	Viktoria	17		f	"	yes no		"	"	"	Belantze	brother Stanislaw Skrapowsky Belantze Vilna	"	Norwich
11	Jezel	Simon	19		m	"	no no		"	"	"	Brzimsk	mother Ludwika Jezel Brzimsk Vilna	"	Beaconfalls
12	Lukaskus	Kazimir	18		"	"	11-164876	8/6/08	"	Lithuanian	"	Bernatauku	brother Katrina Lukaskus Bernatauskus Kovno	Pa	Scranton
13	Kirkszas	Piotr	26		"	"	11-164859		"	"	"	"	father Vincent Kirkszas Bernatauskus Kovno	"	"
14	Macion	Jan	25		"	m	yes yes		"	Polish	"	Denowe	mother Rosalia Macion Denowe Vilna	Ny	Syracuse
15	"	Weronika	19		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Simon Kopaczak	"	"
16	Szczechowski	Maria	36		"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Szekowski	Szekowske Pol.	Ills	Chicago
17	"	Michalina	15		"	s	none	11-196992 6/15/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Stanislaw	6		m	"	none		"	"	"	"	father Stanislowas Griegus	"	"
19	Griegus	Stanislowas	25		"	farmlab	yes yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Kalinai	Kalinai Kowno	"	"
20	Olsker	Johann	42		m	"	"		Austria	Polish Austria	Austria	Hendrin	Wife Anna Olsker Hendrin Schlesien	Mich	Ironwood
21	Krazczyk	Helena	17		f	"	yes no		Russia	"	Russia	Szigmani	father Andrzej Krazczyk Szigmani Kal	Ills	Chicago
22	Cusic	Mara	25		f	"	"		yes	Hungary croatian	Hungary	Vagovina	mother Mara Cuzic Vagovina Croatian	Pa	Ambler
23	Opacic	Boja	22		f	"	"		no no	"	"	"	mother Ana Korac Podlapac Lalamunic Bilnic	"	West Alis
ADMITTED 24	Kucan	Franjo	44		m	on laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Sisani	Wife Mara Kucan Sisani Croatian	Nj	Passaic
25	Korac	Janja	31		f	wife housewife	"		"	"	"	Salamunic	father Cyuro Korac Salamunic Croat.	Ills	to Chicago
26	Bezuk	Cyuro	42		m	on laborer	"		"	"	"	Novo Selsce	Wife Bara Bezuk Novo Selsce Croatian	Pa	Brad
27	Urbesz	Lek	28		m	tailor	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar German	Köln	R	no relation	Ny	Newyork
28	Schapiro	Golde	41		f	housewife	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilgoraj	brother Isador Konigsberg Bilgoraj Russia	"	"
29	"	Schaul	9		m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	brother Schmeie Nadler Russia Pol.	"	"
30	Nadler	Fradel	17		f	"	seamstress	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Russia	"	"	"

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for same, or whether transportation, in whole or in part, has been furnished by others, or by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company, or agent thereof, or by any State, society, municipality, or other public body, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Brother	$8	no			Brother Morsche Czudgiewicz 117 Hopkins Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Brzesc
2	no	bril	20			Bril Louis Czarzynsky 160 Charlton Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Role
3	"	brother	12			brother Josel Rigie 44 Hanson Str Redyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kamenetz
4	yes	self	23			brother Piotr Olszewicz 430 Hamilton Str Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Potalpo
5	"	"	25			Cousin Joseph Bogdanowicz 206 E 6th Str Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalinsky
6	no	"	20			Brother Piotr Podluhiewicz 829 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Gombinski
7	"	"	25			Uncle Stefan Wanel 506 W 49 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszembski
8	no	"	25			Brother Kazimiers Smuchowski 656 Dorchester Ave So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Suien
9	"	"	25			Cousin Felix Mackiewicky Box 55 Unionville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Buszinski
10	"	"	25			Cousin J Dubenetzky 98 Thames Str Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Belanze
11	"	"	25			Cousin Adam Samokar Box 277 Beacon Falls Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Branch
12	yes	brother	25			Brother Vincent Rukauskas 1102 Jackson Str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Berazankis
13	"	self	45			half brother Bril Boleslaw Ciurski 829 Emerson Str Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	
14	"	bril	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Jezowka
15	"	husband	"			Husband Josef Szczeluwski 4530 Hoyne Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodziek
16	yes	self	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glembakin
17	"	brother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krashowe
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	80			Cousin Antanas Branskus 417 - 114 Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalinai
20	"	"	24			Bril Johann Krawczyk General Delivery Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Hendrin
21	"	"	26			Bril Michal Jaiacz 1895 Prakit Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Izigmani
22	"	"	25			brother Marian Cubic 246 Maple Str Ambler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vagorina
23	"	bril	20			Bril Marko Banic 485 - 54 Ave West Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Podapac
24	"	self	25	yes	1905 Steelton Pa	God father Djuro Majetic 194 Parker Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	"	"	Siscani
25	"	"	25	no		Bril Mile Masic 8914 Greenbay Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Salamonic
26	"	"	25	yes	1904 Armstrong Pa 1905	Bril Luka Colic Brad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Novo Seliste
27	"	"	10	no		Bril Ilya Maria Urbesz 523 E 90th Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Utaweu
28	husband	150	yes	1910 1/2	Pa	Husband Sister Schapiro 119-121 Canon Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bilgoraj
29	father	"	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	bril	"	"			Bril Nathan Rosenzweig 49 Clinton Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tlusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Leuvel MASTER of the ss. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pieter Leuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

42

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spaanstra	Pieter	42		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	wife C. Spaanstra	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Nonkes	August	28		m m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	wife Cisje Nonkes	Mass.	Boston
3	v.d. Hewel	Johannes	34		s	farmlab						Boekel	father Louis v.d. Hewel	Mich.	Little Lake
4		Draina	28		f	housewife							Boekel Kr. Brab.		
5	Zilz	August	25		m	fact.lab	1-3m/1909	1m/1910	Russia	German	Germany	Essen	mother Tina Zilz	Conn.	New Britain
6	Stubs	Jans	32		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Elerk Zuidde Veenaal	Antipoffen father H. Stubs	Ills.	Chicago
7	"	Jantina	33		f	housewife							Friesw. Lekela Gron.		
8	"	Gessina	9		s	none							---		
9	"	Frederik	7		m								---		
10	"	Hannes	9				no	no					---		
5/9/14 4/15/2011	Cholen	Abram	21		m	baker	yes	yes				Leeuwarden	father Matthy Bakker Apkgranent St. Leeuwarden	Mo.	St. Louis
12	den Hollander	Willem	27			tailor						Gruede	father m Law Alouwe Kuiks Schoondijke Zeeland	N.Y.	Hillsmann
13	"	Suzanna	30		f	housewife	no						---		
14	"	Johannes	10		m	none	yes						---		
15	"	Abraham	8				no	no					---		
16	"	Adriaan	4										---		
17	Dailida	Vicentus	20		m	fact.lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Essen	father Adam Dailida Kirchspiel Schwalk	Ia.	Honeystead
18	Korbal	Marcin	45			farmlab			Germany	Polish		Herrenkirch	Broken Andrzey Korbal Herrenkirch Posen	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Maria	43		f	housewife							---		
20	"	Stanislawa	15		s	none							---		
21	"	Leon	11		m								---		
22	"	Franciszek	9										---		
23	Littman	Aron	10			salesman				Hebrew		Zerstaclow	father Meier Littman Zerstaclow Pistrikow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kapelczak	Agnes	25		f	serv.girl	11-25854	7-30-40		Polish		Posen	Kr Relation	Ohio	Akron
25	Sloot	Antje	10		f	nurse			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Langhalerveen	father Jan Sloot Langhalerveen Friesl.	Ills.	Chicago
26	Geibund	Berko	18		m s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romenetz	Sister Alta Seifer Romenetz Pod	New York	
27	Narcziniak	Josef	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schmirzewo	father Johann Narcziniak Schmirzewo Posen	Ills.	So. Chicago
28	van Belleghem	Leon	25			farmlab	14-41667	1/28/39	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	father Diewan Belleghem Aardenburg Holland	Minn.	Marshall
29	de Friend	Aschilus	24										father Henry de Friend Aardenburg Zeeland		
30	Van Dorselaar	Cornelis	22									Schoondyke	father Jan v Dorselaar Schoondyke Zeeland	N.J.	Williamson

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			friend Aron Kampen Hudson Co Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Netherlands	Wieringen
2	no	self	36.	no			friend H. Groenenberg 840 Easterline Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond grey	none	Holland	Harn
3	yes	cousin	200.				cousin Aryan 1/2 Ten Little Chute Wisc.							5	5	.	brown	.	.	Bolkel
4	.	.	.									Pyt. (illegible)		5	1	.	.	.	.	.
5	no	brit	25.-				Brit. Fred Newmann 45 Lynch Str. New Britain Conn.							5	4	.	.	.	Russia	Braskulno
6	.	.	70.-				Brit. A. Kapeff 2054 McClean Ave. Chicago Ills.							5	6	.	blond	.	Holland	N. Tekela
7	.	.	11.-				-.-							5	1	.	.	.	.	Oosterwolde
8	no	uncle	.				uncle -.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	N. Tekela
9	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	Gieden
11	no	brother	35.-				Brother J. Cooken 922 N. 4th Str. St. Louis Mo.							5	5	.	brown brown	.	.	Leeuwarden
12	no	brit	40.-				Brit Joh. Bruyssckaert Williamson N.Y.							5	2	.	grey ish	.	.	Schoonzijke
13	no	.	60.-				-.-							4	0	.	brown	.	.	.
14	no	uncle	.				uncle -.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	Grede
17	no	brother	51.-				Brother Jonas Dailida 4th Str 425 Homestead Pa.							5	6	.	grey	.	Russia	Bainaiske
18	no	brit	40.-				Brit. Stepan Piesnak 875 Derby Ave Detroit Mich							5	2	.	blond	.	Germany	Dombrowa
19	no	.	100.-				-.-							5	2	.	brown	.	.	Zerniki
20	no	uncle	.				uncle -.-							5	2	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	blond	.	.	.
22	.	.	.				-.-							—	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	no	.	30.-	no			uncle J. Kalley Sage Str. Grand Rapids Mich.							5	5	.	brown brown	.	.	Terstedow
24	no	brit	2.-				Brit John Cybulski 52 E. Spring Str. Akron Ohio							5	5	.	blond blue	.	.	Kalenki
25	no	uncle	27.-				uncle Ale Rengingas 1054 W. 4th Place Chicago Ills.							5	2	.	.	grey	.	Holland Vilkmirzen
26	no	self	20.-				aunt Jenie Goldstein 153 E. 5th Str. — New York							5	2	.	brown brown	.	.	Russia Kamenetz
27	yes	uncle	47.-	no	no	no	uncle Joseph Brodzenski 2877 Bork ave Ft. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Schmurlewo
28	no	self	60.				cousin Johan Zenkel Marshall Minn.							5	4	.	brown	.	Holland	Cede
29	no	.	25.-				cousin							5	5	.	.	.	.	Oostburg
30	no	.	25.-				friend Johannes Steenis Wilkinson — Ind							5	5	.	.	grey	.	Schandyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reinder Heuvel MASTER of the ss. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Reinder Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul T. Field, Surgeon of the s.s. Mayflower, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul T. Field

Sworn to before me this 8 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

11—1118

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	de Jong	Reinder	20	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Cubaard	father C de Jong	Ill	Chicago
2	Van der Meulen	Hilbert	25	"	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Deventer	Cubaard Frad Wife Johanna ed Meulen	Mass	Boston
3	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kaszka	Tarakowal 26 Deventer Overy father Michal Lewandowski	Ny	Buffalo
4	"	Maryanna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzydno P Posen		
5	"	Walerya	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Alexandra	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Timmerman	Abram	58	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oostburg	bril Johannes van Dal Oostburg Zeeland	Nj	Brighton
8	"	Maria	51	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Isaak	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Abram	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Dina	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Johanna	9	"	"	none	7-159137-7-3-41		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	ADMITTED Ras	Josephes	25	m	m	laborer	none	7-90602 11-26-37	"	"	"	Breskens	broell Ch. Ras Breskens Zeel	Ny	Rochester
15	ADMITTED	Jane	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Susanna	1	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Stanuleurig	Leonora	20	"	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tetaniki	father Josef Stanuleurig Tetaniski G Vilna	Mass	Cambridge
18	Wielicko Michalowa	Michalina	30	"	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowskiany	father Jendrzej Barkowski Lowskiany G Vilna	N.H.	
19	"	Vincenty	2	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Aleksiun	Urszule	22	f	m	housewife	1-166256	-10-15-35	(505)	"	Trozkun	Trozkun	father Jerzij Barkowsky G Vilna	Mass	Cambridge
21	"	Monica dr	3	"	s	none	1-166255	11/6/35	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Edward	1½	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Heberlein	Jacob	33	"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	German	"	Kalder	father Jacob Heberlein Kalder G Saratow	Colo	Kersey
24	"	Katharina	26	f	m	housewife	19-9168	-V/18/40	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Male	4	m	s	none	19-13588	-6/11/41	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Georg	1	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Jacob	31	"	m		IT-10062	-1/12/37-505	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Berlad	Kiwe	26	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorolokow	mother Sprunze Berlad Chorolokow Gal	Ny	Newyork
29	Wallach	Jankel	17	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Sarnopol	brother Ikchok Wallach Sarnopol Gal		
30	ADMITTED Kuschnier	Elie Hersch	40	"	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Satawe	wife Malke Kuschnier Satawe G Pos		
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 9th*, 1913

45

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	80	no			Uncle R. Kramer 7819 Meriden St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Holland	Cubaard
2	"	"	34	"			Jacob W. Gruer 19 Dana Ave Argo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Zutfen
3	"	bro	more	"			Bro Franz Michalski 92 Bank St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Germany	Kawka
4	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			old		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son in law	More	"			son in law Marinus van der Brook Blauvelt Road Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greyish	"	Holland	Oosburg
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Schoondyke
9	"	bro	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Oosburg
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	25 $100	"			father John Das Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Brookens
15	"	"	"	"			Husband Joseph Das " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	brother	12	no			brother Josef Stanislawicz 14 Harbord St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Tatarishki
18	"	husband	25	"			husband Vincenty Wolski 381 Portland St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kowskiany
19	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	25 yes	10/12 Cambridge Mass	381	Portland St Cambridge Mass	husband Josef Alexsium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Trotzkun
21	"	father	100 no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	7	"			brother Geo Herzerlin Herser Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Falder
24	"	bro	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Frank
25	"	uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond blue	"	"	Falder
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	10	"			Uncle Michel Berlad 153-159 W 27th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown grey	"	Austria	Chorolowka
29	—	mother	"	"			mother Elchanne Schwartz 157 Orchard St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Another mole below right eye	"	Tarnopol
30	—	son	—	"			son Max Jenschmir 1605 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	none	Russia	Sataure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter den Heuvel MASTER, of the ss Tyndareus, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P van Heuvel
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the SS Ryndam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 13, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bika	Galakion	+ 24	m	s	laborer			Romania	Roumanian	Romania	Kreiker	brother George Bika		
2	Fatu	George	+ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidovol	Brother Anton Fatu	Ch Alliance	
3	Sirena	Nicolai	+ 32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidovol	Wife Rusina Sirena	Mich Detroit	
4	Iran	Petru	+ 20	"	s	farmhand	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Constanza	Constanza, Moldau	Pa Verona	
5	Salomon	Serban	+ 21	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sorsota	father Iki Iran	Y	
6	Sielka	Constantin	+ 20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sorsoga	Sorsopa, Fogaras	Ins Ins Harbr	
7	Buca	Galakion Vitaloni	26	"	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Romania	"	Romania	Hoosti	Wife Justina Salomon, Sorsopa, Fogaras		
8	Makeika	George	+ 37	"	m	laborer			"	"	"	Colaras	father Vasilagi Buca, Hoosti	"	
9	Buca	Ion Popi	+ 28	H.	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Tulca	Colaras, Moldau	Ch Alliance	
10	Fogaros	Konstantin	+ 25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Wife Ivna Makeika Tulca	"	
11	Cornea	Valerin	+ 26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braila	brother George Buca Popi. Bucarest	"	
12	Bika	Sofron	+ 20	"	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Wife Anastasia Fogaros Braila	Mich Detroit	
13	Burlea	George	+ 19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Liodmurka Cornea Strada Paraxsal 3 Bucarest	Ch Alliance	
14	"	Ivan	+ 19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buxen	no relation	"	
15	Suben	György	+ 43	"	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kejajsalva	"	" Cambridge	
16	Kremer	Sevel	18	"	s	sewergirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotyn	Wife Suben Lina, Kejajsalva Pom Nagy Kuk	Pa Verona	
17	Brauermann	Leike	28	"	m	housewife	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		father Usser Kremer Kotyn	" Newcastle	
18	" ch.	Iruma	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		mother Sime Salakon, Kotyn Russia	New York	
19	Baskmanitza	Dawid	+ 22	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"			"	
20	Meiitzky	Jan	+ 18	"	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kourn	Grandma father Sehmie Baskmanitzky. Sevelson Gedar	Mich Detroit	
21	Kemmerman	Rochel	18		s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrolenka	father Mattkan Meiitzky Ostrolenki, Lodsn	Ill Chicago	
22	Schaff	Katharina	36	"	wd	housewife	no	no	"	German	"	Kranitz	father Nikk Zimmerman Kranitz, Witza	Ny Brooklyn	
23	"	George	8	mos								Frank	father Conrad Katzenreuther Frank, Saratow	Colo Greely	
24	Loszewick	Jan	25		s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Parburg	1-286659-11-24-41-(Sw)-No Cpa. SEE-S/S USTRIS. ANTIGONE 4/8/20-R-13-7406. Grandma Mother Stanisa Loszewick Parburg, Stone	Pa Reading	
25	" Wife	Dorota	24			"	"	no	"						
26	Becker	Bernard	+ 18		m	s	makebroker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother "		
27	Kurdzenske	Jan	+ 30		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Herman Becker Cyrostkow, Galicya	Ny Brooklyn	
28	Buchowe	Chaim	+ 18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Stefana Kurdzenska Cymykogo Wilna	Mass Northampton	
29	Brustowski	Wladislaw	26		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wife Sura Buchowe Moskowska 41 Minsk	Ny Brooklyn	
30	Weiss	Leike	20		s		seamstress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Sura Brustowska, Smydzewski Smydzewsko, Wilna	New York	
													mother Rasche Weiss, Zetmir Kowski 41 Zetmir, Wilna	"	

Xcept. 9, J. N. Hutchinson

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibitation, premise, or written request of any person or corporation, company, or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	25	no			Cousin George Tuder, Broadway 802, Alliance, Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Hoorjex
2	S	"	14	"			friend Jurgis Lukats, 82 Franklin St Detroit Mich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Ludost
3	S	"	19	"			Cousin Dmitra Sireka Urena Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	"	Konstanxa
4	S	"	15	"			friend Dionizje Cupasi, 247 6th Ave Sgt St Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Porota
5	S	"	25	"			friend Lucian Gyuszka, Sprucburg Na St Ny, Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szszorga
6	S	"	15	"			Cousin Demeter Sireka Urena Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Rumania	Horste
7	S	"	25	"			friend George Tuder, 1239 39 Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Cdans
8	S	"	25	"			friend Sheila Soma, 112 16th St Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	missing thumb & left hand fingers & right foot at joint below ankle	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Tulcea
9	S	"	15	"			friend George Tuder, 1239 39 Alliance, Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	missing thumb & left hand	"	Bucarest
10	S	"	25	"			friend L. Kuzma, 232 Franklin Ave Detroit, Mich	✓	"	"	"	"	ice	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Buila
11	S	"	15	"			brother Zehu Czuca 202 Broadway Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bucarest
12	S	"	25	"			brother Ivan Nicolai Bila, PA GPS, Alliance, Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	S	"	15	"			Cousin George Sas, 1 Back, Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Burin
14	S	"	16	"			friend Dimitri Sireka, Postoffice Urena Pa	✓	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	friend	25	"			friend Simion Starben, Box 89 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	"	grey	"	"	Hegyaszlova
16	S	Cousin	20	"			Cousin Dura Wunberg, 413 Barbey St New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	black	black	"	Russia	Kotyn
17	S	Self	10	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	mother	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	brother	10	"			brother Samuel Gellan, 375 Alliance St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Derestun
20	S	brother	12	"			brother Vincenty Lucyky, 635 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrotzky
21	—	uncle	25	"			Uncle Schmuen Zimmerman, RD Ransom St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurwitz
22	yes	brother	18	"			brother George Roberson, Jersey, Colo	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kank
23	"	uncle	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Yuck
24	S	brother	7	"			brother Kazimierz Laszewicz 3310 Irving Garden St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wracle
25	S	brother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki
26	—	uncle	2	"			Uncle Jozef Bacher, 417 Chestnut St Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gyeshow
27	S	brother	22	"			brother Zacharyewski Walter, 15 Lay St, Northampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Suchno
28	—	friend	23	"			friend S. Goldberg 92 Ames St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slawitz
29	—	brother	12	"			brother Meyer Rustowski, 550 & 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Smodgewski
30	—	brother	25	"			brother Harris Lewis, 44 Elliot St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Zetomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pander Henael MASTER of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pander Henael
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Chave	38		f m	housewife	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorimin	bro in law Josel Skolnik	NJ	Newyork
2	"	Abram	10		m s	none	" "		"	"	"	"	Goromin & Poo	"	"
3	"	Friedel	9		"										
4	"	Hirtie	6		"		2-548513 (505) 12/21/39								
5	"	Gittel	3		"		2-610244-2/4/39-505								
6	Baranski BORSZCZAKOWSKI	Borech	18		m	salesman	yes yes				Sarola	Sarolu	father Itchok Baranski		
7	"	Aure	22		f s	seamstress				99374/674	Skwery	Skwery	bro in law Nordike Ursenberg & Krew	NJ	Newark
8	"	Retel	19		"		2-686699-505-12/28/39			99374/674					
9	"	Masak	17		"		2-105,3884 12/29/43		404	99374/674					
10	"	Schalem	14		m	tailor	"			99374/674					
11	"	Rachel	11		f	none	2-659615-505-~~U.S.A.~~ 11/7/39			99374/674					
12	"	Jankel	49		m m	salesman	2(468624) 505 ~~2-05 CH~~ 8/31/36		Auth fela	99374/674					
13	"	Ettel	46		f	housewife	no no			99374/674					
14	Schumsker	Sam	20		m s	joiner	2-670531-11/17/39 yes yes		Austria	"	Austria	Zbaraz	father Todrus Schumsker Zbaraz Gal	NJ	Newyork
15	Medzinaiezo 2/5 50.4	Paulina	19		f	Jamlab	" "		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meilumi	father Jonas Medzinaiezo Meilumi & Kowno	"	"
16	Holski	Antoni	35		m	fact lab	no no		"	Polish	"	Tatarishi	wife Johanna Holski Tatarishi & Vilna	Mass	Cambridgeport
17	Kobrinski	Gides	18		f s	milliner	yes yes		"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	mother Esther Kobrinska Zitomir & Holm	NJ	Newyork
ADMITTED 18	Becker	Sigmund	16		m	labrer	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	father Hersch Becker Chorostkow Gal	"	Brklyn
19	Entler	Dwojre	19		f	seamstress	" "		Russia	"	Russia	Orzenow	father Schlomke Entler Orzenow & Pod	"	Newyork
20	Aldonis	Franciszek	20		m	Jamlab	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	Kowszetze	no Relation	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 21	Michaluk	Andrej	26		m	labrer	" "		"	Russian	"	Czemelowka	Kostro wife Marwara Michaluk Czemelowka & Holm	Mass	Quincy
22	Borszczakowski	Benzion	46		m	salesman	" "		"	Hebrew	Polak	Skwery	wife Beile Borszczakowski Skwery & Krew	NJ	Newark
23	"	Owsei	16		s										
24	Schorman	Hancie	18		f	seamstress	" "		Austria	"	Austria	Zborow	father Zezine Schorman Zborow Gal	NJ	Newyork
25	Cohlieb	Moses	24		m	tailor	" "		Russia	"	Russia	Kuselow	uncle Reiser Coldberg Kuselow & Kielce	"	"
26	Reibowitz	Berta	20		f	seamstress	none 2-679663 (505) 1-12-39		Roumania		Roumania	Gerlor	father Isak Reibowitz Gerlor & Moldau	Nebr	Omaha
27	Adelstein	Sore	19		f	seamstress					Bivolade	Bivolade	mother Reie Adelstein Moldau	NJ	Newyork
28	"	Arul	11		m	none	14-35509-7/5/38.								
X 29	Schafer	Mina	20		f	seamstress	yes yes 2-1006342-9-11-42				Hei		father Mordche Schafer Hei & Moldau		
X 30	Zwiebel	Rewel	18		f	sewing			Hungary		Hungary	Kereszmezo	father Raphule Zwiebel Kereszmezo & Marm		

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 9th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	no					husband Sam Goldberg 259 E 6 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Zorinin
2	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
6	sister	no					sister Fani Branski 135 Esex St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lenki
7	yes	self	25				brother B. Berlin 15 Charlton St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Skwery
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son	"				son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	brother	—				brother Moriz Schumacher 385 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	Zboraz
15	—	"	25				brother Kazimirds Medzumas 550 Brobme St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	Russia	Meiluni
16	yes	brid	25				brid Josef Aleksander 381 A Boltans St Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tatarishki
17	—	"	15				brid Josef Studnecz 595 Grand St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Zitomir
18	—	uncle	2				uncle Josef Bacher 419 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Austria	Chorzkow
19	—	"	2				uncle Salomon Ruben 618 E 9 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	Russia	Derinow
20	yes	brother	26				brother Ignacas Aldonis Nr 3370 Haa Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nowaneze
21	"	self	—				friend Mr Fiqkl 274 Hoter St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ogrndowka
22	no	"	50				Edvom B. Berlin 15 Charlton St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Skwery
23	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	self	20				brid Jak Braun 90 Sheriff St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Zborow
25	yes	"	12				Cousin Max Alsman 863 - 1 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Russia	Kuslow
26	—	uncle	10				Uncle Sam Arnbell 1914 St 10 St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Roumania	Gerlog
27	—	father	5				father Mr Edelstein 254 Eldridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Revolade
28	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
29	—	sister	20				sister Jetti Schafer 52 Forsyth St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Roumania	Jais
30	—	uncle	1				Uncle Dawid Feller 241 Rivington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Hungary	Terenege

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pander Teunis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pander Teunis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1913, at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

50

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spoeler	Jeschie +	21		m s	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father Leon Spoeler Frolenski bei Kamenetz Pos	My	Newyork
2	"	Mordche +	30		m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bruche Spoeler Kamenetz Pos	"	"
3	Goldstein	Leie	26		f	housewife	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	brother Erich Margules Strada Apilor 8 Jassy	"	"
4	"	Roech Chaie	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
5	"	Rivke	1		f								Wife Perel Selstrenik	"	"
6	Selitrenik	Tawel +	30		m m	fact lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Nowyow	Nowyow 8 Pos	"	"
7	Sot	Jan +	30		"	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hola Przymkowa	Wife Marya Sot Hola Przymkowa	Mich	Detroit
8	Kelberman	Chaie	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Demazawe	Father Morub Berman Demazawe 8 Grodno	My	Newyork
9	"	Frime (Ida)	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sigal	Josef +	18		m	mason	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Father Schulim Sigal Strada Sipot 8 Jassy	"	Brooklyn
11	Xander	Moische +	18		"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stassow	Mother Sure Zelig Xander Stassow Gal	Pa	Rich Haven
12	Regenstreif	Chaim	43		m	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Wife Ruchel Regenstreif Strada Fukuszi Jassy	My	Newark
13	"	Adela	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Fidel	17		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feirelowitz	Israel Reis +	17		"		2 554416	505	6/6/13	"	"	"	Father Kapel Feiwelowitz Strada Cismaria Jassy	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Siminowitz	Rosa	21		f s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Cetzel Siminowitz Str Nikolina 33 Jassy	My	Newyork
17	Goldman	Isak +	21		m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rezyne	Father Meier Goldman Rezyne 8 Pos	My	Rochester
18	"	Jittel	19		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Krowka	Wojciech +	34		m m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olmerow	Wife Katarzyna Krowka Olmerow Gal	Mich	Detroit
20	Romanezka	Helena	19		f		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Tatariski	Father Franz Romanezka Tatariski 8 Pos	Mass	Boston
21	Pawlanka	Maria	19		"		1-354411	7-14-41	"	"	"	Trozki	Father Jerzy Pawlanka Trozki 8 Pos	"	Cambridge
22	Waldman	Mojsche +	21		m	goldsmith	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zatomir	Father Itzik Waldman Zitomir 8 Rolin	My	Brooklyn
23	Berger	Peska	25		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Starobin	Sister in law Sissia Berger Starobin 8 Minsk	Pa	Shenandoah
24	"	Chenna	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Cerah	2		"		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Borsewitz	Maria	22		"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sokolski	Father Hawrzyn Borsewitz Sokolski 8 Grodno	Pa	Allentown
27	Krobiewski	Wladyslaw	23		m	fact lab	"	no	"	"	Germany	Birzylow	11-1-1-3-39 2-20-36 Father Jozef Krobiewski Male Pozow 8 Gal	Ills	to Chicago
28	Burdyk	Paraska	36		"	laborer	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zborow	Merkl. schein Mother Franka Burdyk Zborow Gal	My	Newyork
29	Popowski	Michal	32		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Korolowka	Brother Anna Popowska Korolowka Gal	"	"
30	"	Pelagia	21		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-187944 5464	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 9th, 1913

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, and if yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or assistance of any kind from any person or company, or whether coming in any way as a result of any offer, promise, agreement, assurance or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brul	50	no			brul Abram Selman 46 Ave C. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
2	—	"	50	"			brul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	husband	0	"			husband Abram Goldstein 209 Chrystie str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Romania	Jassy
4	—	father	0	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	"	"	"
5	—																				
6	—	brul	32	yes	1909	Newyork 110	brul B Schwartz 238 Rivington str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowyow
7	yes	uncle	20	no			Uncle Franz Urban 483 Alexandrine str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Tola
8	—	husband	6	"			husband Moische Helberman Eldridge str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Przymikowca Wladimir
9	—	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"		Demazave
10	—	brother	3	"			brother Jacob Siegel 1993 Herking Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
11	yes	uncle	25	"			Uncle A Gansler Bell Phone 59 2k Mt Shaven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Krassow
12	no	self	200	"			Brul B Madlen 33 Hillsyde Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
13	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	yes	"	10	"			Uncle Jacob Schoenfeld 5032 Rodlow str Philadelphya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	10	"			brul Manes Leminowitz Pa 64 Rivington str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle	25	"			Uncle Samuel Goldman 15 Cumberland str Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bezine
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	self	22	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	brother Michal Krawka 214 St Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Gilnerow
20	"	"	25	yes			Aunt Viktoria Rudzinowicz Box 186 Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tartanika
21	"	"	25	"			Cousin Hendryk Antonicwicz 443 Portland str Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rudzanski
22	—	"	20	"			Comm Zendel Heist 224 New Jersey ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zitomir
23	yes	husband	10	"			husband Rothern Berger North Pike str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Starobin
24	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	yes	brother	4	"			Brother Alex Boroseuch 731 Laurins str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sokolsk
27	—	self	30	"			Cousin Szczepanstrowiak 833 Houston Ave to Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Malo Zonzow
28	—	"	25	"			brul Josef Fabinier 89 Hooker str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zborow
29	—	"	22	yes	1911	Newyork 55	brul Josef Kostecki 2 B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dowlowka
30	—	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tsybe.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. de Haas MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. de Haas
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam March 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ploszaj	Marcin	35		m	m		Western District of Pennsylvania Oct 6th 1905	Klim Str. 1021 McKeesport Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

16

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this -9[illegible]13 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 29th*, 19*13*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Meyzer	Adrasné	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aboramos	Father: Jozef Bellovics Also-tamar - Gyor	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED	"	Emilia	7		s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Andras	4		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Odor	Velma	18		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyorszabadi	Father: Janos Odor Gyorszabadi - Gyor	New York	
5	Boldiszar	Jozsef	+ 36		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angyel Boldyszar Gyorszabadi - Hung	my	Buffalo
6	Marosi	Bela	+ 30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marosi Magdolna Gyorszabadi - Hung	Mich	Dellevue
7	Pavlik	Julia	22		f	S	Strawtyel	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsoattrak	Father: Peter Pavlak Felsoattrak - Nyitra	New York	
8	"	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Schulz	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaczka	Father: Mihaly Schulz Malaczka - Pozsony	"	
X 10	Pudmera 917 671	Orsula	16									Kipotvar	Father: Ferenc Pudmera Kipotvar - Nyitra	"	
X 11	Csirka	Maria	16									"	father: Imre Csirka Kipotvar - Nyitra	"	
12	Reikis	Selmann	23		m	S	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Salomon Reikis Kremenetz - Volin	Pa	Old Forge
13	"	Mordche	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Gerschensohn	Isaak	+ 19		"	S	tailorman	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josel Gerschensohn Gulenzatzyeliba - Kamenetz	ny	Utica
15	Bojanic	Jeka	23		f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Bojana Bojanic Post Toin - Hung	ny	Lackawanna
16	Pujakovic	Petar	+ 15		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Sofia Pujakovic Kinjacka - Hung	ny	Mountainville
17	Pujakovic	Stevan	+ 15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Juzica Pujakovic Kinjacka - Hung	"	"
18	Ranic	Petra	27		f	W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	mother: Ilanka Belajac Pukica - Hung	ny	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 19	Rambarac	Milos	+ 43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	/	"	Wife: Jurica Bambarac Pukovac - Hung	ny	Mountainville
20	Spoljar	Simo	+ 45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife: Marya Paunovic Glinskikut - Hung	"	"
21	Zdebsky	Marian	+ 24		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mother: Josefa Zdebsky Orsechowka - Volin	New York	
22	Rischinsky	Anton	40		m		factlab	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Rischinsky Oschmwka - Volin	"	
23	Smeg	Zofia	20		f	S	farmhand	po	no	Austria	"	Austria	Bro: Josef Bajer Wola Rzymkowska - Sal	Ills	Chicago
24	Husar	Elzbieta	40		m	W	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband: Antoni Husar Dobromin - Sal	ny	Brooklyn
							IP-302784-5-6-41					Dobromin			
25	Zajonc	Helena	19		f	S	farmhand	po	no	"	"	"	father: Kazmierz Zajonc Krasne - Sal	Ills	Hegewish
26	Zajonc	Marya	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Kazmierz Zajonc Krasne - Sal	"	"
Sent 27	Sadogursky	Schmiel	19		m	S	mechanic	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	father: Naftali Sadogursky Anastasipany - Jassy-Moldau	New York	
			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									Jassy			
			5-169095-11/17/39												
28	Hrylka	Anna	17		f	S	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Jan Hrylka Wola Rzymkowska - Sal	Mich	Detroit
29	Schmer	Samuel	+ 20		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uncle: Abraham Schmer Jazmy - Sal	New York	
30	Jakubowski	Alexander	+ 45		m	M	farmhand	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	wife: Maria Jakubowska Zalkowsk - Sal	"	

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 10

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 9th, 1913

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	70	no			Husband: Andrej Mayser Kosut Colonia — Babytown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hungary Alsoramos
2	"	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
3	"	"	—	"			—1—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
4	"	self	12	—			brother: Josef Fodor 522 E 118th Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
5	Yes	"	42	— Yes	1906 1908	Newyork pa	Bril: Bela Kapcsandi 302 Tamawanda Str - Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		Grey			Gyorszaladi
6	no	"	24	— no			Bril: Imre Bela — ny Box 46 — Bellevue Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"		
7	Yes	"	60	— Yes	1909 1912	Newyork	friend: Martin Tukler 76 Green Str — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
8	"	"	—	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Velsoattrak
9	—	"	20	— Yes	1909-12	Phila Pa	brother: Josef Schulz 409 E 17th Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
10	Yes	"	20	— no			aunt: Angela Bachmierky 88 Riverside — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black brown	"		Malaczka
11	"	"	20	— "			aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		Lipotvar
12	no	"	22	— "			Bril: T. Greenberg Old Forge — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"		
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Komenetz
14	"	"	25	"			Uncle: Jersch Tubman 3362 - 38th Ave Bronx — ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		
15	Yes	bridegroom	20	— "			bridegroom: Joco Bujanovic 491 - 8th Str - Jackyama city ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	Grey	Russia	Orinje
16	"	self	28	— "			father: Jovo Tujakovic Box 45 — Montanville ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	Castle	Hungary	Lisiciwa
17	"	"	30	— "			father: Syuro Tujakovic Box 45 — Montanville ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		Kinjacka
18	"	"	20	— "			brother: Hasan Dobrojevic Box 791 Lackawana ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Kinjacka
19	"	"	32	— "			friend: Pavao Hajsavljevic Box 45 — Montanville — ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"		Brodjan
20	"	"	25	— Yes	1907 1908	Buffalo ny	Uncle: Pavao Hajsavljevic Box 45 — Montanville ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Vukoswac
21	—	self	25	— no			Cousin: A. Kachinsky 399 E Houston Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Glonskikut
22	—	"	25	—			brother: Piotr Liszczynski 399 E Houston Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Russia Orelchowka
23	Yes	halfsister	20	—			halfsister: Marya Bajor 1470 Huron Str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Oschiny
24	"	brother in law	20	—			brother in law: Franciszek Wajnar 182 - 19th Str - Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Wola Przymukowska
25	Yes	bril.	18	—			bril: Stanislaw Orlozek 1330 Buffalo Ave — Hegewish Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Grey		Przymyslany
26	"	bril	16	—			bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Krasne
27	—	brother	7	—			brother: Michel Sako 109 E 32nd Str — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		
28	Yes	Cousin	20	—			Cousin: Franciszek Urban 482 Alexandrine Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	Roumania	Jassy
29	—	father	—	—			father: Saul Schneer 207 E 96th Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	Austria	Wola Przymikowska
30	—	daughter	22	—			daughter: Karolina Jakubowska 55 Ave B Cor 4th Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tamo
																				Szalkowce

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leendert Kaper, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kaper
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 29th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panek	Vaclav	+ 20		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Smichov	father Tomas Panek, Zaluzice, Pribyzné Hory	Ill	Chicago
2	Kemlicka	Anton	+ 21		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroné	brother Franz Kemlicka, Post Antonin Kreb, Sasavky, n. Chrudimi	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3	Scheidlower	Jancke	+ 37		m	miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Taube Scheidlower, Wawrja 23a Warschau		New York
4	Kulikowski	Anton	29		"	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Selishowa	brother Stefan Kulikowska, Selishowa, Grodno	Mich	Detroit
5	Dukelsky	Benisch	+ 10		m	Stepson	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Galisway	father Abram Dukelsky, Galisway, Kiew	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Franciszkowicz	Alexander	+ 27		m	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kabielle	wife Aniya Franciszkowicz, Kabielle, Grodno	Ind	Michigan City
7	Szalkauskis	Jerxi	+ 20		s				"	Lithuanian	"	Telschu	father Jokap Szalkauskos, Telschu, Kowno	Ny	Harrison
8	Bogdanowicz	Emilia	18		s	servgirl	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilenskowo	father Jerzey Bogdanowicz, Wilenskowsk, Wilno		New York
9	Bestandig	Herman	+ 31		m	Saddleman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Saarbrücken	wife Tony Bestandig, Kölbingowa, Sgl.		
10	Bielakowski	Michal	+ 20		s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanisin	mother Ursula Bielakowska, Stanisin, Grodno	Ill	Chicago
11	Boris	Wilhelm	+ 20		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Russki	mother Anna Boris, Russki, Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Matyshiela	Franciszek	+ 24		"	"	8-180955	3-14-40	"	Polish	"	Suchowola	father Antoni Matyshiela, Spichowola, Grodno	Conn	Suffield
13	Swierski	Frume	17		"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalk	father Ruvik Swierski, Suwalk 67 Serarni Ul		New York
14	Dombrowski	Wladislaw	+ 27		m	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pschane	wife Helena Dombrowska, Pschane, Lomza	Ny	Hoboken Heights
15	Gudowski	Antoni	+ 23		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brastowski	brother Stefan Gudowski, Brastowski, Pod		Syracuse
16	Modzelewski	Jan	+ 18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modzele	father Simon Modzelewski, Modzele, Lomza	Ct	New Brighton
17	Janczuk	Adolf	+ 29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nur	wife Alexandra Janczuk, Nur, Lomza	Ny	Chrome
18	Jablonska	Rozalia	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smeniuzk	brother Josef Jablowski, Smeniuzk, Grodno		Yonkers
19	Sklar	Chaskel	+ 23		m	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Talnoj	father Selik Sklar, Talnoj, Kiew		Brooklyn
20	Soncka	Maryanna	19		s	sewgirl	3-120538	12-11-40 - 505 - 205		Polish	"	Krzetoki	father Adam Soncki, Krzetoki, Wilna		New York
21	Lewy Lewey V.L.643/937	Chane	27		m	housewife				Hebrew	"	Rassin	brother Ale Ufkuja Lewy, Rassin, Lomza		
22	"	Sara	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother — —		
23	"	Elie P-1230833	4		"	"	3-85150 2-986189	5/16/12	"	"	"	"			
24	Wroblewska	Josefa	17		"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Smoniuzek	father Stanislaw Wroblewski, Smoniuzek, Grodno	Ny	Southold
25	Pachman	Leib	17		"	seamstr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Taurogin	father Chone Pachman, Taurogin, Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Gitkin	Moschka	19		m	fact lab	"	"	"	"	"	Steiwerk	mother Perla Gitkin, Steiwerk, Cherson	Ny	Newark
27	Dalkiewicz	Jan	29		m	joiner	41835-505		"	Polish	"	Chroszewo	wife Tekla Dalkiewicz, Chroszewo, Plock	Mich	Detroit
28	Nowak	Kasimer	18		s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Skarnies	father Jan Nowak, Skarnies, Warschau	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Skalski	Roman	49		m		1-170272	3/9/36	"	"	"	Mlawk	wife Bogumila Skalski, Mlawk, Plock	Mass	Salem
30	"	Edmund	16		s	"			"	"	"	"	mother — —	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alien who practices polygamy or believes in it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Mady Danek, 1541 18th Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smichov
2	"	sister	28	"	—	—	brother Rufus Agbowsky, 409 Hickory West, Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Javorny
3	"	brother	5	"	—	—	brother M. Sheydower, 15 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warschau
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	brother Jan Kulikowski, 411 23rd St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Selistowa
5	No	brother	1	"	—	—	brother Frank Ekine, 541 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gahsow
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Antonia Sobanska, 915 8th St Michigan City, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Labiele
7	"	brother	18	"	—	—	brother Frank Kalkaukis, Franklin St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Telchu
8	"	"	8	"	—	—	brother Joseph Bugalanowski, 206 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wilenskowo
9	No	brother	40	"	—	—	brother Ludo Sauer, 115 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Brzewsk
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Vincent Gruenbouska, 1807 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Skowen
11	No	brother	14	"	—	—	brother John Zorus, 46 E 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Russki
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Stefan Katzpheela, Rand Suffield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Suckowda
13	"	"	5	"	—	—	brother Sekapsel Lwesky 377 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Swinexiany
14	No	self	25	"	—	—	Uncle Alexander Gromski, Box 98, Hudson Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wladyslaw
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Stanislaw Godziewski 29 Hood St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzaskwski
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Pawel Szczutowski 52 Gotki St. New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Modzelle
17	"	"	35	"	—	—	brother Franciszek Janesuk Box 153, Chromo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nur
18	No	brother	14	"	—	—	brother Wladislaw Szczerkowski, Astor Terrace St 712 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Smienskzik
19	No	uncle	41	"	—	—	Uncle Kongaroff for Troop St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tabroj
20	No	brother	12	"	—	—	brother Antoni Bucki, 541 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Krzetoski
21	No	husband	—	"	—	—	husband Louis Lisej Centerville St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Passin
22	No	father	—	"	—	—	father ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	—	"	—	—															
24	Yes	brother	3	"	—	—	brother Frank Wasilewski Box 314 Southold, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Smonuzek
25	No	brother	0	"	—	—	brother John Nelanan, 53 Market St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tawrogin
26	No	"	—	"	—	—	brother John Gehlin 265 S. Orange St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Alexandrak
27	Yes	friend	20	yes 1907	Detroit Mich		friend Alexander Zdrojewski, 83 Canton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chroszewo
28	"	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Lewak 338 Bromley St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Staraves
29	Boston Mass	brother	20	yes 1907	Salem Mass		brother Jan Gonet 8 Grand St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mocek
30	"	uncle	—	no	—	—	uncle ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Mateg Panek, 1541 S 42d Av Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smolsor
2	"	sister	25	"	—	—	bro Rufus Jaskowsky 1149 Holt St West Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jaworzy
3	"	brother	5	"	—	—	brother M. Sheidlower, 15 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warschau
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	brother Jan Kulakowski, 411 23d St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Selistowa
5	no	bul	—	"	—	—	bul Frank Ellene, 541 Ralf St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gahsow
6	yes	"	18	"	—	—	bul Antonia Stakonde 915 8th St Michigan City, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Labiele
7	no	brother	15	"	—	—	brother Frank Lalkowski, Johnson St Harrison NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Telschu
8	no	"	8	"	—	—	brother Joseph Bogdanowsk, 206 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wlenskowo
9	no	bul	40	"	—	—	bul Ludo Feuer, 115 Canman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Skrowsk
10	yes	"	25	"	—	—	bul Vincent Dzenkouska 1857 Clybourn Place Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Skwirsn
11	no	brother	12	"	—	—	brother John Zorus, 46 E 2nd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Russki
12	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Stefan Kabyshcla Box 21 Suffield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Suchowka
13	no	"	5	"	—	—	brother Theophil Lwesky 247 Front St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Swinexiany
14	no	self	25	"	—	—	Uncle Alexander Gemarski, Box 98 Hudson Heights NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wladyslow
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Stanislaw Godzwowski 29 Post St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Biasbuski
16	no	"	25	"	—	—	bul Wlasef Sierputowski 52 Gotki Str Iowa Brighton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Modzelle
17	no	"	35	"	—	—	brother Franciszek Janeczek Box 153, Chromo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nur
18	no	bul	1	"	—	—	bul Wladislaw Sierzchowski, Croton Ave 8th St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Smenukzik
19	no	uncle	40	"	—	—	Uncle A. Komparoff, 70 Throop Av. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tabuj
20	no	brother	12	"	—	—	brother Johan Anek 5846 187 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Hrezetski
21	no	husband	—	"	—	—	husband Louis Lisy Centerville St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Rassin
22	no	father	—	"	—	—	father ———	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	—	"	—	—														
24	yes	bul	3	"	—	—	bul Frank Waskiewicz Box 314 Southold, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Smonuzek
25	no	brother	0	"	—	—	brother Jo Lieleman, 53 Market St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tawozin
26	no	"	—	"	—	—	brother Jokim 265 E Orange St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Alexandruk
27	yes	friend	20	yes 1907	Detroit Mich		friend Alexander Zarzewski, 83 Canton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chroszawo
28	no	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Swank 338 Downey St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Staraves
29	Boston no	bul	60	yes 1905	Salem Mass		bul Jan Gonet, 8 Grand St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mocek
30	no	uncle	—	no	—	—	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter den Heuvel MASTER of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this - 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Kitkowski	Stanislaw	+ 28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swintiansk	Mother Teofila Kitkowska Swintiansk Kowno	Ill	Newyork
.2	Janowicz	Josef	+ 23		m	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Alsuni	Mother Marya Janowicz Alsuni Kowno	Ohio	Canton
.3	Tanski	Bronislaw	+ 19		.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dekokow	Father Izidor Tanski Dekokow Plock	Ills	Chicago
X .4	Ordakowski	Konstanty	+ 18		.	11-325668	no	8/6/12	"	"	"	Skioni	Sister Helena Ordakowska Skioni Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
X .5	Kairowicz	Wiktoria	24		f	2-48532	no	5/22/37	"	"	"	Barisky	Sister Teofila Kairowicz Barisky Minsk	Ill	Newyork
X .6	Delz	Stefania	18		.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delestow	Father Alex Delz Delestow Grodno		Brooklyn
.7	Grigolawicz	Pawlina	30		.	wid housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Darschanitzki	Mother in law Maria Grigolawicz Darschanitzki Wilna	Pa	Scranton
.8	Rimgaitis	Stanislowas	24		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschu	No relation	NJ	Elizabethport
.9	Malyszka	Maryanna	18		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sakulski	Father Kazimier Malyszka Sakulski Grodno	Mich	Detroit
X .10	Abramowitz	Zelde	16		.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	Father Reise Abramowitz Bialystock Grodno	Ny	Newyork
X .11	Cieciewska	Helena	19		.	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Aragola	Father Jan Cieciewska Aragola Kowno	Pa	Wilkes Barre
.12	Skorska	Antonina	20		.	farmlab	1-219188	4/13/34	"	"	"	Kalodonine	Father Mateusz Skorski Kalodonine Grodno	Conn	Suffield
OMITTED .13	Parfimowicz	Wladyslaw	26		m	" fact. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lond	Brother Leo Parfimowicz Lond Hal	Ny	Newyork
OMITTED .14	Kesiewicz	Tadeusz	19		.	none	"	"	"	"	"			Mich	Dowagiac
.15	Zaremba	Kazimiera	22		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Father Bruno Zaremba Warsaw Minkowski 11	Miss	Milwaukee
.16	Kaszuba	Stanislaw	+ 19		m	farmlab	3-190577	no 5-17-40	"	"	"	Skremp	Father Jan Kaszuba Skremp Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
.17	Repszis	Stepanas	+ 23		"	"	no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschu	Father Josepas Repszis Telschen Kowno	Pa	Scranton
.18	Schillin	Robert	+ 22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szaulu	Father Hirsuk Schillin Szaulu Kowno	Mass	Cambridge
.19	Baranowski	Wladyslaw	+ 20		m	12-14885	4/13/37	no	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	Sister Marianna Baranowska Wloclawek Warsaw	Mo	St Louis
X .20	Kowalsky	Rose	17		f	seamstress	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dalaniesty	Mother Chane Kowalsky Dalaniesty Wilna	Ny	Newyork
X .21	Spektor	Josef	+ 18		m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Mother Chaie Spektor Minsk Kamenowski 116	"	"
X .22	Bortnikow	Mariasha	21		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Nowyof	Father Lime Bortnikow Nowyof Pod	"	"
.23	Farkas	Ignatz	+ 27		"	laborer	7-6092	7/27/36	Hungary	"	Hungary	Fers	Wife Maja Farkasné Fers Veregmart Ugocsa	"	"
.24	Solyan	Anna	+ 18		.	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trapinowka	Father Vincenty Solyan Trapinowka Grodno	Mass	Westbrook
.25	Kosiowski	Felix	+ 20		"								Father Vincenty Kosiowski Trapinowka Grodno	"	"
X .26	Malanetzki	Walerian	+ 19		"		7-132934	MCC	5-16-40				Father Franciszek Malanetzki Monowski Grodno	2.9 Ny	Centrebque
.27	Sienko	Albina	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		Stregimowka	Father Vincenty Sienko Stregimowka Grodno	Mass	Lawrence
.28	Kapta	Eduard	30		m	musician	"	"	"	"			Wife Helena Kapta	Ny	Newyork
.29	Tribendzis	Andrej	+ 35		"	farmlab	no	no	"	"		Rzezotek	Rzezotek Wilna		
.30	Burinski	Felix	+ 19		.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilsansky	Wife Marianna Tribendzis Wilsansky Wilna	Mass	Worcester
													Father Josef Burinski Monujek Grodno	2.9 Ny	Southbridge

31

331

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 4th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle Henryk Kaprowicz 184 Franklin str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Swintianth
2	yes	brother	17	"			brother Stanislaw Janowicz 1009 S. Cherry str Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Stasuni
3	"	brother	20	"			brother Kenanty Tanski 1393 Blaudon ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Dekokow
4	"	brother	23	"			brother Antoni Oradkowski 2165 so 11 str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Sloni
5	no	"	36	"			brother Kondrik Kaprowicz 184 Franklin str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" Barisky
6	no	uncle	44	"			Uncle Jan Jankowski 84 Marks Place Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	" Delustow
7	yes	sister	50	"			brother Dmytro Rosdisky 325-15 str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	" Darschunisky
8	no	half-brother	15	"			half brother Antonas Stenkus 259 First str Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Telschu
9	no	brother	5	"			brother Kinanty Malyska 956-23rd str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Oneskowi
10	no	uncle	10	"			Uncle Cayman Leurne 164 Bronne str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	" Michalowo
11	yes	sister	16	"			sister Karoline Cieslewska 96 Logan str Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Aragola
12	"	brother	25	"			brother Jozef Skorski Box 204 Hopkins Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	" Kalosomne
13	no	self	17	"			brother Kinderty Parfinowicz 311 E 9 str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kono
14	no	uncle	10	"			brother Adam Lesiewicz 209 First ave Dowagiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	brother	42	"			brother Adam Pietrzak 693 American ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	" Warsaw
16	no	brother	15	"			brother Josef Kaszuba 157-5 ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	pockmarked	" Skremp
17	yes	uncle	25	"			Uncle Martin Repsy 2109 Jackson str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	" Telschu
18	"	cousin	25	"			Cousin Robert Jusefalis 73 Cambat str Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	" Szaulen
19	"	brother	20	"			brother Antoni Baranowski 701 Penna ave St Cons Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Wloclawek
20	no	"	6	"			brother Berl Kowalsky 227 E 103 str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	" Dalamierty
21	no	father	6	"			father Chaim Shlactor 214 Monroe str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Minsk
22	no	cousin	14	"			Cousin E Schwartz 238 Rivington str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Mare
23	no	self	16	"			friend Israel Wkowitz 319 E Houston str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary Veleta
24	no	"	33	"			brother Alexander Sokyan 33 Cottage str West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Russia Trapinoutka
25	"	"	33	"			Uncle Kazimier Kazlowski 77 Lybrand str West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	no	"	3	"			Box 131 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Manowsk
27	no	"	15	"			brother Boleslaw Odziejewski 10 str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	" Stregimon
28	no	"	28	"			brother Antoni Lonchi 584 E 133 st str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Kzegotki
29	no	"	25	yes 1908	Scranton Pa		brother Jan Paraskeski 12 Hood str Worchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Milsawka
30	no	"	5	no			brother Frank Kaskiewicz Box 314 Bullold Co Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	" Monuzek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio da Fano, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ~~~ Riviera, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio da Fano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19 ,
at Pier 57 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the s.s. Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Radowitz	Felice	+ 20		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Barisowki	father: Jan Radowitz Barisowki Grodno	Pa.	Jeddo
.2	Prwin	Scharpe	+ 17		" s	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubar	father: Moische Prwin Lubar Wolin	"	Scranton
.3	Budzewicz	Jan	+ 32		m m	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slzemi	wife: Leonora Budzewicz Slzemi Wilna	Ohio	Canton
.4	Szitko	Wladislaw	+ 18		m s	fact. lab.	no	no	"		"	Keskowo	father: Jan Szitko Keskowo Grodno	Mich.	Detroit
.5	Riszkaite	Anastasia	18		f s	farmhand	"	"	"		"	Kaineme	father: Antanas Riszkis Kaineme Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
.6	Nowik	Ivan	+ 35		m m	"	"	"	"		"	Meretzki	wife: Honnela Nowik Meretzki Wilna	Pa.	Pittsburg
.7	Wilutzky	Boleslaw	+ 19		m s	fact. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Kachuna	father: Antoni Wilutzky Kachuna Grodno	Mass	Deerfield
.8	malecky	Jan	+ 19		" s	farmhand	"	"	"		"	Barek	father: Jan malecky Barek Wars	NY	Perth Amboy
.9	Baschewski	Salomon	+ 16		" s	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lichewitz	mother: Rochel Baschewski Lychewitz	Minn	St Paul
.10	Szydlowski	Adam	20		" s	farmh.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grinantze	father: Krusto Szydlowski Grinantze Wilna	mass	Peabody
.11	malischko	maria	19		" s				"		"	Sokolsko	father: Alexander Maljschko Sokolsko Grodno	mass	Wandover
.12	Shapsiro	Rochel	40		" m	housewife			"	Hebrew	"	minsk	mother: Ruwke Aspras Kamenowke	Minsk	NY Fulton
.13	"	mottel	11		" s	none	yes	yes	"		"				
.14	"	Chaike	9		" s				"		"				
.15	"	Baschke	60		" m		no	no	"		"				
.16	"	minnie	5		" s				"		"				
.17	"	Baschke	3		" s				"		"				
.18	Rukszan	Osip	+ 26		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwinczanska	father: Lignumas Rukszan Lwinczanska Wilna	ny	city
.19	Bjelewicz	Helena	24		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"		"	Ralaski	mother: Anna Bjelewicz Ralaski Wilna	NY	Paterson
.20	Swalewicz	Wiktor	24		m m	farmhand	"	"	"		"	Podnenegla	father: Jan Swalewicz Podnegela Wilna	mass	Worcester
.21	Riszkus	Josef	+ 23		" s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kanneye	father: Antonas Ruszkus Kanneye Kowno	Pa	Scranton
.22	Gissler	Theodor	+ 21		" s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sendrin	father: Karl Gissler Sendrin Wars	Pa	Philad
.23	Brosz	Anna	35		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Litschabudy	son: Bolgeslaw Brosz Litschabudy Grodno	"	Wilkes Barre
.24	"	"	9		" s	none	yes	yes	"		"				
.25	"	Alexandra	10		" s	seamstress	no	no	"		"				
.26	Scharr	David	27		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernolice	wife: Flemmie Scharr Czernolice Gal	ny	city
.27	Gronen	Ester	17		f s	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kielce	brother: Josel Kupfer Wladyslaw Kielce	Wisc	Milwaukee
.28	"	Taube	14		" s	none	"	"	"		"				
.29	"	Hersch	11		m s		11-342451	9-16-42							
.30	"	Hanna	9		f s										

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Luzerne	self	$5	no			Half brother: Maciej Smurda Jessup Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russia Bansowki
2	yes	"	$5				Uncle: S Miller 530 Pearl St Scranton							5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Luba
3	"	"	$5				Brother: Adam Brudzewski Cherry St canton Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Sligmi
4	"	"	$6	"			Uncle: Karol Malchowski 429 Williams ave Detroit							5	3	"	blonde	"	"	" Leskowo
5	"	"	$5	"			Cousin: Lewenorg Gumola 2311 Leavitt St Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	" Kamene
6	"	"	$30	yes 1902/05	Pittsburg		Cousin: Mateus Jakuszewskas 436 Payett St Pittsburg							5	-	"	brown	grey	"	" meretzki
7	"	"	$30	no			Cousin: Prof. Skarulski 50 Deerfield mass							5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	" Lechma
8	"	"	$5	"			Friend: Prof. Lachowski 323 Stanley St Perth Amboy							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	" Gurek
9	"	"	$12	"			Brother: Tsidor Basakewski 92 St Robert St St Paul minn							5	-	"	"	"	"	" Slusk
10	Luzerne	"	$25	"			Cousin: Charles Balesmasas 54 Sherman St. Peabody Mass							5	2	"	"	"	"	" Grimatze
11	"	"	$2	"			Sister: Jelena Malyszko 65 Tuber Ave n Adowler Mass							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Narczonska
12	yes	husb	$				Husb: Gerschon Shapairs 142 Seward St Fulton							5	-	"	brown	brown	"	" Radeskowitz
13	"	father	-				father: — " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	-				— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	-				— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	-				— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	mother	-				— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	self	15	"			Cousin: Uriel Dewalski 227 E 105 St ny							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Swiezonska
19	Wyo	"	$	"			Brother: Piotr Bielewicz 321 River St Paterson							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" Praliski
20	"	"	$22	yes 1906/11	Scranton		Brother: Wlkfor Barnecki 12 Wark St Worcester							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Podnewegle
21	yes	"	$25	no			Brother: Martin Prepas 3109 Jackson St Scranton							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kainene
22	"	"	10	"			Step father: Ed Rast 3335 Bemboridge St Philad							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Alt Lsendin
23	"	husb	-	/			Husb: Dennis Cross 179 N Empire St Wilkesbarre							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia Lankabudy
24	"	father	-	"			father: — " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	self	-	"			self: — " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	yes	brot	6	"			Brot: Sam Katz 200-10 7 St. ny							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Czernolice
27	yes	husb	-	"			Husb: Rosen Granek 770 marshon St milwaukee							4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia Wrdislas
28	"	father	-	"			father: — " —							4	7	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	-	"			— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	-	"			— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daan der Kinderen MASTER of the s.s. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Daan der Kinderen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Parker Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

F. Parker Field

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sonenschein	Ester	29		f s	2-595364-10/5/38									
2	"	Feile	10		f s	seamstress yes yes 2-868205-5-6-41			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kastachume	Father: Borusch Sonenschein	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Korenfeld	Jankel	24		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastachume Bess.	Ny	City
4	Kuczer	Miril	10		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	merreron	father Anton Korenfeld	"	"
5	Marcs	Adolf	29	+	m s	bookbinder	"	"	Austria	Germany	Austria	Breslau	Merreron Pol.	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Michulak	Josef	24	+	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Crempstaw Pol.	Ny	City
7	Feld	Isaac	34	+	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Maslantza	mother Louise Marcs	Pa	Homestead
8	Moncska	Stanislaw	18	+	m s		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnow	Breslau Schlesien	Ny	Utica
9	Peisner	Malcie	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edarce	father Jan Michulak	Mich	Detroit
10	"	Chane	3		f s	none no no	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Volken	Maslantza Gal	Ny	Utica
11	Frauber	Sure	10		f s	seamstress yes yes	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wolocrysky	Wife Fany Felds Tarnow Gal	"	"
12	"	Leike	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Moncska Edarce Gal	Mich	Detroit
13	Adrozuk	Teodosse	29	+	m m	farmlab no no	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rovin	mother Scheindel mager Volken Gal	Ny	City
14	Sobel	Pallie	17		f s	seamstress yes yes	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wloczaw	Step mother Tesche Frauber Wolocrysky Wolin	"	"
15	Landau	malke	10		f s	2-61187 12/23/38 5815	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Marczank Rozwin Wolin	Conn	Hartford
16	Schwartzberg	Mordche	26		m m	cooper	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sarpol	father Moses Krasnopole Wloczaw Gal	Ny	Bklyn
17	Fischman	Perl	17		f s	2-868134-10-27-41-505 seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Sirowe	father Cirke Horwitz Sarpol "	Conn	Hartford
18	Craszke	Lehmerl	45	+	m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	nowoselitz	Wife Chane Schwartzberg Sirowe Pol	"	"
19	Czarny	Hales krat	27		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwangorod	Mother Rachel Fischman nowoselitz Bess	"	"
20	"	Anna	22		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polnesnic	Wife Liede Craszke Zwangorod Lublin	"	"
21	"	Jenia	7/12		f s	none no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Czarny Polnesnic Pol	Ill	Chicago
22	Kuycin	Ksenka	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Sorodnitz	11-35/148-11/17/42		
23	"	Josip	7/12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vinzely Zelinek Sorodnitz Gal	RI	Woonsocket
24	Becker	Abraham	28	+	m s	cooper yes yes 2-982505 5-27-42	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	father Leib Becker Chotyn Bess	Ny	New York
25	"	Josef (Becker)	34	+	m s	carpenter no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bessie Becker Chotyn Bess	"	"
26	Wojecks	Emil	42	+	m s	fact lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emmel Wojecks Dorozyn Wolin	"	"
27	Bortnick	Hsko	24	+	m s	tailor yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dorozyn	father Gawriel Bortnick Zuki Kiew	"	Bklyn
28	Rosenblatt	Ikko	31	-	m s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Zuki	father Annie Rosenblatt Chotyn Bess	"	"
29	Butko	Denetro	25	+	m m	farmlab no no	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn	Wife Taneta Butko Rovyn Wolin	Conn	City
30	Wasser	mechel	17	+	m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rovyn	Mother Reisel Wasser Sandomir Rad.	"	Hartford
												Sandomir			

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 9th*, 1913. 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	uncle	no				Uncle: Abram Baran 629 3rd E. 5th St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Tostachame
2	—	"	—				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	cousin	26				Cousin: Harry Uffer 1513 Clark Str. Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	merreron
4	—	uncle	—				Uncle: H. Kutscher 277 8th Ave NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Czernistow
5	no	self	32				Friend: Caser Spitzer 104 Garden ave Homestead		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Lodz
6	yes	sister	30				Sister: Wanyka Sabcrak 630 Whitesboro St Utica		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Skawa
7	no	bro	18				Bro: Jacob Schreiberg 519 E 12 St newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Tarnow
8	yes	"	4				Bro: Josef Sedzik 2 Leland Str 205 Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	Russia Starce
9	—	husb	18				Husb: Jewel Peesmen 69 Clinton Str NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	Austria Kolaow
10	—	father	—				Father: Josef Frauber 205-205 Broome Str. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Russia Woloczysk
12	—	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"
13	yes	brother	25				Brother: Joakim Warozak 141-145 Windsor St Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rowin
14	—	uncle	—				Uncle: H. Sobel 901 Myrtle Ave Bklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Austria Wloczow
15	—	brother	—				Brother: Harry London 99 E. 1st St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Tarnopol
16	—	"	—				Brother: Sam Schwartzberg 25 Monroe St NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Russia Sinawe
17	—	father	—				Father: D. Fischman 604 E. 9th St NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Nowosielitz
18	—	bro	25				Bro: Josef Zimmerman 184 Orchard St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szedlitz
19	yes	"	14				Bro: Hanial Sekowski Justine St. 484 Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Galenice
20	—	—	—				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
21	—	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	self	20				Husb: Wasyl Hrycun Daniel St 111 Woonsocket		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	Austria	Sorodnitz
23	—	mother	—				father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	self	12				Cousin: Yossel Rabinowitz 310 E 85 St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	Russia	Chotyn
25	—	"	15				friend: Hirschel Chester 531 E 14th St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
26	—	"	27				Cousin: Elia Wagend 217 Boerum St Bklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Torczyn
27	—	"	28				Uncle: moische Goldstein 254-56 Ostern St Bklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Buki
28	—	"	22				Brid: moische Wasserman 40 E 10 St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
29	no	"	25				friend: Joachim Warozak 141-45 Windsor St Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rowin
30	—	"	28				Brid: Abram Langer Willett St 89 NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Sandomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dan der Heuvel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dan der Heuvel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the SS Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polstrak	Scheindel	42		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dazew	father Leiser Rielmann. Dazew, Kiew	New York	
2	"	Marian	18		f s					"	"	"	Granaf —" —	"	
3	"	Sura	11		f s		2-768199-9/20/16			"	"	"	—" —	"	
4	"	Josie	9		f "		none			"	"	"	—" —	"	
5	"	Golde	7		f "		2-485252-11/6/36			"	"	"	—" —	"	
6	"	Selig	5		m "		no	no		"	"	"	—" —	"	
7	Gerschmann	Moische	+ 16		" "	tailor	yes	yes	2-476732-9/22/34	"	"	Kegerow	father Schmiel Gerschmann. Kegerow, Sodt	Pa Pittsburgh	
8	Daran	Nikita	+ 35		" m	farmhand	"	"	Russian	Russia	Winetskoi		wife Sabina Daran. Winetskoi, Sod	"	
9	Cerka	Stipo	+ 19		" f	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Subotska	father Vaclav Cerka, Subotska	Oh Cleveland	
10	Scheiber	Feigel	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Skarga zewskaja 41 Bialystock, Grodno	Ny Brooklyn	
11	Hainka	Mendel	+ 19		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"		Libar	uncle Herel Hainka Libar, Wolin	Pa Scranton	
12	Nagy	Endre	+ 34		" m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Maggar	Hungary	Fekergyarmat	wife Emma Nagy. Fekergyarmat	"	Jayett City
13	Kiss	Bertalan	+ 27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmar wife Scheindel Kupferman Szatmar, Galicia	"	
14	Kupferman	Moses	+ 45		" m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Charostow	father Sara Uchac, Solana.	Ny Brooklyn	
15	Uchac	Sofia	19		f s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Solana	Mazmarz father Sary Uchac Mazmarz	Pa Export	
16	Meles	Vasile	22		" s	labourer	"	"	"	"		Vyrodin Mare	Vyrodin Mare, Marmaros	"	
17	"	Ivan	8		m s		none		11-299878-4/21-505	"	"	"	Grand Buttyn Zofia Bofor.	Ills Chicago	
18	Botin	Barbara	19		f "	servgirl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mogelnica	Mogelnica, Galicia Wife Maria Protekina.	Mich Detroit	
19	Protesina	Andrei	+ 24		m m	engineer	8-25821	c.o.	2/28/38	Russian	Russia	Tchost	Tchoft, Minsk mother Ekaterina Korakow.	Conn Willimantic	
20	Kosakowski	Alexander	+ 22		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Mali Bukow	Mali Bukow, Minsk Wife Staraska Konstantinova,	Pa Mahanoy City	
21	Ignatowicz	Mathyj	+ 22		" m	"	/	no	no	"	"	"	Tchost, Minsk Wife Justyna Chudoba.	Mich Detroit	
22	Teuchan	Alexej	+ 28		" "		3/112672-4-10-35			"	"	"	Tchost, Minsk Bol. Gorod. Sudras. Szyrbitten	Pa Pottsville	
23	Kerezsi	Janos	+ 16		" s		8-46335	yes	yes	Hungary	Maggar	Hungary	Nyirbikory father Stefan Crabbik.	Ill Chicago	
24	Crabbik	Katharina	17		f "	servgirl	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tura	Tura Co Szepra father Jan Kate. Tura		
25	Szabó	Aloska	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Com Szepra mother Ma Duricz. Tura	"	
26	Duricz	Katharina	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Com Szepra mother Jakab Kuczan	"	
27	Csarzar	Mikalyné	21		" m	housework	no	no	"	Maggar	"	Szurtsebes	Szurtsebes Com Ugocsa	Pa Sharpsville	
28	"	Margot	3		" s		none		6-110836-1/21/41-505	"	"	"	grandm —" —	"	
29	"	Gyorgy	2		m "		7-124515-11/17/39		(505 3-6-40)	"	"	"	Aunt Elzber Makora	"	
30	Makora	Elzber	16		f "	servgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szurtsebes Com Ugocsa	"	

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 9th*, 1913

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamous principles, or advocating the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Wolf Eckstat, 105 E Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	4	10	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Lazew
2	—	mother	—	"	—	—	father —. —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	squints	"	"
3	—	"	—	"	—	—	—. —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	—	"	—	"	—	—	—. —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"	—	—	—. —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"	—	—	—. —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	15	"	—	—	Uncle J. Andersson, 15 43 Clark St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mogerow
8	"	"	15	"	—	—	Juena brother Franz Cerka, Vaunash 39th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Slobada Austr. weeka
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	Carl Hoersdel Grunsburg, 2034 Rt. Inn St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Subotska
10	yes	Neil	12	"	—	—	brother Gottl Klaska, 53 Jackson St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Bialystok
11	yes	brother	15	"	—	—	Carl Szlagyi Connor, Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar
12	yes	self	25	yes	60.00	Pittsburgh Pa	father Gl	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kbeggarmat
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Carl Josef Bäcker, Christophersh 427 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	husband	40	"	—	—	husband Josef Mohac Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chrostkow
15	yes	husband	40	"	—	—	husband Michaly Moles Box 411, Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Polona
16	yes	"	40	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pogodin
17	yes	father	—	"	—	—	Coppin Antonina Selby, 1455 Holl St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	cousin	40	"	—	—	Cousin Sag Kalaskusa, Chenest St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mogdnica
19	"	"	50	yes	94.00	Detroit Mich	brother Teodor Kosakowski, 2 Valley St. Willimantic, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	scars on his face caused by an explosion in a mine	Russia	Pohost
20	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Agata Pastow, Bog Mar. Barony St. Kabagroy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Kali Dukow
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend August Sobotscha 28 Pollard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pahost
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	father Kerekes Janos Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	father	60	"	—	—	Sister Rosalia Jones 1416 Trumbull St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyatokony
24	"	self	25	"	—	—	Carl Michael Ekunowe, 1861 Mozan St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Tuva
25	"	brother	25	"	—	—	Cousin husband Czoika Mihaly, Box 647 Sharpsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	26	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	husband	26	"	—	—	father Antonia György	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	grey	"	Hungary	Turkeles
28	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	6	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Last

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Vrieger V.L.66V/87V	Alterné	37		f m	housewife	yes yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rozalia	father Fried. Jakob Haraszmezo	N J	
X 2	"	Idel	11		m s	none	" "		"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	
X 3	"	Fejik	9		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	"		"	
X 4	"	Irine	8		f "	2A-29016-404 12/4/13	no no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	✓
X 5	"	Sure	6		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
X 6	"	Mechel	3	6	m "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
7	Dobos	Lajos	+ 48		" m	laborer	yes		"	Magyar	"	Turistvandi	wife Dobos Lajosné Tchistvandi	"	✓
8	Ozo Szabo	Imréné	30		f wid	servant girl	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Simon Jozsefné Tiaskwandi	Pa	Springdale ✓
9	Simon	Lajosné	28		" m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Fiaszka Sandor Tchaswandi	"	"
10	Nagy	Daniel	+ 30		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Erdelyfo	wife Nagy Lidia Polgolczafo C. Veszprim	Pa	Weirton ✓
11	Mikalovics	Mihaly	+ 42		" m	"	no		"	"	"	Nyirbator	wife Mikalovics Mihalyné Nyirbator	NJ	Trenton NON IMMIG
12	Hitra	Mihalyné	39		f "	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Ozo Mika Mihalyné Nyirbator	"	Whites Bee NON IMMIG
13	Spunberg	Sézmund	+ 29		m s	2-16-1907 joiner	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnpol	mother Jette Spunberg Tarnpol (Gal)	NY	
14	Pelczarska	Marya	20		f s	farmhand	"		"	Polish	"	Ulubinin	mother anna Pelczarska Ulubinin	"	
15	Lawriluk	Tekla	20		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Ubini	mother anna Lawriluk Ubini	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Derkacz	Kasia	+ 18		m s	"	"		"	Ruthen	"	Ulbinni	father Kost. Derkacz Ulubinni	"	"
17	Haunel	Gustav	27		" "	laborer	no		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	brid Auguat Nidal Pila Posen	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
18	Szemanyoi	Miarton	44		" m	tailor	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veszprem	wife Emilia Szemanyoi anyos utca 2 Veszprém	Tex	Knoxville NON IMMIG
19	van Oosbree	Johannes christiaan	23		" s	carpenter	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Ch. Joh. v. Oosbree boerdek 86 Amsterdam	Iowa	Orange City
20	Nowakowski	Stanislaw	22		" "	tailor	"		Germany	German	Germany	Opeln	father Johann Nowakowski Francesca - Sosa	NJ	Buffalo ✓
21	Pliszy	Andrzej	19		" "	farmhand	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krupno	father Jan Pliszy Krupno Gal	Oh.	Cleveland ✓
22	Miasga	Ludwik	19		" "	"	8-152045 10/14/38 505		"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Miazga Krupno Gal	"	"
23	Inic	Nikola	44		" m	smith	"		Hungary	Dalmatian	Hungary	Zapuzane	wife Sava Inic Nikolina Zapuzane	Ussuri	Harris ✓
24	Doom	Arthur	35		" m	farmer	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	wife Arthur Doom Eecloo	Ill	Moline
25	Sieczinska	Maryanna	19		f s	farmhand	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolin	father Daniel Sieczinski Smolin	"	Chicago
26	Pinsky	Kanoza	28		" m	housewife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Novogrod	father Kalman Silitzky Novogrod	NY	✓
27	"	Meisher	8		m s	none	2-45592 7-9/14/36		"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	✓
28	"	Sadua	5		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
29	"	Rivke	3		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
30	Farman	Jive	18		f "	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	father abram Farman Novogrod	"	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at ~~Port~~ of New York, April 9th, 1913

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Husband	$6.-	no				husband Vrieder aller 319 E. Houston str. cor. attorney st. Sayre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kavarmezo
2	father	"	"				father ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozalia
3	"	"	"				—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	cousin	$30.-	Yes	1907-11	Springdale	cousin Nagy Josef Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	"	Turostvandi
8	"	self	" 35.-	"	1906-09	Rockland	sister Linda Marenka Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	husband	" 28.-	no			husband Linka Lajos Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
10	no	self	" 35.-	"			br. in l. Lomonyai Lajos Weirton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Tapolczafo
11	"	"	" 25.-	Yes	1905-12	Pittsburg Pa	brother Nikolaides James Ferry str. & Trenton N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Nyubator
12	"	"	" 20.-	"	1908-12	Trenton N.J	husband Mayk Ilka Box 105 Ulster Park N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" grey	"	"	"
13	—	sister	none	no			sister Helene Ehrlich 231 E 103 rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Austria	Tarnopol
14	—	self	" 32.-	"			sister Katarzyna Pelczarska 180 - 2 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	"	Hubinin
15	Yes	"	" 20.-	"			cousin Nikolay Bajko Clifton Ave 3496 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Ubinie
16	"	"	" 25.-	"			cousin Nikolay Bajko 3427 Clifton Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	Hubinie
17	"	"	" 25.-	Yes	1905-1912	Chicago Ill	brother Ludwig Varmal 8247 Buffalo Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Germany	Pila
18	"	"	" 25.-	"	1910-1912	Knoxville Tennessee	friend Arbam Nikolas Church Str 100 Knoxville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Veszprem
19	to Boyda Iowa	Uncle	" 35.-	"		several times as a sailor	uncle H. Hoering Orange city Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Holland	Amsterdam
20	Yes	br. in l.	none no				br. in l. St. Rebenski 55 Bobiski St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Germany	Franesfen
21	no	self	" 35.-	"			cousin Valenty Olszowy 6819 Seberry Ave Cleveland (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	Austria	Kugno
22	Yes	"	" 22.-	"			brother Stan. Miazga 249 St. 2932 Cleveland (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	" 30.-	"			friend Mike Evanovich 2211 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Hungary	Zapszany
24	"	"	" 25.-	"			friend Cam. Vander Straaten 8 Str. 411 Moline (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	Belgium	Eecloo
25	"	Brother	" 16.-	"			brother Walenty Siegrinko W 25 th. 2618 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Russia	Smolin
26	—	husband	—	"			husb. A. Cinsky to Public Bath of N.Y. corn Delancey, Lubllow Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Novogrod
27	—	father	—	"			father —" —— N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	father	—	"			—" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	brother	—	"			brother M. Farmer 225 - 227 East 4th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter Leuwl MASTER of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Leuwl
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 13,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the ss Ryndam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1913, *19*

at New York

Mar Fetherston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kyndam *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 29, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czepiu	Leonte	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Heris	wife Margaretha Czepiu	Oh	Cambridge
2	Albu	Bazb	37									Wojcovin	bro Moris Albu		Alliance
3	Gruber	Henia	18		f s	Seamstress			Austria	Hebr	Austria	Bokietyn	father Mechyll Gruber	Ny	Ny
4	Calraj	Octavian	18		m s	farmlab			Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Wojcovin	father Smoey Calraj	Oh	Alliance
5	Jasu	George	38		m							Kerid	wife Rebecca Jasu		Campbridge
6	Pesek	Josef	19		m m	s farmhand	yes		Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chelkowic	Brother Karel Pesek	Oh	Chicago
7	Kielducka	Stomina	24		f		no	no	Russia	Pol	Russia	Kilgavetow	father Cosmey Kieldocki		
8	Lesyk	Hania	19		f				Austria		Austria	Boncwicza	sister Michal Lesyk	Oh	Cleveland
9	Duchnowsky	Alexander	28		m m				Russia		Russia	Wolowica	Wife Alexandra Duchnowska	Mass	Hydetork
10	Jegek	Edward	21		m s	miller	yes	yes		Germ		Rogowo	Uncle Edward Jegek	Ny	Leona
11	Kupczewska	Alexander	49		f	farmlab	2-66872	11-14-39	(SOS)	Pol		Borkowo	father Mos Kupczewska	Mass	New Bedford
12	Mokrzycky	Wojciech	17									Mowrzyas	Undefor Wojciech	Nw	Gary
17	Szhalsky	Franciszek	21									Dombrow	father Jan Chalski	Oh	Kensington
18	Jagos	Andrzey	19									Jelikowo	father Josef Jagos	Ny	Jersey City
15													father Iwan Jasu	Oh	Cambridge
16	Jasu	Constantyn	23		m s				Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Kerisz	Mother Zofia Kiszas		
17	Burlea	Jan	34										father Jan Burlea		
18	Burka	Jan	10										father Kasimir Nekdivsky		Alliance
19	Wikowsky	Boleslow	20		m s	farmhand						Rudzjewo	Mother Ekera Kopides	Mich	Detroit
20	Kopides	Mike	28		f	Seamstress				Helgew		Minsk	father Michal Jablonski	Ny	Ny
21	Jablonska	Bronislowa	18				2-103735	4/23/17	Austria	Pol	Austria	Kolbuszewa	wife Baltzra Chrzanowska		
22	Chrzanowska	Alexander	48		m m	farmhand	no	no	Russia		Russia	Brzozow		Mich	Detroit
23	Chajek	Ester	19		f s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Wilkomor	No relation	Ny	Passaic
24	Mackowjak	Franciszek	20		m s	farmhand	yes	yes		Pol		Mintkowo	father Napuczyo Mackowsky		Gaffenberg
25	Muchal	Malke	18		f	Seamstress				Hebrew		Jagory	father Tadeusz Muchal	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Balaban	Moses Hersch	24		m m	laborer						Nowowielitz	wife Lea Balaban		
27	Rybaick	Josef	22				no	no		Pol		Zekta	wife Malgorzata Nowowielski	Minn	Duluth
28	Judickas	Petras	19		s		yes	yes		Lith		Jackowinis	father Jonas Rybacek	Conn	Windsor
29	Malkowski	Piotr	21							Pol		Jonow	father Jonas Judickas	Ill	Chicago
30	Kowalewski	Gesiow	29		m							Balin	Mother Mortyna Jastrowsky	Ny	Manhassett
													wife Antonia Kowalewski		

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	no			friend Gor Balca Cabtonage Oh													
2			12				brother Jenlow Alba Alliance Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	grey	none	Hungary	Kurie
3							uncle N aser Grata Ny							5	5			brown			Pojevdine
4	S		12				Anore Buca Alliance Oh							5						Austria	Botchyn
5	S		40				friend Jon Lopcer Box 38 Canbrow Oh							5	3					Roum	Pojevdine
6			25				Brother Karel Jesik Glory Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		block			Hungary	Kurity
7		halfbrother	28				halfbrother Jegor Mayskowsky Chicago Ill Throop Ave							5	5					Austria	Sjekolowtsy
8		brid	20				brid Michal Mytyszczak 2478 Lorain St Cleveland Oh							5	3		brown			Russia	Niedzwiadza
9		friend	8				friend Franky Jaroske 35 Gouda St Hyde Park							5	—						Borkowicza
10	No	brother	15				brother Julius Yatsek Grand Ave Peoria Ill							5	3						Zelanowa
11	yes	sister	22				Sister Georgina Kaspkowsky New Bedford Mass							5	5						Rogowo
12	Chicago	uncle	60				Uncle Stow Kyganuck 1249 Jackson Boyston brid Ant Markowsky Box 20 Hendrysten Wy							5	5					Roum	Borkowo
13	—	brid	5											5	1					Austria	Manoyets
14	No	brother	16				brother Konstanty Jagod Jersey City NJ Morkot St							5	4		blue	grey		Russia	Dombrua
15														5	3		brown	brown			Jelikow
16	yes	self	18				brother George Sasa Comborg Oh Moricz Av 118							5	5			grey		Hungary	Kuricz
17			18				brother George Jarfas Comborg Oh Box 36							5	4			brown			
18			15				Cousin Lacken Glazicker Alliance Oh Pfeffer Ky 182							4	10		block				Wojewodzie
19		brother	20				brother Jozef Mykowsky Dzyork Mich Wonsik 823							5	7		blue	blue		Russia	Cdewo
20	—		—				brother Jozef Dolgonsky Wyork 321 E 103 St							4	11			grey			Minsk
21	—	brid	—				brid Throne Jakob 15 [illegible] 1845 Brooklyn Ny							5	—		brown	blond		Austria	Kolbuszowa
22	yes	brother	10	yes	1909	Detroit	Jon Law Jos Kaczkowsky Yonkers Ave Detroit Mich							5	6			grey		Russia	Brzyzow
23		Uncle	25	no			Uncle Throne Koemont Gatsbaro Ny							4	11			brown			Wolkowysk
24			18				brother Gy Dylak Brooklyn Ny brid Agelchor Brooklyn							5	7			grey			Mieskalow
25	—	brother	—				brother Jan Katok Detroit Mich							5				brown		Roum	Bzyny
26		self	25				foste dut Jamorowicz Benson Conn brother A Maltowsky Cheyenne Wy							5	4					Russia	Nowosadze
27		brother	25				brother Nl Kowalewsky Montreal Ky							5	4						Wola
28		father	15											5	4						Jastkowow
29		brother	25											5	4						Jasnow
30			18											5	8						Rowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter de Kanel MASTER of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P van Kanel

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the SS Lyndale, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Ireland
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9 AUG 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 28th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlowska	Marianna	25		f m	housew	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiznewo	Brother Jan Dombrowski Wiznewo - Plock	Ny	Kingsland
2	"	Stanislaw	14		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
3	"	Henryk	9		"	"	2-747269 - 4.30.40 - 505		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Josef	5		"	"	2-77"8458(505)11/7/40		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Dombrowska	Anna	59		f w		no	no	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
6	Baszkiewicz	Dorota	18		s	farmh.	yes		"	"	"	Grotzki	father: Marcin Baszkiewicz Grotzki - Wrena	Ct	Hartford
7	Ydyniek	Piotr	30		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ostrowalnik	wife: Marya Ydyniek Ostrowalnik - Lomza	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Koslowska	Josefa	23		f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	father: Adam Brodowski Krajewo - Lomza	Pa	Plains
9	"	Josef	5		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Dombkowski	"	Scranton
10	Szechowska	Zofia	18		f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiszki	Stawiszki - Lomza mother: Zofina Sledziewska	Ind	Indiana Harbor
11	Sledziewska		18		"	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horost	Horost - Grodno father: Jakob Krukowski	Pa	New Kensington
12	Krukowska	Marianna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szifky	Szifky - Lomza uncle: Stefil Kwadowski	Ny	Schenectady
13	Krasnowski	Walenty	16		m	factlab	"	"	"	"	"	Piatkowo	Piatkowo - Plock - mother: Antonina Ziembicka	Mass	Holyoke
14	Ziembicka	Amalia	16		f	farmh	no	no	"	"	"	Borszewo	Borszewo - Borsow - father: Franciszk Ankiwicz	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Ankiwicz	Marya	23		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Gernokowka	Gernokowka - Galicia wife: Iwa Josefowicz	Ill	Chicago
16	Josefowicz	Jan	27		m	mfactlab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Goschica	Goschica - Plock - father: Jan Brodynsky	Mich	Detroit
17	Brodynski	Stanislaw	22		s	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonkowo	Bonkowo - Plock - " Josef Jatczak	Ill	Chicago
18	Jatczak	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanow	Romanow - Kalisk - " M. Verkelst		Malines
19	Morel	Charles	24		"	m	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Rue Bellem - Belgium	"	
20	"	Elisa	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Yvonne	4		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jan Vander Baiclante	"	"
22	Vander Baiclante	Jan	43		m m	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Molene Ill	Kostjen - Leeloo Belg	"	"
23	Czajkowski	Anton	24		"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czyzeguny	no relation	Ny	Brooklyn
24	"	Marya	25		f	"	9-30394 - 14/c/41		"	"	"	"	father: Franc Zalewski	Ny	Bklyn
25	Zalewska		16		s	seamstr	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mogalowa	Mogalowa - Plock -	Ny	"
26	Braitman	Berl	18		m	factlab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Norosolitz	husband: Samuel Braitman Norosolitz - Bess	Ny	Myaisy
27	Nowak	Jan	18		"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Ct	mother: Anna Nowak Marwara - Mysra	Ct	Bridgeport
28	Sulewski	Stanislaw	39		m	farmh	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaleska	wife: Zofia Sulewska Zaleska - Lomza	Ny	Yonkers
29	Truskolaski	Alexander	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jalvori	father: Josef Truskolaski Jalvori - Lomza	"	Maspeth
30	Paszkowsky	Stefan	32		"	m lngmedriver	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.A.	New Haven Ct	mich Paszkowsky Turki - Wilna	Ct	New Haven

NON IMMI

NON IMMIG

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husb.	$25=	no		husband: Adam Pawlowski 211 Irving Place Kingsley NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Duza Duza
2	"	father	$10=	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mezmewo
3	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Pr.	—	"		son Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	$50=	"		Brother: Rafal Baszkiewicz 18 Forsyth str. Canton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Gnoyo
7	"	"	$45=	"		Bril: Ignacy Samocel 3 Grand str. 308 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Trotzki
8	"	husb	15-	"		husb: Jozef Kozlowski 41 N River str. Plainville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Rik
9	"	father	—	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Krajewo
10	"	husb	11-	"		husb: Francisek Szczepowski 345 Dartmouth str. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Starwiszki
11	"	sister	5-	"		sister: Leokadya Adamkiewicz 3244 Beech str. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Glowon
12	"	Brother	5-	"		" Aleksander Konkowski 1241 Fourth ave. New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szifky
13	"	father	8-	"		father: Wojciech Krasnowski 5 Mohawk str. Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Piatkowa
14	"	aunt	25-	"		aunt: Paulina Wolejko 656 Bridge str. Kolyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Borszewo
15	no	sister	40-	"		Brother: Wladislaw Ankurez 707 Jane Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Germokowska
16	no	Brother	20-	"		" Wolenty Josefowicz 1217 Noble str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Goschica
17	"	Cousin	100	"		cousin: Bronislaw Sadowski 1408 Auburn ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Bonkowo
18	"	uncle	25-	"		uncle: Boleslaw Gyndenski Myker ave 8877 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ranowo
19	no	self	30-	"		Bril: Triphon Hendrickx ~~Hove~~ Malines Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gent
20	"	Mother	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellen
21	"	"	—	"		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gent
22	"	self	30-	yes 1909-13	Molins Ill	Cousin: Camille Vdstraeten 411 3 Str. Molins Ill father Pr: Wladislaw Ankurez 707 Jane Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leclao
23	no	"	8-	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czyfegurny
24	—	father	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	Bril	60-	"		Bril: Izydor Stanciewicz 260 Plymouth str. Brooklyn NY friend: Abraham Boron 129 3rd 85 str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mogalowa
26	no	self	26-	"		father: Michal Mbrock Bridgeport Ct 163 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Novoselitz
27	no	"	20-	yes 1905-13	Bridgeport Ct	Bril: Josef Raskowsky 25 Jefferson str. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Marwara
28	no	"	24-	" 1911-18	Scranton Pa	Brother: Roman Druskolask 107 Clinton str. Newport NY wife: Michalina Jazlorowska	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zaliski
29	no	"	25-	yes			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jawori
30	no	"	3-	yes 1907-13	New Haven Ct	York str. New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pieter den Ouwel, MASTER, of the ss Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. den Ouwel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Fields, Surgeon of the SS Kyndam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Fields

Sworn to before me this 9th day of 1913, 19

at New York

Mar Pol Inspector,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 29th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED WARNESKI VL 376/136															
1	Wdzuchowska	Maria	25		f m	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Austria 79376/136	Polish	Austria	Kolbuschow	mother A. Gerlitowska	My	Brooklyn
2	Stanislaw		17		m s	Farml.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworzi	father A. Wanowska	My	Maspeth
3	Jankowski	Pawel	28		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife A. Jankowski	Ins	Fort Wayne
4	Kapinski	Boleslaw	28		m	Farml.	"	"	"	"	Kalisistan	Jaworzi Lomza	wife Josefa Kapinska	My	Suffern
5	Schlockmann	Mietca	20		f s	Seamstr	None		"	Hebrew	"	Wolpe	father B. Schlockman		Brooklyn
6	Pisching	Robert	28		m s	Butcher	Yes	yes	"	German	"	Wlodislawo	mother A. Pisching	My	Garwood
7	Srebenik	Chane	17		f s	Seamstr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czepitz	mother L. Srebenik	"	Newyork
8	Slawik	Abela	23		m	Laborer	wife	None	"	"	"	Gienstechow	mother Freidel Brad		New York
9	"	Mates	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
10	"	Taube	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
11	"	Dobra	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
12	"	Mordche	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Ras	Petronella	1	6	f s	Born	None		Netherlands	Dutch	April 8th 1913		with mother 5-154	My	Brighton
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-886960-505-NOC/K-7-3-41

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	11.	no			husband Jan Wisniewska 579 3rd ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kolbuschowa
2	no	"	18				brother P. Wanewska 211 Holcesta Maspeth L.I. Ny							5	3		blue			Russia Jaworo
3	no	"	25				brother Tomas Mielesiewicz 1616 Lemonstr fort Wayne Ind							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Jaworo
4	"	"	25				brother Jan Malinowski Box 338 Tuffern Ny							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Zalesiatari
5	—	"	12				brother H. Scholockmann 1216 Park place Brooklyn Ny							4	10	"	brown	"	"	" Dolpi
6	no	"	25				Cousin S. Slotkiewicz Box 8 Farwood Ny							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Wielolawo
7	—	"	25				uncle M. Slowik 100 E 107th New York							5	—	"	grey	"	"	" Dzepitz
8	— husband	25	"				husband M. Slomek 69 E 107 St — New York							5	—	"	black brown	"	"	" Jenstechow
9	— father	—	"				father							—	—	"	brown	"	"	" "
10	—	—	"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	—	—	"				"							—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
12	—	—	"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		—	no				G. father John Ras Brighton, Ny.													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leendert Leuvel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ss. Tyndaris, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leendert Leuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the SS Ryndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Boulogne S/mer*, *March 29th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4/36915-AJ-3/27/13															
1	Mallet	François	3	6	m m	miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lens	wife Maria Mallet. route de la Bassée. Lens. Pde C.	Pa.	Hastings
2	Gourdin	Edmond	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Florentine Demotte. Lens.	"	"
~~3~~	~~Bondot~~	~~Céline~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~housewife~~					~~Paris~~		~~husband Mr Bondot Rue de Villa Bois d'Or Seine France~~	~~Man.~~	~~Winnipeg~~
4		Auguste	14	10m	s	clerk									
5	Parigi	Léon	40	-	M m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo di Terzo	wife. Catarino Parigi Borgo di Terzo. Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Di Giorgio	Guiseppe	32	-	"	s laborer	no	no	"	"	France	Paris	father. Mr. Di Giorgio. Bontecordo. Caserte. Italy.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Paladini	Sclémaque	36	-	"	sculptor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Paladini. mama. Italy	"	"
8	Mus	Elisé	65	-	"	farmer			~~Claims to be U.S.A. Citizen~~	"	U.S.A.	Glasgow	none	Mont.	Glasgow
9	Livas	Andrew	20	-	"	grocer	"	"	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	father. Nicolas Livas Ariochori. Kalama. Greece		NON IMM New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Charles Ansart Box 15. Hastings. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Rouvroy
2	"	"	"	yes	1910	Hastings	father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Hornin
3	"	"	$25				~~son Basil Rudolph Rhodalone~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Lictard
4	"	mother	—				near Winnipeg Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	~~Lire~~ sur Tille
5	yes	self	$30	no			brother-in-law. Luigi Nova							5	5	"	brown	"			
6	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Utica	258 Main St. Palatine. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgo di Terzo
7	"	"	$20	"	1898	New York	friend Jean. George 8 Mohawk St. Utica. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecordo
8	"	"	more	"	1907	Glasgow	brother. Pietro. 402-5th Avenue Studio. New York home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	squints	"	Diareggio Luca
9	"	"	$50	"	1913	New York	432-9th Avenue. New York home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	none	"	Sorgnon
10	"	"	$50	"	1913	New York	432-9th Avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Greece	Arochori
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pouwel Kuwel MASTER of the ss Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuwel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Fields, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, Sailing herewith, (State whether sailing herewith or employed by which it sails, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Fields

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Canada

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne Sm., March 24th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rondot	Céline	45		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband Mr Rondot Bayeux-sur-Tille, Côte d'Or France	Man	Winnipeg
2	"	Auguste	14	10	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	Son René Rondot Pipestone near Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	sur Vile
T ALIEN 2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO ARE SPECIAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. van den Heuvel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 77

130 S. S. [illegible] arrived 4-9-13, 191, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Wendel, Ludwig	7	10	1	1pc cabin cl conf not	1250	Pelst							4/10	174	Dow	9 40							1	1	1
51m	2	Fuchs, Jacob & son	2	7	2	1pc cabin conf not	1250	Gjess							4/9	34	K	4 20									2 —
17m		Julius																									
17m	3	Eichner, Hedwig	7	2	1	1pc cabin cl conf not		Pelst							4/10	184	Dow	10 20							1	1	1
31m	4	Kraehehl, Adolf	7	1	1	cl conf not cabin	1250	Pelst							4/10	182	Dow	10 10							1	1	1
23m	5	Gottel, Ludwig	7	13	1	cl conf no cabin	1250	Pelst							4/10	186	Dow	10 30							1	1	1
40m	6	Fuchs, Ludwig	7	4	1	cl conf no cabin	1250	Pelst							4/10	178	Dow	10							1	1	1
17m	7	Muller, Arthur	7	15	1	cl conf not cabin	1250	Pelst							4/10	180	Dow	10							1	1	1
36m	8	Ulrich, Richard J	7	3	1	cl conf not cabin	1250	Pelst							4/10	188	Dow	10 30							1	1	1
16m	9	Schurman, Liber	3	17	1	1pc cabin	1203	Gjess							4/10	83	C	11 10							1	1	1
27m	10	Meis, Otto &	4	3	2	1pc cabin	1250	Gjess							4/10	168	Zach	1							2	4	2
11m		Alfred																									
47m	11	Berschetzki, Lewe	10	27	1	1pc dr's record	1250	Penny							4/9	62	K	3 15							—	—	—
26m	12	Hoyengarten, Lazar	8	8	1	1pc cert cabin	1250	Pelst							4/9	58	K	3 05							—	—	—
18m	13	Mitzer, Jacob	2	16	1	1pc cabin	1250	Gjess							4/9	68	K	3 30							—	—	—
17m	14	Aichman, Morris	3	13	1	1pc cabin	1250	Gjess							4/11	184	Mog.	11 20							2	2	2
55f	15	Czerczonka, Alice	1	5	1	1pc cabin	1250	Penny							4/9	60	K	3 10							—	—	—
16m	16	Becker, Sigmund	7	18	1	1pc	1	Mann							4/10	100	Grod	11 45							1	1	1
25f	17	Widuchowska, Maria	19	1	1	1pc	1	Pelst							4/10	96	H.S.	12 51							1	2	1
26m	18	~~Parfromowicz~~ Parfimowicz, Vladislaw	12	12	1	1 p c d . o. 19	1	Penny	4/11	96	C				4/13	189	Jas	11 10							4	4	4
10m	19	Lesiewicz, Tadeusz	12	14	1	1pc with No. 18	1	Pelst	4/11	96	C				4/13	189	Jas	11 10							4	4	4
26f	20	Muyzer, ~~Abraam~~ Margt 2 ch	10	1	3	1pc	110	Penny	4/10	178	Mog				4/15	72	J	2 30							18	21	18
7f		Emilia																									
4m		Andras																									
38m	21	Paladin, Telemaque	101	7	1	1pc	120	Mann							4/10	182	Jas	11 10							1	1	1
24f	22	Herblum, Golde	1	29	1	1pc	127	Mann							4/10	98	Grod	11 46							1	1	1
20f	23	Wysotzki, Ruchel & bro	1	8	2	1pc	130	Mann							4/11	172	Mog.	6 15							4	4	4
18m		Nisel																									
25m	24	Borak, Jossel ~~25m~~	1	27	1	1pc	133	Mann							4/10	187	Zach	1 40							1	1	1
44m	25	Kucan, Franjo	3	24	1	1pc	130	Mann							4/10	63	Gr	3 05							1	2	1

Rymdam 4/9

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

IJC S. S. RYNDAM HOLL AMER 2 *arrived* 4-9-13 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 78

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	26	Rom, Szymon	1	24	1	lpc	143	Mann							4/10	113	K	4/10							1	1	1
20m	27	Pluhas, Anton	1	4	1	lpc	143	Mann							4/10	108	NS	1/32							1	1	1
19m	28	Jakusik, Piotr	1	1	1	lpc	147	Mann	4/11	102	e				4/12	54	fd	12 40							3	3	3
20m	29	Milinowsky, Josef	1	23	1	lpc	143	Mann	4/10	113	NS				4/12	136	clk	12 50							3	3	3
37m	30	Genuk, Josef	2	8	1	lpc	2	Waldo							4/10	90	gold	11 12							1	—	1
35f	31	Berger, Pesha & ch	8	23	2	lpc ch in hosp	240	Warren	4/11	113	mcg	4/11	125	Mann	4/12	44	Lark	1 10							6	6	6
4f		Chena																									
39f	32	Ludel, Rachel	8	9	1	lpc cabin	1239	Pelst	Hosp on arrival Ref 4/10/13 11 st am						4/10	95	K	3 30								—	1
12m	33	Wolf, Albert	31	5	1	lpc cabin	1230	Pelst	Hosp on arrival Ref 4/10/13 - 2 40 pm						4/20	21	elk	4/20	50	gr	2 10				1	1	1
26m	34	Michaluk, Andrej	7	21	1	lpc	210	Conn	4/11	104	c																
36f	35	Schaff, Katharina & ch	6	22	2	lpc	230	Webb	4/11	176	mcg	4/14	64	Mann	3 30										10	10	10
8m		George																									
60f	36	Lerner, Chana & 3 ch	1	5	2	lpc c rt	225	Mann							4/10	171	Lark	1							2	2	2
23m		Lipowenko, Leib	1	5																							
28f	37	Brawerman, Leike & ch	6	17	2	lpc	230	Webb	4/11	175	mcg	4/		Mann											21	20	21
4m		David				To hosp 4/16/13 - 9 30 Ref 4/19/13 1 45 pm																					
40m	38	Kuschiner Elie Mensch	3	30	1	lpc	220	Zamo							4/10	94	gold	11 30							1	—	1
16m	39	Aizge, Peisach	3	3	1	lpc	220	Flarn							4/10	92	gold	11 20							1	—	1
45f	40	Rondot, Celine & ch	102	1	2	lpc	250	Liegi							4/4	130	gold	11 05							4	2	4
14m		Aumet																									
45m	41	Bamburac, Milos	10	1	1	lpc c rt	3	Serre	4/10	98	fr																
18f	42	Sommer, Hetti	2	28	1	lpc cert	3	Waldo							4/10	102	gold	11 55							1	—	1
45f	43	Aloszanskien, Magdalena	2	1	1	lpc cert	335	Waldo	4/10	117	NS				4/11	49	for	1 20							2	2	2
22f	44	Durecz, Katarina	15	26	1	lpc	335	Forst							4/10	105	gold	1 40							1	1	1
40m	45	Kaczke, Meinicke	1	21	1	lpc	335	Mann							4/10	96	gold	11 35							1	—	1
20m	46	Bobin, Alfonc	1	19	1	lpc	4	Marr	4/11	106	c				4/11	121	K	3							2	2	2
2f	47	Berger Cerah	8	23		11 to hosp 4/11/13 12 30		Jilz	4/11	175	Mann				4/12	44	Lark	1 10							1	2	1
25m	48	Ras Josephos	5	14/16		See 11 to C.I. 4/12/13 - 3 05		Brothy							4/12	46	J	3 50									
1f		" Luciana				"		"																			
28m	49	Papei John B	6	9		DCW Trachoma to hosp 4/4/13 O'Neill																					

Rydam 4/9

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

S. S. Rijndam Holl Amer arrived April 9, 1913, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	50 Dukelsky Benish		11	5	LPC SI	4/15/13	2 45	Alex					4/18	186	gr								3	3	
19m	51 Sodofursky Schmuel		10	27	DCD Trachoma	Dr Hoy	4/18/13	Curran															—	1	—
19f	52 Sieczinska Maryanna		16	25	D.C.D. Trachoma	Dr Hoy	4/25/13	1040	Riggio														—	1	

1 1 1

3 5 8

Totals.

Rijndam 4/9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM (Holland-American) arrived April 9, 1913., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1								12:45						
	Kramer, Karl	(Cab)	9	23		1	To father	Father George K 264 Liberty ave Brklyn nyc	J	10	11	1	1	1
2	Katz, Mirel	do	10	9		1	" cousin	Cous Chaim Sapler 331 E. 14 St. Nyc	J	9	3.30	—	1	—
3	Machlis, Mariem	do	10	6		1	" brother	Bro Isidor Finer 99 Allen St Nyc	Beh	9	4.12	—	1	—
4	Goldsrein, Riwke, ch and							Husb Mons 31 Norfolk St. Nyc	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Feigenbaum, Rowke & sis	do	2	21/4		4	" relatives	Father Abraham D. 12 Suffolk St Nyc	J	9	1.10	—	—	—
6	Entler, Dwoire		7	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Rose Turbin 618 E. 9 St. Nyc	A	9	2.35	—	1	—
7	Schafer, Mina		7	29		1	" sister	Sis Jette 57 Forsyth St. Nyc	A	9	4	—	1	—
8	Sonenschein, Ester & sis		14	1/2		2	" uncle	Sis Aunt Karolina Banai 962 Logan St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	D	11	3.30	2	3	2
9	Giesewska, Helena		12	11		1	" tel	Aunt Mrs. Blume Baron 629 E. 5 St. Nyc	J	9	2.35	—	2	—
10	Landon, Malke		14	15		1	" brother	Bro Harry 99 E 1 St. Nyc	A	9	2.40	—	1	—
11	Kobrinski, Judes		7	17		1	" b-i l	Sis Mrs. Zelde Studinecki 551 Grand St. Nyc	J	9	4	—	1	—
12	Kairowicz, Wik'a		12	5		1	" brother	Broth Henry 184 Franklin st Brklyn	J	9	2.00	—	1	—
13	Mischman, Perl		14	17		1	" father	Father David 604 E 9 st N yc	A	10	9.30	1	1	1
14	Gitlin, Moschke		11	26		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 263 So. Orange Ave Newark N J	Beh	9	2.31	—	1	—
15	Malenetski, Waleria		12	20		1	" b-i-l	Brother Leon Slevinski Box 131 Catchogue L.I.	Beh	11	1.12	2	3	2
16	Trauber, Sure & sis		14	11/2		2	" father	Dath Josef 253 Broome St. Nyc	Beh	9	2.35	—	2	—
17	Schorman, Hencie		7	24		1	" b-i-l	brother law Isaac Brown 90 Sheriff st nyc	A	10	11.30	1	1	1
18	Rachman, Libe		11	25		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 53 Bartlett St. Brklyn	J	9	2.20	—	1	—
19	Rudmera, Ursula &								—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Csirka, Maria		10	10/11		2	" aunt	Cous Amelia Bohonicka 736 Lexington Ave Nyc	J	9	2.40	—	2	—
21	Sobel, Pallie		24	14		1	" uncle	Une + Aunt Hersch + Lure Sobel 781 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	Beh	9	2.40	—	1	—
22	Zwiebel, Reisel		7	30		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. David Feller 241 Livingston St Nyc	J	9	2.45	—	1	—
23	Kuczer, Mirel		14	4		1	" uncle	Une Chaim K. 277-18 Ave Newark N.J.	J	11	10.50	2	2	2
24	Pelczarski, Maria		16	14		1	" sister	Polish Society	J	12	2.30	3	4	3
25	Medziunaicze, Paulina		7	15		1	" brother	Bro Kasimir 558 Broome St. Nyc	A	9	3	—	1	—
26	Odor, Velma		10	4		1	" bro	Sis-in law Ergebet O 520 E. 118 nyc	J	10	10.40	1	1	1
27	Schumsker, Sam		7	14		1	" bro	Bro Morris 385 E 10 st nyc.	A	10	9.30	1	1	1
28	Betz, Stefania		12	6		1	" sister	Uncle John Jaskowsky 324 Stone ave Brklyn ny.	D	10	11.45	1	1	1
29	Husar, Elzbeta		10	24		1	" dau	Cous Regina Wagner 182-10 St. Brklyn	A	9	3.35	—	1	—
30	Peisner, Malie & six ch		14	9/10		2	" husband	Husb Abraham 93 Sheriff St. Nyc	Beh	9	2.20	2	2	2

RYNDAM APR 9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from 31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Schwartsberg, Mordche	14	16		1	to brother	Bro Lussel 251 Monroe St. NYC	Beh	9	2 32	—	1	—
32	✓Gronek, Ester & 3 ch	13	27/30		4	" tel #	Husb. Mussen 709 Windlake Ave Milwaukee Wis.	D	11	3 35	8	12	8
33	✓Kapelczak, Agnes	4	24		1	" tel #	Sis Katarzyna Cybulska 124 E. Spring St. Akron O.	D	11	3 35	2	3	2
34	✓Scheiberg, Feige	15	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Chas Ginsberg 2034 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	I	9	2 45	—	1	—
35	✓Jablowska, Bron'a	17	21		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Lubo 152-18 St. Bklyn	D	9	3 55	—	1	—
36	✓Nowakowski, Stan.	16	20		1	" tel #	Brother L. Stanislaw Relinski 55 Sobiecki St. Buffalo N.Y.	D	11	3 35	2	3	2
37	✓Gruber, Henna	17	3		1	" uncle	Uncle David Brav 1-3 Attorney St. NYC	I	9	4 30	—	1	
38	✓Moneska, Stan	14	8		1	" tel #	Sis Michal Ledzik 589 Leland St. Detroit Mich	D	11	3 30	2	3	2
39	✓Loncha, Marianna	11	20		1	" brother	Bro anton 584 E. 137 st nyc	A	10	11 40	1	1	1
40	✓Spektor, Jos	12	21		1	" father	Fath Chaim 214 Monroe St. NYC	Beh	9	3 10	—	1	—
41	✓Paszolowicz, Rosalia	3	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jenko Manel 506 W 49 nyc.	I	10	9 25	1	1	1
42	✓Zalenska, Marya	18	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Pelagia Stanewicz 260 Plymouth St Bklyn	I	10	10 50	1	1	1
43	✓Rabinowicz, Dwoire & 2 ch	2	11/3		3	" husband	Husb Morris 633 E. 9 St. NYC	I	9	3 30	—	3	—
44	✓Ras, Jos & ch	5	14/6	1	1	" await wife in Hosp.	D. D.	B	12	3 50	3	4	3
45	✓Vieder, Chaie & 5 ch	16	1/6		6	" husband	Husb Aller 1113 Ave "C" NYC	A	9	2 30	—	6	—
46	✓Muschal, Lalke	17	25		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Stzig Ogentz 860 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	I	9	3 40	—	1	
47	✓Sliedziewska, Zofia	18	11		1	" tel #	RRW Dist Lenkodia Adamkiewicz 3917 Beech st Indiana Harbor Ind.	D	10	4	1	2	1
48	✓Szrebenik, Chane &						Step bro Moritz 64 E 117 st n y c.	A	10	11 35	1	1	1
49	✓Slowik, Adele & 4 ch	19	7/2	1	5	" husband	Aunt & father Moritz 64 E 117 st nyc	A	10	11 35	5	5	5
50	✓Malkowski, Piotr	17	29		1	" tel #	RRW Bro Antoni 8232 Superior Ave Chicago Ill	D	10	4	1	2	1
51	✓Magierowa, Justina	2	26		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Helena Kisko, Rolling Prairie Ind. Elmhurst L.I.	Beh	11	9 11	2	2	2
52	✓Swerski, Frume	11	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Rovitstein 277 Brook St NYC	A	9	3 10	—	1	—
53	✓Yoblonska, Rozalia	11	18		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Alexander Rozkowska 42 Croton Ave Yonkers	A	10	11 50	1	1	1
54	✓Lapides, Mirke	17	23		1	" b-i-l	Sis Rifke Wolotzinsky 321 E 105 St. NYC	A	9	2 35	—	1	—
55	✓Abramowitz, Zelde	12	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Esther Lewin 164 Broome St NYC	A	9	2 40	—	1	—
56	✓Schmer[illegible]am	10	29		1	" father	Moth Maria 207 E. 96 St. NYC	A	9	2 40	—	1	
57	✓Mowalsky, Rose	12	20		1	" brother	Sis Mrs. Ethel Katz 2304 - 15 St. Coneyisland N.Y.	I	9	2 45	—	1	—
58	✓Krasnowski, Walenty	18	13		1	" tel #	RRW Father Wojcek 5 Mokiawk ave Schenectady N.Y.	D	10	4	1	2	1
59	✓Goldstein, Leie & 2 ch	8	3/5	1	2	" husband	Husb Abram 207 Christie St. NYC	D	9	3 50	—	2	—
60	✓Sadler, Fradel	3	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Jessie Rozenweig 49 Clinton St. NYC	I	9	3	2	1	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:42							
61	Bortnikow, Marissia	12	22		1	cousin	Cous Bruchi Chas 11 Pitt St. NYC	J	9	3	—	1	—
62	Boris, Wm.	11	11		1	" bro	Bro John 46 E. 2nd St Bklyn	J	9	3¹⁰		1	
63	Ledzum, Jos'a	2	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Marianna Worucki 1332 Belmont Ave Bklyn	J	9	3¹⁰	—	1	—
64	Siminowitz, Rosa	8	16		1	" bro	Bro Hyman 84 Rivington St NYC.	B	10	9³⁰	1	1	1
65	Bogdnowicz, Emilia	11	8		1	" brother	Bro Josef 276 - 1st Ave NYC	Beh	11	10⁴⁵	2	2	2
66	Meger, Edw	17	10		1	" brother	Bro Julius Grant ave Corona N.Y.	A	10	9³⁰	1	1	1
67	Heberlein, Jakob, wife & 3 ch	5	23/7	1	4	" tel	Rev Bro Geo Kersey Colo	D	12	11½	16	16	16
68	Baszkiewicz, Dorata	18	6		1	" tel	East Bro Rafal 18 Forest St Hartford Conn	D	10	2³⁰	1	2	1
69	Ussowa, Genoveffa	1	25		1	" tel	Sis Agata Gilbus Box 163 Witherbee N.Y.	D	11	3³⁵	2	3	2
70	Shapira, Rochel & 5 ch	13	12/7		6	" tel	Husb & father Gerachon C 1123 Edward St Fulton Ny	B	10	10⁴⁰	6	6	6
71	Krukowska, Marianna	18	12		1	" tel	West Bro Alex 12411 Manchester Kensington Pa	D	10	3⁰⁵	1	2	1
72	Okernewitz, Stan.	3	4		1	" brother	Bro Peter 430 Hamilton St Harrison N.J.	Beh	10	1⁵⁰	1	2	1
73	Edelstein, Sure & bro	7	27/8		2	" father	Fath Abel 234 Eldridge St NYC	A	9	3	—	2	—
74	Dailida, Vincentus	4	17		1	" tel	Bro Jonas 245 - 7 St. Homestead Pa	D	11	3³⁰	2	3	2
75	Pinski, Maucze & 3 ch	16	26/9		4	" husband brother	Husb Chaim 1652 Washington Ave NYC	J	9	3		4	
76	Dukelsky, Benisch	11	5		1	" b-i-l		A	15	2⁴⁵	6	7	6
77	Cimelgiesser, Schmulich	3	1		1	" brother	Bro Morris Silver 117 Hopkins St Brklyn	Beh	9	3⁰⁰			—
78	Melberman, Chaie & dau	8	3/9		2	" husband	Husb Morris 179 E. Houston St. NYC	Beh	9	3⁰⁰		—	
79	Lewey, Chave & 2 ch	11	21/3		3	" husband	Husb & father Leib Centerville station	Beh	10	9²⁰	3	—	3
80	Littman, Aron	4	23		1	" ind. add.	Uncle Joseph Falker 2037 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	J	10	11⁵³	1	—	1
81	Goldberg, Chane & 4 ch	7	1/5		5	" husband	Husb Sam 219 E 7 St NYC	J	9	3	—	—	—
82	Schapiro, Golde & son	3	26/9		2	" husband	Husb Isaac 114 Cannon St NYC	J	9	3¹⁵	—	—	—
83	Kosciuk, Jos	2	15		1	" tel	Bro Dominick 1343 Bryn Mawr St Scranton Pa	D	11	3¹⁵	2	2	2
84	Stoszkus, Juzefas	2	23		1	" tel	Rev Bro Vaurelan 1830 W 46th St Chicago	D	12	2⁵⁰	2	3	3
85	Baxanski, Boruch	7	6		1	" sis	Sis Daniel 155 Essex St NYC	C	9	4	—	—	—
86	Kremer, Berel	6	16		1	" uncle	Unc Davis Weinberg 412 Barkley St Philadelphia	C	9	3	—	—	—
87	Poltorak, Scheindel & 5 ch	15	1/6		6	" husband	Husb Wolf 184 Hester St NYC	Beh	9	3	—	—	—
88	Warman, Riwe	16	30		1	" brother	Bro Morris 225 E 3 St. NYC.	J	9	2³⁵	—	—	—
89	Weiss, Leibe	6	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro Sis Morris Levitz 44 Elliott St New Haven Ct.	D	10	11²⁰	1	—	1
90	Schalochman, Malke	19	5		1	" brother	Bro Harry 1716 Park St Brooklyn NY	A	10	11⁴⁰	1	—	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

83

S. S. RYNDAM arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓Loszewicz, Jan '& sis	6	24/5		2	To tel $	2:30 Bro Kasimir 332 Spring Garden St. Reading Pa	D	11	3³⁰	4	4	4
92	✓Kulikowski, Anton	11	-		1	" tel $	Bro Jan 711-23 St. Detroit Mich	D	11	3¹¹	2	2	2
93	✓Zimmermann, Rochel	6	21		1	" uncle	Une. Simon Zimmerman 121 Johnsonville Rkyn	D	9	4¹⁰	—		
94	✓Becker, Bernard	6	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef 417 Christopher A. Rklyn	Det	9	3¹⁰			
95	✓Migel, Abm	1	22		1	" tel $	Bath Mordchi 331 Water St. Quincy Mass	D	11	3	2	2	2
96	✓Malischko, Maria	13	11		1	" tel $	Sis Felixa 65 Pember Ave No. Andover Mass	D	11	3	2	2	2
97	✓Tomminga, Eliz ∞ dau	(Cab) 4	17/8		2	" s-i-l	S-i-L. Willem Schur R.F.D 12 Kalamazoo Mich	D	9	3	—	—	—
98	✓Appelbaum, Itzik ∞ wife ~~sister~~	do 5	1/2		2	" b-i-.	Dest.	D	9	3	—	—	—
99	✓Wallach, Jankel	5	29		1	" mother	Moth Nechamke 152 Richardt Ave	D	9	4⁰⁵			—
100	✓Hasser, Mechal	14	30		1	" med exm.-------	Dest.	D	15	11⁵⁰	6	5	6
101	✓Szabo, Alzbeta	15	25		1	" med exm.-------	RR bro Chicago sel Eleanore 1361 Allegheny Av	D	12	2³⁹	3	3	3
102	Zabiadski, Stefan	3	9		1	" late	To Destination	Det	10	9³⁰	1	—	1
103	✓Ordakowska, Konstanty	12	4		1	" tel $	Bro Antoni 2165 W 65 St. Cleveland O.	D	11	3¹⁵	2	2	2
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

22 N 22

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd April, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Addams	Mortimer C	70		M	M	4 May 1842 New York City N.Y.		95 William St N.Y.
2	Purdy	agnes C	60		F	M	16 July 1852 New York City N.Y.		Holisdale Pa.
3	Howe	alice S.	33		F	S	13/4/1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York.
4	Mc Ginty	Joseph M.F.	38		M	S	26/2/1875 New York City, N.Y.		Washington, navy Dept.
5	Oxnard	Robert	60		M	M	9 Oct 1853 St Charles Parish La.		San Francisco, Cal. 16 California St.
6	"	Nellie S.	49		F	"	28 June 1864 San Francisco Cal.		"
7	Winslow	Ruth L.	19		F	S	15 June 1894.		2504 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal
8	Hyde	Mary C.	38		F	"	14 Feb 1871 San Francisco Cal		"
9	Garceau	alexander E. (Mrs)	42		F	M	16 [illegible] 1870 San Francisco Cal		Bellaire Gardens Queens N.York.
10	O'Toole	Henry J.	32		M	S	naturalized, Entered States when 4 yrs		Plaza Hotel New York
11	Vatable	auguste	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] New York		New York Cy.
13	~~Jabel~~ Talbiaqu	~~Andrea~~ Robert M.	30		M	M	Colorado Springs – 1883		Seattle - Wash. - 412 Bowman Bg.
14	Sharples	Harry L.	50		M	M	Bloomsburg Pa. - 4/10/1863		
15	Adler	Shnion	45		M	M	U. S. C. 30 Nov 1867 New York City.		220 W 98th St New York
16	do.	anna	38		F	M	do 19 Jan. 1875. New Jersey.		
17	Wallace	Dorothy	22		F		13 Nov. - 1891 - S. Frisco		Home. S. Frisco - 322 Hoff St.
18	Carle	Henry W.	47		M	M	Chicago Ills. - 5/6/1866		6132 Kimbark Cal.
19	do.	Anna M.	44		F	M	wife of above.		
20	Hopkin	Sarah C.W.	49		F	M	13 Nov. 1863. New York.		Oyster Bay, Long Island ~~N.Y. 22 W 7 New York~~
21	Hall	Frank C.	28	6	M	S	7 June 1884 Virginia City Mon.		3 W 11th St. New York.
22	Cborne	Wm Church	50		M	M	Chicago Ill 21/12/1862		40.6 36th St. New York.
23	do	Alice Dodge	48		F	M	wife of above		
24	Bier	Maud	29	7	F	S	14 Nov. 1884. Washington D.C.		18 W. 25th St New York.
25	Corthell	Berenice	23	10	F	M	18 June 1890. Oklahoma City.		Flanders Hotel, Ny Chicago
26	Diller	Edward S	28		M	M	Clarence Ny May 1870.		1534 East 62 St ~~New York~~
27	Dillingham	Louise G.	39	7	F	M	19 Sept - - New York.		Millburn N.J.
28	Dent	Clarence S	46	3	M	M	6 Jan 1864 Oldtown Md.		Rochester N.Y.
29	do	Edith R.	45	10	F	M	wife of above.		
30	Kiser	Elvine.	40	7	F	S	28th Sept 1872 New York.		247 - 5th Ave New York.

30 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & S.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1913

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of the Commonwealth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & S.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg 2nd April 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bouvet	Maurice	25		m/s	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Paris 20 Boulevard de Deshayes Paris	Ney	Paris
2	Drahonnet	Jean	30		m/s	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Lot Devon Court, Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
3	Naef	Charles	40		m/m	do	do	do	Swiss	German	Italy	Leghorn	35 Via Calsabigi, Leghorn Italy	Ney	Newyork
4	van Tarseveld	Francis	41		m	s	do	do	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	40 Av. du Bois de Boulogne		
5	Kelly	Robert E.	29		m	m	contractor	do	Canada	British	Canada	Winnipeg	Home	Can	Winnipeg
6	"	Bessie Olive			f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Isbel	Andre	25		m	s	Valet	do	French	French	France	Paris	21 Av. Marceau Paris	Ney	Paris
8	Wiggins	Robert	27		m	s	Valet	do	English	English	do	Cannes	Cannes a/m France	U.S.A.	Wayne Pa.
9	Bellet	Pierre Dominique	28		m	s	merchant	do	French	French	do	Paris	8 rue Franklin Paris	Ney	Paris
10	Prochet	M. Louis	33		m	m	manufacturer	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mrs M. Prochet 20 via Torino Torino - Italy	Home	do
11	Huguenin	Walter E.	43		m	m	merchant	do	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Newyork	Home 30 Woodruff Ave	do	do
12	Dec 23 Glass	Montague	35		m	m	Writer	do	do	English	English	USA	Nac York	Ney	Newyork
13	24 Glass	Mary Caroline	35		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Lavinia~~ Hortense	Hortense	25		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	USA	New York	Maid to Mrs Osborne	Ney	Newyork
15	Depew	Chauncey Mitchell	44		m	m	Gentleman	do		USA	American	France	Paris.	Home		
16	do	Julia	40		f	m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	74 Rue Lauriston Paris	do	do
17	Park	Frances	18		f	s	Spinster	do		do	do	do	do	do	d	
18	Bingay		25			s	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	~~Scotland~~ Paris	Mrs Depew	do	
19	Leclerc		27			s	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	Paris	74 Rue Lauriston Paris	do	do
20	Neel	Evelyn	29		f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	France	French	USA	New York	do		
21	Reilly	Beatrice	25		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Maid to Mrs Neel 9 East 66th Street New York	Ney	Newyork
22	Von Schaewen	Franz Meyer	32		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Descentes	Sister Mrs Fisher Lucerne	Switzerland	do
23	do	Anna R Meyer	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	American	do	do	do	do	do
24	Guelat	Josephine	34		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	New York	Maid to Mrs Lowe 26 Madison Av. New York	Ney	Newyork
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

2 2/9 14

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	go Rockefeller 1[illegible] W. 21. New York
2	"	"	"	"			In transit to Canada
3	"	"	"	"	1909	N.Y.	Messrs. Materne + Stess 97-99 Hudson St. New York
4	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Ritz Carlton N.York
5	no	Self	"	"	"	1913	In transit to Canada
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	more	yes	1912	Vancouver	Rodgers Building Vancouver
8	no	Mr. Barbelle	no	yes			travelling with Mr. Barbelle pass. on same S.S.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	3 times 1912	N.Y.	900 Broadway - N.Y.
10	yes	do.	do.	do.	11	various	Belmont Hotel - N.Y.
11	do.	do.	do.	do.	20 yrs	N.Y.	30 Woodruff a. - Brooklyn
12							
13							
14	yes	Mrs Osborne	yes	yes	2 yrs	Eng.	Mrs C. Osborne 140 E 72nd St
15	Yes	self	yes	yes	born	Ny	Plaza Hotel. Ny
16	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	do
17	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	do
18	Yes	Mr Depew	yes	No	—	—	Plaza Hotel NY
19	Yes	do	yes	No	—	—	do
20	Yes	Mrs Docus.	yes	yes	10 yrs	New York.	c/o Mrs Docus. 160 Madison Avenue Ny.
21	Yes	Mr Nash	yes	yes		Ny.	Mrs Nash Ny.
22	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Father-in-Law Samuel Ny
23	Yes	Husband	yes	Yes	Born		Mrs H.B. Benedict
24	Yes	Mrs Louis.	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	56 Mrs Louis. 45 Madison Ave New York
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Everbody in prison or a lunatic, or feeble-minded person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Chest	Blue	none	France	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	"		Grand Auxonne Ch. d'Or
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	grey	"	Sweden	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chest	Blue	"	Belgium	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Black	Grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blue			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	dark	black	hair	do	France	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	do.	do	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Black	brown	do	France	
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	Grey	Blue	none	USA	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	Blue	[illegible]	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	France	Paris [illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	Dark	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Hair	none	Holland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Switzerland	Neuchatel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brown	-	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	Brown	none	Switzerland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Haddock Master, of the "Olympic" , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Haddock

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April , 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6-0
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barklie	Archibald	50	4	M	M	19 Dec 1862	New York.	Wayne Pa.
2	do	Mrs do	48	2	7	M	wife of above		
3	Chevalier	Leontine	50		7	S.		New York 1856	
4	Brown	A Raymond	24		M	S.	30 May 1876	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.
5	Libbey	Frank L.	36		M	S.	5 Nov 1876	Monadnock N.H.	11 Buckeroft Rd Newton. Mass
6	Nash	Edmund S	58		M	M	30 July 1854	Hillsboro N.C.	
7	do	Matty C.	45		F.	M.	15 Sept. 1864.	Danville Ken.	
8	do	Eleanor A	21		F.	S.	23 Jan. 1891	Louisville	Rye New York.
9	do	Aubrey	8		M	S.	Sept 1904	Rye. N.Y.	
10	King	Adam G	40		M	M	19 Jan.	New York	
11	do	Christine	29		F	M	14 Feb.	do	
12	Read	Mary L.S.	51		F	M	19 April		401 West End Ave N.Y.
13	Patterson	Franklin P	42		M	M	5 Jan 1871	Philadelphia	Woodbury Conn.
14	Stern	Nathan D	35	8	M	S	15 Aug 1874	North Carolina	329 Chestnut St Phila
15	Mourvaille	Gustave	35		M	M	27 Apl. 1874.	New York.	711 Broadway N.Y.
16	do	Sarah D.	29		F	M	7 Apl. 1884.	Mt Washington Md.	
17	Humphreys	Anna C.	42	8	F	M	3 Aug. 1870.	New York.	42 W 9th St. New York.
18	do	Anna A.	14	3	F	S.	30 Oct. 1890	Philadelphia	
19	Loew.	Florence B.	36		F	M.	13 June 1876.	New York.	Ritten House & Sta. Phila.
20	"	Barbara	14		F	S.	28 Feb. 1899	do	
21	"	Florence	12		F	S	16 Jan 1901	do	280 Madison Ave. N.Y.
22	"	Evelyn	10		F	S	15 Jan 1903	do	
23	Glass.	Montague	35		M	M.			
24	do	Mary C.	35		F	M		23 July 1890. Supreme Court N.Y. Co. wife of above	C/o Com Exchange Bank New York.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1?	walsh	John F.	34		M	S	7/9/79 New York		Riverdale, New York
2?	Langton	Thomas J.	39		"	S.	1874, New York,		213 W. 58th St. New York.
3	Bergen	William C	52		"	M	9/3/61 New York		130 W. 130th St. New York
4	Frost	George H.	74		"	M.			
5	do	Charles H.	43		"	M.	22 Feb 1870 Chicago Ill	Chicago 1869 or 68	Plainfield New Jersey
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beamont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~28~~ 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beamont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q.2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17	Lynch	John	54		M M	Gent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Booterstown	Daughter Miss Maureen Lynch Belfield Booterstown Co Dublin	Ny	Newyork
2?	Douglas	Alfred A	38		" M	Jeweller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Bro in law A A Douglas (Chief) Bredon Colwyn Bay	Pa	Phila
3	McConnell	Thomas	42		" "	do.	"	"	"	"	USA	Northampton	Wife Mrs McConnell Northampton Mass	Mass	Northampton
4	Duckworth	Ada Christiana	57		S F M	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eastham	(son) The Hays Eastham Eng	Ny	Newyork
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	first	New York	States in law. 200 west 56th st. hevey or L	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	~	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Holsmer & Hunt	Over	"	2	Phila.	Bellevue Stratford Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Self	Over	"	20	Northampton	wife Mrs McConnell Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					do	Fielton
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	touring		Bro. J B Sanderson 345 W. 86 St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Brown	"	England	Birkinhead
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock master, of the "Olympic" ..... from Queenstown ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *2nd April*, 19*[illegible]*, Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	von Bunne.	Alice	47		F	W	Missouri April 1866		Davenport Iowa
2	"	Ruth	12		F	S	Feby 1901		
3	"	Russell	7		M	S	1897		
4	Leish	Robert Tillman	51		M	S	New York City 18[illegible]	Decl*	317. 16th St Newport
5	Holland	Henry Teig	46		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 20 April		115 Westervelt Av Paterson NJ
6	Lang	Hugo	50		M	M	~~Basle Switz. Sept. 1863~~	Oct 1893 Newport R.I.	2811.97 St Newport
7	Reeves	Mrs A. Alburg	29		F	W	Born Boston Mass 1883		862 Beacon Street Boston
8	"	Enola	5		F	S	New York 1903		"
9	Arthur	Edith	23		F	S	4 July 1889 Dorchester		"
10	McKim	do	41		M	M			Metropole Hotel. Bdwy
11	Burr. Jr	J Fuchs	28		M	S	Boston 22nd March 1885		53 State Street Boston Mass
12	Oppenheim	Hugo	42		M	M	14 Sept 1870 New York		Carmr. Nassau & Ellis
13	Mulderry	Benjamin Francis	44		M	M	Albany N.Y. 31/12/1[illegible]		614 - 1st Street Albany NY
14	"	Agnes J Mallory	43		F	M	" " 1[illegible]		
15	Moore	Walter B	45		M	M	Cedar Lane N.C. Nov 18th		Greenville
16	Campbell	Charles	33		M	M	[illegible] 4 May		136 W [illegible]
17	McMillan	Maurice D	37		M	M	3 July 1876 Detroit		211 Lawrence Ave Detroit Michigan
18	"	Nina W	28		F	M	9 Oct 1887 do		
19	Rambo	Mrs Annie S	54		F	M	16 May 1859 Norristown		Norristown Penna
20	"	Miss Elizabeth	25		F	S	4 June 1887 do		
21	"	" Florence	18		F	S	24 Oct 1895 do		
22	Lloyd	Elizabeth	52		F	W	Richmond Va	October 1861	Husband, Lexington Avenue
23	"	Rebecca	23		F	S	" "	Feby 1897	"
24	"	[illegible]	20		F	S	" "	[illegible]	"
25	Smith	Albert E	37		M	M		Los Angeles 1894	53rd Street [illegible]
26	"	" Hazel	28		F	M	20 Aug 1884		
27	Eastland	Susan	57		F	M		Husbands papers taken out 1876-7 Bradford Vt.	5123 Michigan Ave Chi
28	Lynian	Joseph J	40		M	M		Oct 1894 Philadelphia Pa	2422 Green St San Francisco
29	Smith	Hebe Holbrooke							Geneva New York
30	Merriweather	Coleman	37		M	M	Louisville Ken 14 July 18[illegible]	60	Montclair New Jersey
31									

16 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Huntington	Constant	36	M	S	20 Sept 1876 Malden Mass		234 Mass Av Lexington Mass
2	Shaw	Joan B	23	F	M	15 Aug 1890 Walpole Mass		East Walpole
3	Ross	Alice D	36	F	Wd.	20 Sept East Walpole Mass 1874		East Walpole
4	Barley	Hayden Gordon	45	M	M	Columbus Ohio 15th Sept 1867		Boston Mass.
5	Townsend	Edwin S.	40	M	M	New York City 1873		Irvington on Hudson.
6	Keenan	Jeannette	28	F	S	Chicago Ill Dec 1885		3114 Harrison St Chicago
7	Sonoi	Pearl	25	F	S	Chicago Ill Feb 1888		1249 Oakdale Ave Chicago
8	Rogers	Philip A	37	M	M	Clinton Iowa 14 Nov. 76		Laurel Mississippi
9	Atwell	Charles A	63	M	M	Hanover Ohio		Lewisburg Pa.
10	Hiller	Nicolai Henry	44	M	M	Siberia (Late American Consul)		Carbondale Pa.
11	Hutchins	Constantine	28	M	S	Boston Mass		Bristol Mass
12	Daly	Vinie	26	F	S	Boston Mass Jan 25th 13		10 Shirley Ave Revere Mass
13	Despres.	Emile	48	M	M	Constantine Mich 17 June 64		928 Hyde Park Rd Chicago
14	Jeffcott	Robert C	37	M	M	New Haven Conn 1876		Somerville Mass
15	Waterhouse	Ernest Constan	41	M	M		Honolulu 1900	Honolulu Hawaii
16	Thorne	Thomas R	35	M	S	25 Nov. 1879 Brooklyn Ny.		131 Cambridge Place Brooklyn
17	Campbell	Frank	41	M		Camp point Ill 4 July 1872		429 W 23 St NYC.
18	Garzullo	(Mrs) Margarita	38	F	M	26 July 1875 New York City		
19	do	Edith	20	F	S	19 June do		42 Broadway Ny
20	Valentine	Juanita J	18	F	S	13 May 1894 do		40 & 26 St Newyork City
21	~~Osborne~~	Von Church	50			Chicago Ill 21/12/1862		do
22	~~do~~	Alice Dodge	48			do		62 W 58 St NYC
23	Daniels	Lorenzo	51	M	M	Hartford Conn 21/3/1862		do.
24	do	Edith Rexford	39	F	M	Boston Mass 14/2/1874		Lafayette Bldg. Phila
25	McCarthy	John Austin	50	M	M		Philadelphia Pa 1888	
26	McPherson	Robert A	31	M	M	Providence R.I. 1882	~~Providence RI 1901~~	34 Beacon St Boston
27	Jenkins	Herbert T	29	M	M	Rockland Mass 3/10/1873		7 W 57 St Newyork
28	~~Van Horden~~	~~Warner Hodges~~	40			~~New Orleans La 7/6/1873~~	Entered U.S. when Boy Holds Papers	Minneapolis
29	Miller	Arthur	60	M	M			
30	do	Clara	54	F	M	26 May 1859 Minnesota		

27 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6:10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2 April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	Edville G.	41		M	M	16 Nov. 1871	Hancock Me.	14 Deering St. Portland Maine
2	do	Mrs Sara	44		F	M	13 July 1868	do	
3	Grocom	Benjamin F.	48		M		1866	Salem N.J.	1413 N 11th Camden
4	Grasmuk	Harry	39		M	M	22 March 1874	Newark N.J.	142 Hampton Ter Bayonne
5	Connell	John B. Lack.	27		M	M	8 Sept 1885	White Mountains	61 Exp 108th St New York City
6	do	(Mrs) Louise A.	26		F	M	wife of above		
7	Pierpont	(Do) David C.	34		M		Milwaukee, Wis 29 Nov. 1878		removed
8	do	(Mrs) Ana	26		F		Indianola Miss 1886		
9	~~Blood~~	~~Margaret~~	~~2~~	~~h~~					
10	~~do~~	~~Jane F.~~	~~7~~	~~l~~					
11	Porch	William Henry	38		M	M	1 Jan 1875	Newyork.	
12	do	(Mrs) Helena K.	38		F	M	4 March 1875	do	
13	do	Miss Helen E.	11		F	S	24 Aug. 1902	do	11 Howard Av. Stapleton
14	Parkinson	John	29		M		Boston Mass 2 Oct 18		
15	"	Mary M.	26		F				
16	Simpson	Wm Payne	45		M	M	13 July 1867	California.	230 W. 107th St. New York City
17	De Witt	Harry L.	36		M	M	6 Sept. 1876	Newburgh N.Y.	122 College Pl. Nyack N.Y.
18	Loeck	Wm. Goadby	37		M	M	3 Nov. 1875	Newyork.	260 Madison Av. N.Y.
19	Kiralfy	Charles J.	40		M	M		Superior court-N.Y. City.	
20	do	Mamie M.	39		F	M		wife of above	
21	Kiralfy	Albert L.	35		M	M	Dec 28th 1878	New York City	
22	Fyman	Margaret	35		F	M	15th May 1878.	Philadelphia	
23	do	Joseph	9		M	S	4th May. 1904.	do	2722 Green St San Francisco
24	Stille	Emma E.	60		F	W	Stroudstock Ill. 1853		819. N 15th Boise. Idaho
25	Smith	Whipp. F.	32		M		Boston, Mass Jan 2nd 1880		Newton N. Y.
26	Blood	Margaret	46		F	M	6 Aug. 1866	Glen N.Y.	
27	do	Jane F.	20		F	S	13 May. 1892	Amsterdam N.Y.	110 Division St N.Y.
28	McKnight	John Calvin	45		M	M	Chambersburg	Pa. 9 March 1868	Bayside N.Y.C.
29	Van Norden	Caro.	28		F	S	20 April. 1884.	New Orleans	8 East 62 St N.Y. City
30	Robertson	Earl Queen	40		M	M	22nd Feb. 1867	Connecticut	Andrews Bldg Cincinnati

28 — 1 Full

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & SRCS Edinburgh
LSA Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toda	Denzero			M S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Friend Jno S Hubbard		
2	Ishekawa	Sanso	43		M M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		do		
3	Christian	Christian Richard	26		M S	Settler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Sister Mrs Mark C. Ericsson	Stockholm	N Y
4	Belleau	Hermidas	52		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Manitoba	St Boniface	Sr Boniface	Winnipeg	Man
5	"	Ernestine	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	"			
6	Garcau	Charles Aristide	50		M M	Real estate	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	Sr Boniface	Winnipeg	"
7	"	"			F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	~~Hesbotte~~ Daniel	~~Henry Henri~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~ Baker	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Reckford~~	~~Mr Lee~~	~~25 Queen's Rd~~ Winnipeg	~~Can~~ Man
9	Macrae	Arthur	33		M S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	W M Macrae	512 Grosvenor Av Winnipeg	Man
10	Hollins	Arthur Kenyngton	34		M M	Manufacturer of cloth	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mansfield	H E Hollins	Uplands Mansfield	Interest in Canada
11	do	Anne Gerlon	31		F M	do	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do		
12	Simon	Frank Worthington	50		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	East Grinstead	Arthur Colefax KC	85 Brixton Rd London S W	Man Winnipeg
13	do	Lavinia Florence	51		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do do
14	~~Knight~~	~~John Calvin~~	~~Hmn~~		~~M M~~	~~Real Estate~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~USA~~	~~newyork~~	~~newyork~~	~~Attn~~	~~NY~~ newyork
15	Stowell	Edward	33		M M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	newyork	Mother Mrs Stowell	8 Lower Leyton London	NY newyork
16	Lawrence	Alexander Waldeva	38		M M	Baronet	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	newyork	Lady Lawrence	32 Kunningham Pl London	Chicago
17	Dainty	Harry W	36		M M	Tea Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Ceylon	Columbo	Wife Dainty	Villula Bromham Rd Leyton Leigh on Sea	Ceylon Columbo
18	Hall	Ellen Elizabeth	61		F W	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Inc.	St Louis	Cousin Geo. Barrington	Kirklington Derby Northampton	Ind St Louis
19	Sellers	Bertha	29		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Southampton	Nursing Home	4 Granby Terrace	NY Newyork
20	Lindsay Romoon	Arthur	29	3	M M	Financial	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	newyork	Father Col U.S.	Lindsay Thomson	NY newyork
21	de la Poer	Arnold	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Count de la Poer	Curtlan Waterford la Poer	NY do
22	~~Long~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			NY newyork
23	Lang	Bryan	37		M M	Director	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hatfield	Eleanor Lang	Aldred Stone Hatfield	NY newyork
24	Macpherson	Duncan Haldane	50		M S	retired Major	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London		Buffalo N.Y.	NY "
25	Baker	Richard Charles	55		M M	Manager Biscuits	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do	Wife	Green & Blackburn Line London	Cal Oakland
26	Mountain	William James	42		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —		do do
27	Idahl	John Christian	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	J C Idahl	Bergen Norway	NY newyork
28	Greene	William W	42		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs M E Greene	Cork	Cal San Francisco
29	do	Ethel H	25		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —		Cal do
30	Dearbergh	John Harry	38		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sicily	Florence	Mrs Dearbergh	Florence	Italy NY newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1898 1912	Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Tokio
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	More	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Tokio
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	33 West 42nd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Sweden	
ST ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Going home, St Boniface Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Canada	
ST ALIEN 5	Yes	"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
ST ALIEN 6	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Canada	Montreal
ST ALIEN 7	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
8																		
ST ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Every year	Newyork	812 Grosvenor Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clinton
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1904 1906	In transit	To travel in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Mansfield
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1906	Newyork	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	do	London
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1912	Newyork	Royal Alexandra Hotel Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1912	Newyork	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~			~~Bayside Newyork c/o Mr R P Bitner~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chamberlayn 9 march 1868~~
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Newyork	153 West 16th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Chesterton
ST ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	More	No	—	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
ST ALIEN 17	Yes	Carter Mace Self	More	Yes 1910	Newyork	c/o Carter Mace & Co 142 Pearl St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
ST ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	More	Yes 6 years		Jefferson Hotel London immediately to Southampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Cambridge
ST ALIEN 19	Yes	Mrs Hall	More	No	—	Newyork returning almost L.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Derbyshire	Glossop
ST ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	More	Yes		Office 135 William Home 6 James N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	
ST ALIEN 21	Yes	"	More	Yes		Office 135 William Home 106 E 57	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	None		
22	~~Yes~~	~~Mr Wm Smith~~	~~More~~	~~Yes~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Opera Hse~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~		
23	Yes	Astor Keasbey Self	More	No Yes	—	Astor Hotel or Imperial Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Southampton
24	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1913	Newyork	~~Home 1211 Post St~~ Statler Hotel ~~Buffalo~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No one else	5 9	Fair	Red	Brown	None	India	Dehra Doon
ST ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1912	do	Business Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	White	Brown	None	England	London
ST ALIEN 26	Yes	R C Baker	More	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hatton Grange
27	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1912	do	Marshallton Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
28	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1913 San Francisco	625 Market St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
29	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1913 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Cork	Castlandra
30	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1873 1913 Newyork	Gotham Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	White	Grey	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master, of the "Olympic" , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 191 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd April 1913

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonner	Rochester Andrews	38		M S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cartwright	BC Brother Mr S. Bonner Commercial Brewery	Sask	Kelfney BC Bankerville
2	Dingwall	Charles Arthur	60		M M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Carshalton	J. K. Dingwall	Shepley House	Ill Chicago
3	Bird	Frederic Godfrey	44		M M	Captain RN	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Norwich		Carshalton	Travelling in USA
4	do	Elizabeth	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Norfolk	do
5	Mc Luren	William	08		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Surrey	Mrs Maclaren	Woking	Ill New York
6	Taylor	James Frater	40		M M	Vice Pres. Lake Lumber Corporation	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sault St Marie	Mrs Taylor (mother)	68 Duke Street	Ont Sault St Marie
7	do	Katherine Mary	9		F S	daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Aberdeen	do do
8	~~Edwards~~	~~Charles Frederick~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Chemical Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~E. L. Chance~~	Edgbaston	~~Ill New York~~
9	Jarvis	Alexander	52	11	M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Mrs Jarvis	34 Prince Arthur Ave	Ont Toronto
10	Potter	Maud Waring	43		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	English	Ont	Toronto	Friend Mrs E.L. Davies	Fauxcroft Penhill nr Bathford	Cal Oakland
11	do	Muriel Constance	6		F S	daughter	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Sutton	Walter Henry	34		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	G. U. T. Canfield	Glenwood Murrayfield	Man Winnipeg
13	Shepheard	Robert Francis	30	8	M M	Writer to the Signet	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Murrayfield	26 Ormidale	Terrace Edinburgh	Ill Chicago
14	Whyte	Rhoda Sofia Ursula	23		F S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Rev Fraser Whyte	Charlotte St	Visiting NON IMMIGRA
15	Ivory	James	51		M M	Accountant Quartered	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leverockdale	Mrs Ivory	Leverockdale Collington	Ill New York
16	do	(Mrs)	41		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
17	do	Basil	11		M S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
18	Lefebvre	Omer	30		M M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec	Montreal	354 Tator St	Montreal	Quebec Montreal
19	Lyall	Traill Oman	42		M M	General Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs Peter Lyall	145 Bishop	do do
20	do	Mary Louise	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Montreal	do do
21	do	Louise	17		F S	daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
22	do	Dorothy	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Petrolia	Miss Corey	Petrolia	Canada Petrolia
23	Corey	Capt Harry E	30		M M	Oil Expert	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
24	do	Kathleen Whitney	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
25	Dehnicke	Bruno Paul	39		M M	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	England	German	England	London		Stafford	Ill New York
26	Steel	William	48		M M	Steel Mfr	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Walkley	Henry Steele	Dupton Court	Ill New York
27	do	Frances Corey	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	Ky do
28	de Pury	Herman Edward	36		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	Swiss	do	London	Mrs M. de Pury	2d Kensington Palace 55 Campden Hill	BC Vancouver
29	Garrett	John Edmund	24		M S	Manufacturers Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Epsom	E. W. Garrett Esq	Epsom Cranleigh	Ont Toronto
30	Oswald	Herbert Charles	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Croydon	Mrs Oswald	Broomfield	Surrey USA West Coast

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	More Yes	1896	Colorado	Burkerville B.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Tattoo left forearm	England	London
2	Only	Self	More Yes		Newyork	Hotel Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Grey	None	do	do
ALIEN 3	Only	do	More Yes		Richmond Va	Mother in law Mrs Whitlock 100 Franklin St. Richmond Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Gray Hazel	None	do	Rochester
ALIEN 4	Only	do	More Yes		do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray Hazel	None	USA	Richmond Va
5	Only	do	More Yes	1908	Newyork	None. (Hotel)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey Brown	None	England	London
ALIEN 6	Only	Self	More Yes	1913	Newyork	977 Queen St Sault St Marie Ont		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN 7	Only	Self	More Yes	1913	Newyork	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Burton
8	~~Only~~	~~Self~~	~~More Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Newyork~~			No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Birmingham
T ALIEN 9	Only	Self	More Yes	1913	Newyork	34 Prince Arthur Ave Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Grey Brown	Mole on neck	Ontario	Newmarket
10	Only	Self	More Yes	1912	Oakland Cal	c/o 1st National Bank Oakland Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	England	London
11	Only	Mother	More do	do		— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.		None	USA	San Francisco
T ALIEN 12	Only	Self	More Yes			Box 429 Simcoe Ont Hungary		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on back	Ontario	Hamilton
13	Only	Self	More Yes	1912	Newyork	None (Hotel)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Clear	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
ALIEN 14	Only	Self	More No	—	—	None (Hotel)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	None	do	Edinburgh
ALIEN 15	Only	Self	More Yes	1912	Newyork			No	No	No	No	Good	Boy Bag	5	9½	Medium	Brown Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN 16	Only	Self	More do	do	do	Touring.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN 17	Only	Self	More do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	do Grey	None	do	do
18	Only	Self	More Yes	1908/13	Newyork	350 Peter St Montreal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Green	None	Canada	Montreal
T ALIEN 19	Only	Self	More Yes	1913		145 Bishop St Montreal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Canada	Montreal
T ALIEN 20	Only	do	More Yes	1913		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do do	do	do	do
T ALIEN 21	Only	do	More Yes	1913		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Blue	do	do	do
T ALIEN 22	Only	do	More Yes	1913		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	do Brown	do	do	do
ALIEN 23	Only	do	More Yes	Touring		Home Petrolea Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	Petrolea
ALIEN 24	Only	do	More Yes	do		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do
25	Only	do	More Yes	1913	Newyork	Hotel		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
26	Only	do	More Yes	many years		Manhattan Hotel Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	London
27	Only	do	More Yes	short visit		— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Grey	None	USA	Chicago
ALIEN 28	Only	do	More No	—	—	Vancouver Hotel Vancouver BC		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Switzerland	Newchatel
ALIEN 29	Only	do	More No	—	—	Toronto Travelling		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Hendon
30	Only	do	More Yes	1896 1899 1903	Newyork	Travelling		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Medium	Grey Grey	None	do	London

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] H J Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & SRC of Edinburgh LFSP Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC, sailing from 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bartholomew~~	~~John~~													
2	Cox	Robert	29	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London				
3	Lee	Arthur H.	44	5	M.	Mf.	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Wife Emma Cox		
4	do	Ruth Moore	39	4	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	56 Queens Gdns London	travelling
5	Lewis	Annie	40	-	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	Brother Capt. Wm Lee.	
6	Chance	Clinton Hudson	30		M.	Manufacturer		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	165 Woodstock Rd Redford	Ivy New York.
7	do	Janet	27	2	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Capt. W. M. Lee	do do
8	Girouard	Edward Percy	46	3	M.	Army	Officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	do	do do
9	Vizzard	Ernest Henry	23	4	7	S	Valet	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother C. Chace. Lawn Side. Edgbaston. Birmingham	
10	Taylor	Hilliard	43	2	Eight	Estate	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Hon. Rutland Lodge Rutland Gdns London	do New York.
11	Macready	Gordon Hunt	22	2	M.	S	Lieut. R.E.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	do	Ins Intermediate
12	Melady	John	42	3	M.	M.	Exporter	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	~~Hon~~ 505 McArthur Block Winnipeg	Ins do
13	do	Elizabeth	34	2	7	M.	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	Toronto	Father Major Gen. Sir H Macready. War Office	Ins Winnipeg
14	do	William Jos	4	6	M.	-	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	~~London~~ ~~Sherborne~~ ~~Eng.~~	Ins Montreal
15	Ryle	Daisy	25	4	7	S	Nurse	✓	✓	England	English	do	do	~~do~~ do	Ont Toronto
16	Tyrrell	John	26	-	M.	3	Valet	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA.	New York	~~Grandparents~~ do Hove	✓ ✓
17	~~Patrick~~	~~Kevin~~												Father Sherborne Eng.	✓ ✓
18	Kaplan	Peter	34		M.	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	S Africa	Johannesburg	Valet to Mr Lewis Madison Av. Ny.	Ny New York
19	Passmore	Medvina	52	7	M.	Wife		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Eng.	W. Torokenden	Carlton Hotel Johannesburg	Pa Pittsburg
20															Ont Hamilton
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 15 1

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The la[st] country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall [be] [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes		New York	travelling Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓		tours New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bradford
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	touring & Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	Fair	Blue	None	USA	New York
5	✓	✓	✓	No		—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
6	Yes	✓	✓	Yes		1 yr. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	None	do	Toronto
7	Yes	Husband	✓	No		—	C/o Bank of America 46 Wall St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	Auburn	Blue	Brown	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	self	✓	Yes		touring	Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		touring	505 Macarthur Block Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Yes	self.	Yes	No		—	Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	self	✓	Yes		touring	Home	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓		✓	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	✓	factor	—	✓		✓		No	No	No	Good	No								
15	✓	Mrs Melady	Yes	✓		✓	C/o Mrs Melady Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	C/o 2 docs 260 Madison Av NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
17																				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Morris 618 Bedford Av Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Jerusalem
19	✓	✓	Yes	Yes		New York	Mrs Capt Royal Mail	No	No	No	Good	No								
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 510.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C1.

11—4712

Number C1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg 2nd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6/303 1	Root	Edward Frederick	33		m	m	Providence R.I. 12 Mch. 1880		459 High St. Newark, N.J.
2	Jean	Dreary Frontaw	34		m	s	U.S.C. Lowell Mass. 10 Mch. 1879		127 Ford St. Lowell Mass.
3	Torichat	Jn Baptiste	60		m	m		naturalized 1878 Rockville	2319 C Street Tacoma Wash
4	Calahane	James Patrick	46	4	m	m	1867 3 Mch Jamestown, N.Y.		540. E 2nd St. Jamestown, N.Y.
5	Mahoney	Edward John	46	2	m	wid.	1867 1 Jan — do —		618 E 2 St. Jamestown
6	Duffy	William Denis	41		m	s	Columbus O. 4 June 1872		319 East Jay St. Columbus Ohio
7	"	Helen	36		f		" 25 Feby 1877		"
8	Ferguson	David Walter	38		m	m	Clinton Iowa, 19 Jan. 1875		1631, 10th Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
9	Thompson	George	54		m	m		Common pleas, New York. about 30 yrs ago.	319 W. 136 St. N.Y. City
10	"	Mary	26		f	s	New York City 12 Jan. 1887 Daughter of above		— do —
11	Warren	Lloyd Tayton (Dr.)	40		m	m	Ashland Mo. 3 Mch 1873		927 N Lawrence Ave Wichita, Kansas U.S.A.
12	Wise	Ralph Crumbaugh (Dr.)	36		m	m	25 Jan 1876 Millersburg Ohio		168 West 3rd St. Mansfield, Ohio
13	Spielmann	George (Dr.)	32		m	m	Shakopee, Minn. 1881 July 16		
14		Helen J	21		f	m	Rio S. Dak. 1891 10 Sept		Flasher, N. Dak.
15		Lloyd W.	8		m	s	Mandan N Dak 28 May 1912		"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C2.

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from 2nd April 1913, Cherbourg., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Guisto	Gerolamo	22		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Genoa	mother Caviglia angela Varrazze Italy	Calf	San Francisco	
2	Graziano	Bartolomeo	30		m		photographer	"	"	22-13987-2/11/13	"	"	"	father Giovanni Graziano Varrazze Italy	"	"	
3	"	Bianca	26		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"	
4	Pittaluga	Paolo	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ameglia Paradi Giuliano (Wife) Savona	"	"	
5	"	Maria	62		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Dellepiane Candida Sc G. No 10 Genoa	"	Los Angeles	
6	Pigeaud	annie	22		f	s	student	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	La Haye	Dr Pigeaud (Father) Julian V. Holberglean 106 LaHaye	Vonus	Northfield	
7	Gottesfeld	morris	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	~~Turkey~~	Hebrew	France	Paris	(Brother) L. Gottesfeld 12 Rue de Hospitaliers Saint Gervais Paris	"	New York	
8	Seymour	Ralph	33		m	s	~~U.S.~~ conductor	do.	do.	English	English	U.S.A.	~~Liverpool~~ San Francisco	Mother Mrs Joan Seymour 56 Calle Cuestas 2 St Gervais	Barcelona, Spain	U.S.A.	S. Frisco.
9	Zotschanskey	Mary	22		f	s	none	do.	do.	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mrs L. Gottesfeld (Mother in law) 12 rue des Hospitaliers St. Gervais - Paris	do.	Newyork	NON IMMIGRA
10	Mernod	Marc H.	32		m	m	merchant	do.	do.	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Newyork	P.P. Mernod (Father) St. Croix - Suisse	do.	do.	NON IMMIGR
11	Montalbetti	Felix	41		m	m	~~railway~~ Coach Painter	do.	do.	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Cassano Magnago	wife Cassano - Lombardia	Co.	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRA
12	Santuz	Giovanni	38		m	s	mason	do.	do.	do	do	do.	Cassano Magnago	uncle Bottoria - angelo Vittorio	U.S.A.	Newyork	
13	Gonzini	Umberto	28		m	s	do	do.	do.	do	do	do.	Sedeghiano	Matteo Sedeghiano	Co.	Prince albert Sask	
14	Dupuis	Irene	35		f	s	~~dressmaker~~ Governess	do.	do.	French	French	France	Paris	Brother Camille Dupuis 3 Wife Rue Auguste Lançon, Paris	U.S.A.	Newyork	
15	Pigeaud	Jean Jakob	51		m	m	surgeon	do.	do.	Dutch	Dutch	Nederland	La Haye	Julyana V. Stol Lieglaan 106 - La Hayen	do.	do	
16	Betzakos	Stanley	31		m	m	~~Commissionman~~	do.	do.	greek	~~Turkish~~ greek	USA.	~~Newport R.I.~~ Providence	Mother Mrs Joan 91 rue de Vienne Paris R.I.	R.I.	Newyork	NON IMMIGR
17	Gottesfeld	Ida	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	Bro in law L. Gottesfeld 12 rue des Hospitaliers St Gervais, Paris	Hly.		
18	"	Daisy	11		f	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9th April, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			father Guisto Gio Battista 457 Potrero Av. San Francisco Calif.
2	"	"	Yes	yes	1906	San Francisco	his brother, Guiseppe, 457 Potrero av. San Francisco
3	"	"	yes	no			his father Agostino Fazio "
4	"	"	"	no			Stefano Pittaluga, S Colombo coming, C.F.C.A. Box 656, Los Angeles Cal
5	"	"	"	no			his son, Stefano Pittaluga Colombo
6	no	father	"	no			uncle Ch. Bodde Northfield, Vermont
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	Father in law, Mr Bottchanzky 199 Forsyth St. New York
ALIEN 8	no	do.	do.	do.	7 yrs.	S. Frisco.	Home. 365. Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Cal
9	yes	father	do.	do.	1912	N. Y.	Father 199. Forsyth St. N.Y.C.
ALIEN 10	do.	self	do.	do.	1908 1913	N.Y.	Mr. Botschanzky 199 Forsyth St. N.Y. Wife family 248 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
ALIEN 11	no	do.	do.	no	1912	In transit N.Y.	C.P.R. Construction Dept. Winnipeg, Man.
12	yes	do.	Yes	yes	1907	N. Y.	friends Saturno Christo 176 Sullivan St. N.Y.
13	do.	do.	yes	yes	1907 1912	Penna	A. Serotte Eppt. Boy 75 Prince Albert Sta. N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Mrs Stockton 170-8.61 St. Jamaica L.I. Cousin Theodore Boyton
15	do.	do.	do.	no			father in law Mr. Dole Northfield - Vermont
ALIEN 16	No	do.	Yes	yes	11 yrs. 1907 1913	New York	Home 7. Colonial St. Newport R.I.
17	"	husband	Yes	Yes	7 yrs. 1907	N.Y.	Father Mr. Botschanzky 199. Forsyth St. N.Y.C.
18	"	father	Yes			Born in N.Y.	Gfather — do —
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Varazze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Savona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Java	Varazze Modjokerto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	"	Turkey	Salonica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Ismail
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	brown	none	Switz.	Ste Croix
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	do.	do.	Italy	Bromago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	grey	do.	R dela	Desenzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	auburn	auburn	do.	do.	Sedeghiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.		France	Versailles
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	blond	black	none	Roumania	Schieda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Greece	Nikkria, S.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismail
						5	8	fair	brown	blue		USA	New City

C2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown 3rd/17th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913

103

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCarthy	Timothy (U.S. Navy)	52	M		S		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. Dec. 1893	1st Yard Mail Station Navy
2	Brocker	Maria	52	M		W		Husbands American Born 28th Dec. 1860	Bellingham Washington
~~3~~	~~Laporte~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~2~~	~~M~~		~~S~~			
4	Clemons	Ida	22	M		S	Montezuma, Iowa July 23rd 1890		Montezuma, Iowa
5	Murphy	Peter Joseph	40	M		S		County Court Pueblo Col. 1892. (Spring)	Union Depot Salt Lake Utah
~~6~~	~~Cain~~	~~Patrick Jr~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~S~~			
7	O'Neill	Thomas	40	M		M		Superior Court, Lewiston [illegible]	[illegible]
8	Ryan	Edward Joseph	49	M		M		17 Sept 1884 Jefferson City. Kentucky	388 Broadway. N.Y. City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Q2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913

at New York

Gaul

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown, 21st, 19

11—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2 2224 1 ✓	Sheedy	John Jos.	42		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Mrs. Alice Sheedy Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mass	Boston
2 00332 ✓	Okkinson	Charles	27		" S	Merchant	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	friend Robert McKlein Innishannon Cork	Ny	newyork
3 ✓	Albutt	William	25	✓	"	Shop assistant	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff	Sister Margaret O'Brien (Dublin) 2 Emerville Square South Circular Rd	Mich	Detroit
4 ✓	Carey	Patrick Jos.	34	✓	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	America	Phila.	Mother Alice Carey Barranastook Old Parish, Dungarvan.	Pa	Phila
2 6397 35	Ryan	John	38	✓	" M	Com. Traveller	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	uncle. Mr P. Walsh 4. Summer Hill. Dublin	Ny	newyork
✓ 6		Thomas	10	✓	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	great Uncle — do —	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-987635- No C/A-505- 7/16/42

NON IMMIG

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4621 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4621 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9th April , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2	Boston	~~Home~~ Wife Father-in-law 87 Tyler street Boston.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	grey	dark	none	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	"	"	Over	"	2.	newyork	Friend Charles Bennett 120 Charles st newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue	"	Holland	Montford
3	No	-	$30.	No	1901/1913		Friend Fred Latimer 2960 woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin.
4	Yes	"	Over	yes	12	Phila	Home. 223 South 52nd st Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Dungarvan.
5	"	"	Yes	No			Brother Wm Edw. Ryan 388. Broadway, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Belfast
6	"	Father	—	No			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

Q 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ~~express~~ or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q3

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont,

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laporte	Gertrude	25		F S		Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	wife Mother Mrs M Buckley (Towing Cargo) Bellingham Washington	BC	Vancouver
2	~~Fessler~~	~~William C~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~British~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107 2.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9th April*, 19*08*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.	Self	Over $50	No			Home Capt Banks Vancouver B.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		none	USA 7th 1887	Kelchum Idaho
2				Yes	to 1910	American Born 9 Months														
3					1885	Belgium														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Q3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FORM 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 108

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Eastland~~ See 3/54	~~Richard~~	30		M	S			~~2111 Lincoln Place Chicago Ill~~
2	~~Spielman~~ & C'	~~George H~~	32		"	M			
3	"	~~Helen I~~	21		"	S			
4	"	~~Lloyd William~~	-	8	M				~~Baker City Ore~~
5	~~Wise~~ See C'	~~Ralph~~	36	-	"	M			
6	Johnson	John Albin	27	3	M	M	Went to Mich. as a minor. Father naturalized Circuit Court, Ludington Mich. about 1892		11 West 4th St Mansfield Oh
7	Nichol	Adam	49		"	S			1116 Summit ave Kalamazoo Michigan
8	Gellam	John	60		"	W	Sydney, Neb. about Oct 1892. Went to Mich. Houghton Co., as a minor has voted since attaining his majority		Deering Alaska
9	Stephens	John	24	-	"	S			(friend) J Stephens 516 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
10	~~Lake~~ Yes	Beecher	24	-	"	M	Albany, N.Y. 19 Dec. 1892		father —do— —do—
11	" Yes	Sidney	2	-	"	"	Baltimore 18/8/1888		Baltimore
12	Bennett	Joseph	52		M	S	Jersey City 17/12/1860		
13	Bowden	Bessie	42		M	M		Husband Wm Bowden, admitted 5 Oct 1894 District Court Silver Bow Cty Montana	Stag Hotel Cincinnati Oh
14	"	Durenda	21		"	S	19 Sept 1891 Butte City Montana		186 Beach St. Bridgeport Conn.
15	~~Louis~~	~~Cicero Wellman~~	24		M	S	New York City 19 Dec. 1889		186 Beach St. Grand Central Hotel New York.
16	Shepherdson	William	28		"	S			308. W. 15 St NY City
17	White	John Thomas	30		"	Wid.		Sergeant Co 1st Bn. N.Y. 1910 Son of Thos White, who became naturalized in Scranton Pa, about 53 yrs ago	261 Broadway New York
18	Ware	Paul Newell	22		"	S	East Orange NJ 26/6/1891		42 Bank St., N.Y. City
19	Thomas	Elbert Duncan	29		M	M	Salt Lake City 14/6/1883		137 N. West Temple St Salt Lake City
20	"	Edna M	30		F	"	Taylorsville 1/11/1881		
21	"	Chiyo	2		"	S	Tokio, Japan 25 Dec. 1910 (birth registered at U.S. Embassy)		
22	Lockhart	William James	45		M	M		Philadelphia Court 1896	119 S. Arkansas ave Atlantic City NJ
23	"	Annie	46		F	"		Wife of above	
24	Jacobs	Harry	40	-	M	S		No. 183034 Supreme Court San Francisco 22 May 1911	167 Fell St San Francisco
25	~~Gorwitz~~ See 7/57	Sarah	45	-	F	Widow			
26	Bateman	Arthur John (D.V.S)	42	-	M	M		County Court Hartford Cal 1903	Spain St. Sonoma, Cal.
27	Sundquist	Lars Anton	42	7	"	"		Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1896	1001 East 60th St Chicago Ill
28	Michael	Lessie	30		F	S	New York City 6 July 1882		2687 Creston Ave. Bronx. NY
29	~~Haycock~~ See other sheet	Benjamin	29	-	M	M			
30		Clara	33	4	"	"	Rushville, Ill. 13 July 1880		
			Enr 15						
0			57						

19C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

FORM 600 A
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 108

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eastland See 3/54	Richard	30		M	M			2144 Lincoln Place Chicago Ill
2	Spielman See C'	George H	32			M			
3	"	Helen G	21			S			Baker City Utah
4	"	Lloyd William	8		M				
5	Wise See C'	Ralph	36			M			
6	Johnson	John Albin	27	3	M	M		Went to Mich. as a minor. Father naturalized Circuit Court, Ludington Mich. about 1892	111 West 4th St Mansfield Oh
7	Nichol	Adam	49			S			1116 Summit Ave Kalamazoo Michigan
8	Gellam	John	60			W		Sidney, Neb. about Oct 1892. Went to Mich. Houghton Co., as a minor has voted since attaining his majority	Deering Alaska
9	Stephens	John	21			S	Albany, N.Y. 19 Dec. 1892		(friend) J. Stephens 516 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
10	Lacks See Vol	Cecelia	24		F	M	Baltimore 18/8/1888		father — do — — do —
11	" See Vol	Sidney	2		M		—		Baltimore
12	Bennett	Joseph	52		M	S	Jersey City 17/12/1860		
13	Bowden	Bessie	42		F	M		Husband Wm Bowden, admitted 5 Oct 1894 District Court Silver Bow Cty Montana	Stag Hotel Cincinati Oh
14	"	Durenda	21			S	19 Sept 1891 Butte City Montana		186 Beach St Bridgeport Conn.
15	Lewis See Williams	Evan Williams	24		M	S	New York City 19 Dec. 1889		186 Beach St. Grand Central Hotel Manhattan New York.
16	Shepardson	William	28			S			308 W. 15 St NY City
17	White	John Thomas	30			Wid.		Sequam Ct 1st Dist. N.Y. 1910 Son of Thos White, who became naturalized in Sarasota Fla, about 53 yrs ago	261 Broadway New York
18	Wise	Paul Newell	22			S	East Orange NJ 26/6/1891		42 Bank St., N.Y. City
19	Thomas	Elbert Duncan	29		M	M	Salt Lake City 14/6/1883		137 N. West Temple St Salt Lake City
20	"	Edna M	30		F		Taylorsville 1/11/1881		
21	"	Chiyo	2			S	Tokio, Japan 25 Dec. 1910 (birth registered at U.S. Embassy)		
22	Lockhart	William James	45		M	M			
23	"	Annie	46		F			Philadelphia Court 1896 Wife of above	
24	Jacobs	Harry	40		M	S			119 S. Arkansas Ave Atlantic City NJ
25	Garrick See 7/57	Sarah	45		F	Widow		No. 183039 Supreme Court San Francisco 22 May 1911	167 Fell St San Francisco
26	Bateman	Arthur John (D.V.S)	42		M	M			
27	Sundquist	Lars Anton	42	7		m		County Court Stamford Cal 1903	Spain St. Sonoma, Cal.
28	Richard	Essie	30		F	S	New York City 6 July 1882	Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1896	1001 East 60th St Chicago Ill
29	Hargrove See other sheet	Benjamin	29		M	M			2687 Creston Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
30	"	Clara	33	4			Rushville, Ill. 13 July 1880		

19C 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lyrapic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913 109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cleary	James	25		M	S	Bridgeport Conn. 25 May 1887		Home 4 William plan Bridgeport Conn.
2	Fisher	John	19				New York City, 7 June 1893		548 Seventeen St New York City
3	Cole	Ernest Fisk	31		M	W	Gary S. Dakota 19 July 1881		Gary, S. Dakota
4	Mack	Edward	26		M	S	Burlington Vt Aug 24 1886		R.R. 4 West Chicago, Ill.
~~5~~	~~Shinnick~~ Exd 7/30	~~Horace Cato~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
6	Phelan	David James	28		M	S	Brooklyn 1st Sept 1885		133 Bunker Hill Los Angeles
7	Young	Charles Christian	38		M	M	~~Buenos Ayres~~ Savannah Ga	Bismarck Dist Ct. N.D. 1899	El Paso Texas Below
8	Carpio	Poley	27		M	M	Philippine I.s. Jany 19th 1886	17 yrs in U.S.	224 East 81st St New York City
9	La Croix	Paul	34		M	M	Eureka Cal. Co. Jany 1879		above 224
10	wife	Dorothy	28		F	M	Boston May 18th 1885		27 Readville St Readville Mass
11	Babcock	Elmina	33		F	M	Wife of U.S. Citz David Babcock (see line 20.)		Lazona — do —
12	Schwiersch	Adolph	31		M	M	12 Jan. 1882. Englefield. Ind.		Tacoma Park Sta. Washington D.C.
13	Freeburg	Arthur James	32		M	M	Charles City Iowa. Floyd Co. 2 Feb. 1882		R.R. No. 1 Englefield. Ind. Edinburgh
14	Stinson	William G	53		M	M	Hennepin Co. Minn. 17 Oct. 1859		Brother Mrs Freeburg Conrad Montana
15		Ernest L	26		M	S	Glenwood, Pope Co. 5 Apl 1887		Home 935 James Av N. Minneapolis Minn
16	Schafer.	Herman	39		M	M		10 Oct. 1912 United States Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	— do — 5616 Fourteenth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Bradley,	Arthur Boone	29		M	S	Sanders Kentucky Dec. 18th 1884.		Aurora Indiana,
18	Turnbull	George B.	57		M	M	New York February 24th 1862.		& Cambridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Hutchinson	Richard Thos.	52		M	M	Passport Supp. 1st Supreme Court. New York City	1901	950 and 970 6th Avenue N. York
20	Babcock	David	58		M	M	12 Sept 1854 New Hampshire Ohio		Tacoma Park Station Washington, D.C.
21	"	Foster	6		M	S	Sierra Leone June 1906 - Birth registered with U.S. Consul		
22	Behenna	William Henry	41		M	S	New York Citz 21 Mch. 1874		2109 Washington Ave. Racine Wisc.
23	Johnson	Martin	27		M	M	Rockford, Ill. 9 Oct. 1886		Independence, Kansas
24	wife	Ora	20		F	M	Charuta, Kansas, 14 Mch 1893		— do —
25	Nielsen	Christen	41		M	M		Superior Ct. Sonoma, Calif. 2 March 1907	203 Orange St. Santa Rosa, Calif.
26	Peabody	Philip Glendower	56		M	div.	U.S. Citz 22 Feb. 1857		15 Court Sq. Boston, Mass
27	Sullivan	Katherine	23		F	S	New Haven Conn. 3 Aug. 1890		70 Mrs Hallen Ave New Haven 172 Great Plain Ave Needham, Mass
28	Margulies	Simon	47		M	M		Circuit Court Providence R.I. 20 Dec. 1895	64/66 Gay St., Providence R.I.
29									
30									

27

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

110 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[red] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murrin	William George	37		M M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	M & L Wire Circus St. Greenwich Bro. in law	BC	Vancouver
2	Murrin	wife Mary Jane	36		M	Wife									
3	Marcock	John	39		M S	Contractor					B.C. Canada	Victoria	Brother Mother Wife Mrs Sophie Marcock High St. Stonyfield Oxford		Victoria
4	Clark	William	45		M	Hide dealer			Canada			Montreal	Brother Burleigh Beck Rd Melton Constable	Quebec	Montreal
5	Walker	James Deverell	31			Artdealer			Gt Brit		England	Salcombe	Wife Mrs Victoria Mary Walker	B.C.	Victoria
6	Sangar	Owen	21		S	Land Surveyor			Canadian Citizen			Lowestoft	Father Mr. Isaac T. Sangar Salcombe, Devon		
7	Cotton	Walter Stanley	24		S	Accountant			Gt Brit			Rusper Surrey	Mother Mrs Sarah Cotton Rusper, Surrey	Ont	Toronto
8	Winter	George	31		M	Missionary						Penrith	Parents Carleton Villas Penrith		Hamilton
9	Taylor	John	30		M	Engineer						Duffus, Elgin Sct	Father Mr. John Taylor Elgin Sct		Ottawa
10	Baird	Thomas	50		M	Missionary				Scotch		Birmingham	Home 33 All Saints Rd Edgbaston Wife Annie Baird Birmingham		Hamilton
11	Thacker	Thomas Lindsay	34		M M	Rancher			Canada	English	B.C.	Hope	Brother 23 St. Dunstans Hill A. G. Thacker London Eng	B.C.	Hope
12	"	wife Beatrice Muriel	41		F M	Wife									
13	"	ch Yvonne Beatrice	2	10	F S	Child									
14	"	Thomas Sprague	-	11	M S	Infant									
15	"	John Lindsay	-	11	M S										
16	Sumner	Kathleen Eleanor	34	1	F S	Lady help							Father Revd. J. F. Sumner. Fairbank Wormit Fife Scot.		
X 17	Krawitz	Solomon	28		M S	Butcher			Gt Brit	Hebrew	Transvaal Africa	Vereeniging	Sister Scott Cousin Bernard Klatzky 8 Balmoral Chambers Commercial Rd Johannesburg S.A.	C.Man	Winnipeg
18	Kreindler	Adolf	34		M S	Electrician Engineer			Austrian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Jasper Pannor. Aldr. Kempenberg, Austria	Sask	Saskatoon
19	Lawson	Thomas Rowe	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Mrs Elizabeth J. Lawson 3 Newlyn East Ramsgate Carpoll,	Alb.	Calgary
20	Latham	Gerald Alfred Bultal	18		M S	Hat					England	Harrogate	Father Major Damon Latham Taylor, Bucky Rd Harrogate	Sask	Shellbrook
21	Heap	Florence Stein Jamieson	26		F M	Wife				English	Sask.	Shellbrook	(British) Mrs W. Hardern 22 Trebovir Rd Earls Court	Sask	Shellbrook
22	Pasmore	Herbert Martyn Wilcox	14		M S	student					England	W. Wickham Kent	Friend Mrs Jim Baker Dickenson. Baker W. Wickham, Kent. Eng.	Ont	Hamilton
23	Sutherland	Florence	41		F Wid	widow			Canada	English Canadian	Ont.	Hamilton	Friend, Mrs. C. Evans Orchard Leigh — d —		
24	Eastland	Richard	30		M S	Contractor			Gt Britain	English	Wash.	Seattle	Brother, Mrs E. H. Eastland 107 Tarring Rd Worthing Sussex	Alb.	Edmonton
25	Glanville	Ernest Wilfred	42		M S	Rancher			Canada		England	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Maria Glanville 9 Eastham Ter. Plymouth	B.C.	Vernon
26	Buchanan	Edward Victor	26		M S	Elect. Engr.			Gt Brit	Scotch	Ont. Can	London	Sister Ruth Buchanan Strathcona Rd Hamilton. Scotland	Ont	London
27															
28															
29															
30															

Peasant

No 1

59

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) British Columbia Elect Railway Co. Vancouver, BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England	Greenwich
2	S	Self				do							5 7	Fair	Hazel			
nada 3	No			Yes	Goes for St Louis & has passed through	Home 1139 Mason St. Victoria BC. Wife 298 Bourgeois St Montreal Quebec							5 6		Grey			Stonefield
Canada 4	Yes			No		Wm. Kath Cty clerk Address — Genl Delivery Victoria BC							5 4		Grey Blue			Ely
5	S			Yes	1909 In transit Buffalo, Ohio. N.Y.	Business 90 Wm. J.H. Gray Milligan Blk 522 Fort St, Vancouver BC Victoria							5 6	Ruddy	Brown		Scotland	Forfar Essex
6	S			Yes	In transit to New York	Brother John Hill Eaton Connaught Apts Jamieson Ave Toronto Ont							5 11½					Lowestoft
7	N.Y.			Yes	In transit Niagara Falls	Mrs G Kerns Hamilton Bank Bldg Hamilton (Friend)							5 6	fair	Gray			Exeter
8	N.Y.			Yes		Home 183 Slater St. Ottawa, Ont							5 8		Auburn Blue			Penrith
9	N.Y.			Yes	1913 In transit N.Y.								5 7½	fair	Brown Blue		Scotland	Edgar
10	N.Y.			No		Mrs G Kerns Hamilton Bank Bldg Hamilton (Friend)							5 6½	Dark	Black Dark		Scotland	Dunfermline
11	N.Y.			Yes	1912 In transit N.Y.	Home. Hope, B.C.							5 8½		Blue		England	Hadley
12		Husband			1911								5 1		Grey			Blackheath
13		Father											6 —		Fair Blue		B.C.	Manchester Victoria
14				No									— —	Fair			Cornwall	Porthleven
15													— —					
16		Wife Maiden		Yes	1911 In transit								5 3	Dark			England	Manchester
17	Yes	Self		No		Sister Mrs Lilly Spector 93 Grove St Winnipeg Friend Mrs David Swiger Box 251 Saskatoon, Sask.						Feet thin red veins	5	Ruddy	Brown		Russia	Liban
Canada 18	S			Yes	In transit 1912 N.Y.								5 8	dark	Brown Brown		Austria	Nadworna
19	Yes	S Self		Yes	1908 In transit N.Y.	Friend W. Halcett Paradise 2327 Shaughnessy Ave Calgary, Alta.							5 6	fair	Brown Hazel	none	Cornwall	Trehuddenow
20	Nov.	Father		No		Friend Mrs T.R. Heap Box 12. Shellbrook Sask						With two fingers	5 1	Light	Brown Grey		England	East Sheen
21	Yes	Husband		Yes	In transit N.Y. Jan 1913	Husband Mr. T.R. Heap Box 12 Shellbrook Sask							5 7½	fair	Titian hazel	scar behind left ear	Ireland	Belfast
22	No	Mother		Yes	Oct 1912 N.Y.	Uncle Mrs Jean Copp 22 Montreal Royal Ave. Hamilton Ont						With two fingers (Left)	5 4		Brown	none	Devonshire	Exeter
23	N.Y.	Mrs Pagnuelo		No	In transit	Cousin — do —							5 5		light Blue		Ontario	Spencerford
24	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1902 Chicago St Louis & 1912	In transit to Edmonton Alberta via 2144 Lincoln Place, Chicago, Ill							5 11	fair	light Blue	none	England	Shoreham Sussex
25	No				In transit B.C.	In transit to Box 13. Vernon BC.							5 9	dark	Grey Brown		Nova Scotia	Whitefield
NT ALIEN 26	No			No	Yes In transit to March 1913 N.Y.	Home. 594. Talbot St. London, Ont							5 10½	fair	brown Grey		Scotland	Hamilton
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York.
Gustave Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible] instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "F[illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mig[illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationa[illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*[illegible] complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien*[illegible] 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such [illegible] address of friend.

[illegible]ion).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final [illegible]esidence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4
112

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Newark, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Oceanic~~ Olympic sailing from Southampton, Apl 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ditchfield	Henry	60		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife 11 Fellows Rd London (Mrs H. J. Ditchfield)	Mass	Boston
2	Fry	Francis Sidney	20		S	Clerk						Thornton Heath	Father 69 Linden Av (Com. Fry)	Surrey	Cal Fellows
3	Fish	Lottie	26		M	Nurse					S Africa	Johannesburg	Patten. Mr. Charles Fish, Kalk Bay, W. Cape Town S Africa	Mrs. Ld	Baltimore
4	Stevens	Clara	30		M	Wife					England	London	Mother 25 Eastlake Rd London (Mrs. Reginald Stephen Stevens)	Mrs. Ld	Baltimore
5		George	7		M	Child	3-505-		1/22/38				S/mother		New York
6		Florrie	5		M										
7	Gill	Edith Bessie	46		S	Spinster						Truro	2 Brothers 9 Stratton Terrace Truro (Stanley Gerald Gill)	S Dak	Warner
8	Symons	Annie	26		M	Wife						Helston	Sister Miss L. Thomas Menerage St Helston	Mich	Calumet
9		Olive	3		S	Child							Aunt — do — Cornwall		
10	Angove	Alfred	24		M	Miner							Father Mr. Angove Breage Helston		Mohawk
11		Edward	21												
12	~~Green~~	Annie	23		M	Wife						London	~~Husband 6 Bakington Rd Paddington London. Phd~~	Ny	Clarksville
13		Benjamin	11		M	Child									
14	~~Lake~~	William	26		S	Farmer						Exeter	Father Merrymead Cottage Whitestone Exeter	Man	Winnipeg
15	Morgan	Thomas Ockwell	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Africa	Lourenco Marques	Friend Mr. Bert Griffiths. National Bank of S.A. Lourenco Marques	Texas	San Antonio
16	Nicholls	John Berryman	20								England	Penzance	Father Castle-an-Dinas		Red
17	Madderson	William John	21			Laborer						Longrock	Mrs. Nicholls Longrock Father. Georgia Bottons Mandlebra Wm. Madderson Longrock	Wisc	Granite
18	Ferguson	Jessie	34		S	Spinster				Scotch		Ascot	Mrs. McClumro 1 Lebbald st (sister) Dundee	Cornwall	Ironriver
19	Fraser	John William	30		M	Engineer				English		Newcastle	Mrs Beatrice Fraser 1 Terrace Place (Wife) Newcastle on Tyne	Ny	New York
20	Abel	John	26			Paving Cutter						Penzance	Wife Coastlegate Longrock Cornwall Beatrice Emily Abel Friend at 65 Ragsdale Rd	Mich	Cheridan
21	~~Kaplan~~	Peter	33		S	Merchant				Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Romford Hill	Wisc	Granite
22	McLay	Isabella	48		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother~~ 32 Earlspark Ave Newlands Friend Mr. Jas McCulloch Glasgow	Ny	New York
23	~~Bogan~~	Mary Kate	22		S					Irish	Ireland	Wexford	~~Husband~~ 26 Oxford Terrace Favorite boods Bannagow Wexford	Ch	Lucenatte
24	Turner	Claude John	27		M	Merchant Seaman	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Father Wm Turner 26 Oxford Terrace Mrs J. Bogan 76 York Rd Torquay (friend)	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
25	Porter	Florence	30		S	Housekeeper						Reading	Father, John Ettles, (Chemist) Reading Thurness	~~Ga~~	~~Atlanta~~
26	Ettles	John	41		M	Chemist						Bournemouth		Ga	Atlanta
27		Janie	40		M	Wife									
28	Fenton	Reginald	39		M	Retired Officer					England	London	(Father) 85 Bonaragh Rd, West Kensington Lol Clk Fenton Cavendish Meadow Hall	Fiji	Is Islands Suva NON IMMIG
29	Dupree	Frederick Henry	24			Engineer						Slough	Mother Mrs Henry Dupree Sunbridge Wells Bahamas Nassau Cousin J. Sadler 27 Whalley St Birmingham		NON IMMIG
30	Digory	Henry	17		W	Dairyman						Birmingham		Ny	New York

Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th Apr, 1913

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	about 3 yrs ago	In transit NY.	Son Mr Maple St Brain Tree Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Bakersfield		67	No			Mr Hodgson Dalkfield Brother K T O Co. Camp 21 Fellows Walter Ny bal							5	3	Fair		Blue			London
3	Yes	Wm Zacks					Wife Wm Zacks (friend) to Mr Nathan Goodman, 2023 Pitkin Ave Baltimore Md							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		S Africa	Falkbay
4	Yes	Self	55	No			Husband Mr B Stephens 267 Perry St Trenton Ny							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
5	"	mother	"	"			Father													Longford	Borough
6	"	"	"	"			do													do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No	1905/11		Friend Jn Parsons Wagner Idaho							5	5½	Ruddy				England	St Ives
8	No	Self	50	Yes 6 yrs	Mohawk		Husband Mr G Kewenaw Mich Wm Symons Box 226							5	6	fair					Ty Gizzard
9	"	mother	"	7 yrs	Mohawk		Father													USA	Mohawk Mich.
10	"	Self	100	No	1910/1913		Friend Mr Wm Symons Kewenaw. Mohawk, Mich							5	8					England	Helston, Cornwall
11	"	"	"	No										5	10		light				
12							~~Doctor Mr Rawlins Ranch View~~ House Statesville Ny							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown			Thirsk Yorks
13																	Brown				London
14														5	10						Whitestone
15	No	~~Mother~~ Self	200	No			Sister Mrs W.P. Edwards 207 West Myrtle St San Antonio, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazel	Brown	None	Australia	Maitland
16	"	Self	50	No			Friend Lobraville Miss							5	9	Fair		Blue		England	Penzance
17	No	"	60	No			Mr Geo Able, New Prairie Friend B. Thomas Box 311 Iron River Mich							5	6						Mousehole
18	Yes	"	100	No			Brother 37 Grand Central Rly Stn New York							5	3		Fair				Inverness
19	"	"	50	No			Ferguson Business Friend Mr A. Allowde, Apartado 30 Merida Yucatan, Mex							5	9		Brown	Grey			Rathbury
20	No	"	60	Yes 2yrs	1910/11 Red Granite		Brother Geo. Abel, Redman Lobraville Miss							5	7	Dark				Scotland	Aberdeen
21				Yes 1898	Pittsburg									5	6			Hazel			~~Russia~~ Lyonchook
22	Yes	Self ~~Mother~~	Yes	Yes (20 yrs) 2 months	New York		Husband Mr David McKay Chief Engineer St Valdivia, Newyork to S. America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23				No			~~Uncle Mr Hamilton 1420 Jarrel St~~ Centralia							5	6	Medium	Brown			Ireland	Wexford
24	Yes	Self ~~Mother~~	Yes	Yes	1910/11 Yr.	New York	Mr Anthony 430 Amsterdam Avenue (friend) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	England	Torquay
25	"	S	80	No			Friend Geo. Barlow Yakima Co. Granger, Washington,							5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark			Reading
26	No	Irish	200	Yes 5yrs	1905/5 Georgia		Brothers, Geo. & Wm. Barlow 120. East Hunter St. Atlanta Ga							5	9		Brown	Blue			Brighton
27	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law — do —							5	3			Grey			Maidstone
28	Yes	Bldg Trade Carpenter Friend Wishes to	Yes	1907	In transit		Kauai Rice Estate Suva, Fiji							5	8					Ireland	Fermoy
29	Yes			1908	In transit New York		In transit to Govt Electrician Nassau, Bahamas							6	2					England	Buckingham
30	Yes	Self	12	Yes		Visiting	Son-in-law Mr E Cartwright Meadow Brook Farm, Jersey Shrewsbury							5	9	Fresh		Blue			Wolverhampton

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Geo. W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

5

114

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Francis Harriet	55		F M	Ho wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Jersey	(daughter) Mrs Queenouville 12 Seale St St Helier Jersey	Ill	Uneida
2	" son	Charles James	24		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Wife Clara Queenouville "	"	"
3	Cantle	Minnie Caroline	24		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Reynsham	Father Rock Road Keynsham Wife Jas. Cantle	Mass	Springfield
4	Thomas	Albert	23		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	(Bro-in-law) Mrs Morse Eastlegate Ludgvan Longrock	Mich	Iron River
5	Williams	Richard John	19		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	Comwale	Helston	Father, Orchard Lawn Torhellos Wife Jno. Williams. Helston	Conn	Budgport
6	Barrett	Frances	31		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Raines 25 Ainslie Wood Rd Chingford	Cal	Pasdena
7	~~Buchanan~~	~~Edward Victor~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	Elevator Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	Ontario		Father, ~~London~~ Park Rd London Canada Buchanan Hamilton, Scot.	Ont	London
8	Constant	Paul	32		M S	Railroad worker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	~~England~~	London	15 Berners Court London X Sister Wife Nicia Pichet	San Juan	Porto Rico
9	Beer	Archibald Henry	25		M M	Minister	"	"	British	English	England	Plymouth	Father Wife H. Beer. 4. Blanchard Villas, Plymouth	N.Dak	Cooperstown
10	" wife	Elsie	23		F M	Ho wife	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wilmington~~	Father in law — do —	do	do
11	Downing	Ada Constance	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Downing 41 Churchhill Rd (mother in law) Willesden	do	Brooklyn
12	"	Frank Allan	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
13	"	Winnifred Eleanor	6 mos		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eddey	William	25		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Comwale	St Just	Mrs J. Hocking 10 Queen St St Just (Aunt)	"	Boonville
15	~~Blanchette~~	~~Ernest Wilfred~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	~~Mother~~ Mrs Blanchette 9 Leigham Terr Plymouth	BC	~~Vernon~~ New York
16	Godfrey	Walter Frank	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Iowa	Mother, Strand Topsham (Charles Frazer) Father John Frazer	Iowa	Council Bluffs
17	Grimes	Corbett	24		" S	F	"	"	"	"	England	Clapham Sea	Clapham Sea	Cal	Monterey
18	"	Ethel	29		F S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepdau	"	"
19	Jones	David Parry	37		M M	Hotel Director	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father The Cottage Porthcawl Brother Richd Evan Jones S. Wales	Pa	New York
20	" bro	Richard Edwin D.	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	~~Heap~~	~~Florence E~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs A. S. Plank Manor Farm Earls Court	Sask	Shellbrook
22	Plank	Alfred James	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Pewsey (father)	Mrs A. S. Plank Manor Farm Pewsey	Ill	Chicago
23	Sampson	Robert	27		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston on Th	Father Woodrope Rd Tollesbury Mrs Medf. Sampson Tredell House	Pa	New York
24	Redhouse	Harry	35		" M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Woodham	Mrs Jno Redhouse 145 Bath Rd Swindon	Ill	Chicago
25	Scull	Dorothy Mary B.	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	~~Oxford~~ (Orphan) Dr. Robt P. Beatty	Cal	San Luis Obispo San Francisco
26	Sacby	Edward Samuel	25		M S	Grocers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father George Lacby 65, Leybourne Rd Leybourne	"	"
27	Baker	Harold	32		" "	Horsedealer	"	"	"	"	"	Dragcoll	Mrs Baker Station Rd Dragcoll (mother) Derby	Mo	Turney
28	Emery	William John	26		" "	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father 15 Guy St Leamington	Mass	Boston
29	Shepherd	Frederick Joseph	30		" M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father 5 Clyston Av London Mrs Shepherd, acton	Pa	New York
30	Stephens	Janet Anne	58		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	Scotch	Cornwall	Polscatha	Brother Mr Burradwood Lane Thos Jno Stephens Wandsworth Comm. Lndn		

61

21 71

Scotch Cornwall

Francis C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9th April , 1913

115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son Route 11 Oneida Knox Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	"	"	"	"		Mr. Fred Cecil Smith Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"
3	Nig	"	No	Yes 1907/1912	5½ yrs Springfield	Sister 20 School St Springfield Mrs Florence Castle Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"
4	Nig	"	60	No		Brother Mr B Thomas Box 211 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"
5	Nig	"	7.00	"		Bro-in-law H Spargo 1659 Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
6	Yes	"	50	"		Cousin Mrs Tilcock 93 Dunlbert St Pasadena Harry	"	"	"	"	"	(Veteran aid)	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"
7													5	10			Grey	
8	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit Porto Rico via San Juan Puerto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 1913	2 yrs Cooperstown Forman N.D.	Residence Nanny Main St. Cooperstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	"
10	"	Husband	"	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	Brown	"
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband 1812 Federal St Baltimore Md Jas. Hy. Downing	"	"	"	"	"	Dismissed	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"
12	"	Father	None			Father "	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	No	Self	40	No		Rev J Matthews Boonville New York (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"
15				Yes	New York								5	9	Dark			
16	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1908/1912	3½ yrs Iowa	Mr. Jr. Rev Silver City Mills Boy (friend) Comrade Bldg Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
17	No	"	"	Yes 1909/1912	3 yrs Monterey	Uncle E. Greiner Monterey Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"
18	"	"	"	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	Rail			Introduction To Mr. R.F. Munro President N.K. Fairbank Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"
21						Husband Wellesbrook							5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"
22	Yes	Self	60	No		Uncle 3344 Michigan Ave Chicago Mrs. Diana Sault Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	"	"	50	No		Friend Mr N. Carlton 122 E 65th St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"
24	"	"	100	Yes 1912	Spec Am New York	Friend Mr N. Carlton 122 E 65th St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"
25	S	"	26	No		Uncle 33444 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill Jack Scully	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Green	"
26	S	Father	75	"		Friends — YMCA. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Grey	"
27	Nig	Self	100	"		Mr & Mrs Hockensmith, Surrey (Cousins) Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"
28	Yes	Mr Barkwin	50			160 Beacon St Boston Mr Barkwin (employer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Medium	"	Brown	"
29	"	Self	100			Representative of Dora Ely, Studios, London meeting me at N.Y. Private Secretary to Jack Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"
30	"	"	60			Niece Mrs J. Zeh 500 Riverside Drive N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"

5.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Gustave Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo K Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Nelson	24	2	M S	Diamond Driller	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U S A	Mountain Iron	Father Oskitten, Sweden (John Johnson)	Minn	Mountain Iron
2	Singer	Schulem	55		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kimpolung	Friend Lemy Pamm Austria All. Kimpolung.	Sask	Saskatoon
3	✓	Rifka	54		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	David	25		M	S merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Rosenblatt	Bertha	29		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kimpolung	✓	✓	Battleford
6	✓	Rosa	9		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Michael	7		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Abraham	6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Herman	3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	David	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Anna	26		M	S Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kimpolung	✓	✓	✓
12	Mogenstern	Chaim	46		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuttzy	Wife, Wm Hirz Katz 17 Cantianastrasse Berlin	✓	✓
13	Katz	Josef	33		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Birkenstock Klofrane Sta Cape Transvaal Natal	✓	NON IMMIG
14	Haupt	William	31		M	Medical Student	✓	✓	Dutch	Dutch	S Africa	Vayheid	✓	Cal	Los Angeles
15	✓	Susannah	24		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father — d ✓	✓	Tonopah
16	Birkenstock	Evert	22		M	S Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓
17	Ulriksson	Einer	26		M	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Motala	Father J.A. Ulrikson Hagen, Motala	Mich	Stamburg
18	Broms	Axel	24		S	Mustard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Mother 13 Norrlandsgat Stockholm Cousin Selma Lof	Ills	Chicago
19	Ettinger	Alfred	23		M	Chemist	✓	✓	German	Germany	England	London	Father Karlsruhe i Baden Germany W. Alfred Ettinger	NY	New York
20	Dworsky	Alfred	41		M	Theatrical Business	✓	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Chicago	Business friends Messrs John Haulton & Co 221 St George St London S.	Ill	Chicago
21	Rabinowitz	Sam	28		S	Photographer	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Brother Isaac Rabinowitz Volunia ave. Berouni, Siapan	NY	✓
22	Klein	Max Marcus	38		M	Official	✓	✓	Chinese	Chinese	England	London	Wife ✓	✓	✓
23	Pactor	Teresa	27		M	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother 62 Wentworth St London E Wife Mrs Isabel Pactor	Wis	Brooklyn
24	Swanson	Bernhard	20		M	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandanavian	U S A	Warren Pa	Brother Albertina Swanson. Ahlbult Wenige Goeday F. G Taylor 45 Holborn Rd L'pool	Pa	Warren
25	Gryhorn	Philip Ralph	35	4	M	Wh Builder	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Smith Falls	Mother England 53 Silver St Salisbury	Ont	Smith Falls
26	✓	Edgar	14	1	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Salisbury	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Ronald Rivers	12		S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Clemett	Leonard Hoy	32		M	S Lumberman	✓	✓	W	✓	England	Liskeard	Aunt Mrs Kate Craddick Church St. Liskeard Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	Rebecca	62		M	✓	✓	✓	C	✓	✓	✓	Sister — d	✓	✓
30	Gordon	William	33		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgwater	Brother Bowes Lodge Bridgwater	Mass	Taunton

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9th April*, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother PO Box 58 Mountain Iron (Ole Johnson)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Umea
	2	No		50	—	—		Box 251 Saskatoon Sask							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Luzawa
	3		Husband					—do—							5	0						Kimpolung
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	In transit		—do—							5	5						
	5	No	Husband	Yes	No	—		Husband, North Battleford Sask Naftali Rosenblatt,							5	6	Light		Blue			
	6		father																			
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11		Self												5	4						Ruzevelky
	12	Yes			No	—		Friend —do—							5	8						Buzzacr
	13							—do—							5	4		Black	Brown		S Africa	Paark
	14			80				b/o bal Conf of SDA Los Angles —bal							5	11½						Vijhud
	15		Husband												5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
	16		Self	26											5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Molala
	17			5				b/Hallberg Box 2 Stamburg Illinois (Cousin)							5	3	Light	Blond	Blue			Stockholm
	18	No		50				Brother 540 W 51 Ave Chicago Und. E.W. Benson							5	6					Germany	Karlsruhe
	19	Yes		150				Cousin 411 3 East 11th St NY City							6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Swiss	Neuchatel
	20	NY		40	1907	1912	Chicago	Mr. Agent Ettinger Lee Lyons Chicago Opera House Bldg Room 708 Chicago							5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia	Shaole
	21	Yes		50				Cousin 106 Poplyton St. Brooklyn J. Harry Kaplan New York							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Chirsa	Kwang
	22														5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown		Russia	Round
	23	NY	Self	25	No	—		Step Brother Mr Guenberg 90 Grafton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Spot	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Wenge
	24	NY		30	1907 1912	Warren Pa		Sister, (miss Sofie Swanson) Warren Pa (86 Riverside Drive N.Y. City)							5	8½	fair	Dark				
	25	Yes		50	—	—		Name address Box 11 Smith Falls, Ont.							5	11½	dark	blue	Gray	none	England	Salisbury
	26		father					—do—														Southampton Bristol
	27							—do—														Liskeard
	28	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1896/1913	Detroit	192 W Warren St West Detroit (Brothers address) 730 Ferry E of Detroit							5	6	dark	Black	Gray	none	England	
	29		Son		Yes	do	do	with Son —do—							5	5	White					
	30																					

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Chas. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York.

Gustav Svenson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Barbour	Thomas	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Father St Lenga Hawthorn Melbourne	Australia	Sydney
✓ 2	Buwood	Walter	43		M M	Club Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Kelso	Father in law Viewfield Ardrossan Scot	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	"	Ida Collings	42		F M	Wife	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Lowenstark	Meyer Joseph	35		M M	Accountant	"	"	✓	English	England	London	Father in law Chorley 64 St Johns Rd Westcliff		
✓ 5	Winter	Kate	32		F M	Wife	"	"	✓	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Marion Lowenstark		
ADMITTED 6	Etchegary	Pedro	23		M S	Shoemaker			Chilean	Chilean	Chile	Santiago	Father Eversham Rd Stratford on Avon Mr. Bullard		
✓ 7	Mitchell	William James	19		M S	Clerk			British	Scotch	Scotland England	Hamilton	Chare Etchegary Cathedral 3103 Santiago (Master)	Chas	Broadway & 42nd St New York
8	Sargant	Norman Mc	32		M M	Musician				English		London	Father Jno. Mitchell 39 Gore St Hamilton Scot	Chas	Boston
9	Lockwood	Clifford	30		M M							Liverpool	Wife Lockwood Westgate London	Tex	Dallas
10	O'Day	Pat	29		M S					Irish		Buxton		Ally	New York
11	Wall	Robert	23		M S					English		London			
12	Kelley	James	30		M M							Stafford			
13	Hayden	Thomas W	20		M S							Cheshire			
14	Lockhill	Albert C	24		M M							Birmingham			
15	Hamilton	David C	30		M M							Bristol			
16	Brian	Rene	20		M S				France	French		London	Friend Mr Brandt 66 Lowndes Rd London SW		
17	Pelach	Joseph	19		M S								Chas Williams 5 New Brancepeth Rd Liverpool Lapworth		
✓ 18	Gardner	William Geo	23		M M	Horse Dealer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sonning on Thames	Wife Mrs Lillian Gardner Homestead, Sonning on Thames	Pa	Phila
✓ 19	Hallett	Robert Alan Mille	19		M S	Student	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Boddington Kent	Father Mr Alex M. Hallett Chelsfield Boddington, Kent		
✓ 20	Nielsen	Anders Peter	51		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Laura Nielsen Last Damesgade, No 10. Copenhagen	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 21	Pease	Edward	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Washington	Mother Mrs Bessie Pease Kertch Russia	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
✓ 22	Revetti	Antonio El. Reg 25556	28		M S	Traveller			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabria Catanzaro	Friend Giuseppe Torbolelli Nicastro Prov. Pr Catanzaro	Seattle	Washington
23	Samoniq	Marie	33		F W	Cook			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Villah	Mother Rosalia Semmann Villah No 24	NY	NYC
24	Yates	Edward	40		M M	Medical practitioner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Calif.	Ventura	Brother Mr WH. Yates D.I. Athlone, Co. Westmeath Ire.	Wis	Milwaukee
25	"	Aida Elizabeth	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Markwald	Ernest Charles	30		M M	Gentleman	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs Anna Ethel Markwald Hitchin, Bedfordshire	NY	NYC
27	Garrish	Sarah	45		F Wid	(Lady's maid) Widow	Yes	Yes	Gt British	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Friends Mr R.E. Strawbridge Sycamore Lodge Melton Mowbray Leicestershire	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Zacks	Cecelia	27		F M	Wife	"	"		Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Husband Mr Max Zacks Box 4168 Johnsg. S. Africa	Md.	Baltimore
29	"	Sidney	2		M S	Child							Father — do —		
30	Shinnels	Horace Cato	27		M S	Photographic Artist	"	"		English	England	London	Father Mr. Shinnels Atherstone, Warwickshire	NY	NYC

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th April, 1913

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit Home St Senga Hawthorn Via Melbourne		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia Melbourne
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 17 yrs New York	Home 732 Park Ave New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Scotland Kelso
3	✓	✓	✓	42 Boston N.Y.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	U S A New York
4	ALIEN	25	Yes	No	Hotel, Broadway Central, N.Y. City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Dark	Black Blue	✓	England London
5	✓	50	Yes	Yes Virginia	Friend Miss Bogart 472 2nd St Brooklyn NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Crossley
6	No	15	No		Late Husband, N.Y. Banker Winter E. Radford Inn. Virginia Business —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	✓	Chili Concepcion
7	N.Y.	10	No		United Shoe Machinery Co. 205 Louisiana St Boston		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Red	✓	✓	Scotland Huntley
8	✓	✓	Yes In transit		Friend A. Turner 1089 P.O. Dallas c/o White Star Line New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England London
9	✓	✓	In transit				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England London
10	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Liverpool
11	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland Dublin
12	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	England London
13	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Stafford
14	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ London
15	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	France Le Chanta
17	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Bulgaria Sofia
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss Elsie Moon Lippincott Rd. Phila. Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none England Reading
19	Yes	D. Yates	Yes	No	Friend D. S. Yates To D. Selling Union Sq. S. Bruce		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	fair	brown	grey	none England Paddington Kent
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	40 N.Y.	Daughter Elizabeth Dorman 105 Ward 3 St. Richmond Hill N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	medium	Brown	brown	✓ Denmark Copenhagen
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yrs St. Paul, Minn.	Wife Mrs Frank Pease 406 15th Ave N. Washington Seattle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	dark	blond	brown	none Russia Kertch
22	Yes	✓	✓	No	Cousin Pasquale Cozza 401 E 74th St. N.Y. City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 8	✓	brown	✓ Italy Calabria
23	Yes	✓	40	Yes 1907 Milwaukee	(Brother) Thos Jonnaun 1254 National Ave Milwaukee		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	brown	✓	✓ Austria Villach
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs 1899 1901 4th 110 Russia & Venezuela	Friend Dr. N. Selling Union Sq. Bldg. Union Sq. St Paul		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 ok	fair	grey	grey	none Ireland Co Wicklow
25	Husband	✓	do.	do. do.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	dark	brown	✓ Germany Hanover
26	✓	Self	50	1903 1907 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. W. Trucker 413 18th Ave. Newark N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	brown	hazel	✓ Australia Melbourne
27	Yes	Mr. Stradbroke	Yes	Yes 30 yrs Phila	Mrs R.S. Stradbroke Phila (Employer)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	slate	grey	none Ireland Co Tyrone Omagh
28	No	Husband	✓	Yes Born in Baltimore	Father Mrs Nathan Goodacre 20, 23 Madison Ave. Baltimore, Md.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark	brown	brown	✓ USA Baltimore, Md.
29	✓	Father	✓	No	J. Potter		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓ St Stephen Johannesburg
30	✓	Dorn & Stadden Co.	✓	No	Representative of Dorn & Stadden Co. meeting case		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	brown	blue	Scar on right hand England Cotherstone

...SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

8

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 Chinese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC.** sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chien	Wen Hsein	38	m	m	Official	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Peking	Office of Chinese Legation, London	China	Peking
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRA

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

cer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

York, 9th April, 1913

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION R				
							25		26	27	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
Intransit to Pekin, China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown

524
65

Department of [redacted] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/514

April 9, 1913. 121

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

I have to advise that Wen-Hsien Ch'ien, an official of the Chinese Ministry of Education, who arrived at this port today per S.S."OLYMPIC", was permitted to land immediately upon the arrival of the vessel.

Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

RECEIVED
APR 10 1913
STATISTICAL DIVISION

S/M

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th April*, 1913

122

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Pekin, China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	China	Kwang
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Haddock, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colge Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haycock	Benjamin	29		M S	cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Salt Lake City	Mother Mrs Helen Haycock Carnation, Cressage, Shropshire	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	"	Clara	33		F M	wife 11-32743-9/15/4/1505				American	"	"	mother-in-law — do —	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *9th April*, 1913

124

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$25	Yes	7 yrs	Spokane	Friend Mr W.H. Hazell 433 W. 9 St. Los angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt Brown	hazel	none	England	Carleton
T ALIEN	2		Husband		Yes		Born in Illinois	—do—							5	5½	dark	dk Brown	Brown		USA	Rushville Ill
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913,
at New York

G. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6715

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG April 2nd, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 9th April 1913

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koch	Hourghes	31		M	M	born at Chicago on	Passport #1616	123 West 66th Str. Newyork
2	[illegible]	Clara	26		F	M	Dec 25th 1886		
3	Margetta	Cicli	45		F	M	Wife of Hy Koch.)		
4		Rosa Mt	28		F	M	Cit [illegible]		
5	Abrahides	Constratios	28		M	M	Cit [illegible]		
6	Caslani	Louis	44		M	M			
7	Carcich	Quirino	46		M	M			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Wife on My Reach.)

carde delivered at Princeton on January 5th 1916 by H. Fuller

Superior Court Princeton, Ill.

Superior Court St Francois Cal 9/2/1911

State of Vermont Washington Co 28/4/1892

Southern district New York 2nd Aug 1897

(Residence: 123 West 66th Str. Newyork

or

his friend: Louis Caslani Box 261 College Point L.I.

891 Eddy Street San Francisco

going home at Barre Vermont

43 Lawrence Street Conn. Bridgeport

Ch. H. Moore 7/11/12

1-2-3-36-3-4

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Ealing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & SPCS Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

G H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, -2 AVR 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
522 1	Mottarini	Davide	23	M	M		meson	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Codroipo	Sig. Sorte: Lucca at Codroipo		NON IMM
523 2	Mottoni	Guido	17	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sedegliano	Sig. Padre: Antonio at Sedegliano	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
524 3	Cavalini	Gio. Batt.	27	M	M		thrower	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Rosina Rossetto at Sedegliano	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
525 4	Cigolini	Cir	29	M	M		laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Rebipra at Sedegliano	ditto	ditto
526 5	Zanussi	Gaspario	40	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Teresa at Sedegliano		
527 6	Donati	Alessandro	23	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Madre: Pasqualina Vidoni at Sedegliano	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
528 7	Moncassi	Ermes	25	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Teresa at Sedegliano	ditto	ditto
529 8	Tramaz	Ausolina	29	F	S		servant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Austria	Sedegliano	Sig. Mother: Christille Medda at Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
530 9	Parodi	Marsino	20	M	M		labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Austria	Sedegliano	Sig. Father: Francesco Parodi at Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
531 10	Poggi	Angelo	20	M	M		mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Lemmiago	Sig. Father: Antonio Poggi at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
532 11	Del Marie	Pietro	12	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Father: Giuseppe at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
533 12	Venelli	Lucia	21	F	S		servant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Mother: Battaringis at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
534 13	Mangano	Massimo	24	M	M		labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Daverio	Sig. Moglie: Clerici Rosilda at Daverio	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
535 14	Moggetti	Ernesto	23	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Lucia Vitali at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
536 15	Venelli	Eugenio	27	M	M		mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lemmiago	Sig. Father: Angelo at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
d° 16	ditto	Carlo	23	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Giuseppina at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
539 17	Poggi	Cesare	24	M	M		stone cutter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Maria at Lemmiago	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
540 18	Guricelli	Pasquale	29	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Moglie: Giuseppa Maria at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
541 19	Zanussi	Stefano	27	M	M		labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fabian	Sig. Mother: Teresa at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
542 20	Colaino	Luigi	23	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Mother: Virginia at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
543 21	Tomadoni	Giacomo	15	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Father: Giulia at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
544 22	Blasone	Ermenegildo	32	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Father: Luigi at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
545 23	Romano	Alberto	16	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Mother: Virginia at Fabian Schiavonesco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
546 24	Visentini	Giacomo	17	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Father: Luigi at Fabian	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
547 25	Ciani	Napoleone	21	M	S		mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Mother: Della Mattia at Fabian	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
548 26	Bersalis	Isidoro	23	M	S		labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig. Mother: Eugenia at Maretto	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
550 27	Patti	Ermenegildo	19	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Maretto	Sig. Mother: Erminia at Barazetto	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
551 28	Cellina	Virgilio	18	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Barazetto	Sig. Father: Angelo at Maretto	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
552 29	Mattiussi	Ermenegildo	21	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Maretto	Sig. Father: Pietro at Cosano Barazzo	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
553 30	Carrara	Pio	17	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cosano Barazzo	Sig. Father: Carrara Celler. d'Lorenzo	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg

(30) 67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.C. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or asylums, or public charges, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS																	
1	Yes	himself	60	Yes	1912	Newyork	friend: Carmine G.B. Bosco						5 5	pox	dk chest	None	Italy Tratzglis
2	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Sister Angelina Bosco	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto Sedegano
3	ditto	ditto	60	Yes	1909	Lynn	Cousin Carmine Bruno	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
4	ditto	ditto	60	Yes	1906	Lynn	Cousin Carmine Bruno	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
5	ditto	ditto	60	Yes	1906	Lynn	Cousin Carmine Bruno	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
6	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Battagono	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
7	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Pietro Giovanni	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
8	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Pietro Giovanni	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
9	ditto	Sherse	30	Yes	1911	Montreal	Brother-in-law Adolphe Barrette	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto Storta
10	ditto	himself	60	No	—	—	Friend: Vittorio di Clemente	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	fair	do	ditto Aya
11	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Nicolantonio Merlino	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	brown	dark	do	ditto Summaga
12	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Box 66 at Granville	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	fair	ditto	do	ditto ditto
13	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Luigi Giovanni Box 64 at Chandler (Que)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
14	ditto	himself	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Cognitillaro Box 64 at Chandler	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	ditto	fair	do	ditto Danaro
15	ditto	himself	35	Yes	1911	Montreal	Friend: Domenico Box 627 Cathedral at Cathedral Montreal	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	dark	do	ditto Summaga
16	ditto	Giuseppe	60	No	—	—	Brother: Pasquale Box 627 do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
17	ditto	himself	35	No	—	—	Friend: Tiberio Giovanni Box 60 Rivod P.Q.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	fair	fair	do	ditto Bescate
18	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Pietro Marchesano Box 60 Rivod P.Q.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	dark	do	ditto Summaga
19	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Box 85 Hammond	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	brown	ditto	do	ditto ditto
20	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Oloro Eugenio Hammond Box 185 Rabinaux	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	—	ditto	do	ditto Latian
21	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Pasquale Box 85 Hammond	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	pox	ditto	do	ditto Marignano
22	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Della Mantia Hammond Box 185 Rabinaux	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	brown	ditto	do	ditto Latian
23	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Alessandro Box 85 Hammond (PQ)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 8	pox	ditto	do	ditto ditto
24	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Della Mantia Hammond Box 185 Rabinaux	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
25	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Friend: Adamo Giuseppe Hammond Box 185 Rabinaux	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 3	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
26	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Pasquale Domenico Box 129 at Richelieu PQ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
27	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Uncle: Pasquale Domenico Box 129 at Richelieu PQ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 7	ditto	ditto	do	ditto ditto
28	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Uncle: Pasquale Domenico Box 129 at Richelieu PQ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto Sarretto
29	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Cousin: Pasquale Domenico Box 129 at Richelieu PQ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto Boraggetto
30	ditto	ditto	60	No	—	—	Father: Carrera Salvatore Box 85 Richelieu PQ	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5 4	ditto	ditto	do	ditto Sarretto
																do	ditto Boraggetto
																do	ditto Sarretto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh
L.R.F.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

G. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, -2 AVR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Erifano	31		M	casa	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Montagna	Sig wife: Roberta at	Kat Hillyard	
2	Brunelli	Facchano	32		M	ditto	Yes		ditto	ditto	ditto	Fiovzzano	Sister Pasquina Luiza	V. Barre	ditto
3	Raicchi	Ezio	20		S	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fovzzano Conrad Italo	ditto	ditto
4	Ruberstini	orlando	26		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sis Wife: Giovanna at	ditto	ditto
5	Bettini	Amida	27		S	Housewife	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fivizzano	ditto	ditto
6	Franzoi	Luigi	23		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sis wife: Giuseppina at	ditto	ditto
7	Chiesi	Vicenzo	27		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fatherin law: Bettini	ditto	ditto
8	Bruno	Michele	22		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cognata at Colognago	ditto	ditto
9	Nit	Giovanni	22		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro wife: Anna at	ditto	ditto
10	Rocherato	Antonio	22		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone Romanzo	Cal Diego	
11	ditto	Caterina	20		S	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sis wife: Maria Luisa	P. Francisco	
12	Bruchese	Giuseppe	26		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	at Mamrone		
13	Cardelli	Enrico	26		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro wife: Carmina at	Los	
14	Giorgi	Giovanni	19		M	ditto	14-3933	5/3/36	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone	Calcinglos	
15	Gadicio	Enrico	21		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sis Father: Antonio at	Mad Square	NON IMMIG
16	Iberia	Enrico	12		S	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone		
17	Bossola	Giuseppe	33		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro Father: Domenico at	Crystal	
18	ditto	Teresa	22		S	Housework	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone	Lake	
19	Iberia	Luigi	20		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro Father: Giovanni at	Wisconsin	
20	ditto	Livio	18		S	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone		
21	Melone	Giuseppe	29		M	ditto	22-3895		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro wife: Teresa at	Denmark	
22	Matteroni	Guido	22		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone		
23	Roseda	Carlo	24		M	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro wife: Paola at	Del Francisco	NON IMMIG
24	Bassetti	Maria	22		S	Housework	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone		
25	ditto	Alice	20		S	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father: Domenico at	Cal Oakland	NON IMMIG
26	Macchi	Enrico	22		M	Mason	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mamrone		
27	Galzarone	Ernesto	23		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro Father: Lorenzo at	Cal Francisco	NON IMMIG
28	Locaniisdanno		26		M	Mason	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Camerano d'Asti		
29	Grassi	Pietro	29		M	Labourer	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bro Father: Stefano at	ditto	
30	Bagegnobi	Pietro	23		M	Mason	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bagnasco		
													Sis Wife: Colombo Maria		
													Colombia		
													Bro Father: Pierlino Agnes		
													at Colombia		
													Sis Wife: Celestina at		
													Colombia		
													Bro Father: Giovanni at		
													Colombia		
													Sis Wife: Colombo Celes:		
													Colombia		
													Father: Armando	Mt. La Salle	
													Mercadante		
													Her grandfather		
													—do—		
													Mr Father: Giovanni at		
													Maggiano		
													Sis Wife: Sartori Teresa		
													Colombia		
													Sis Wife: Carlotta		
													Comabbio		
													Sis Wife: Calzoni		
													Maddalena Comabbio		
													Stepmother Father: Lorenzo at		
													Lombardo Colombo		

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4335

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *April 9*, 19 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States, or to any other person, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States, or to any other person, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock (master), of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & SRCS Edinburgh LRCS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC *sailing from* CHERBOURG, -2 AVR. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
545 1	Sant	Riberto	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Patian	Sig.ra: Maria ca Ciccarea (Mamma)	Pa.	Girard
546 2	Persello	Luigi	25		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig.na: Amalia ca Patian	ditto	ditto
547 3	Perino	Ida	21		F S	Housework	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sig.r: Giuseppe ca Patian Chiara	ditto	ditto
523 4	Pozzo	Andrea	28		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Codroipo	Mi.sorte: Elisa ca Codroipo	out. Canada	
524 5	Pylon	Valentino	29		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Maria ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
525 6	Rigo	Davide	18		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.fader: Antonio ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
526 7	Zeggi	Giuseppe	29		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Anna ca Codroipo	Pa. Montreal	
527 8	Fabello	Odorico	18		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.fader: Domenico ca Codroipo	ditto	Hamilton
528 9	Beatotti	Buonagildo	27		M S	Hunter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Elena ca Codroipo	out. Hamilton	
529 10	Pozzo	Giovanni	28		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Carlotta ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
530 11	Baldassi	Pietro	24		M S	Miner	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Rivalta	Mi.sorte: Angela ca Rivalta	ditto	ditto
531 12	Sbrizzolo	Domenico	27		M S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Elena ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
532 13	Casarga	Domenico	24		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Codroipo	Mi.sorte: Luigi ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
533 14	Chiarotti	Gio Batt.	32		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Clara ca Codroipo	Pa. Montreal	
534 15	Zanussi	Giuseppe	33		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Ida ca Codroipo	out. Hamilton	
535 16	Baldassi	Leopoldo	23		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Caterina ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
536 17	Duria	Davide	48		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.fader: Giovanni ca Codroipo	Pa. Montreal	
537 18	Valin	Eugenio	19		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Guiditta ca Codroipo	out. Hopeton	
538 19	Infanti	Luigi	32		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.sorte: Rigo Elisa ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
539 20	ditto	F. Bernardo	29		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mi.fader: Gabriele ca Rivalta	ditto	ditto
540 21	De Cecco	Ettore	7		M S	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Rivalta	Mi.sorte: Elisabetta ca Rivalta	ditto	ditto
541 22	Bindolo	Dante	44		M M	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Codroipo	Mi.sorte: Luigia ca Codroipo	ditto	ditto
542 23	Cardinardo	Guglielmo	27		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sedegliano	Mi.sorte: Santa ca Sedegliano	Pa. Montreal	
543 24	Pegoraro	Gio. Batt.	45		M M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Rivalta	Mi.sorte: Angela ca Rivalta	ditto	Hamilton
544 25	Pez	[illegible]	28		M M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 / 25

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Himself	30	No			Sister Teresina Lo Cascio 1st floor 75 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	none	Italy	Rivello
	2	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother Pasquale Lo Cascio 1st floor 75 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Potian
	3	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother Michele Lo Cascio 1st floor 75 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	2	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Pasquetto
	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1904	Hamilton	Friend: Eugenio Chiarcosa 1st floor 75 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Cadrojo
	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Hamilton	1st friend: Chiarcosa Jacy 1st floor 75 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	do
	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother in law: De Ceco Adelinda 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Varra
	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: Carrano Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Castelluzzo dell'Isole
	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: De Ceco Adolfo 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Rivello
	9	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	Hamilton	Friend: Capellano Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Lodrospo
	10	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Hamilton	Brother: Pino Pietro 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Cadrojo
	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Hamilton	Brother in law: Carrano Felice 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Lodrospo
	12	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother: Sparacino Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Rivello
	13	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: Capellano Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Reana del Royale
	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Hamilton	Brother: Chiarcosa Eugenio Clinton St. 6 at Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Cadrojo
	15	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Toronto	Uncle: Carrano Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	do
	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: Francavilla Peggio 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	do
	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Hamilton	Friend: Capellano Francesco John ar. 2d Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	Grey	Red	do	ditto	Lodrospo
	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Uncle: Carrano Pasquale 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	Dark	Dark	do	ditto	Terzo Reggio
	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother: Infanti Giuseppe Clinton St. 6 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	do
	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother: Infanti Giuseppe Clinton St. 6 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Cirone
	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother: De Adelinda Oxford St. 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Rivello
	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: Capellano Francesco Herman ar. 2d Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Simonia
	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Brother: De Ceco Quadrino Oxford St. 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Rivello
	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	No			Friend: Cecchini Leandro Clinton St. 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Sedegliano
ANT ALIEN	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1907	Princeton	Brother: Virga Clinton St. 95 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Reano
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...QUEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh LRFP Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, -2 AVR 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
549	Ambrosini	Emilio	23		M	S	Barr-505-10/5/36 Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Firizzano	Nearest: Maria Conti Mother-in-law at Firizzano Nearest: Catalina at Cambria	Vt	Barre
550 1	Silone	Silvio	32		M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		Cal	San Francisco
551 2	Colonna	Giacomo	29		M		Agt. cultivator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cambria	Wife: Maria at Cambria	ditto	ditto
552 3	Brebbia	Baldassare	16		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Austria	Canobbio	Brother: Giuseppe at Canobbio (Como)	Pa	Philadelphia
553 4	Tarelli	Domenico	29		M		Agt. laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Valentino	Father: Giuseppe at Valentino	ditto	ditto
554 5	ditto	Esterina	26		F		wife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father in law: -do-	ditto	ditto
555 6	ditto	Walter	1	10	M		Child	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Grandfather -do-	ditto	ditto
554 7	Rilli	Ranieo	25		M		Agt. laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Campobasso	Brother: Giuseppe at Campobasso	NJ	Newark
d° 8	ditto	Laurea	22		F		wife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
555 9	Saraglia	Zeno	22		M		Agt. [illegible] 2-909 8/28/11	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Valentino	Brother: Agostino at Valentino	ditto	ditto
556 10	Gemelli	Albino	19		M		ditto Not	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father: Filippo at Valentino	ditto	ditto
557 11	Verpili	Mario	23		M		Tobacco worker 2-985 2/12- 3/16/12	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother: Callisto Maria at Valentino	ditto	ditto
558 12	Gatti	Pietro	18		M		Agt. laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Canzano-sando	Father: Paolo at Monteroberto	ditto	ditto
559 13	Micheli	Giuseppe	19		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother: Venanzio at Campobasso	ditto	ditto
560 14	Simonelli	Silvio	21		M		Agt. laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Serrapetrona	Brother: Giovanni at Serrapetrona	ditto	ditto
561 15	Bevangeli	Claudio	19		M		Agt. mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Italy	Valentino	Father: Alessandro at Valentino	ditto	ditto
562 16	Bettini	Adele	43		F		wife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Husband: Alberto Strangolo at Valentino	ditto	ditto
563 17	ditto	Bruno	22		M		Agt. mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
564 18	ditto	Stella	20		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Their grandfather	ditto	ditto
565 19	ditto	Pietro	15		M		Agt. mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
566 20	ditto	Giuseppe	13		M		Agt. scholar	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
567 21	ditto	Giuseppe	11		M		Agt. ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
1943 22	[illegible]	Angelo	63		M		Agt. [illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$30	—	Philip Mateo Prima Sorrento Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair / chestnut	none	Italy	Firenzuola
2	Yes	ditto	$30	—	Philip Peri Francesco Sorrento Italy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	fair / ditto	do	do	Cancia
3	ditto	ditto	$30	—	Peter Cosmo Cristoforo Rose Zschinsky France	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
4	wife	Self	$30	—	Miss Fisher Catalina Nanclares de Villabarr Spain	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	fair / ditto	do	do	Comadbia
5	ditto	ditto	$30	—	his brother Fisher in law Gonzalez Aurelio 44 Mark St. Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair / rose	do	do	Estellencs
6	Husband	Self	$30	—	Together	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	Light / fair	do	do	ditto
7	daughter	Self	$30	—	Mary Josephine	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—	—	do	do	ditto
8	himself	Self	$30	1912 Newark	Friend: Ignazio Rosario 86 Crane St at Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	fair / ditto	do	do	Campodonico
9	Husband	ditto	ditto	ditto	Together	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Light / ditto	do	do	ditto
10	himself	Self	$30	—	Friend: Orsola Corato 86 Crane St at Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	fair / fair	do	do	Valentino
11	ditto	ditto	$30	—	his brother: Guadalupe 42 6th Av. Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
12	ditto	ditto	$30	—	Together: Jesus Perez 86 Crane St. Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
13	ditto	ditto	$30	—	Friend: George Pietro 86 Crane St at Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	fair / ditto	do	do	Campobasso
14	ditto	ditto	$30	—	his uncle: Zannera Mary 86 Crane St at Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
15	ditto	ditto	$30	—	his brother in law: Ferrara Rosario 86 Crank Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	brown / black gray	do	do	Valentino
16	ditto	ditto	$30	—	Cousin: Pietro Cassiano 56 Court St Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair / rose chestnut	do	do	ditto
17	Uncle	Self	$30	—	Other cousin: Gonzalez Gaetano 86 Crane St Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
18	himself	ditto	$30	1911 Newark	this woman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
19	husband	ditto	$30	1911 Newark	Together	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
20	ditto	ditto	$30	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
21	ditto	ditto	$30	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	3	fair / ditto	do	do	ditto
22	ditto	ditto	$30	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—	—	do	do	ditto
23	"	"	$40.00	—	Friend of Mrs Pietro Express Co — Hoboken										do	do	ditto
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E A Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S. S R L P Edinburgh L F S P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. C. Brown

Immigration Officer.

134

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.336

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, -2 AVR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52 1	Bak	Joseph	34		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	his friend: Disch 4 Wilbara St. Calle Arguello	New York	
51 2	Wachter	Joseph	28		M S	Sculptor	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Same Cherades at Chicago	ditto	
226 3	Cabeza	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	ditto	ditto	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ronella	Wife: Florentina Cerago 2 Via Salar: Florentina Abrilla	Cal Sacramento	
d° 4	ditto	Miguel	23		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	ditto
1227 5	Gonzalez	Lorenzo	24		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Vega	His father: Pablo as	ditto	ditto
1228 6	Dora	Gregorio	24		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cogorno	Vega	ditto	ditto
1229 7	Garcia Alvarez	Antonio	21		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Vega	His father: Antonio as Vega	ditto	ditto
d° 8	ditto	Federico	23		M S	Clerk	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	O Cogorno	His father: Ulpiano Garcia	ditto	ditto
1230 9	Garcia	Simon	25		M S	Cutter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cuevedo	His father: Antonio as Vega	Ill Chicago	
1231 10	Cano	Donado	21		M S	Clerk	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Taliontes	His father: Benigno as Rincegido	ditto	ditto
d° 11	ditto	Emilio	22		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	His father: Leon as Colientes	Cal Stockton	
1232 12	Garcia	Cristino	20		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Manleon	His father: Leon as Manleon	ditto	ditto
1233 13	Larrasquet	Jean	58		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Barcus	Wife: Elizabeth Larrasquet Barcus de Hendaye, France	ditto	ditto
1235 14	Alvarez	Manuel	18		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cagurdera	His father: Felix as Cagurdera	Cal Sacramento	
1234 15	Garcia	Manuel	18		M S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	His father: Victorio as Espinzedo	ditto	ditto
450 16	Perezman	Isaac	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kischeneff	His mother: Gerezman Dora Strauss	New York	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(16) 16

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50				Los Angeles: Chas. Hall 547 7th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark		None	Russia	Cotsky
2	do	do	$30	Yes	19	Chicago	Ft. Wayne: Mary Clark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown		do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	Yes	4	Cal.	Sacramento: Chas. Hall	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	dark		do	Spain	Revilla
4	do	do	$50	Yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do		do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	No	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med.	do		do	do	Vega
6	do	do	$50	No	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	Caguerra
7	Husband	do	$25	No	—	—	Husband: Florence 918	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	do		do	do	Vega
8	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—		do	do	do
9	do	do	$50	Yes	4	Chicago	Y. M. C. A. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	brown	black	black	do	do	Lunes
10	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Elastic St. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	chest	do	do	Valiente
11	do	do	$50	No	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	chest	do	do	do
12	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Uncle: Adolfo Garcia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Marsen
13	do	do	$40	Yes	6	Cal.	1st Cal. 556 Sumbrae St. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Barcus
14	do	do	$50	No	—	—	San Francisco do do Broadway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	Caguerra
15	do	do	$50	No	—	—	2 2 Ind de no 2 Indiana St do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Uncle: Gertzman Thacia 60 Allen St Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	fair	dark	do	Russia	Odessa
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh
LFSP Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

136

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertola	Enrico	30		M S	former	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Riccardo Bertola Calabria	New York	
2	"	Angela	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	"	Bianca	6		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
4	"	Laura	2		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
5	Poletti	Lucia	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa	Father Giacomo Poletti Villa	Conn	Hartford
6	Barico	Pietro	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Barico Villa	"	"
7	Jovanoff	Vaatsé	25		M S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uskub	Father Dorjan Jetkoff Uskub	N	Cleveland
8	Mazzoni	Vittore	25		M S	Ironmonger	2-44728		Italy	Italian	Italy	Contra	Father Cat Mazzoni Contra	Col	Newman
9	Peduzzi	Pietro	36		M M	"			"	"	"	Schignano	Mother vedutta Virginia Schignano	New York	
10	"	Martina	23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Peduzzi Maria Schignano	Pa	Wilmerding
11	"	Battista	23		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppina Peduzzi Schignano	"	"
12	Cavadini	Paolo	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara Pedrazzi Schignano	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Peduzzi	Antonietta	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Genovessa Pedrazzi Schignano	"	"
14	"	Francesco	37		M M	~~Employee~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peduzzi Maria Schignano	"	Wilmerding
15	"	~~Antonietta~~ Pietro	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peduzzi Assolena Schignano	New York	
16	Ceresa	V. Fernando Fredolico	26		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pedrazzi Giovanna Schignano	Pa	Wilmerding
17	Peduzzi	Giulio	25		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cassarini Maddalena Schignano	Conn	Stamford NON IMM.
18	Rossarini	Agano	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Battesina Peduzzi Schignano	"	" NON IMM.
19	"	Battista	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Peduzzi Schignano	Pa	Johnstown
20	Peduzzi	Giovanni	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ceresa Peduzzi Schignano	Vt	Barre
21	"	Domenico	28		M M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Zala Lago	Wife Caterina Luksa Zala Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Luksa	Matzas	32		M M	Lab. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

137

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	yes 1907/8 Newyork 1907/11 Wheeling W.Va.	172 West Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	black	brown	no	Italy	Solobria
2					Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantello
3					Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Delebro
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	3		20	yes	Husband Savica Andrea West Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Villa
6	3		20	no	Brother Savka Andrea West Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4		25	yes 1909/13 Cleveland O.	Brother Stefan Jovanoff Orange Ave 1962 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Uskub
8	MU		50	yes 1907/13 Newyork	Brother Bentaggoni Newman Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Contra
9	V		28	- 1907/12 Ver	Friend Frank Nonin no 172 W Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schignano
10	L		No	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3		40	no	Uncle Marco Pedrazzi Wilmerding Pa. State Street no 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	V		40	no	Friend Pietro Pedrazzi Wilmerding Pa. State Street No 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3		24	yes	Pietro Pedrazzi Father Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave 1232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3		28	no	Cousin Domenico Cassarini Grampton Ave 18th Ward Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schignano
15	3		40	yes 1904	Friend do Pietro Padrazzi Bro Av 1232 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3		40	no	Father do Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	no	"	"
17	3		30	no	Cousin Cassarini Battista Giovanni Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	3		30	yes 1911/12	Cousin Cassarini Battista Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	no	"	"
19	3		40	no	Brother Battista Pedrazzi Johnstown Pa Kerber Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	3		30	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	3		30	yes 1911/12 Penn	Friend Frank Nonin Villa West Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	no	"	"
22	4		28	yes 1905/8 Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gabbegge
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Officer. ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Chas. F. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, -2 AVR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
449 1	Ghinotis	Georges	18	11	M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Sister: Christos Ghinis	N.Y.	New York
448 2	Economou	Jean	27	11	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	U.S.	Pittsburg	Sister: Georges Economou	Pa.	ditto
56 3	Stigris	John	19		M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father: Pascal Stigris, Megara		ditto
443 4	Kairoidis	Marie	24		M.	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Husband: Constantin Kairoidis at Constantinople	Cal.	San Francisco
d° 5	ditto	Marcos	12		S.	Child	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
441 6	Karabajak	Hanna	25		M.	Cook	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Kadjr	Sister: Tanous Hanna, at Kadjr	Ill.	Granite
444 7	Karam	Mansour	25		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Besharré	Brother: Hanna Karam, at Besharré	Mass.	Boston
d° 8	ditto	Hanné	23		M.	Housewife	No	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
d° 9	ditto	Tanios	1	6	S.				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
445 10	Said	Mahmoud	28		M.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Syria	Ramoun	Brother: Radiha Said, at Ramoun	Mass.	Seekonk
446 11	Bouros	Kayrouz	37		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Syria	Besharré	Brother: Kayrouz, at Besharré	Mass.	Boston
447 12	Habib	ditto	20		M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother: Joseph Habib, at Besharré	Ohio	Cincinnati
434 13	Jazri	Jaber	20		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Syria	Batroun	Father: Hanna Jazri, at Batroun	Pa.	Emerson
440 14	Farres	Leyla	17		F.	Domestic	No	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	Zgorta-el-Balouli	Father: Youssef Farres, at Balouli	Ill.	Chicago
67 15	Garcia	Delgado Domingo	26		M.	M. S. painter	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Venez.	Venezuela	Buenos Ayres	Cedula de Identidad Frey Mua Delgado Lugo Casa Norte 28 Baracoa Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	himself	$25	No		Cousin: Gust Athanasakos 140 West 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Megara
2	ditto	ditto	$25	No		Cousin: Dimitri Latsis 476 6th Ave. New York	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	black	ditto	do	ditto	ditto
3	ditto	ditto	$25	No		Cousin: James Frangos 4 Greenwich St Newark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	black	ditto	do	ditto	ditto
4	ditto	Husband — No				Husband Eustahia Kayrakis 691 Eddy Street Prov.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	2	ditto	black	ditto	do	ditto	Corfu
5	ditto	Father	$25	~~Yes~~	~~1907 Chicago~~	~~Brother Peter Karabajalis 1st Evangelismos Athens~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	ditto
6	Yes	himself	$25	~~Yes~~	~~1907 Chicago~~	~~Father Karabajalis Mg 1st~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	black	black	black	do	Lycia	Kegles
7	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	Wife: Chaste Karabajalis 14 Oliver Place Boston Mass	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	brown	Scar hands	Lycia	Patmos
8	ditto	Self	$25	No	—	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	4	11	dark	dark	dark	None	ditto	ditto
9	ditto	Father	$25	No	—	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	~~Brother Selim Hassan~~ 110 Whitehall St Atlanta Ga with his brothers: Khalil Hagroun	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	5	3	brown	black	dark	do	Syria	Aintoura
11	ditto	ditto	$25	No	—	~~Brother~~ 140 Oliver St Boston	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	cal	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Besharre
12	ditto	ditto	$25	No	—	~~Brother~~ Youssef Kayrouz 14 Oliver St Boston	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair	dark	dark	do	ditto	ditto
13	ditto	ditto	$25	No	—	~~Brother~~ Father Alyagree 140 Oliver St Boston	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	brown	ditto	ditto	do	ditto	Bsherre
14	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1896 Buffalo	Wife: Soguiar St Bay City Mich	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	4	11	ditto	black	ditto	do	U.S.A.	Buffalo
15	Yes	himself	No	No.	—	~~Brother~~ ~~Identified~~ ~~Friend~~ Friend Loucas De Bernardo 41 Havemeyer Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	do	Venezuela	Coa.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Master), of the Olympic (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
331445 1	Pigott	Catherine	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolavill	Father M. Maggie Keady Roghan Coolavill Co Cork	Mass	Rockville
331445 2	McSteon	Martin	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooglass	Father Patrick Gallagher Dooglass Co Clare	Penn	Long Island
3	Kurris	Patrick	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cashelgarven	Father James Grady Knockgrousha Cashelgarven Sligo	California	San Francisco
4	Brady	Julia	23		"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballymacduff	Father Edward Walsh Knockgrousha Cashelgarven Ballymacduff Sligo	Mass	New York
5	Walsh	Maggie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lecarnoline	Father Patrick Walsh Gunaville Lecarnoline Co Mayo	"	"
6	Nara	Martin	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Nara Kiadangeragh Lecarnoline Co Mayo	"	"
331460 7	Moyles	Michall	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Moyles Dunes Lecarnoline Mayo	Penn	Scranton
8	Shannon	Mary Josephine	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father Patrick Colleran Carn Charleville Co Mayo	Conn	New Haven
9	Colleran	Patrick	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father Peter Wall 63 Cromwell St Dungarvan Waterford	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
11872 10	Wall	John	37		"	Steam Coal Dealer	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Father James Jay Dino Ballyvary	Mass	Brooklyn
213545 11	Jay	Patrick	26		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	do do Father Martin Quane Glenmorlin Ballyvary	"	"
" 12	Jay	Delia	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyvary	Father William Keating Donaskip Kenmare Co Cork	Penn	New York
13	Quane	Maria	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Sheehan Doneraile Co Cork	Penn	Philadelphia
384977 14	Keating	Margaret	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kenmare	Father Patrick Butler Edward Rahony Portlaw Waterford Co Cork	Mich	Detroit
" 15	Keating	William	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	Father Michael Sullivan Corlis Charleville Co Cork	Mass	New York
321409 16	Sheehan	John	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Doneraile	Father Michael Ryan Gullimsuy Lecarnoline Co Mayo	"	Rochester
334397 17	Butler	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		Loughlynn	Father Peter Moyles Dunes Lecarnoline Mayo	Penn	Pittsburg
363409 18	Mahony	Mary	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Charleville	Father Patrick Colleran Carn Charleville Co Mayo	Penn	New Haven
" 19	Sullivan	Jeremiah	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	Father Patrick Wall Gullimsuy Lecarnoline Co Mayo	Penn	Pittsburg
384252 20	Ryan	Patrick	26		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Spain		Father Peter Moyles Dunes Lecarnoline Mayo	Mass	New York
321672 21	Joyce	Bridget	23		M	Servant Farm	"	"	"	"	Lecarnoline		Father Patrick Colleran Carn Charleville Co Mayo	Penn	Rochester
" 3 22	Jordan	Martin	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lehardan		Father Richard Brosnan Cuslogh Lehardan Co Mayo	California	San Francisco
110511 23	Brosnan	Richard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarnoline		Father Michael Brosnan Runagh Lecarnoline Co Mayo	California	Oakland
24	Canavan	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Canavan Lehardan Lecarnoline	"	"
25	Cummins	Bernard	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Cummins Lehardan Lecarnoline	"	"
347277 26	Lynn	Mary Ellen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lehardan	Father Michael Walsh Lehardan Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
238418 27	Walsh	James	22		"							Castlebar	Father Patrick Walsh Castlebar Co Mayo	Connecticut	Cartridge
365418 28	Rourke	Bridget	24		"							Kenmare	Father Judge Kenmare Ireland		Limerick
" 29	O Rourke	Katie	26		"								do do	"	"
" 30	O Rourke	Daniel	17		"								do do	"	"

1-362924-7-1-41

20-43191-6/11/41

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913.

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for sane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Sister	$25				Sister Bridget Liggett 36 Gibbs Street Rochester N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown Blue	Scar	Ireland	Portarlington
2		Self	Money Order		1912	Long Island	Sister Mrs. M. M. Donaghy 56 Jones St Union Course Long Island N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Coolellis Bay
3		Cousin	$20				Cousin Thomas P. Kennedy 461 Anderson Street San Francisco Cal							5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Sligo
4		Sister	$5				Sister Mary Brady 500 west 111th Street New York							5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
5		Cousin	$10				Cousin Annie Hara 1745 — 2nd ave New York							5	3½	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	Cossmolino
6		Sister	$50				do do Sister Margaret Murphy							5	0	Fair	Black Brown	"	"	do
7		"	$10				520 west 161st ave Scranton Pa							5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
8		Brother	$5				Kingsville Ont							5	62	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Foyle
9		Brother	$20	No			Martin Thomas Gilligan 85 glen St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
10		Self	$50	No	1913	Philadelphia	Home 4225 woodland ave Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Burgawan
11		"	$50	No	1906 1912	Brooklyn	Home 339 — 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5		Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Ballygrany
12		"	$25	No			Brother Patrick Gilligan do do							5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do
13		"	$25				Aunt Mrs. Margaret Donovan 1103 First ave New York							5		Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	do
14		"	$10				Brother Denis Keating 2209 Fawn St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Rathcormac
15		"	$20				do do Sister Mrs. Charles O'Reilly							5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
16		Sister	$50				500 west 146th Street New York Brother Patrick Gillis							5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Dereails
17		Self	$20				477 — 17th St Detroit Mich Uncle William Murphy							5	8	Sandy Red	Brown	"	"	Loughlynn
18		"	$25				1785 Lexington Boulevard Chicago Ill Cousin Margaret Liggett							5	8	Sandy Light Brown	Brown Blue	"	"	Carbally
19		"	$25				36 Gibbs Street Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown Light Brown	"	"	do
20		"	$20				Uncle Stephen J. Boyle Arlington Hotel Lexington Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Scarn
21		Sister	$5				Sister Nancy Rogers 20 East 62nd Street New York							5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Cossmolino
22		Self	$25				Husband Michael J. Ellis c/o Cummins Street San Francisco Cal							5	3	Dark	Dark Blue			Ballardara
23		Brother	$10				Brother Patrick Canavan 930 — 4th Street Oakland Cal							5	3	Fair	Brown Light Brown	"	"	Cossmolino
24		"	$25				Brother Richard Cummins 455 — 34th Street Oakland Cal							5	10	Fair	Brown Light Brown	"	"	do
25		"	$5				Brother Peter Lyons 1718 Ewan ave Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	do
26		Self	$20				Uncle Mr. J. Cusack 100 Hollis Street Cambridge Mass							5		Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	do
27		Sister	None				Brother in Law James Gallivan 86 Principio St Lawrence Mass							6	[illegible]	Dark	Hair Blue	"	"	Castlestown
28		"	$25					No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Portarlington
29		"	$20				do do							5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	do
30		"	$20				do do							5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	do

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. A. Beamont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCS Edinburgh LFSP Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. A. Beamont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2846 1	O'Rourke,	Daniel	58		M W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	wife Bridget Ummeravara Queenstown Co Sligo	Mass	Lawrence
367476 2 N	Connolly	Laurence	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen	Mother Mary Cullen Moycullen Co Galway	"	Boston
3	Connolly	Margaret	24		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
535 55 4	Coleman	James	29		M Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Thomas Coleman Lisplaugh Coolaney Co Sligo	NY	NON IMMIG
" 5	Flanagan	James	20		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coolaney	Father John Flanagan Carrowgarven Coolaney Co Sligo	NJ	Trenton
" 6	Nicholson	William	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Nicholson Carrowgarven Coolaney Co Sligo	"	"
" 8 7	Bowes	Thomas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Daniel Bowes Carrowgraven Coolaney Co Sligo	"	"
366379 8	Mc Glon	James	19		" "	Van Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Brother Mr Glon Thomas Fields Ballygawley Co Sligo	Ct	Hartford
356114 9	Lohan	Patrick	24		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eggs	Mother Mrs M Lohan Rallinahown Eggs Co Roscommon	NY	New York
331463 10	Lonergan	Margaret	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaun	Father Andrew Lonergan Corlacapple Cullen Co Kilkenny	NJ	Summit
345246 11	Mc Intyre	Michael	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Patrick Mc Intyre Lisdoon Mohill Co Leitrim	Mass	Wellesley
" 12	Cuhan	Thomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Brothers Michael Cuhan Dog Co Estate Ballygar	NY	New York
" 13	Mc Donnell	Bernard	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Mc Donnell Newtownsandy Longford	"	Brooklyn
345246 14	Moran	Maggie	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Father Patrick Morans Carrick on Shannon Co Leitrim	"	Mass
18013 15	Moran	Catherine	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Mrs Kate Moran Glenamoy Ballina Co Mayo	"	NON IMMIGR
1502 16	Healy	Honor	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina	Father Patrick Healy Glenamoy Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
2125403 17	Gallagher	Joseph	27		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Father Bridget Gallagher Drakelyon Kells	NJ	Orange
345297 18	Clerkin	James	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Ellen Clerkin Carnonally Thurles Co Tipp	NY	New York
345247 19	Curtin	Laurence	24		M W Farmer							Rockchapel	Mother Mary Curtin Tyreneegan Rockchapel Cork		
345249 20	Lyons	Fred	26		M W Cook Soldier		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	uncle Mr David Atkins Rock Cottage Clonmel	NJ	New York
345245 21	Mc Donnell	Patrick	25		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Mc Donnell Lough Loughrea Co Galway	Mass	Boston
345249 22	Brown	James	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Mother Mary Brown Lurganskella Ballingarry Co Limerick	NJ	Bayonne
23	Noone	Mollie	21		F S	Domestic 2-129781	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Mother Ellen Carrow Garrow Crossmolina Co Mayo	Cal	Oakland
SUBMITTED 24	Keone	Charles	27		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin	Father John Ballyglunin Irwin	Ny	Newyork
SUBMITTED 25	Keone	Mary	21		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	Reilly	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father William Balla Co Mayo	"	"
27	Moran	Maggie	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Mother Catherine Ballycastle Co Mayo	"	"
28	Morrissey	John	21		M "	Electrician IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickonsuir	Father Thomas Kickham Carrickonsuir	"	"
29	Power	John	26		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Inglash Carrickonsuir	"	"
30	Wall	Edward			" "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Carrickonsuir	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son in Law Dominick Gallo 56 Springfield St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair / Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennistown
2	"	"	$20				Sister Mary Connolly 12 Spring Park Ave Jamaica Queens Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Brown	Grey	"	"	Moyallen
3	"	"	$10				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
4	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years	New York	Sister Annie Coleman 255 West 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair / Red	Brown	"	"	Coolaney
5	"	"	$10	No			Brother John Flanagan 23 Southard St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy / Fair	Brown	"	"	do
6	"	"	$10	"			Sister Kate Ruckelson 22 Southard St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy / Brown	Brown	"	"	do
7	"	"	$30	"			Brother in Law Frank Gordan 95 Belmont St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Dark	Brown	"	"	do
8	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Anne Costello 67 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Fair	Blue	"	"	Moneygold
9	"	"	$30	"			Aunt Bridget Donlon 35 Hillcrest Ave Summit N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Dark	Blue	"	"	Cregg
10	Yes	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mary Lannigan 5 Jordan Road Wellesley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Fair	Blue	"	"	Callan
11	Yes	Self	$60	"			Sister Ellen M. Smyre 302 104 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Brown	Blue	"	"	Mohill
12	No	"	$50	"			Brother Matthew Graham 101 Prospect Park west Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballycar
13	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Maggie Williams 168 Washington Heights Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Fair	Grey	"	"	Longford
14	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother James Moran 806 — 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair / Dark	Blue	"	"	Carrickmoran
15	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years	New York	Cousin Mrs Agnes Laughlin 903 — 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair / Dark	Blue	"	"	Fallina
16	"	"	$20	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair / Dark	Hazel	"	"	do
17	"	"	$28	Yes	3 years	Orange	Friend Mrs Nevin 35 Freeman St Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark / Brown	Blue	"	"	Stellis
18	"	"	$10	No			Friend Edward Emmons 524 — 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Fair	Blue	"	"	Thurles
19	"	"	$10	"			~~Uncle Denis Lennon~~ 418 East 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark / Dark	Blue	"	"	Rockchapel
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Ann M. Hackett 411 West 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal / Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel
21	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Joseph Donohue 34 Forbes St Dorchester Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark / Dark	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
22	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Dr. Patrick Queen 35 West 9th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair / Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballingarry
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas 15 East 10th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	blue	"	"	Crossmolina
24	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Ellen 245 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tuam
25	"	"	$.	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$10	"			Brother Thomas 452 - 2nd Ave. New York Cousin Mrs Annie Haughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balla
27	"	"	$110	"			903 - 1st Ave. New York Uncle James Morrissey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ballycastle
28	"	"	$40	"			363 West 32nd St New York ~~Uncle Cardinal McConnell~~	Edward Mate					"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Carrickmines
29	"	"	$50	"			747 Columbus Ave New York	247	W.	12	th	St	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edinburgh L & S P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3116530 1	✓ Nicholson	✓ Francis	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Sister Mary Nicholson Presentation Convent, Tuam, Galway	NJ	New Jersey
" 2	✓ Nicholson	✓ Nora. Wife	30		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	✓ Nicholson	✓ Mary. niece	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	~~Walsh~~	Patrick	34		M		Labourer	"					Kilbane	Mother Mary Kilbane Co Clare		Hackville
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(3)

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 43

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over $25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	She Brother Stephen 343 Barrack St.	New Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	"	"	"	"	1911	Mass	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	No				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Same yr 6 mo~~	~~New York~~					Friend John Black Hackensack, New York								5	5	fair	gray	brown			Kilbane
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cosgrove	Michael J	38		M	M		District Court Honesdale Pa 14/1/1895	500 — 4th Ave Honesdale Pa
2	Meehan	James	55		M	M		County Court Brooklyn NY 14/10/75	132 — 8th Place Brooklyn NY
3	Meehan	Annie	53		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out	do do
4	Burns	Mary A	29		F	M	Wife of [illegible]	District Court Roxbury Mass 13/5/1904	21 Auburn St Roxbury Mass
5	Burns	Margaret	5		F	S	Roxbury Mass 8th December 1907	[illegible]	do do
6	Scanlon	Thomas	65		M	M		District Court Pittsburg Pa 25th Sept 1896	168 Ferree St Brownsville Washington Pittsburg Pa
7	Ahern	John James	32		M	S		Superior Court Los Angeles Cal 15th June 1911	Home 427 Bunker Hill Ave Los Angeles Cal
8	Humphry	Thomas	35		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 19th May 1904.	747. 9th Ave. New York
9	Gallagher	Michael	34		M	M	Ballyjamesduff Ireland	Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago 28/10/1911	2519 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ills
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

146

(9)

96

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1004
231
773

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
334393 1	Butler	Roger	35		M S	Miner	Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass Charleville	Sister Mrs Maggie Cafferky Ballyglass Longford Ireland	Ohio	Akron
2	Looney	Timothy	30		" S	Farm Labourer	" "		"	"	"	"	Mother Helen Mc Grath Shrowmount Fenagh Co Limerick	"	Toronto
334391 3	Mc Grath	Thomas	36		" M	Farmer	" "		"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
" 4	Mc Grath	Patrick	15		" S	Farm Labourer	" "		"	"	"	"	Sister do do	"	"
" 5	Mc Grath	Hannah	29		" M	Dairymaid	" "		"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
" 6	Mc Grath	Thomas	5		" M	Scholar	" "		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 7	Mc Grath	Michael	4		" "	Child	No No		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 8	Mc Grath	Mary daughter	18		" M	Dairymaid	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 9	Mc Grath	Bridget	10		" "	Child	" "		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 10	Mc Grath	Maggie	9		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 11	Severs	William Henry	22		" S	Labourer	" "		"	"	Limerick	Ireland	Brother Michael Kingsgrange Buckley Ballyglass Longford	Alberta	Black Butte
334398 12	Madden	William	43		" M	Farm Labourer	" "		"	"	Canada	Blackfalds Alb	Brother Peter Madden Kill Cuguis Ballymacauley Co Roscommon	Alberta	Red Deer
13	Peel	Michael	17		" S	Labourer	" "		"	"	Ireland	Roscommon			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12 7 13 13 17 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6145

Canadian Passengers

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1912.

148

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Cousin John Dill Fremont Hotel Silverton B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
	2	No	"	$50	No		Ontario Government Colonization Bureau, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Kanturk
	3	Yes	"		"		Ontario Govt Colonization Bureau Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Charleville
	4	"	Father	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
	5	"	Brother	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
	6	"	Uncle	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	do
	7	"	Father	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	do
	8	"	"	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	do
	9	"	"	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	do
	10	"	"	$	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	do
	11	"	Self	$50	"		Friend Rev Bishop Fallon New London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Limerick
	12	"	"	$50	Yes	Passed through	Brother Michael Madden Black Falls Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kingsgrange
ALIEN	13	"	"	$50	No		Brother John Dill Fremont Hotel Silverton B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosscommon
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do
(Master, Purser, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9th April, 1913

149

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
10761 1	Svensson	Lars	31		m	m	Sweden	6th July 1906. Kings Co Wash. 502-5th ave.	Seattle Wash
63 2	Bergqvist	Martin	37		m	m		24th Oct. 1902. Hartford Co. Conn	20 Hayden Ave. Springfield Mass
645 3	Johnsson	Axel	30		m	s		18th Sept. 1909. St. Louis Co Minn.	203 Maple st. Virginia Minn
646 4	Larsson	Sven John	27		m	s		16th Sept. 1911 St. Louis Co Minn.	320 Hemlock st. Virginia Minn
624 5	Johnsson	Ellen	5	2	f			1st April 1901. Lincoln Co S. Dak.	R.#1 Avoca. Tex.
623 6	Svensson	Willie	3	2	m	s	Scand		
626 7	Nelsson	Sven	29		m	s		19th Oct. 1904. Supreme Court. N.Y.	246 Renwick st. New York City
656 8	Johnsson	John	49		m	m		2nd June 1908. Circuit Court. Cambridge Mass.	Home: Orion. Ills.
9	do	Mathilda	49		f	m		8 Sept. 1900. Distr. Court. Worcester Co.	5 Jones st. Worcester Mass
10	Kunicict	Tadija	33		m	m			
11	"	Kate	23		f				
12	"	Samuel	2		m	s			
13	"	Kate	1		f				
3110576 14	Hansen	Jorgen John	55		m	m	Scand	Jo Calcasieu County, State of Ill.	10/10 1896 A.R. 6 Bpg 24 Winnemac Calcasieu Co
15	Green	Philip Augustus	30					Orleans County State of N.Y.	
16	"	Emma Amelia	28		f			Ridgeway N.Y.	20/2 1911
17	"	Florence Auley	9		f	s	20/2 1904 Ridgeway N.Y.		Medina R.F.D. No 3 Orleans County
18	"	Winifred Emma	8		f	s	24/6 1905 — do —		
19	"	John Thomas	1		m	s	20/10 1911 — do —		
20	Grenoweth	Francis	47		m	m		Portage County, Probate Court Ravenna	9313 Carton aven Cleveland Oh.
21	"	Mary Jane	45		f	m		Ohio 18/3 1896	
22	Smith	John Neville	62		m	m	Oct. 8th 1890 Court of Common Pleas		105 - 10th avenue New York
23	Swanson	Anders	27		m	s		County of Sargent, ND 1895-1900	Cayuga N. Dak
24	Lindell	Nils	50		m	m		Eastern District, New York 20/8 1896	29 Commercial st. Portland Me.
25	Fröhlich	Philip	50		m	m		Syracuse Court, Long Island City	Stewart & Gates Ave. Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Christensen	Niels Peter	37		m	s		Co Lincoln Co Nebr.	R. No 3 Lake Benton Minn
27	Thomsen	Wilhelm	30		m	s		21st Sept 1912 Shelby Co. Iowa.	Harland Iowa.
28	Nielsen	Laurit Christian	25		m	s	21st Sept 1912 Swift Shelby Co Iowa		218 Hamilton St. Penn Van N.Y.
29	Petersen	Hans	31		m	s	21st Sept. 1908 Badger Lake Iowa		Buck Box 32
30	Reitstad	Ole Hans A.	24		m	s			Anoka Minn. Ballard 2223 1st Nat. Bank, Minneapolis Minn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

U [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cymric sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hounsell	Robert Albert	24		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother: J Hounsell 24 North Av	Conn	Bridgeport
2 X	Parmeter	Percival Austen	24			Publisher						Toronto	Uncle: G. Parmeter "Glenhurst", Cope Mullen, Elmbourne	Ont	Toronto
3 X	"	Euphena	20	✓ f		Bookkeeper					England	Cope Mullen	do		
4 ✓	Fincham	Abram	32	✓ m		Farmer						Wymondham	Father G. Fincham, Hoover Road, Norfolk		
5 ✓	Holman	Claude de Vere	26			Cheesemaker					Canada	Woodburton	Mother Mrs Holman, 6 Leighton Rd, Southville,	Bristol	Athelstan
6 ✓	Notley	Robert	22			Farmer					England	Andover	Brother Charles Notley, Quarry Farm, St Mary-South,	Andover	B.C. Gerrards
7 ✓	Fry	Frederick Arthur	20		m	Outfitter						Wantage	Uncle H. Mc Brown, Eastcott Hill, Swindon	Dur	Montreal
8 ✓	Britton	Frederick Samuel	21		m s	Machinist						South Brent	Sister Mrs E Wren, South Brent, near Yarnstock	Ont	Sudbury
9 X	Brown	George	13			Farm Labr						Gravesend	Sister Mrs Holloway, 1, Elliott Street, Gravesend		Toronto
10 ✓	Taylor	Walford Charles	1½		m	Invalid						Norwich	Dr Taylor, 5, Tombland, Norwich	B.C.	Kelowna
11 ✓	Williams	Stanley Clarence	21	✓	s	Clerk						Newport	Father E. H. Williams, 32, Stow Hill, Newport Mon.		Kamloops
12	~~Thomas~~	~~Albert~~	23			Miner						St Just			
13 ✓	Bush	Thomas	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bethersden	Wife Mrs Bush, Bethersden	Ont	Toronto
14 ✓	Hunt	Walter John	25	✓	s	Assistant Merchant						Wilton upon Mere	Father John Hunt Mill House, Lymsham,		Osakawa
15 ✓	Paige	Reginald	36		m	Painter						Portsmouth	Uncle Mr. Paige 38 Dove Road, Copnor		Toronto
16 ✓	Sargent	Henry	35										Wife Mrs. Sargent, 31 Yoke Road, Portsmouth		
17 ✓	Woodbridge	Herbert	31	✓		Draughtsman						Tiverton	Wife Harriet Woodbridge 14 Gold Street, Tiverton		London
18	~~Abell~~	~~Thomas~~	21			Farmer					Canada	Longwood	~~Father J. Abell~~ Samuel, Middlesex		Longwood
19	~~Harding~~	~~George~~	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Melton	Father W. J. Harding Melton, Woodbridge	Ont	Longwood
20 ✓	Smith	Gilbert	30		m s	Sergeant Coldstream Guards	yes	yes	England	English	England	Aldershot	Brother Smith, 12 Longmarshfield, Lancaster	Ont	Hamilton
21 X	Wilson	George Reginald	16		m	Bricklayer						Parkstone	Wife Mrs Wilson, Laurel Cottage, Parkstone	Ont	Toronto
22 X	"	Ernest A.	23			Carpenter							Wife Mrs Wilson, Lakeburn, Alverton Avenue,	Sask	Calgary
23 ✓	Eagle	Alfred James	40		m	shipsmate						Newhaven	Wife Mrs Eager, 23 South Rd, Newhaven	B. Columbia	Victoria
24 ✓	~~Jack~~ Smith	~~Smith~~ Jack	25		m s	Cab.					South Africa	Wynberg Cape Colony	Friend B. Gilson, 63 Auberon St North Woolwich	Ont.	London
25 ✓	Zwittner	Solomon	52	✓	m	manufacturer			France	Hebrew	England	Brick Lane London	Son Mr Zwittner 86 Commercial St London	Que.	Montreal
26 ✓	"	David	20		s.										
27 ✓	"	Josie	15		f. s										
28	~~Trump~~	~~William~~			m	farmer			~~English~~	~~English~~					
29	~~Standke~~	~~Adolf~~	22		m s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meidenich	~~Cousin Reinhold Standke~~ Costelwitz	Germany	D.C.
30 X	Svaleng	Peder	22		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Hemnes	Mother Mrs Svaleng Hemnes Helgeland	Norway	Que. Montreal

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Brother J. Hounsell 60 Ontario St, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark blue	No	England	Bridgeport
2	"	"	"	"		1912	Brother Arthur Paynter 101 Fredrika St, Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear brown brown	None	England	Cork Mallow
3	"	"	"	no			Brother P. A. Paynter 101 Fredrika St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" dk bl.	"	"	Malvern
4	"	"	"	Yes		1904	Friend A. Watson, Elder P.C. York Co., Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light fair blue	"	"	Wymondham
5	"	"	"	no		1911	New York Friend, Mr John Covey, Athens Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown brown	"	"	Hevegord
6	"	"	"	no			Friend C. Waller The Maples Ganges B. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh fair blue	"	"	Alresford
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Henry Martin 8 St Catherines St. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair brown	"	"	-
8	"	"	Yes	"			Friend J Lavidge 40 Bell St, Millin Hyde, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair blue	"	"	Havistock
9	"	"	Yes	Yes		5 yrs 1913	Chicago Ill Friend C Lawson, 223 North Union St, Chicago, Ill c/o Post Office Kelowna, B. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Gravesend
10	"	"	$50	"			Kelowna, B. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair blue	"	"	London
NT ALIEN 11	"	"	$15	"			Friend A. A. Baldwin, Sentinel Lands, Fernwood, BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	"	Newport
NT ALIEN 12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend: D. Ward c/o J. Galley 144 Wychwood Ave, Wychwood, Yo. Uncle: Mr John Bell Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh grey blue	1/8 Eye	England	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown green light	"	"	Westow Upper Nave
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr Baldwin (Wm) 604 Breamwood Ave Toronto Ont. — ditto —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light brown grey	"	"	Portsmouth
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	$25	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " blue	"	"	Gillingham
T ALIEN 17	"	"	$2	"			Friend J. Smith Colchester, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fresh dark brown dark brown	"	"	Devon
18														5	23	dark " dark	"	"	Knockholt Kent
ANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	no	England	Bracknell
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	self	Yes	No			Friend C. Stephenson, General Delivery Whitehorse Yukon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium dark brown brown	No	England	Croydon Surrey
21	"	"	$3	"			Friend: C. Talley 31 Empire Av Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair fair blue	"	"	Parkstone
22	"	"	$25	"			Friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	" brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend J. Danger, 488 Gaspray Rd Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl.	"	"	New Town Sussex
24	"	"	yes	"			Brother Mr W. Tuck, 715 Elias St. London Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" br. br.	Scar on right Forehead	England	Littleport
25	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mr Reinatz 286 St. Georges St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" grey grey	no	Roumania	Jassy
26	"	"	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark br.	"	France	Paris
NT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	self	$25	no			~~Friends~~ Sailors Home Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair fair Grey	None	Norway	Hemne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hillock, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hillock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3S

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mifall	George	40		m m w	Baker	yes	yes	English	English	England	Shepreth Cambs.	Wife Mrs Mifall Bassingbourne Combs.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Watson	Percy	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gosport	Father C. Watson, 4 Garland Cottage Forton Gosport	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Llewellyn	Cyril	20		m s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Paul Cornwall	Father J.G. Llewellyn, Trungle Paul Cornwall	Mass	Turner Falls
4	Thoroton	John Herbert	18		m s	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Trowbridge	Mother Mary Thoroton 15, Fromes Road Trowbridge	N.Y.	Clarence
5	Wyatt	Frederick George	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Westbury	Father Frederick Wyatt 7 new Buildings Westbury	-	Rochester
6	Barron	Thomas	18		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards	Mother Mrs Barron 1, Spring Street Sobrown St Leonards	Mass.	Everett
7	Sault	Wilfred	26		m m	Porter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father A. Sault Belton Loughb.	N.Y.	New York
8	Feaver	Charles	57		m m	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mevreton Kent		Ohio	Fremont
9	"	Rose Caroline	54		f. m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard Feaver Mevreton Road Sittingbourne Kent.	-	-
10	"	Bertha Jane	21		f s.		"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
11	"	William Ed.	15		m. s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
12	Way	Lovell	24		m m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. Parkes 236 West 14 Street New York	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Salvage~~	~~Jas Ernest~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Horsedriver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Pontypool~~	~~Wife Mrs Salvage 1 North St. Pontypool~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Connell~~
14	Mitchell	Alexander	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Mitchell 24 Young St. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
15	~~Hoare~~	~~William Harris~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~St. Just~~	~~Wife Mrs Hoare 9 Vineyard Square St. just Cornwall~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
16	Spreckling	Elya	18		f s.	domestic	yes	yes	English	English	England	Guernsey C.I.	Friend Mrs King, 7, new Place Vainal	N.Y.	Brockport
17	Watchus	Alfred	20		m. s.	papermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	Mother Louisa Watchus, 15, Dover St. Sittingbourne Kent	N.Y.	Oswego
18	Legg	Douglas	19		m s	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch Hants	Father Ernest Legg 7, Millhams Str. Christchurch Hants	N.Y.	New York
19	Howard	Keith Mrs	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Legg 2, Herbert St. Kew Town London N.W.	N.Y.	Cranford
20	"	Christian	8		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		-	-
21	Smith	Arthur Frank Percy	37		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother C. Smith 10, Denton Villas Beverly	-	New York
22	"	Elizabeth	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
23	"	Alfred Charles	14		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
24	"	Clara	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
25	Peak	Charles	42		m m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstaple	Wife Alice Peak, 15 Trinity St. Barnstaple	Utah	
26	Hyde	George Fredrik	34		m	manufactur	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Hyde, 25 Burnham St. Sherwood Nottingham	N.J.	Paterville
27	Barnes	Herbert Victor	32		m	telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge	Wife Hilda Barnes 6 Dudley Rd. Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	New York
28	Durbin	Alfred James	28		m s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Millville N.J.	Mother Mrs Durbin Hatton W. Bristol	N.J.	Millville
29	Greenhill	Arthur	31		m s	farming	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Mother Elizabeth Greenhill 19, Newtown Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Ward	Sidney	21		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	England	Norriston	Brother Reginald Ward 1, Blackstone St. Canton Cardiff	Ohio	Cincinatti

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 153

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mr Feaver 32 Miller Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Med. brown	gray	1 finger short	England	Bournemouth
2	no	uncle	$10	no	—	—	Uncle R. Dydmons 65 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	5	7	fresh	blue	Tattoo heart on back of right hand	England	Drosford
3	yes	father	$30	—	—	—	Cousin C. Foster Turner's Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	no	"	Paul (Cornwall)
4	no	self	$35	"	—	—	Brother W. A. Thornton, The Parsonage Killuk, Solomanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	light	—	Cut under Index finger left hand	"	Kingsbridge South Devon
5	"	"	$37	"			Friend Arthur Greenhill 156 Andrew St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	no	"	Westbury
6	yes	"	$50	"			Frank Stedman Earlville Madison Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	"V.B." and flower on left arm	"	St. Leonards
7	yes	self	$50	yes	3 years	New York	Holges Hotel, cr Leonard St. & 14th Street, New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	"	Leicester
8	"	"	$40	no			Son Fdk. Feaver 706 South St. Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Cspringe
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Bapchild
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Thurston
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	yes	5	4 years Canada	Friend Mr Parkes 236 West 14 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Esenk
13	—	—	no				~~Sister in law Mrs E. Conklin Oswald Ill.~~	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	"	light	br.	Tattoo on both arms	"	Bontypread
14	"	self	$25	"			Cousin Mr Veit North Lawrence New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	no	England	London
15	"	"	$25	"			~~Brother Mrs D. H. Hoare 84 Bittner Avenue Akron Ohio~~	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	dark	br.	bl.	~~Tattoo marks~~ on both arms	"	Newlyn (Cornwall)
16	yes	self	$25	"			Mother Mrs Efficard Spreckling 26 Park Ave. Bellport Nassau N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	br.	no	England	Guernsey C.I.
17	"	"	$25	"			Brother Albert Watchus 47 Ellen's str. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—		5	8	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	Sittingbourne
18	"		$20	"			Friend Mrs Leominge 277 Henry St. Brooklyn Heights New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med.	"	"	no	"	Ironbridge
19	no	self	$20	yes	2½ years	Buffalo	Hubband Mr Hoyard 2 Eastmanst Cranford N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	blonde	"	"	"	Oxford
20	"	brother						"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	"			
21	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Albert Winsleman 102 W. 98th Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med. dark	bl.	"	"	"	Hull
22	"	husband	"	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Rotherham
23	"	father	"	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Hull
24	"	"	"	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Leicester
25	"	self	$25	"			Brother Joseph Peak, Kayeville ~~Utah~~ Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Leryn (Cornwall)
26	no	"	$35	"			Friend Mr Freemann 1610 Aldgrove Aven. Glenridge N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	"	br.	"	"	Nottingham
27	yes	"	$60	"			~~Brother Mr Wallace Hotel~~ 60 Dudley Road Sunbridge Wells	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	fair	"	bl.	Scar in right side of nose	"	Leighton
28	no	"	$15	yes	2 yrs	New Jersey	Brother F. Durbin Millville New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	"	Rough tatoing on both arms. Little finger on right hand protruding out	"	Watton
29	yes	"	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	Brother Edwin Greenhill 156 Andrews St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	grey	no	"	Farleigh Somerset
30	"	"	yes	no			Friend Tom Jones, 1121, Fullers St. Mount Adams Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Glan Cardiff

ANT ALIEN (rows 6, 12, 27)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Thomas~~	~~Albert~~	23		m s	miner	yes	yes	English	English	England	St Just	Sister in love Mrs Morse W. Castlegate Rudgwan Ironbridge		
2 ✓	Greenhill	✓ Frank	21		m s	printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ironbridge	119 Newtown Ironbridge Wills Elisabetha Greenhill	Mich	Iron River
3 ✓	Brock	✓ Charles	23		m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Saltast	Parents Brock Elmgate W. Saltast	N.Y.	Rochester
4 ✓	"	✓ Winifred	21		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Plymouth	Wis	Kenosha
~~5~~ ✗	~~Gause~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~25~~									St Austell	~~Falls Y Cancas~~		See
6 ✓	House	✓ Frank Harold	28		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bruton	Father Frank House uple Wole Bruton	Mich	Owosso
7 ✓	Dale	✓ Hany	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotwalls	Father Mrs H. Dale Penbox Farm Celtball Sussex	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8 ✓	Putt	✓ Richard	32		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Covenlig	Father Mrs Putt 17 Agglesford St. Covenlig	Ind.	Tiscumia
9 ✓	"	✓ Helen	31		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Flint ✓
10 ✓	Smith	✓ David	38		m "	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Devizes	Brother John Smith Devizes	N.Y.	New York ✓
11 ✓	"	✓ Ellen Justine	33		f. "	wife	14-4393	33-12/8/39	"	"	"	"		"	"
12 ✓	"	✓ Stanley George	11		m. s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13 ✓	"	✓ Joy Kathleen	10		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 14 ✓	Tregidga	✓ Richard James	37		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Marytavy	Wife Mrs Ada Tregidge Marytavy W. Lavistock Devon		
ADMITTED 15 ✓	Boundy	✓ James	24		" s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bodmin	Father Boundy Nancemire St. Clements N. Truro Cornwall	Calif	Sacramento
ADMITTED 16 ✓	Murrain	✓ William	34		" m	Porter	20-25241	1-3-36	"	"	"	"	Father G. Murrain, North Road Ilfton Devon	"	"
ADMITTED 17 ✓	Rowett	✓ Wilfrid	29		" s	miner	"	"	"	"	Calif	Sacramento	Father E. Rowett, St Austell Cornwall	"	"
ADMITTED 18 ✓	Olver	✓ Cecil	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	St Austell	Father Mrs J. Olver Slades St Austell Cornwall	"	"
19	Martin	~~Fred~~	18		"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	Father Mrs G. Martin Beck Farm Mildenhall Suffolk	N.J.	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Stallard	✓ Thomas	21		m s	gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Somerset	Father William Stallard Wookey N. Wells	Oh	Cleveland
21 ✓	Barnett	✓ Clara	51		f. m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kittingscombe	Brother A. E. Hannson Rochester	Oh	Freemont
22 ✓	"	✓ Eleana	28		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
23 ✓	-	✓ Laurence	11		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
24	Golding	~~Alfred Sidney~~	30		m	Bricklayer						London	Bro William Golding London	N.Y.	New York
25	-	✓ James	56		"	Bookmaker						Kilburn	30 Canterbury Rd Kilburn		
26 ✗	Corner	✓ Arthur	26		m s	painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Corner 280 Clifton Rd	Mass	Springfield
27	~~Hadden~~	William John	21		" s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nanceldra	Father Mr W. Maddern, Georgia Bottoms Nanceldra Penzance	Pa	Scranton
28 ✗	James	✓ Florence Kate	23		f. m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mountain Ash	Mother Mrs Card 13 Consort St Pishin Nounton Ash S Wales	Oh	Cleveland ✓
29 ✗	Sheppard	✓ Robert	27		m "	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Wells Somerset	Father W. T. Sheppard St Thomas St. Wells	"	"
30 ✗	-	✓ Alice	25		f. -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-

J. J. Donovan Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50 no~~			Brother Ben Thomas, Box 211 Iron River, Iron Co Mich.	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	br.	grey	no	England	Hodgson
2	Yes	Self	yes			Brother Edward Greenhill 156 Andrews St. Rochester N.Y. Aunt Mrs Schleyer, 49, Howland Av. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		left hand fingers crushed		Boscastle
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light	bl.		no		Boscastle
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		"		Exeter
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50 no~~			Friend Mr & Mrs Bone Boscobel Wisc.														
6	Yes	Self	yes			Uncle Joseph Sumner Grand Lake Co Evansville Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	no		St Austell
7	No	-	"			Brother in law Manager Empire Paper Mills Vincennes Ind.	Richard George, 320 Sandy St						5	6	-	"	-	-		Beckington
8	"	-	"			Friend Mrs Quinney 1082 Donald St, Flint, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	"	"	br.	Tattoo on left wrist		N. Hilstow Somerset
9	"	"	"				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	-	-	grey	no		Barbury
10	-	-	"	no		Brother in law Edward Valles Palmer House, 886 Lexington Av. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	no		Bedworth
11	-	Husband	"				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	dark	brown	-		Timsbere
12	-	Father	"				-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	fair	fair	blue	-		N Tawton
13	-	"	"				-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	fair	fair	brown	"		Lezeo
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	yes	1 year	Calumet Mich. Friend Mrs Blake 67 Clarkson St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	fair	br.	bl.	"		St Austell Cornwall
15	No	"	100 00	no		Friend Mrs Blake, 67 Clarkson St. New York Cy.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	blonde	-	-		Bodmin
16	"	"	100 00	"		Friend Mrs Blake	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	br.	-	-		Neath South Wales
17	No	-	100 00	yes	1908-1912 California	at Star Hotel New York Friend R. H. Bennett, 916 20th Str Sacramento Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	"	br.	"		St. Austell
18	no	-	no	no		Brother Mr T. Oliver 3225 M str. Sacramento Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	blonde	bl.	-		Colwan Fowey
19	~~yes~~	-	$30			Friend J. Butcher 205 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-		~~Beat~~ Suffolk
20	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother George Stellard, 1811 Cregon Av. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	no	England	Rhondda S Wales
21	"	-	~~$40~~			Niece Mrs Shilling 18 South Street Freemont Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	grey	grey	-		Sittingham
22	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	br.	bl.	-		"
23	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	-	-	$25	-		Brother in Law Mr Bishof 314 E 40 Street New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br. grey	Scar of arm		London
25	-	-	yes	-		Son 2148 40th New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	-	-	br.	no		"
26	Yes	Self	yes	no		Friend N. Wake 73 Alden Str. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	br	bl	Letter V.R. and a cross on aft forearm in blue		Birmingham
27	-	-	$25	-		Friend Mrs Charles James Summer Ave Scranton Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	blue	no		Moushole
28	Yes	Self	yes	no		Husband W.F. James 1579 East 31 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	cut on right arm		Hentor
29	-	-	$20	-		Brother in Law W.F. James 1579 East 31St. Cleveland Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	br	no		Wells Somerset
30	-	Husband	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	-	br	-		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franks	Kate	30		f. s	23-16736 serv.	yes	yes	English	English	England	Wells	Father Mrd Franks Broadley Wells Somerset	Wis.	Portland
2	Walters	Thomas	27		m. "	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	"	Monmouthshire	Mother Mrs Walters Brighton Plymstock Plymouth	N.Y.	New York
3	Dalley	William	23		" m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Rowde	Father Stephen Dalley Rowde Devizes	Mass	Excelsior Springs
4	"	Caroline Franklin	29		f. -	16-11466-9/20/46 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bschaut	James Henry	21		m. "	plaister	"	"	"	"	Roma Channel Islands Guernsey		Parents Roma Chunnier St Samsons	Conn	Gilroad
6	"	Fanny Esther	21		f. -	wife 3-10878 2-13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Page	Thomas	25		m s.	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Hove	Edward Page 61 Yarnworth Road Hove	N.Y.	New York
8	Baker	William Edward	23		" "	painter	"	"	"	"	"		James Baker 80 Goldstone Rd Hove	"	"
9	Cole	Percy Williams	21		m m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	St Giles	Father Mr Cole St Giles Devon	Mich	Detroit
10	"	Emma Lilly	21		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juleff	Claude	22		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Summercourt	Father Henry Juleff Summercourt Cornwall	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Wesley	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harler	William George	21		" "	metal fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Frome	Father Geo Harler 10 Gentle Street Frome	Oh.	Cleveland
14	Main	Farah Charles	42		" m	hawker	"	"	"	"	"	Weston Imare	Wife Alice Main 14 Lon Moorland Rd Weston Imare Somerset	Wash.	Seattle
15	Williams	Peter George	38		" "	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	M.S.	Cleveland Oh.	Wife A. M. Williams Mount Heasant Weston Imare	Oh.	Cleveland NON IMM
16	Reddaway	Albert George	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	Devonshire	Wife Bessie Reddaway Chudleigh Knighton Newton Abbott	N.Y.	Oneonta
17	Starks	Jack William	20		s	plaster						Bournemouth	Father John Starks 27 Woodside Rd. Pokesdown Bournemouth	N.Y.	New York
18	Reed	Charles	30		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English		Chillaton	Wife C. Reed, Olands Farm Winnington Lanes	Man.	Brandon NON IMMIG
19	Jenkins	Moses	35		- -	miner	-	-	-	-	-	Ffrecherbert	Father William Jenkins Cyngarey Farm Glaenhondda Ffrecherbert Glam	Pa	Scranton
20	Eager	Alfred James	40		"	shipowner						Newhaven	Wife Mrs Eager 23 South Rd Newhaven		cnt.
21	Dubour-Gerling	Johannes Theodorus	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father Mr H. A. Dubour-Gerling Valkenboschlaen 230 The Hague Rachel Johnson	Oreg.	Portland
22	Johnsen	Gustav R	39		" "	Seaman			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr. Hansen Jeffreys Bergen	NY	New York NON IMMIGR
23	Hansen	Gustav	30		m s.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father August Eriksen Arendal	NY	New York NON IMMIG
24	Ericksen	Christian	23		" "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal		"	"
25	Helm	Lars	29		" m	Metal Worker									engr
26	Hansen	Hans	41		m m	Engr	"	"	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Kristiansand	Wife Rakel Hansen 56 Hallingsgate Kristiansand	NY	S.S. Lapland NON IMM
27	Olausen	Charles O	16		"	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Mötsee	Father Olaf Olausen Wald. Mötsee	NY	S.S. Lapland NON IMM
28	Eriksen	Markus R	19		" "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skjen	Father Jon Eriksen Skjen	Wis	Superior NON IMM
29	Olsen	Nils Gunnulf	19		" "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Skien	Father Olof Olsen Grages Herred Skien	Ill	Chicago
30	Nelsen	Mary Jensine	20		x s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Johan Ludvig Nelsen Kristiansand	"	"

24 83

No 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no				Sister Mrs Safarans Box 25 Linton R.F.D. Corkana Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	Scar between eyes	England Cheltenham
2	"	"		yes	1906	New York	11 Marshall Av. Donald Dorrance (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	fair	bl.	nose	" Clymstock Clymstock
3	"	"	no				Brother in law Joseph Cattley Excelsior Springs Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br.	"		" Rowde
4	"	"												5						
5	no	"	$25				Brother ~~A. Pollard~~ Mrs W. Brehaut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Scars on left arm	England Guernsey St Peterport
6	"	"	$25																	
7	yes	"	yes				Friend L. Nicake Blacksmith, Gilead 48 Aldon St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	"	none	" St Martins
8	"	"	$5				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	br.	"		England Hastings
9	"	"	yes no				Uncle N. Dymond 89 Lovett Aven. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bl.	"	" Hove
10	"	"	"											5	8	"	"	grey	"	" St. Giles
11	"	"	no				Brother Reginald Jukeff Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	" Devon
12	"	"												5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Summercourt
13	"	"	"				Brother Harry Harler 11027 Yale Aven. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"					Friend J. L. Smith 5749 27 Avenue N.E. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	" Frome
15	"	"	$10	yes	1912	Cleveland O.	Friend Mr J. Smith Georgetown Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bl.	"	" Weston-super-mare
16	no	"	30	17th		Oneonta	Brother in Law George Vonnewall Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Weston-super-mare
17	"	"	$25	no			~~Friend G. Unterlugganer 401 8 61 Street City New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kingsheanton
18	no	Self	yes	no			Friend John Bote 134 Ninth St Brandon Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	hazel	"	" Bournemouth
19	no	"	"				Friend A. Davis 238 Chestnut St, Brandon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	bl.	None	" Holworthy
20														5	7	fair	"	grey	Coal marks on hands and above left eye	" Frecheburck
21	yes	self	$20	no			Brother B.F.A. Dubour Greling 7125 45th Aven. Arleta Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	no	Holland The Hague
22	"	"					Brother-in-law [illegible]													
23	Yes	Self	$25	yes		New York	227 Bates Ave Minneapolis Minn													Norway
24	"	"	$12	yes	1907-12	Brooklyn	Friend Julia Johnson 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. Friend Peter Andrew Hansen 715-45th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway Jefferson
25	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	bl		" Stokke Vogn
26	1/60	Owner	one yes three no	several times		various ports	None													
27	"	Owner	none no			in transit	steamer "Leland" New York, N.Y. steamer "Bakkendo Runer" New York, N.Y. steamer "Caronsolo" New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	blonde	bl	None	Norway Jorgenund
28	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	red	bl	" " Wold
29	"	"	$40	"			Friend Olaf Eriksen 913 Kimball Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde			" " Stagen
30	"	"	$25	"			Friend Peter A. Holmes 1934 Kimball Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	br	" " Grans Herred
														5	8	"	"	"	bl	" " Rennesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F. & S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913, at New York

Jno. M. Trotter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3076821	✓ Svensson	✓ Gunnar	17		Vm S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sjone	mother: Augusta Larsson Bergsbagen Sjone Orsljo	Wash.	Seattle
-6172	✓ Sjögvist	✓ Signe Amalia	19		V F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyärsmark	father: Johannes Sjögvist		
-6173	✓ Berg	✓ Axel Emil	18		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyärsmark	Fagnas Gyärsmark father: Frans Berg	Cal	Los Angeles ✓
-6174	✗ Carlsson	✓ Gust	34		V m S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sundals ryk	Dekan Gata. Fagelsbro Ny		Nassau
-6175	✗ Storm	✓ Oscar	26		V m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis		father: Carl Svensson Bondeton Dörarp	Ny	New York NON IMMI
-6176	✗ Andersson	✓ Alfred	36		V m S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York		father: Gustaf Blom Svenstorp Dörarp	Ny	" NON IMMIGR
-6177	✗ Björk	✓ Ernst	19		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minneapolis		father: Anders Johansson Bäcken Dörarp	Minn	Minneapolis NON IMMIGR
-6178	✗ "	✓ Amanda	26		V F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden Dörarp		father: Sven Bäck Fällan Dörarp	Ill	Chicago ✓
-6179	✗ Karlsson	✓ Selma	24		V F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago		father: Isak Fällan Dörarp	Ill	" NON IMMIGRA
-6180	✗ Andersson	✓ Signe	24		V F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden Berga		father: Anders Gullaskill Foggen	Ill	"
-6181	✗ Eriksson	✓ Anders	47		V m M	Sawmillabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Dörarp		father: Erik Dörarp Dörarp	Ill	Chicago ✓
-6182	✓ Johansson	✓ Axel	19		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Sjunhus		father: Johan Andersson Sjunhus	Minn	Duluth ✓
-6183	✓ Larsson	✓ Anders	19		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Sydkyrko		father: Lars Eriksson Timmerstorp Alfvesta	Ja	Mc Keesport ✓
-6184	✓ Jeffersson	✓ Axel	33		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Ölme		father: Lars Olsson Mondorp Ölme	Minn	Duluth ✓
-6185	✓ Wibäck	✓ Ykaleb	22		V m S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Odenvi		father: Adolf Jeffersson Odenvi kolon	Ill	Chicago ✓
-6186	✓ Karlsson	✓ Johan	18		V m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Hallingeberg		father: Nils Wibäck Hallingeberg	Ill	" ✓
-6187	✗ Olsson	✓ Anna	28		F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Baggetorp		father: E. J. Carlsson Baggetorp	Conn	Bridgeport ✓
-6188	✗ Jonasson	✓ Wilhelm	39		V m M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. New York	närby	father: Gott Nilsson Norrala	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
-6189	✓ Johansson	✓ Johan	29		V m M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden Kalmar	wife Elda Jonasson Baggetorp	Kalmar	Ny	"
-6190	✗ Hansson	✓ Ivar	19		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Onsala	wife Klara Johansson Onsala nr 2	Mission	Mo	Kansas City ✓
-6191	✗ Svensson	✓ Hans Ivar	26		V m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Hallesum	father: Jonas Johansson Hallesum	Lindsborg	Ill	Orion
-6192	✗ Hjälm	✓ Emil	19		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Lindsborg	mother: Kristina Jansson Djurodala	Lindsborg	Ill	Rockford
-6193	✗ Johansson	✓ Carl Hugo	20		V m S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Djurodala	father: Alfred Fellgesson Djurodala	Lindsborg	Minn	Waterbown
-6194	✗ Svensson	✓ Henry	30		V m M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Lindsborg	father: Johan Gustafson Lindsborg	Timmonshall	Minn	Smithville
" 25	✗ "	✓ Hilda	29		V F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Tochnevi	father: Sven Andersson Tochnevi	Mission	Minn	"
" 26	✗ "	✓ Rolf	2		V C	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	father: Brygel "	"	Minn	"
6194 27	✓ Andreasson	✓ Elin	27		V F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	No	" "	"	"	Minn	"
6195 28	✗ Andersson	✓ Selma	40		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Askland	father: Aug Andersson Dimunga	Askland	Ill	Chicago ✓
6196 29	✗ Gahns	✓ Berta	39		F S	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	father: Anders Svensson Dimunga Torg	Askland	Ill	" NON IMMIGR
30	✓ Holmström	✓ Anders	25		V M	Polly Constable	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	father: Emil Holmström Tjädebo Kälkvik	Ny	New York ✓

30 84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th Apl, 1913. 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Lars Svensson 502 - 5th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lone
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Emma Stjernvist 1146 San Julian st. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gramark
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Carl Berg Orange Co. Nassau Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Bjälanda
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Minneapolis	Brother: Frank Carlsson 32 Nassau st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Döraryd
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Newyork	Friend: Frank Carlsson 32 Nassau st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Döraryd
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Minneapolis	Friend: Jan Kristiansen 4414 Aldrich ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: August Pehrsson 4th north 3rd ave Maywood Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Döraryd
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago	Uncle: August Pehrsson 4th north 3rd ave Maywood Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Fritz Andersson 4021 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Döraryd
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: John Pearsson 5801 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Vedbo
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Duluth	Friend: Anton Lundin 2427 Garfield ave Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Döraryd
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Edvard Johansson 5405 Ogden ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Wämbus
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Charley Larsson 2728 West 2nd st. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Grythyttan
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend: Sam Palmer 5906 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Olme
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: John Palmer 10 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Odenavi
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: John Erikson 897 Bancroft st. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hallingeby
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Newyork	Friend: Helge Hagling 444 East 46th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Vingåker
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Th. Ekerson 5423 - 6th ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Norrala
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: J. E. Johnson 522nd st. Argentine Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Vinesfjorda
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Thor Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ölmevalla
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law: Oscar Eliasson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ytva
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law: Karl Johnson 411 - 6th st. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Djursdala
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Constant Carlson 1528 Davis Co. Wapello	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
24	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	Cousin: Constant Carlson St. Louis Co. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	None	Sweden	Hyckeling
25	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	St. Louis Co. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lockenavi
26	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister: Nanny Ehrencrona 832 La Salle ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: J. P. Bankey 5466 Prescott ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ornunga
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Sister and Emigrant. 5 Water st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	City	Friend: Th. Smith, 529 Clinton st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Kalvik
30	No	Self	$25	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Pori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78/61	Danielsson	Anna	27	F.	S.	Cut-maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rälbvik	mother: Anna Danielsson	Ny	New York
-62	Tällgren	Minnie Hilder	24	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sagmonholm	father: Oscar Tällgren	Del	Plainfield
-73	Larsson	Ida	29	F.	S.	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Bolakvarn, Sagmonholm father: A. G. Johnson	Ny	New York
-84	Johansson	Gustaf	26	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Kärrgrufvan	Fullmonberget, Kärrgrufvan father: A. F. Lindall	Mont	Anaconda
-95	Lindvall	John	26	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dala Finnhyttan	Sjufgård, Dala Finnhyttan	Mont	"
96	"	Emma	24	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"
97	"	Rune	4	M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"
6588	Lindblad	Ruth	26	F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	mother: Hedvig Jonsson	Mass	Boston
6589	Johnsson	John	41	M.	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Wallhamra	Göteborg, Wallhamra father: A. J. Johnsson	Mass	Waltham
90	"	Selma	32	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"
6591	Söfdahl	Anna Kristina	33	F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Umeå	"	Umeå	father: A. G. Söfdahl	Ill	Chicago
6592	Hane	Hilder	23	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Degerfors	mother: Hilma Degerfors	Ny	New York
93	Andersson	Torsten	23	M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Svärdsjö	father: Reinhold Andersson	Ill	Rockford
94	Fredriksson	Johan	20	M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Venersborg	mother: Ebba Svärdsjö	Minn	St Paul
95	Ahlen	Karl	19	M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Venersborg	father: Torsten Ahlen	Minn	Lyon
96	Johansson	Ernst	19	M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ydre	father: August Andersson	Neb.	Geneva
97	Lindekrantz	Mother	16	M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kisa	father: Carl Johansson	Minn	Caledonia
6618	Johnsson	John Emil	24	M.	S.	Stonelab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Dala Ryd, Svinkull, Ingatorp mother: Anna Danielsson	Ny	New York
6619	Danielsson	Karl	26	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Djursdala	father: Daniel Danielsson	Ill	Rock Island
6620	Hansson	Anna	21	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kramnäs	Finnerödja, Lindesberg father: Anders Hansson	Ny	Buffalo
21	Svensson	Alida	18	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Sven Larsson	Ny	"
22	Bengtsson	Anna	19	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varberg	No 14 Kramnäs, Himle mother: Johanna Bengtsson	Ill	Chicago
23	Gustafsson	Anders Paul	31	M.	S.	Taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gunnarshög	Östra Tingvåla, Varberg father: Gustaf Persson	Ill	"
24	Nilsson	Helga	17	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Backsjöhallen, Gunnarshög brother: Gustaf Nilsson	Ill	"
25	Lundmark	Leif	16	M.	S.	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falun	Backsjöhallen, Gunnarshög father: E. Lundman	Ill	Chicago
26	Jonsson	Hilda	25	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ovinge	Falun father: J. P. Jonsson	Ill	"
27	"	Wilma	19	F.	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No 5 Gestas, Ovinge brother: A. Bergström	Ill	"
28	Berg	Albert	28	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Säfsjöbaden brother: Gustaf Lundholm	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Lundholm	John Fredrik	34	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Eriksgat 47, Stockholm mother: H. Persson	Ill	Chicago
30	Nordman	Saima	22	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nystad	Åby, Rannistala		

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of those mentally diseased? (Specify which, if so.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Maria Eriksson 243 Garfield ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Rällvik
2	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Albin Olsson R.F.D. #6 Box 14 Fairfield Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Horla
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903 1911	New York	friend: Mrs Williams Gardner. 301 West 145th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hola
4	Yes	Self	$40	no	-	-	friend: Bertil Lindvall Box 502 Anaconda, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Norberg
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Bertil Lindvall Box 502. Anaconda, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Garpenberg
6	Yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Folkärna
7	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	brother: William Ahlund 118 Taylor st. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Dala Finnhyttan
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905 1912	Boston Mass.	118 Taylor st. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jönköping
9	no	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Waltham Mass.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Göteborg
10	wife	Husband	$25	Yes	1907 1912	"	friend: Rev. Petrus Swartz 1613 Edgewater Terrace Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Mentally deficient	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jönköping
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	sister: Ingeborg Lofstrom 239 - 9th Ave. Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hjälevad
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Ingeniör Celia Stavage mask. 57 Pine River Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Örebro
13	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	brother: C. J. Edman 491 Broadway cor. 9th St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skarblacka
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Oscar Hagberg 15 & 17 Delancey Place ave. N. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Grythyttan
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Anna Nilsson Broadway cor. 9th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vargön
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Fredrik Nilsson Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	N. Ryd
17	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Charley Pearson 277 Redford Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rumskulla
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1911	New York	Uncle: Alfred Danielson 821 3rd ave. Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gällinge
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Fred Anderson 1527 Fenner st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Djurdala
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Swanson 44 Tupper st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skramsö
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Cynthia Carlson Rockefeller Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Gust Bergmark R.F.D. #5 West 31st st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Yarberg
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Fred Lundmark 2555 W. 21st st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gunnarskog
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Wm. Swan 5551 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Falun
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Gust Franzen 331 Leg Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Lahdn
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New York	friend: Gust Franzen 216 - 9th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Veinge
27	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Amanda Lundholm 1235 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Faleby
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	sister: Emma Lindman 3204 N. Sheridan str. Highland Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ylgän
29	Yes	Self	$30	no	-	-															
30	"	Self	$25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 19 07

11—11A.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3,33[illegible]	Johanson	Sigurd	19		m s	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gränmark	father Johan Johanson Degeberg	Wis	Stambaugh
3,33,332 ADMITTED APR 2 1910	Gustafson	Ture	20		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Uncle G. A. Carlman Tomtlandsgat 6 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
	Johanson	Elin	22		f m	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wikisberg	father Fredr. Johanson Skogslätt. Rumla. Wikisberg	Idaho	Idaho Falls
	do	Maria	3		f c	Child	un	un	do	do	do	do	do	Idaho	do
65	Johansson	Oscar	28		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	mother Anna Johans Trygsdal. Bullsgärd	Minn	Minneapolis
86	Clemsson	Carl Erik	27		m s	Lumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nyhamra	father Per Andersson Nyhammars bruk	N Dak	Drayton
77	Lampa	Clara	27		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boden	mother Maria Lampa Boden	RI	Providence
8	Jensen	Christian	26		m m	Engineer			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Axel Jensen 18 Kaeverkava, Copenhagen	Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Mary	23		f "	Wife			"		"	"	ditto		
10	Karlsson	John Oskar	20		m s	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Vimberg	father Carl M. Carlsson 4 Vimberg Falkenberg	"	Clearfield
11	Antonsson	Carl Birger	23		" "	"			"		"	Gungby	father Anton Antonson Tönestorp Gungby	"	"
12	Carlsson	Gotthard	20		" "	"			"		"	Branstorp	father C. Larsson Branstorp. Bohult	"	"
13	Johansson	Einar	19		" "	"			"		"	Bokaryd	Mother Konstance Karlsson, Bokaryd. Berga	Colo	Greely
14	Svensson	Oskar	19		" "	"			"		"	Berga	father Anguet Johnson Bokaryd. Berga	Pa	Warren
85	Nilsson	Carl Oskar	19		" "	"			"		"	Bråmåla	father Nils P. Larsson Bråmåla. Pettershamn	Ill	Verona
16	Karlsson	Karl Arthur	19		" "	"			"		"	Bohult	father Karl A. Svensson Fransemåla. Bohult	"	Rankin
17	Bengtson	Hulda Maria	18		f s	Servant			"		"	Gungby	Mother Maria Carlsson 4 Hallarp. Vimberg	"	Chicago
18	Olsson	Johannes	19		m s	Farm Lab			"		"	Jerrestad	father Jens Jörgen Olsson Helly. Jerrestad. Brantofta	Pa	Clearfield
19	Antonsson	Martin Oskar	20		" "	"			"		"	S. Olar	father Jens Antonsson Nöbelöv. Hesle n Linsal	Ia	Moorhead
20	Nielsen	Waldemar Martin	20		" "	Farm Lab			"		"	Hjörring	father Niels Chr. Nielsen 15 Sabyvej. Hjörring	Minn	Ellendale
21	"	Aagaard Peter	25		" "	"			"		"	"	✓	"	Penn Jane
22	"	Agnes Kristine	18		f s	Servant			"		"	"	✓	"	"
23	Villadsen	Sine	23		" "	"			"		"	Jerslev	father Chr Villadsen Forester n/s Linsal	"	"
24	Tillebeck	Edith Margrethe	18		" "	"			"		"	Hjörring	father L. Tillbak 16 Sabyvej. Hjörring	"	"
25	Petersen	Rasmus Knudsen	18		m "	Painter			"		"	Aröskobing	father Niels Petersen Aröskobing	Ia	Kimballton
26	Olesen	Jacob	21		" "	Farm Lab			"		"	Vraa	father Jens Jörgen Olesen Holly. Jerrestad. Brantofta	Minn	Albert Lea
27	Jensen	Martin	24		" "	11-12 2971		1-16-36	Norway		Norway	Beistaden	Margaretha Hjörring Beistaden	Ill	Chicago
28	Jörlie	Ivar	36		" m	Sawmill.			Norway		"	Vardalen	father Jacob Jörlie Vardalen	"	Ossakis
29	Axelsson	Wille	25		" s	Bricklayer			Sweden		Sweden	Helsingborg	b. Pihl. Bohuvast. Yngsjö	Minn	Brantford
30	Sczaniska	Hermann	14		" "	Farm Lab			Austria	Polish	Denmark	Lango	Ernst S. Olsen Jensens Minde. Lang ö. n Langeback	Conn	New Britain

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Cousin $25	no	-	-	Gustav Gardinalind, Brun & Stig, Rambourg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Upsala
2	Yes	Uncle $25	no	-	-	Uncle Frank Gustafson, 7905 Grand Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Stockholm
3	Yes	Brother $25	no	-	-	Brother Andrew Beckman, Idaho Falls. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Vidsberg
4	Yes	"	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self $25	no	-	-	Uncle Gust Fransson, 814 - 9th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skepptuna
6	Yes	Brother $25	no	-	-	Brother Per Persson, Welding. Dayton, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Quite Lame	Deformity Left hip	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	"	Upphamra
7	Yes	Aunt $25	no	-	-	Aunt Alfred Nelson, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Jäsnö
8	"	self $25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Mr. Lauritzen (Friend) Hazleville, Bor County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	bl	"	Denmark	Aarhus
9	"	Husband $ -	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self $25	no			Friend Andrew Carlson 705 Daisy St. Clearfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	Sweden	Wintorp
11	"	" $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungby
12	"	" $50	yes	1902	12 yrs Los Animas Colo	Bro in Edwin Anderson Greely, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Bohult
13	"	" $25	no			Friend Albert Moore 115 South 4th. Vernon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Botorp
14	"	" $25	"			Brother Gust Swanson Vinorya, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Skämsta
15	"	" $25	"			Friend Edwin Johanson Rankin, Pa. Co. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	"
16	"	" $20	"			Uncle Otto G. Carlson 3339 Seminary Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Dalahult
17	"	" $25	"			Friend Anton Carlson 705 Daisy St. Clearfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnaby
18	"	" $25	"			Uncle Jens C.N. Sorensen R.F.D. Route 1, Mapleleaf, Monona Co. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	br	"	"	Sunnaryd
19	"	" $16	00			Uncle Julius Larson Box 83, Geneva R.F.D. 4, Ellendale, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	red	bl	"	"	Hemmesta
20	"	" $25	"			Brother Nils P. Nelson 218 Hamilton St, New Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hjorring
21	"	" $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br	"	"	"
ALIEN 23	"	" $25	yes	1904	Sonora New York	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Overtid
24	"	" $25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vrke
25	"	" $25	"			Painter Rudolf Andersen Hamilton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Kröstorp
26	"	" $25	"			Friend August Berkelan Mount Lia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br	"	"	Svinstorp
27	"	" $25	"			Brother Olaf Ronnan 3254 Hansen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Beitaten
28	"	" $25	yes	1901	Ankis	Brother Anders Berli, Ogalis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vartalen
29	"	" $25	no			Brother Andrew Akerson Western Ave. Brantford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skaane
30	no	" $25	"			Brother Pavel Maria Ska 234 High St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Ester Bengta	16	4	F	Sing	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Romeby	Parents Viktor Olsson, Hartbarp Ettebro	Ind	Hammond
2	Olsson	Johan	41	4	M	Marr	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	USA	Minneapolis	Wife Mathilda Olsson, Elvsberg Svängsta	Minn	Vineharven
3	Alfredson	Gustaf Erik Helge	23	2	M	Sing	Labourer 11—10528	"	Yes	"	"	"	Östhammar	Parents Alfred Peterson, Rödjmåla Älgsholm	Ills	Chicago
4	Petersson	Clas Gustaf Wilhelm	19	8	M	Sing	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Östhammar	Parents Thomas Peterson, Grangärdsmåla Älgsholm	"	"
5	Svensson	Göran Petrus Gunnar	18	9	M	Sing	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Örsjö	Parents Sven Alfred Jonsson, Ralfly No 1 Örsjö	Wash	Aberdeen
6	Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	18	7	M	Sing	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	St. Figholt	Parents Mr P. A. Johansson, Nr Figeholm	Ills	Chicago
7	Svenson	Gustaf Adolf	18	6	M	Sing	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wirbo	Parents Mr P. P. Nilsson, Virbo Östergarn	"	"
8	Johanson	Sixten Martin	31	6	M	Sing	Labourer 20-22500	"	3/19/25	"	"	"	Virfvelt	Parents J. A. Carlsson, Virfvelt Figeholm	"	"
9	Petersson	Sven Olof	36	5	M	Marr	Carpenter	"	Yes	"	"	"	Malmo	Wife Amanda Petersson, Jerusalemsgatan 5 Malmö	Minn	St Paul
10	Gustafsson	Emri	19	10	M	Sing	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bräkne Hoby	Parents M. Håkansson, Lilla Silpinge Ettebro	Ind	Hammond
11	Friberg	Johan Gunnar	19	[illegible]	M	Sing	Blacksmith	"	Yes	"	"	"	Torsarp	Parents J. Friberg, V. Vrånn Torsarp	N. D.	Cayuga
12	Pedersen	Vesley	25	"	"		Labourer 22 15000	"		Denmark	"	Denmark	Finn	Father M. Nielsen, Finn	Cal	Redwood
13	Bertelsen	Bertel	30	"	"		Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jens Bertelsen, Tansing, Hadsleu	"	"
14	Andersen	Anna	21	"	F		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Andersen, Finn	Wash	Seattle
15	Edvardsen	Amandus	21	"	M		Fisherman	"		Norway	"	Norway	Hammeri	Father Edvard Johansen, Strömstjörd, Selten	Minn	Proctor
16	Karlström	Jacob	21	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Jelnick	Father Isak Karlström, Tromsö, Altenfjord	Ore	Quincy
17	Johansen	Isak Anselm	21	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Andersen, Rovebuge, Altenfjord	"	"
18	Utnas	Isak Lund	19	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Mosjoen	Father Peter Isaksen, Vefsen	Wash	Bellingham
19	Holstad	Ant	32	"	"		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Meldalen	Father Ole Halstad, Tofte	Minn	Duluth
20	Steele	Marie	28	"	F		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Engebret Evensen, Tofte	"	Virginia
21	Mello	Engel Ingebretsen	20	"	M		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Kemelen	Father Gjertrud Björnes, Stavnan	Wash	Aberdeen
22	Björnaas	Johan Olsen	27	"	"		Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Rinsalen	Father Lars Björnstad, Rinsalen	Minn	Eveleth
23	Björnstad	Even Larsen	25	"	"		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father Peter Kirkeholt, Rinsalen	"	"
24	Kirkeholt	Tore Pedersen	20	"	"		Painter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ole Pedersen Bosset, Rinsalen	"	Duluth
25	Löfald	Michal Olsen	19	V	"		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father Peter Almberg, Rinsalen	"	"
26	Almberg	John Pedersen	22	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jörge Onsöien, Rinsalen	"	"
27	Onsöien	Ludvig	22	"	"		Baker	"		"	"	"	Throndhjem	Father Olaf Ramberg, Bynaset	"	Minneapolis
28	Ramberg	Juel	28	"	"		Labourer	"		"	"	"	Klenkjas	Father Gina Lund, Klenkjas	"	"
29	Lund	Henry	33	"	"		Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Father John Engeland, Klenkjas	"	"
30	Engeland	Jacob	19	"	"		Labourer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

(24) 87

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

rejected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / S9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support or assistance of the charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	Uncle G. Håkansson 589 Sumner St Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	Home	Sweden	Ronneby
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Minn	Friend Johan Andersson Vinalhaven Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	"	"	Mörrum
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Chas Peterson 5919 Elizabeth St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	"	"	Oskars
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Johan Peterson 5735 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light brown	blue	"	"	Oskars
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Mr Carl Swanson 707 West Wisconsin St Aberdein Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	"	"	Orsjö
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hulda Erikson Lincoln Peterson ave c Peterson Nursery Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	"	"	Mistorhult
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Davis Anderson 46 West 109 St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light brown	blue	"	"	Mistorhult
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago	Friend Davis Anderman 46 west 109 St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light light	blue	"	"	Irsjö
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother F. A. Peterson 1296 Jefferson ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	brown	"	"	Algutsboda
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Gottfrid Håkansson 589 Sumner St Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light blonde	blue	"	"	Hjortsberga
11	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Andrew Swanson Cayuga N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light brown	blue	"	"	Hem.
12	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend C. Hemming Redwood, Sel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	Denmark	"
13	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Marie Steffensen 3221-26th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hem
15	No	"	$25	"			Friend Emas Mathiesen Box 190, Proctor, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Norway	Hammerö
16	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Thomas Barri Quincy, Org-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Jelmia
17	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Elias Dreland 919 Main St Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vefsen
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905-8	Iowa	Friend John Selberg Box 28 Thomson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Meldalen
20	No	"	$25	Yes			Cousin Mrs Ida Hansen c/o Merida Pkg Co Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Hans Bröl Akeley Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemsdal
ALIEN 22	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905	Ewelette	Cousin Ole P. Björnaas Ewelette, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lundalen
23	"	"	$25	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin John Holt 1025 W 2nd St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$25	"			Friend ~~Del Nyquist~~ Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend N. Mjoselle 2015 22nd Av S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bynäset
ALIEN 28	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Minnesota	Home: 224 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	hazel	"	"	Kentyan
ALIEN 29	"	"	Yes	"	"	Minneapolis	Home: 224 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd Mar., 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Virvió	Jafet	23		M S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Nicola	Father Jafet Virvió Kainuu Nicola	Mich	Herman
2	Manner	Aina	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Mother Fia manner Hakkila Laihia	Mont	Butte
3	Hjort	Albert	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Herman Hjort Imedby Mustasaari	Minn	Two Harbors
4	[illegible]	Sigfrid	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
5	Kiklund	Albert	33		M M	do	do	do	do	Swed	do	do	Wife Edit Wilhelmina Gerby Mustasaari	Mich	Crystal Falls
6	Blomstedt	Selma	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle O. Mattsgård Gerby Mustasaari	NJ	Jersey City
7	Lithen	Kristian	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Swed	do	do	Mother Maria Lithen Ingeby Mustasaari	do	do
8	Nikman	Werner	29		M M	do	do	do	do	Swed	do	do	Wife Edla Nikman Gerby Mustasaari	Mich	Crystal Falls
9	Backholm	Verner	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Backholm Gerby Mustasaari	do	Stambaugh
10	Sparf	Johan	21		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Sparf Gerby Mustasaari	do	do
11	Nuorela	Henrik	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi	Mother Ida Nuorela Pyhäjärvengen k Pyhäjärvi	do	do
12	Kivelä	Paku	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Paku Kivelä Mäkikylä Pyhäjärvi	Utah	Eureka
13	Korhonen	Paavo	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Kusti Korhonen Hakkarala Kuopio	do	do
14	Koivistó	Väinö	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Taro Koivistó Kuopio	Mass	Pay View
15	Taivonen	Fredrik	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Taivonen Maariank 25 Kuopio	Cal	W. Berkeley
16	Järvelainen	Otto	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Miina Järvelainen Joki harja Kuopio	do	do
17	Raiko	Alfred	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Raiko Ylivieska Kainuu	Mass	Pay View
18	Kankkonen	Oskar	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalviá	Father Matti Kankkonen Jaki k Kalviá	do	Fitchburg
19	Kalttala	Nulo	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Brother Johannes Syränkä Tampkola	Mich	Ishpeming
20	Lundgren	Viktor	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Father William Lundgren Laitila	Minn	Duluth
21	Sainio	Oskar	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Sainio Laitila	Cal	White Pine
22	Lehtonen	Oskar	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Lehtonen Laitila	do	Cobalt
23	Stenroos	Frans	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Stenroos Laitila	do	do
24	[illegible]	Gustaf	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	NJ	New York
25	Hintala	Hilma	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Nestor Heino Rauma	do	do
26	Kirakinen	Yrjö	23		M S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Magdalena Kirakinen Kalyomenk. 33 Kuopio	do	do
27	Marinen	Wilhelmina	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Wille Marinen Pavilahti Mikkeli	Brooklyn	
28	Lampinen	Wiljam	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Lampinen Pavilahti Mikkeli	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Pylkkanen	Arthelm	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Israel Pylkkanen Laukkola Mikkeli	do	do
30	Kuopanen	Tivari	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Puskanen Mayomeme Mikkeli	do	do

NON IMMIG.
NON IMMIG.
NON IMMIG.
NON IMMIG.

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

167

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Jafet Kokkonen Box 36 Herman Baraga Co Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light Brown	grey	none	Finland	Kiiruuesi
2	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Jaakko Wakkinen 340 b Granite st Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Laihia
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 Minn	Two Harbor	Uncle Fredrick Ekstrom Box 387 Two Harbor, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light brown	blue	do	do	Mustasaari
4	do	do	$30	no			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	Yes	1903 Pa	1904 Batavia	Friend John Wilson 119 Bright st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do
7	do	do	$30	no			Brother August Lithén Box 83 Crystal Falls Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$30	Yes	1902	Seattle	Brother in law Joel Westergård Box 86 Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	do	Scar on the right cheek	do
9	do	do	$30	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	none	do
10	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do
11	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Jani Lahura Box 93 Eureka Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Cylajärvi
12	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do
13	do	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother Nikko Korhonen 956 Washington st Bay View Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do
14	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Juho Holm 2811-9th st West Berkely Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do
15	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	do	do	brown	do	do
16	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Nikko Korhonen 956 Washington st Bay View Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Jooseppi Pyykkola 900 main st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 7/8	dod brown	G brown		do	do	Kannus
18	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister Fanny Kortiharju 713 Bank st Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lyjärvi
19	Yes	do	$40	no			Friend Hjalmar Nortjärvi 302 5th Ensile ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	do	do	brown	do	do	Tampere
20	do	do	$25	Yes	1905 Cobalt 1912 Ont		Brother Niko Tarvio White River, Italy Bros Camp	$58.24	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	Laitila
21	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1907 Chicago	do	Apartment address at present unknown Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister M. V. Lattonen 133 Alexander ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Laitila
24	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	no	do	$30	Yes	1910 1912	New York	Apartment address at present unknown Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuopio
27	Yes	do	$18	no	—	—	Sister Selma Manninen 1331 E. 71st st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Henkassalmi
28	do	do	$34	no	—	—	Friend Johan Manninen 8118 Simon ave S.E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	black	do	do	do	Mikkeli
29	do	do	$34	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	$67	no	—	—	Friend Savi Manninen Box 116 Mass City Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd Apr., 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3122039	Linström	Albert	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkeli	Wife Selma Linström	Mich	Mass City
312	Riispanen	Kalle	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Määrälä Mikkeli Father Kristi Riispanen		
23	Manninen	Augusti	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ristiina	Isätola Mikkeli Wife Amelia Manninen	do	do
4	Pöntinen	Kustaa	38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mitsiälä Ristiinan pit Wife Anna Pöntinen	do	Ironwood
5	Hallman	Tanali	19		M S	do	14-40350	5/4/39	do	do	do	do	Mitsiälä Ristiinan pit Brother Nestor Hallman	do	do
356	Halkonen	Lauri	24		M S	do	4-1V6V1-	6-3-36-	do	do	do	do	Koivakkola Ristiina Father Juhi Halkonen	do	do
7	Puustelli	August	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liikkeli	Rämälä Mikkeli Father Mikko Puustelli	Mass	New York
8	Häkkinen	Juhana	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Narola Mikkeli Mother Amalia Häkkinen	do	do
9	Lind	Abraham	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tuhkala Juva Father August Lind	W.Va	Wirton
10	Luukkonen	Otto	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Puutulan Mäki Juva Wife Hilda Luukkonen	do	do
11	Piskonen	Daniel	39		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaksalan kata 10 Mikkeli Wife Amanda Piskonen	do	do
12	Ekerman	Kalle	34		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laukaa	Luukkola Mikkeli Father Otto Ekerman	Ohio	Cleveland
13	X —	Emil	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myllyako Laukaa Father Lucas Ekerman	Minn	Winton
14	X —	Aleksius	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyyvesi Laukaa Wife Tina Ekerman	do	do
15	Salonen	Nalo	17		M S	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Hokoako Laukaa Father Oskar Salonen	do	do
16	Riispanen	Otto	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Hänenpitkä k:o T. Turku Father Mikko Riispanen	Conn	Georgetown
17	Liitari	Johannes 6/21/38	22		M S	do	8-160219	12/25/35	do	do	do	do	Juonsaari Mikkeli Father Israel Liitari	W.Va	Wirton
18	~~Rantainen~~	~~Otto~~	37		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kuopio~~	Juonsaari Mikkeli ~~Wife Miina Rantainen~~	do	do
19	Thomasson	Selmar	24		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Houtskär	~~Kuopio Kuopio~~ Wife Julia Thomasson	~~New Jersey~~	~~City~~
20	Mattson	John	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kisimo Houtskär Father Karl Ork. Mattson	NJ	Jersey City
21	Höglblom	Hjalmar	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Björkö Houtskär Mother Wilhelmina Höglblom	do	do
22	Lukanen	Ida	35	2	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hibbing Minn.	Borgha Houtskär Sister Lina Lukanen	do	do
23	Waukkonen	Maria	31	8	F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Turku	k.k. Suonenjoki Mother Eeva Waukkonen	Mass	Rockport
24	Hlatalo	Olaf 5 S C 777 4/24/13	21		M S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Rautalampi k.k. Mother Maria Hlatalo	do	do
25	X —	Otto	18		M S	do	1-52744	do	do	do	do	do	Sorola Laitila Mother do	do	Hyannis
26	Hemmilä	Johan	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Nurmi Koukola Laitila	do	do
27	Eriksson	Wilhelm	36		M W	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Houtskär	Wife Greta Lina Eriksson Kisimo Houtskär	do	do
28	Pettersson	Erik	35	6	M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Valma Pettersson Kuppari Houtskär	do	Boston
29	Lilja	Adolf (Uno)	23		M S	do	do	do	do	Finn	U.S.A.	Portland Me	Father Juho Lilja Houtskär	NJ	Jersey City
60 30	X —	Fred Väinö	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	NY	New York

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[d] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

163

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took benefit for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	—		Brother-in-law Davi Hänninen Box 116 Mass City Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Finland	Haukivuori
2	do	Self	$32	no	—		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	as	blue	do	do	Mikkeli
3	Yes	Self	$38	no	—		Friend Albin Hämäläinen 917 E. 6th st Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Mikkeli
4	do	do	$86	no	—		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	as	do	do	do	Rieliina
5	do	do	$34	no	—		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	as	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	$40	no	—	—	Friend Kalle Luukonen 331 W. 19th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	as	brown	do	do	Mikkeli
7	do	do	$60	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	as	Grey	do	do	Virolahti
8	no	do	$37	no	—	—	Friend Juho Pylkkönen Box 336 Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Juva
9	no	do	$50	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
10	no	do	$32	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	as	do	do	do	Mikkeli
11	Yes	do	$47	no	—	—	Friend Johan Manninen 5118 Simonton Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
12	Yes	no	$30	Yes	1902 Winton 1908 Minn.		Brother Jaska Akerman Box 99 Winton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Laukaa
13	no	do	$32	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
14	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Hankasalmi
15	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Alfred Koplon Box 305 Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	d. brown	brown	do	do	Turku
16	no	do	$36	no	—	—	Friend Juho Pylkkönen Box 1 Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Mikkeli
17	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Kalle Koskinen 96 Washington st Port Huron Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Joensuu~~
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend John Erikson 102 Bright st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	None	Finland	Houtskär
20	Yes	do	$21	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	as	dark brown	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Albert Ringwall 68 Stormsalle Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	as	brown	do	do	do
22	No	do	$25	Yes	1906 Hibbing 1912 Minn.		Friend Maria Kokkonen Box 140 Peglon cor Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Luonetjoki
23	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	do	$50	no	—	—	Friend Kustaa Virtanen Box 317 Hyannis Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lavila
25	no	do	$50	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	$58	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	$48	Yes	1899 Boston 1906 Mass		Brother John Erikson 15 Spring st Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Houtskär
28	Yes	do	$45	no	—	—	Friend Wm Johnson 154 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Föglö
29	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1908 Portland 1913 Me		Friend John Smith 529 Clinton st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki
30	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907 1913	do	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	do

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Paulsen	Niels	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	father: Lo Paulsen Hasley	La	Newark	NON IMMIGR.
2	"	Christine	30		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGR.
3	Hansen	John	23		M S	farmer			U.S.A.	"	"	Wis	bro: N. P. Hansen Wittings to Bob	Ore	Portland	
4	Jacobsen	Niels Peter C	21		M S	smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Broby Fyn	mother: M. Jacobsen Crumbjergaard Broby Fyn	N.Y.	New York	
5	Andersen	Carl V. Theodor	23		" "	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Drigstrup	father: C.P. Andersen Drigstrup Kjertemma	S.D.	Hope	
6	Nielsen	Johan Frederik	31		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Havnelev	father: P. Nielsen Havnelev Rosv	Neb.	Norfolk	
7	Larsen	Johannes	24		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerslev	father: Th Larsen Abildgaard Jerslev	Ill	Chicago	
8	"	Karl Möller	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Andersen	Fr. Vilh. Valdemar	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	wife: P. Andersen Soby 5 Aalborg	N.Y.	New York	
10	Gundersen	Kristen Marius	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olen	father: S. Gundersen Olen Nörre	Ohio	Hastford	
11	Raun	Hans Hansen	32		" "	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Lundersker	father: A Raun Dollerup Lundersker	Cal.	Fresno	
12	Pettersson	Carl	22		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Holkeblow	mother: Johanna Larsson Holkeblow	N.Y.	New York	
13	Hultsten	Klary	18		F.	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	Magnarp	mother: Sofia Hultsten Magnarp	"	"	
14	Ekdenberg	Ewald	19		M.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanneu	father: O. Ekenberg Vanneu	"	"	
15	Olsson	Oscar	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	father: E. Olsson Norra Långg. 29 - Kalmar	Mass	Boston	
16	Hansson	Karl Axel	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamneda	uncle: W. Johansson Hamneda	N.Y.	New York	
17	"	Gustav Arthur	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Ida Marie	50	7	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
19	Eriksson	Erik Julius	22		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sjonna	father: M. Ericsson N. Sjonna Locken	Ill	Chicago	
20	Andersson	Bror Wilhelm	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenarp	father: C.J. Andersson Stenarp	"	"	
21	Karlsson	Ruben	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nöttja	father: A.P. Karlsson Bolmaryd Nöttja	Ill	Rockford	
22	Jansson	Per	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johansson Nöttja	"	"	
23	Gustafsson	Otto Leonard	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Södra Hamneda	father: A. Gustafsson Södra Hamneda	Min	Minneapolis	
24	Olsson	Axel	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Olof Svensson Gjirrop Lagep Sweden	"	"	
25	Svalin	Arthur Olof	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Östra Malm	father: Olof Svalin Östra Malm 1	Ia	Ceder Rapids	
26	Lovenström	Erik Gottfrid	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamgsfors	mother: A.O. Lovenström Tamgsfors 9	R.I.	Providence	
27	Andersson	Sven Olof	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnbaka	father: Johan Andersson Arnbaka 2	Mo.	Kansas City	
28	Svensson	Johan Evian	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lundbytorp	father: J. Svensson Lundbytorp	"	"	
29	Wennerberg	August	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borås	Sister: Augusta Person Kapellmästaregatan 7 Borås Sweden	Ill.	Jamestown	
30	Westholm	Erik	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother: K. Westholm Sidenmagatan 5 Stockholm	Ohio	Ashtabula	

24 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 171 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1904	Newall	home: Newall Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1/4		light blond	blue	none	Denmark	Haslev
T ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3		"	"	"	"	"
	3	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	home: Winnamac Ind. friend: Co. ARC Box 24												
	4	Yes	Self	$25	no			friend John Larsen Winnac Ind												Hjallerup
	5	"	"	$20	"			friend: C. Vejle Hopi a Dale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7		light blond	grey	none	Denmark	Broby vard
	6	"	"	$36	yes	6 years	Norfolk Neb	home: Norfolk Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	blue	"	"	Drigetrup
	7	"	"	$10	no			brother: C. Larsen 7553 South Parkes Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2		"	"	"	"	Hasslev
	8	"	"	$10	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 3/4		"	"	"	"	Jorslev
	9	"	"	$26	"			friend: Emile Jensen 80 Harrison Av. W. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8		"	"	"	"	do
	10	"	"	$50	"			uncle: K. Sundsen Haselton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 5		"	"	"	"	Brønningslund
	11	"	"	$20	"			friend: H. Christiansen Never Out	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 6		"	"	"	"	Broudinge
	12	Yes	Self	$30	no			cousin: Emil Svanson Boy Farm Co. Telan Moss Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"							Asbo
	13	"	"	$60	"			friend: Mrs. J. Lisdow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4		light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Norrtelje
	14	"	"	$30	"		320, 2°	23 Rossell New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Magnarp
	15	"	"	$30	"			friend: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3		"	"	"	"	Varnum
	16	"	"	$30	"			friend: C. Olsson Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Kalmar
	17	"	"	$	"			friend: John Söderberg 380 College Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3		"	"	"	"	Hammarö
	18	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"		"	"	"	"	
	19	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7		"	"	"	"	
	20	"	"	$20	"			friend: A W Kullberg 2945 Cullan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	
	21	"	"	$26	"			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1		"	"	"	"	N Sjunna
	22	"	"	$25	"			uncle: G Carlson 523 14th Rockford friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7		"	"	"	"	Stenum
	23	"	"	$24	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3		"	"	"	"	Motala
	24	"	"	$26	"			cousin: Axel Johansson 1722 - 9 Ave Minneap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11		"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	$30	"			friend: C. Holst Eperon Wisk. friend: David Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7		"	"	"	"	S. Stamnäl
	26	"	"	$30	"			117 3 Ave East Cedr Rap brother: Karl Södergren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	$31	"			82 Traske Sto. Providence friend: G. J. Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Petra Medelpad
	28	"	"	$25	"			307 East 28 Str. Kansas City uncle: G. J. Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3		"	"	"	"	Tamerfors
	29	"	"	$16	"			307 East 26 str. Kansas City friend: Gust Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Arubakka
	30	"	"	$46	"			940 N 40 th Street Chicago Ill friend: Ohnell 9 Bell str. Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7		"	"	"	"	Lindby
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Borås
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		"	"	"	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Gall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jetterlund	Johan	22		M S	farmlab	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skara	father: Johis Jetterlund Skara	Ill	Moline
2	Linnell	Nils A.	58		" "	"	"		U.S.A.	"	Portland me			Wy	New York see M.1.
3	Blomquist	Karl	24		" S	Farm Lab	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bästanäs	mother: T. Larson Bästanäs	Ill	Minot
4	Karlsson	Fritiof	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Eskop	father: Carl Bengtsson Eskop	Neb	Oakland
5	Johansson	Nils Herman	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Hammarsta	mother: Hanna Larsson Hammarsta	Wy	New York
6	Ohlsson	Emilia	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Bjernum	husband: Oj. Ohlsson Bjernum	Neg	Rolla
7	Johansson	Herman	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Gosby	father: A. Johansson Ekeberga Gosby Nora	Mont	Anaconda
8	"	Gunnar	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Karlsson	Wiktor	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"		mother: Cecilia Johnsen Torneå Sweden	Wy	New York
10	Jonsson	Ivar	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Jurdala	father: J.P. Jonsson Jurdala		Jamestown
11	Ågren	Johan Emil	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Stafors	mother: Karolina Ågren Stafors	Mass	Worchester
12	Ohlgren	Einar	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Motala	father: Axel Johlgren Motala	Ill	Chicago
13	Nielsen	Andreas Pete	57		" Married	Farmer	Denmark		U.S.A.					Wy	New York Transfer
14	Gröndahl	Carl Magnus	26		"	farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westerås	father: P. Gröndahl Westerås	Mass	Boston
15	Mordal	Ole Knutsen	22		"	Joiner	"		Norway	"	Norway	Julemmdet	father Ole Mordal Julemmdet nr Molde	ND	Lakota
16	Brudevold	Lauritz S.	27		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Tokelven	Wife Inga Brudevold Tokelven	Wis	Hayward
17	Aurdal	Karl Johan	19		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"		father Andreas Aurdal Tokelven		
18	Eidem	Andreas Julius	20		"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"		father Peter Eidem Tokelven		
19	Kremmerhus	Andreas	41		"	m	"		"	"	"		Wife Anne Kremmerhus Tokelven		
20	Hjortdal	Ingvald L.	19		"	"	"		"	"	"		Mother Anne Hjortdal Tokelven		
21	Berg Olsen	Olav	25		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Vistdalen	father Ole Berg Vistdalen	Wash	Seattle
22	Nerland	Ingvald H	19		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"		father Hemming Nerland Vistdalen		
23	Helseth	Hilmar Larsen	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Vikeberg	Mother Johanne Helseth Vikeberg		Bellingham
24	Karlsen	Tomasine Hagine	41		" m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Tokelven	father Andreas Tandalen Tokelven	ND	Hillsboro
25	"	Anton Peter	3		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"		Grandfather Peter Helseth Tokelven		
26	Melseth	Berte Olette	26		F "	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Maria Bergmann Tannäs Sweden	Wash	Puyallup
27	Bergmann	Salomon	33		M "	joiner	-	-	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kyrkoby	Father Hans Ingebrektsen Tannäs Sweden	Mont	Bonner
28	Hanson	Ingebrikt	24		" S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tannäs	Father Christian Evensen Vellingsele Stange	-	-
29	Christiansen	Hans	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stangé	Mother Marthe Vollaug Jessenn St	Wis	Windsor
30	Kollang	Anna	24		F "	servant	"	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Vannestad		Minn	Montevideo

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 175

List S 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30				friend: Hugo Johansson 401 4.St. Molins Ill.												
2							129 Cumberland St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skara
3		self	$25				friend: Johan Oestlund Douglas N.D.												
4			$30				friend: Johan Lago Oakland Twp. Ro. 2 Box 35	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	bl		
5			$20				cousin: Ellen Jonsson 51 Williams St. Newport R.I.						5	4				None	Sweden	Bästanäs
6			$30	yes	1906		friend: Mrs. J Lindow 32 Rogers Ave Lisbon: Mrs. O. Kalvig						5	4						Eskilstuna
7			$20		1911		816 E. 5th Ave Anaconda Mont.						5	4						Nämmarbo
8			$30				brother: P.H. Ljokvist						5	4						Björnnäs
9			$25				Laurence St. Brainville Ont.						5	3						Gosby
10			$20				brother: Jonas L Johnson Jacksonville Ill.						5	4						
11			$30				Cousin: E Gullbrand 10 Kasta Sta Worcester Mass						5	4						Tönnäcker
12			$25				aunt: Hulda Jonsson 504 Hopewell St Whatcom Co.						5	4						Jocoola
13			$30				Conn: 105 War St. Rockymountain						5	8						Klofsta
14		self	$25	no			friend: M. Lindberg 13 Candle St, Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						Motala
15			$25				Brother Thomas Hans Lakota, N.D.						5	7	fair	blonde	bl		Denmark	Oxby
16			$25	yes	1903	Wash.	friend Charles Olsen "Pomona Hotel," Hoquiam, Wash												Sweden	Westerås
17			$25	no									5	10		blonde			Norway	Julsundet
18			$25										6	1						Sokelven
19			$25	yes	1891								5	10						
20			$25	no	1897	Calif.							5	6						
21			$25	yes	1907								6	1½						
22			$25	no	1912	Washington	friend C. B. Stein 1526 Hewitt Ave, Seattle Wash						5	7½		blonde				Tonmor
23			$25										5	11						Sokelven
24			$25				friend Severin Vikas 502-13th St. Bellingham Wash						5	9						Vikelvgö
25		mother					Husband + Father Ole Karlsson, Hallstavik,						5	6½						
26		self	$25				cousin Peter Hole N.D.						5	7½						Vikelvgö
27			$25				North Puyallup, Wash													Sokelven
28			$25				brother in law C. Pettersson Bonner Mont.						5	7		blonde				
29		brother	$25				Friend C. Pettersen Bonner Mont.						5	10½		br.				
30		sister	$25				brother Even Christiansen c/o Emer Huska Windsor Wis.						5	9½					Sweden	Vämäs
							Cousin Marie Tollaug Montevideo Hospital Montevideo Minn.						5	5						
													5	7						Stange
																			Norway	Tannestad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
~~Master or Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 75

14

passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon) (strike out the words not applicable) declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Handeland	Gisse	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sande	Father Sivert Handeland Sande	Ia	Clarion
2	Sinnes	Kristoffer	28		m s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sudal	Father Ingebret K. Sinnes Øvre Sudal	Wash	Tacoma
3	Kraven	Erik Torgersen	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torgus Kraven Øvre Sudal	"	"
4	Torgersen	Aslak	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torgen Haugen Øvre Sudal	"	Kickerikam
5	Sinnes	Bent Torgusen	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torgus Wieg Øvre Sudal	"	Seattle
6	"	Peter L. A.	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torgus Petersen Øvre Sudal	"	"
7	Ranevik	Elise	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sonthordland	Father + Grandfather Lars K. Stanevik Sönstevand	"	Ft. Madison
8	"	Gudmund	7		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Marie	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	~~Berg~~	~~Sigurd~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Haugesund~~	~~Father Ole Berge Haugesund~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11	~~Knudsen~~	~~Hermann~~	~~30~~		~~m s~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wife Thea Knudsen Skjærpesletten Haugesund~~	"	"
12	Lund	Knut Jonassen	18		m s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sudal	Father Jonas Lund Sudal (Friend)	Minn	Minneapolis
13	~~Boiland~~	~~Abel~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~Joiner~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Haugesund~~	~~Father Ole Boiland Haugesund~~	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
14	~~Berntsen~~	~~Magne~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Haugesund~~	~~Father Ole Berntsen Haugesund~~	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
15	Knudsen	Ole Martin	25		m s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stord	Knud Ingebretsen Sönder Stord	ND	Hatton
16	Handeland	Ingeborg	20		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	Father Sivert Handeland Sande	Ia	Clarion
17	Kristensen	Sofie	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sivert Ristensen Sande	"	"
18	Westlo	Severean	24		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Stepfather Bjorn Gunnarsen, 1 Ruttersgaten, Stavanger	"	Clinton
19	"	Lily	19		f s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Hankaas	Dagny Jonasta	17		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Hankaas Molde 28 Muregaarden, Stavanger Mother Rachild Tolland	NY	Syracuse
21	Tolland	Ores	37		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Alvestrand	Sister Alvestrand Father Ole Rydland	Wash	Bellingham
22	Rydland	Ludvig	21		m s	Hotel Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alvestrand	NY	Brooklyn
23	Johansen	Hans J.	36		m m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg	Wife M. Johansen 23 Talstadgaten Tonsberg	Ont	S.S. Agnes
24	Hansen	Lars	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stokke	Anders Larsen 9 Munkegaden, Tonsberg		
25	Aasne	Gustav	21		m s	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg	M. H. Aasne Tönsberg	NY	Brooklyn
26	Gustafsen	Severin	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Torskog	Father Gustaf Nilsson Stenstad p Torskog	Ill	Chicago
27	Andreasen	Johan	20		m s	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Johnsen Nordre Tanum	"	La Grange
28	Rön	Ole Olsen	22		m s	Farm Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Ost Aadre	Mother Ingeborg Rön Rön, Vaalers	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Brekne	Anton	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toten	Father Anders Brekne Vest Toten	"	Taylor
30	Larsen	Peter Nils	29		m s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Krageö	Father Ole Thorsen Trydsmarken, Krageö	NY	New York

61 32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 14 75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Aunt	$25 no			Aunt: Mrs. Ger. Skaugen, Clarion, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blue	blue	None	Norway	Hardanger
2	no	self	$30 yes 1903-0	Seattle		Friend Jorgen Simmes 1513-North St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trivak
3	"	"	$25 no			Friend Torkel Steinen 1119½-N. 4th St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	$25 "			Friend Anton Bakke, Ferndale, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	$25 "			Miss Anna Haug 1108 Howard St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$25 "			Friend Abel Fiig 1108 Howard St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	
7	yes	"	yes			Husband + Father Ole Rannekk, Port Madison, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Skaanevig
8	yes	Mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
9	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	$30			Cousin: Seamans Mission 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Stangerund
11	"	"	$10 yes 1907-8 New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	$25 no			Friend Andrew Johnson 137 N. Clay Av. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	blue	"	None	Norway	Tvistad
13	"	"	$25 yes 1910 Chicago			Friend J. O. Cochran 827 Illinois Ave. Aberdeen, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fosnes
14	yes	self	$30			Friend J. E. Cochrane 827 Illinois Ave. Aberdeen, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sinnerstad
15	yes	self	$25 no			Friend Henry Linn, Kelthorn, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Norway	Stord
16	"	"	$25 yes 1909-12 Jersey			Aunt Mrs. Ger. Skaugen, Clarion, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	None	"	
17	"	"	$25 no			Sister Mrs. O.O. Sorenson, Clarion, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Sauda
18	"	"	yes yes 1908-11	Iowa + Illinois		Friend: Ole Christiansen 6th Street, Clarion Iowa — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blue	"	"	"	
19	"	"	— no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	France	Rouen	
20	"	father	$20			Friend Mrs. E. Isobell 364 South Ave, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Norway	Stavanger
21	no	self	$30 yes 1902-12 Wash.			Friend Peter Dahl, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	$25 no			Brother Olaf Rystad 564 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Lervaag
23	"	Owners	$10 yes 4	various ports		Norwegian Steamer "Signe" Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$8 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	
25	"	self	$25			Friend Henry Johnsen 247 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Fonnberg
26	"	"	$14			Brother Wilhelm Nilsen 4425 N. Oswego Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Stokke
27	yes	"	$14			Cousin Samuel Nordal 110 Viola Ave, La Grange, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg
28	yes	"	$30			Brother Erik Rom, Montevideo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Sweden	Vorekro	
29	"	"	$35			Friend Mathias Ellenmerstad 1st National Bank, Ogden, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blonde	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$20 yes 1904-13 Minn.			Cousin: Mrs Haroun 2022 W 2nd St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Norway	Hen-Skire	
													5	7½	"	"	"	"	Soten	
																		"	Bergen	

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hobbs, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hobbs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913, at New York

G. C. H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yeomans	Rosetta Florence	22		f s	Domestic Servant	Yes		British	English	England	Chelmsford	Parents Mr + Mrs Yeomans Tyfield Sugar Loaf	Wis	Mazomanie
2	Cooper	William	34		m s	Labourer	"		Irish	"	Australia	Perth	Brother Mr T. Cooper Rathdrum Co. Wicklow	Ireland	
3	Nutter	Joseph	35		m s	Fruit-Grower	"		Australian Colonial	English	"	Sydney	Uncle John Anderson Young & Blair P.O. N.S.W.	Mass	Lawrence
4	Shemming	Robert	53		m m	Gardener	"		British	"	England	Colchester	Brother Mr T. Shemming 3 Harold Terr. S. Woodford Essex	N.Y.	Rochester
5	—do—	Edis	53		f m	Caretaker	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
6	—do—	Florence Dora	23		f s	Domestic Servant	"		"	"	"	S. Woodford	Uncle	"	"
7	—do—	Winifred Edis	15		f s	Child	"		"	"	"	Colchester	— " —	"	"
8	Clark	Charles William	33		m m	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Kent	Mother Mrs Clark, Cosins Cobb Roms Hill, Hasmonden Kent	Ny	Auburn
9	—do—	Adelaide Kate	27		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
10	—do—	Elsie Emily Grace	3		f s	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
11	—do—	Charles William	1	9	m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Mann	William	24		m s	Builder's Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	Harrow	Father James Mann Beverley Byron Hill, Harrow	Com	Harrow
13	—do—	Stanley	31		m m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Mann 26 Shrewsbury Rd. Forest Gate	Ill.	Chicago
14	—do—	Elizabeth Wife	29		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
15	do	Lydia	4		f s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.				Grandmother	"	"
16	Olsen	Bjarne	18		m s	lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stange	Father Johannes Olsen Selvengen Stange	Wis	Beloit
17	"	Kristian	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Standke	Adolf	22		" "	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neiderich	Parents Reinold Standke Postelwitz Germany	D.C.	Washington
19	Bachman	Albert	22		" "	waiter	"	"	"	Bavaria	England	Bournemouth	Friend Langley Taylor "Hanton" Hotel, Bournemouth	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Logan~~	~~Ingvald~~	32												
21	Logan	Tobias	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Flekkefjord	Wife Ma Logan Flekkefjord	Cal	Eureka
22	~~Thompson~~	~~Peter Andrew~~	32												
23	Hansen	Bernhard	36		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Jonsberg	Wife Josephine Hansen		NON IMM
24	Abrahamson	Elin	20		f s	Ships Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bergrund	Father Torgus Abrahamson		NON IMM
25	Petersen	Ingvard	18		f s	Farm Lab	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Holdsag	Father Mekkel Petersen		
26	Knutsen	Albert	23		m s	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sonsberg	Father Henrik Knutsen		NON IMM
27	Vik Hans	Hans cr	17		m s	Cab. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Hansen		NON IMM
28	Svenson	Olaf	23		m s	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Antonine Svenson		
29	Akesgren	Johan	21		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ö Gö	Father August Akesgren Ö Gö		
30	Johnson	Albert	27		m s	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	Father Peter Johanson 5 Roosthagatan, Helsingborg	Minn	Minneapolis

17 93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 191[illegible]

S 15

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Error in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible] or care and treatment of the same, which [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No			Cousins Mr + Mrs E. Cook Maromanie Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown		Eng	England Sugar, Essex
2	Do	"	$25	"			Friend Mr J. Dougherty 418 E. 138th St. Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Ireland Rathdrum
3	"	"	Yes	"			Cousin Mrs E. Mallett 44 Bellevue St. Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Grey	"	"	H.S.W. Sydney.
4	Yes	"	"	"			Sons Messrs Ben + Harry Stenning 42 Williamson St. Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	England Hoxne Suf.
5	"	"	"	"			Sons		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			Brothers		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Bickenham
8	Mother-in-Law	Yes	"	"			Mother-in-Law Elizabeth J. Taylor		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Wanstead
9	Mother	—	"	"			42 Bradford St. Auburn N.Y. Mother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Grey	"	"	Hasmonden
10	Grandmother	"	"	"			Grandmother		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Paddock Wood
11	—	—	—	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Hasmonden
12	Self	Self	Yes	"			Cousin H. Eden 1904 State St. New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"							"
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother-in-Law Wm J. Wille 5755 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brn	"	"	Harrow
14	Husband	—	6 yrs				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	London
15	Father	—	Yes	1905		Iowa	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Bath
16	self	$38	No				Uncle Aunt Mrs Louise Larsen 716 Oak St. Beloit Wis		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Illinois Chicago
17	"	$38	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	fair	Br.	Bl	—	Sweden Stange
18	"	$50	"				Cousin Amalia Moser c/o Mrs Thorjop 1701-20 St. N.W. D.C. Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Self	Yes	"				Uncle Pvt. De Boer, 417 West 42nd St. 910 Aven. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Bl	"	Germany Bernstadt
20	—	—	—				—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1911-12	Eureka	c/o Friend Mr. Carlsson American Exchange Eureka Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	bl	Top of left hand's first finger missing	"	Cologne (Köln)
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Owner	$[illegible]	Yes	1898	Pensacola	c/o Crown Steamer "Catherine Lauer" New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	bl	None	Norway	Klekkefjord
24	"	"	Same	"	1909	visiting parts			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	self	$[illegible]	No			— ✓ —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Owner	Ship	Yes	1912	visiting parts	Friend P. K. Petersen Beekman & Ley St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bottne
27	"	"	$[illegible]	"			c/o Norwegian Steamer "Catherine Lauer" New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Porgrund
28	"	self	$25	"			Brother John Nelsen 412 & 114th St, New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Denmark Aalsø. Holbing
29	"	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Norway Fjord	
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1909-12	Minneapolis	Cousin — ✓ — Friend Oscar Olsson 1307-18th St. Minneapolis, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Vosterd
															5	9	"	"	bl		Sweden	Helsingfors
															5	8	"	"	"		"	Oijo
																					"	Helsingborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F. & P.C. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 179 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olegnapie" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Balandis	Nikolas	20		m s	farm Labourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wezaite	Mother: Anna Balandis Wezaite, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
	2 Scherer	Joel	23		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Mother: Anna Scherer Krakau, Austria	Mo.	Kansas City
DEPORTED	3 Dzunga	Michal	52		m m	farm Labourer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zombor	Wife: Nadiezna Dzunga Zombor, Austria	Ohio	Barberton
	4 Myrak	Kasia	19		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Turka	Mother, Vastumia Marok Galicia	Pa	Berwick
	5 Levy	Charles.	21		m s	Capmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	7 Mount St. London, E.C.	N.Y	New York
	6 Freeland	Sam	23		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Sister: Miss Benjamen. Ilmgofsk St. Pavro Russia.	Mass	Boston
	7 Ishaewitz	Israel	30		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother in law: Mr. Davis Baumgort, 29 Little Turner St. London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
	8 Yushxaitis	Woronika	24		f m	Wife	No	No	"	Polish	- " -	Hoxton	Brother in law: Peter Xaspisai. 29 Turner Square Hoxton.	Pa	Philadelphia
	9 "	Annie	-	8	f S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
	10 Pass	Maria	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Denmark	Trustrup	Father: Theodor Hummel Hamburg	Pa	Export
	11 Hummel	Julius	32		m m	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg		U.S.	New York
	12 Jacobsen	August	20		m S	14-3 3868 Miller	"	"	Sydslesvig	Germany	"	Sydslesvig	Wife: Jacobsen (Father) Lunder Holstein	Iowa	Lake Park
	13 Strooleand	Cesaric	26		f.	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Cortemarck	Father Theophile Strooleant Cortemarck	Mich	Detroit
	14 Corrette	Marie	25		F. S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Sister Julie Corrette, St Pieters b/ Brugge Belgium	"	"
	15 Vanakker	Theophiel	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Octavie Vanakker Thourout	"	"
	16 De Slyper	Emma	24		" S	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr. Richard De Sleyper Thourout	"	"
	17 Goodryn	Lucia	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr. Felix Goodryn Thourout	"	"
	18 "	Marina	-	5	f.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	19 Rex	Achiel	24		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Lichterneldi	Parents Edward Rex Lichterneldi Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	20 "	Louise	23		f. m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	21 Billiet	Rodolf	22		m "	farmer	8-218739	4/25/41	"	"	"	Cortemarh	Father August Billiet Cortemarh	"	"
	22 [redacted]	Melan	21		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	23 De Slypere	René	40		m. S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Brother Petrus De Slypere Thourout	"	"
	24 Grimbompree	Josef	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichthem	Wife Marie Grimbompree Kautheim Belgium	Minn.	Duluth
	25 Seaux	Maurice	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roosselaere	Mother Maria Seaux Addomsche Steenelly Roosselaere	Ill	Kewanee
	26 "	Julienne	24		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	27 Demeulenaere	Irma	26		f. S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Sister Henri La Haye Thourout	Mich	Detroit
	28 Counsen	Richard	40		m. m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tehteghen	Wife Mr. Counsen, Windall Echteghem	"	"
	29 Van Overschelde	Jerome	22		m S	baker	17-20393	10/29/42	"	"	"	Lichterneldé	Father August Van Overschelde Richterneldé	Minn	Grand Rapids
	30 Vergote	Eugene	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gits	Wife Victorine Vergote Gits	"	Duluth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

179

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Peter Bolandis Pittsburg, Pa. 826 Ist Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	no	Russia	Mezarte
2	"	Father	$20	"			Father: Meier Sckever Hazan City, Mo. E. 24th Street 1512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Austria	Sanok
3	"	Brother in law	$6	yes	1904 1908	Barberton Ohio	Brother in law: Petro Budynski Barberton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Zombor
4	"	Father	$8	no			Father, Jurka Mural. 539 Menwest. West Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	"	grey	no	Galicia	Wowcze
5	"	"	$20	no			Father: c/o S Levy 11th Suffolk Street. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	black	"	no	Russia	Lody
6	"	Self.	$10	yes	no		Sister: Mrs Sutton. 44 Barton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	blue	no	Russia	Kowra
7	"	"	$25	"			Brother: Mr Rubin Ishaevitz. 356 Haston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	brown	Brown	"	Russia Poland	Ripa
8	"	"	$16	"			Husband: Jargis Yushkaitis 520 Philipson Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey	"	Russia	Suwalk
9	—	Husband	—	—			—do—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Indus Pass, Export Pa. Box 402. Westmoreland Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Russia Poland	
11	—	Self.	yes	yes	2 1897 1899		Friend. Adela Rhemboro. New York 373 E. 46 Street.	"	"	"	Board	"	6	Medium	"	blue			"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	"	"	no			Friend M Jacobsen La Fabique, Iowa	"	"	"	Good	"	6	fair	"	"			"	Tyskland	Germany
13	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Petrus Corniliie Champlain Street Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	br.	—		no	Belgium	Cortemarck
14	"	"	$25	"			Camiel De Slypere (Friend) Cottage Grove Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	—	—		—	—	Aerdrycke
15	"	"	$28	"			Friend [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—		—	—	Thourout
16	"	"	$25	"			Friend Camiel De Slypere	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	blonde	bl.		—	—	?
17	"	"	$32	"			Aunt Aria 37 Hellen Ave Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	grey		—	—	Heuvelton
18	"	"	—	"				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$60	no			Brother in law Henri Declercq Dearborn Mich	No	No	no	good	No	5	—	fair	blonde	grey		—	Belgium	Thonnaut Kichterwelde
20	"	"	"	"				—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	br.	bl.		—	—	—
21	"	"	$40	"			Rudolf Billiet (Brother) Adolf " Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	br.	—		—	—	Cortemark
22	"	"	"	"				—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—		—	—	—
23	"	"	$60	"			Friend Camiel De Slypere Cottage Grove Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	br.		—	—	Thourout
24	"	"	$25	"			Friend Alfons Dery Box 32 Baccobite Minn	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—		—	—	Eeneghem
25	"	"	$170	"			X Friend Alister Wanchet 512 Stokes Strat Kewanee Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	blonde	bl.		—	—	Aousselaere
26	"	"	"	"			X	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	black	br.		—	—	—
27	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Camiel De Slypere Cottage Grove Mich Friend	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—		—	—	Thourout
28	"	"	$28	"				—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—		—	—	Ichtegem
29	"	"	$50	"			Brother Julien Van Ouwenhelde Grand Rapids Minn	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	br.	bl.		—	—	Kichterwelde
30	"	"	$65	"			Friend Alphons Dery Box 32 Baccobite Minn	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	blonde	—		—	—	"

Form 436 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RECEIVED
1 - APR 1913

Number 180

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 2nd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of ~~New~~ New York, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swede	Gabriel R.	~~28~~		M		Nse New Osburn	State of Iowa, Knight Co. Clarion 13th October 1896	227, Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn U.S.A.
2	Trump	William	41		M		~~Kentucky~~ County Wise 22/10.1896.		
3	Dougherty	Thomas J.	34		M			Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore Md. 10/6/11	410 E. Eager St Baltimore Md
4	Doe	John H.	37		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Jan. 1st 1913		208 St Paul's Rd, Ardmore, Pa.
5	Yorgen	Oscar Clarence	23		M		Nov 30th 1889, Fountaingreen Utah		Shelley, Id.
6	Bergman	Hans	44		M			U.S.C. 14th Nov. 13th 1908, Ct. of Meeteke, Mont	Spokane
7	Lunde	Peder	30		M			District Court, Swift County, Minn 18/11 1904	809 3rd St Minneapolis Minn
8	Reistad	Christian	44		M			Supreme Court of Minn	
9	Lyon	Sigmer	32	0	M		Scand	March 1st 1906, Co. of Dane, Wisc	Excelsior, Minn.
10	Thompson	Felix Andrew	39		M			Nov. 30th 1910, Mendocino Co. Cal.	Eureka, Cal
11	Flem	Lars	29		M			April 11th 1912, Kings Co. New York,	328-5th St, Brooklyn
12	Mazzucchi	Paolo	31		M		Aug. 20. 1908, Eureka, Cal.		200-1st St. Eureka, Cal
13	Volpi	Edvardo	33		M			Hillsboro New Hampshire 24/10/1904	Barre Vermont
14	"	Antonio	39		M			Washington County State of Vermont	Barre Vermont
15	Vranos	Nicola	21		M		Oct 7th 1911, New York		
16	"	Virginia	19		F		April 1st 1912,		4 Greenwich St, New York
17	"	John	5		M		Oct. 9th 1906 Coney Island, N.Y.		
18	Kostatargianis	Costandinos	49		M			July 6th 1901, City of Erie, Pa.	29 Madison St, New York
19	Mariani	Domenico	29		M			Luzerne County Pen 3/1 1905	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
20	"	Erminia	22		F			do	do
21	Kirkham	George	23		M			Superior Court of Fresno, Cal	28/4 1884 R. 1, Box 12. Selma, Cal
22	Andrews	Katherine	25		F		Newhaven.		172 Gt. Plains Ave. Northampton Mass
23	Scott	Edwin A.	44		M		May 4th 1872, Rumford, R.I.		26 Berlin St. Boston, Mass
24	Morrison	Louis McKee	25		M		N. Berlin, Vermont		Concord, N.H.
25	Petersen	Valdemar	25		M			Cuyahoga County Cleveland Ohio 19/11 1912	8091 103 St. Cleveland Ohio
26	Torres	Lucio	55		M				2119 Sansom St. Philadelphia
27	Golberg	Henry	40		M			Court Superior Newark N.J. 15 July 1881.	74 Norfolk St, Harrison N.J.
28	~~Goldberg~~								
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburg & L.F. & P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hendericks	Sixtus	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian Flemish	Belgium	Bamburgge	Wife Mathilde Hendericks Bamburgge Belgium		NON IMM
2	Kiwit	Caroline	21		f.	s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mary Kiwit Chaussée d'Anvers Ilka Hollowdale		
3	"	Ella	11		f.	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	19, Hobken near Antwerpen		
4	Delunnet	Odille	27		f.	m	servant	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Moorseell	Father Mr Charles Debonnet Moorseell	Man St Boniface	
5	"	Marie	26		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	De Meester	Stefanie	37		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gits	Mother Mrs Demeester	Sask Davidson	
7	"	Madeleine	12		f.	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortemarch str. Gits	"	
8	"	Omer	3	6	m.	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Seynaeve	Cyriel	40		m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moorseelt	Wife Elisa Seynave Moorsellt Belgium	Sask St Boniface	
10	Dupont	Jules	31		m.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jules Dupont Moorsellt Belgium		NON IMMIG
11	Mohrmann	John Henry	55		m.	m	artist painter	~~Ostende Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Hoboken~~	Alameda Co Cal	Alberta Edmonton	
12	"	Johanna	51		f.	m	wife	~~Ostende Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~		Father John Henry Mohrmann Oakland Cal.		
13	"	Frida	15		f.	s	Scholar	~~Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Consul at Berlin~~			
14	"	Irene	11		f.	s	Child	~~Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~				
15	"	Edward	10		m.	s	"	~~Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~				
16	"	Elsa	4		f.	s	"	~~Belgium~~		~~Germany~~	~~Russia~~	~~Belgium~~				
17	Roger	Julien	49		m.	m	painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Mann. St Boniface	Mother Mrsula Roger Moorseele Belgium		NON IMMI
18	"	Elodie	43		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Man St Boniface	
19	"	Blanche	2		f.	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	De Smet	Gustave	37		m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Belgium	Marseele	Wife Herm De Smet Moorseelt Belgium		
21	Cooper	Thomas	23		m.	s	bricklayer	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Sister Mrs Sterling 6 Cleveden str. Cotham Bristol	Ont. Toronto	
22	Robinson	Arthur	35		m.	m	widower	"	"	English	English	England	London	Brother Alfred C. Robinson Flat 8 Rd. South Hackney London England	Sask Windthorst	
23	Barker	Wilhem John	20		m.	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	England	London	[illegible]	Man. Shoalhake	
24	Warrell	~~Fanny~~ William	19		m.	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Wealdstone	Mrs V. Warrell 821 John Rd. Golders Green	Ont. Toronto	
25	Hillman	George Charles	43		m.	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Hillinger 124 Essex Rd. Islington		
26	Barnes	Samuel	22		m.	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Savage friend 62 Higer Str. Camden Town N W		
27	"	Isabella	21		f.	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Barker	Percy Jones	26		m.	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	Mrs J. Barker The Wells St. James Rd. Sutton Surrey	Que. Montreal	
29	Angelopoulos	Leonidas	24		m.	s	accountant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George M. Angelopoulos 2d	Ont Toronto	
30	"	Caroline	21		f.	s	Help	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - in Law.	Ont Toronto	NON IMMIG

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$30	no	no		Brother Leon Hendrickx Oxford St. 2455 Vancouver B.Cl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	br.	no	Flemis (Bamburgge
2	S	sister	yes				Father John Hurst, Hellowdale Alta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belgium Hoboken - Antwerp
3	S	/	$50				Brother Chas Hurst P.O. Box 704 Edmonton Alta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	self	Yes				Cousin Robert Terroge St. Boniface Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	br.	-	Broleghem
5	-	-	-																	
6	-	$	$50				Husband Cyriell De Meester Davidson Sask. Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	black	-	-	Moorseell
7	-	mother						-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	br.	br.	-	Gits
8	-	/	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	self	$25	-			Paul Desmet St. Boniface Man.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT ALIEN 10	-	-	$40	-			Brother in law Rolins in mumpers St. Boniface Man.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	fair	br.	br.	-	Moorsell
11	S	-	yes	yes	1903 1881	Oakland Cal.		no	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	black	br.	-	-
12	S	Husband	h				Son Louis Henry Hohermann Edmonton Alta Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	dark	-	-	Germany Hannover
13	S	Father	60.0					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	dark	brown	-	Brazil Sao Paulo
14	S	/						-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	dark	brown	-	Belgium Antwerp
15	S	/						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	S	/						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT ALIEN 17	S	self	yes	yes			Brother in law François Houssin St Boniface Man.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	fair	blond	br.	no	Belgium Moorsell
18	S	Husband						-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	black	-	-	-
19	-	Father						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	self	$25	yes	18 months	St Boniface	Bro: Paul De Smet St Boniface Man.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	yes	no			Brother-in-law J. Robb 825 King st. West Toronto Ont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	blond	br.	-	Moorsell
22	-	Self	$30	yes	9 days in transit	New York	Uncle R. Hawkins. Box 53 Windhorst Sask Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	br.	grey	-	England Bristol
23	yes	Self	$30	no		-	Brother W. M. Barker Shoalhaven Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	no	England London
24	yes	self	$25	no			Friend M. Conway Bradford P.O. Ont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	br.	br.	Tattoo marks on both wrists	England London
25	-	-	yes	yes	6 years	Alaska	Friend A. Richman 76 Henry St Toronto Ont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	br.	grey	Harelip	England Willesden
26	-	/	yes	no			Sister Mrs W. Barnes 127 Gincol str. Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	fair	br.	no	- London
27	-	husband	yes	no			—do—	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	br.	br.	no	- -
28	-	self	yes	no			Friend S. Miller Montreal Que.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	br.	-	no	- -
29	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Christo Angelopoulos Pirea Gre	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	fair	-	Tattoo both arms	- -
UT ALIEN 30	yes	husband	yes	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	black	brown	no	Greece Athens
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Blue	no	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (Master, or whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 133

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parmantier	Jules	25		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Flemish	Rousselaere	Wife Julia Parmantier, 190 rue street Rousselaere	Mich	Detroit
2	D'Huester	Hector	18		s	Farmer	–	–	–	–	Belgium	Lichterveede	Father Colidoor D'Hulther Lichterveede Belgium	–	–
3	Verlez	Emile	30		m	Farmer	–	–	–	–	–	Ehourond	Father Charles Verlez Cortemarch	–	–
4	Vannoote	Emile	26		m	Blacksmith	–	–	–	–	–	Landwood	Father Francis Vannoote Landwood	Ills	Moline
5	De Schryver	Albarick	21		s	mason	–	–	–	–	–	Cachtem	Mother Emilie De Schryver Cachtem	Mich	Detroit
6	Mommerency	Charles	24		s	farmer	–	–	–	–	–	Handzamen	Brother Desire Mommerency Handzamen	–	–
7	Rebrez	Charles	33		m	mason	–	–	–	–	–	Rousselaere	Wife Marie Rebrez Boywane St. Roeselaere	–	–
8	Deswarte	Camiel	24		s	farmer	–	–	–	–	–	Handzoom	Parents Aloise Deswarte Handzoom	–	–
9	Declerck	Hector	39		m	painter	–	–	–	–	–	Roeselaere	Wife Juliane Declerck Browane St. Rousselaere	–	–
10	Verbrouck	Salomon	26		–	mecanic	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wife Marie Verbrouck Bruwane St. 30 Roeselaere	–	–
11	De Luick	Victor	32		s	farmer	–	–	–	–	–	Aigen	Brother Alfons De Luick Rue de Proges 75 Brussel	Mont	Billings
12	Magerman	Edmond	27		s	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father Camiel Magerman Aigen	–	–
13	Goossens	Leopold	28		m	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wife Maria Goossens Aigen	–	–
14	du Mortier	Gustave	27		m	Cab.	–	–	–	–	–	Meulebeke	Father Charles du Mortier Meulebeke	–	Rock Island
15	de Smet	Arsene	30		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Coolscamp	Father de Smet Felix, Handbourner Coolscamp	Mich	Detroit
16	Verrisch	Alid	22		s	–	–	–	–	–	–	Meulebeke	Father Conrad Verrijsch Meulebeke	–	–
17	Valcke	Cyrill	21		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Swevezele	Father Aug. Valcke Swevezele	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Onraedt	Victor	41		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Korkemarkt	Mother Barbara van Daele Korkemarkt	Mich	Detroit
19	de Meyer	Camiel	28		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Moorslede	Mother Thelomeine de Meyer Moorslede Dubbelstek	–	Escanaba
20	Soetart	Emiel	23		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Moorslede	Brother Desire Soetart Vonnebeke	–	–
21	Saughe	Jules	30		m	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cootemarch	Wife Jules Saughe Cootemarch	–	Detroit
22	De Slyppere	Alice	29		f	wife	–	–	–	–	–	Ehourout	Sister Louise Van der Shelde Lichterveelde Belgium	–	–
23	–	Gaston	4	6	m	Child	no	no	–	–	–	–	"	–	–
24	–	Aline	3	6	f	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	–	–
25	Feys	Julien	26		m	barber	yes	yes	–	–	–	Rousselaere	Father Victor Feys Rousselaere	–	–
26	–	Marie	26		f	wife	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	–	–
27	Hartnoll	George William	21		m	farmer	–	–	English	English	England	Torrington	Father W. Hartnoll Torrington Devon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Johnson	Lars	33		m	Gardener	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minn. polis	Uncle Magnus Jonsson Lappvarkulla nyputt Sweden DO	Minn	Minneapolis NON IMM
29	"	Esther	27		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" NON IMM
30	Ajoub	Mohamed	22		m	Laborer	–	–	Turkey	Syrian	Assyrian	Beirut Syria	None	NY	New York

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 1st 19 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	tyes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Charles Decraene Mc Dougalle Ave 252 Detroit
2	-	-	$25				Brother-in-law Alfons Peeun 1111 Champlain Street Detroit Mich.
3	-	-	$25				Cousin Gustaf Devulder 607 Lemoyance Detroit Mich.
4	-	-	$40				Friend Constant Laethem 6 Street 10 Avenue #523 Moline Ills
5	-	-	$40				Friend Alf. Moreum Mac Avenue Corner Lemon Detroit
6	-	-	$40				Cousin Victor Hendens Creek Road Detroit Mich.
7	-	-	$40				Cousin Charles Ostyn Franklin Str. 510 Detroit Mich
8	-	-	$40				Cousin Victor Heyden Creek Road, Detroit Mich.
9	-	-	$40				Friend Reynart 112 Woodbridge Str. corcass os. Detroit Mich
10	-	-	$20				Brother in Law Jules Werbrouck Mc Dougall 250 Detroit Mich.
11	-	-	$30				Friend Hector Van de Vergaeke
12	-	-	$30				R.F.D. 1 Box 96, Rand 25 Billings Mont. Friend Hector van de Vergaeke
13	-	-	$30				
14	-	-	$20				Brother in law Remi Verncken
15	-	-	$20				2922, 8 Aven. Rock Island Mich. (Friend) Odylle van Dalen
16	-	-	$35				St. Clair Heights Detroit Mich. Cousin Rene Goethals
17	-	-	$20				137 Bates Str. Detroit Mich. Brother Camiel Valcke
18	-	-	$20				General Ward, Brighton Cloverstr. Rochester N.Y. Brother in law Fred. Socke
19	-	-	$40				Jos. Compoe St. 90 Detroit Mich. Rev. Godocy St John Church St. Andries Lango Sophern Friend
20	-	-	yes				
21	-	-	$20				Friend Gustaf Desaulder 607 Kenay Aven. Detroit Mich
22	-	-	$50				Camiel De Slypere Cottage Grane Detroit Mich.
23	-	-	"				"
24	-	-	"				"
25	-	-	yes				Friend Remy Huyghebaert Franklain str. Detroit Mich
26	-	-	yes				
27	-	-	-	-			Friend Davey 962 Covert Aven. Ridgewood Brooklyn
NT ALIEN 28	-	-	yes	yes	1902	13 Mi. poles	Home 1711 Clinton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
NT ALIEN 29	Husband	-	"				Friend Mahasen T. Kali 1st Reader Syrian Church New York, N.Y.
30	-	-	yes				

19 Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	bl.	no	Flemish	Rousselare
						5	-	-	br.	br.	-	Belgium	Richternelde
						5	6	-	blue	bl.	-	-	Coolemarch
						5	7	-	-	br.	-	Flemish	Hillerbld
						5	6½	-	fair	bl.	-	-	Ardoye
						5	7	-	-	grey	-	-	Handzame
						5	5	-	-	bl.	-	-	Roulaere
						5	8	-	-	grey	-	-	Swevezell
						5	8½	-	-	-	-	-	Rouselaere
						5	9	dark	dark	-	-	-	Ardoye
						5	8	-	-	br.	-	-	Aigem
						5	9	fair	fair	-	-	-	-
						5	7	-	-	gr.	-	-	Bambrugge
						5	7	blonde	blonde	bl.	-	-	Menlebeke
						5	9	dark	dark	br.	-	-	Coolscamp
						5	7	blond	blond	bl.	-	-	Menlebeke
						5	7	fair	fair	grey	-	-	Eglem
						5	7	dark	dark	bl.	-	-	Kortemarck
						5	9	fair	fair	br.	-	-	Wonslere
						5	-	-	blonde	bl.	-	-	Zonnebeke
						5	6	-	blonde	br.	-	-	Costemarck
						5	-	-	br.	-	-	-	Richternelle
						—	-	-	-	-	-	-	Thourout
						—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						5	6	-	-	bl.	-	-	Rousselaere
						5	6	-	-	-	-	-	
						5	7	-	-	br.	Scar on right Cheek	England	Torrington
						5	10	-	blonde	bl	None	Sweden	Upsala
						5	5	-	-	gr			Troelle Pumby
						5	6	-	blonde	bl		Cyprus	Famus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

G. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918

at New York

J C H Beaumont

Gullmaster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radovic	Petar	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gusha	father Tofia Radovic	Pa	Braddock
2	Blazekovic	Anka	4		m		no	no				Imshko	wife Marica Blazekovic	Mich	Lake Linden
3	Kovacevic	Mile	23				yes	yes				Cedari	father Petar Kovacevic	Va	Chicago
4	Zoric	Trivun	34									Cavomak	wife Tolya Zoric	Pa	Duquesne
5	Babic	Anka	40									Dagan	wife Dora Babic		
6	Josmak	Osik	37									Krkovac	father Ilija Josmak	Pa	Wilmerding
7	Vlic	Pave	28									Klapavice	father Ilija Vlic	Va	Chicago
8	Babic	Ivan	30									Dasan	father Ilija Babic		
9		Elena	25					no	no			Mazin	father Ilija Mazin	Pa	Duquesne
10	Bosnak	Vinko	17									Kratic	mother Ana Josmak		Braddock
11	Srijan	Anko	18									Kosovac	father Ivan Kratic		
12	Cucak	Andrija	19									Krkovac	father Ivan Kosovac	Pa	Braddock
13	Vojvodic	Vane	60		m							Mazin	father Iva Krkovac		Chicago
14	Mile Vojnovic	Petro	19									Kasmika	father Ilija Mazin		
15		Simin	21									Mandic	father Simo Vojnovic		
16	Bosnjak	Mijo	19									Vicic	mother Ciba Mandic	Pa	Braddock
17	Urdjanovic	Hanko	23									Kostovac	wife Julika Urdjanovic	Va	Arnold
18	Stanic	Juro	43									Sizerana	father Pika Stanic	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Hanzevic	Mihailo	28									Jannici	brother Ava Hanzevic		Chicago
20	Loncar	Stevo	32									Jasovina	wife Ana Loncar		
21	Matanic	Joka	25									Vlahac	[illegible] father Ilija Matanic		
22	Bukovac	Kata	21			Servant						Kula	father Mate Bukovac	Ill	Divalik
23	Vojnovic	Ilija	36		m	Labourer						Mazin	wife Anka Vojnovic	Va	Chicago
24	Pernac	Vinko	22				yes	yes				Vukodr	father Ilija Mazin	Pa	Duquesne
25	Jakin	Petar	25									Kravzic	father Mirko Jakin	Pa	Braddock
26	Zoric	Filip	35									Brezovac	brother Vaso Zoric	La	Luzerne
27	Mile Vojnovic	Radin	18									Mazin	father Dave Vojnovic	Co.	Chicago
28	Vojvodic	Anka	43		m		no	no				Marica Jaga	wife Marka Vojvodic		
29	Glisic	Slovina	4				yes	yes				Cobrgelo	father Ivan Slovina	Pa	Duquesne
30	Vojvodic	Mare	10									Mazin	father Ivan Vojvodic	Wi	South Bend

6-64062-5/4/38

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 136 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27			28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																
1	Yes	self	$25	No		friend: Vid Kra i Working Test No 202 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Tuska		
2	"	"	$25	"		Stepbrother: Susan Tancilovic																
3	"	"	$25	"		slave Trust 18 Battle Creek, Mich							5	11	hair	hair	gray			Trnisko		
4	"	"	$25	1906	Kansas City Kans.	Onkel: Odor Petrovic Drabanova Ave 1407 Chicago Ills.							5	9	brown	brown	brown			Medari		
5	"	"	$25	1909	Kansas City Kans.	friend: Emar Sabic 5 North Duquesne Pa Nephew: Milan Sabic 5 North Duquesne ave Duquesne Pa							5	10	"	"	"			Tavanik		
6	"	"	$25		Braddock Pa	friend: Ciro Milojkic Duquesne Pa Trust 2426 Pittsburgh Pa							5	9	"					Vagan		
7	"	"	$25	10	Duquesne Pa	friend: Mr Lazar Vlic Braddock Trust 925 Chicago Ills.							5	4	"	"	"			Lorkovac		
8	"	"	$25	1912	Kansas City Kans.	friend: Star Sabic Traderno ave 730 Chicago Ills.							5	7	Black	Black	Black			Karavcic		
9	"	"	$25	no		brother: Ivoo Sabic 5 North Duquesne ave Duquesne Pa							5	11	brown	brown	brown			Vagan		
10	"	"	$25			Onkel: Ura Olub Washington Pa Tree 251 Braddock Pa							5	6	"	"	"			Mazin		
11	"	"	$25			friend: Steve Ulicin Canal Trust 111 La Salle Ills.							5	6	fair	fair	gray			Krasc		
12	"	"	$25			Onkel: Vid Ucek Appelle Tree 67 Braddock Pa							5	6	brown	brown				Kotovac		
13	"	"	$25	No	Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Ivan Vlic Trust Tree 5921 Chicago Ills.							5	2			brown			Vorkovac		
14	"	"	$25	no		friend: Luka Bozovic Canal Tree 90 Chicago Ills.							5	1	fair	fair	gray			Lazin		
15	"	"	$25			Kaf Brod: Ivo Petrovic Trust 5916 Chicago Ills.							5	6	brown	brown	brown			Lackovica		
16	"	"	$25			friend: Stevo Jancic Street No 308 Benkin Pa Braddock Pa							5	8						Mandic		
17	"	"	$25	No	Chicago	Onkel: Jovan Krasovic Canal Tree 111 La Salle Ills.							5	7						Mare		
18	"	"	$25		Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Ivan Bukovic Lead Trust 888 Milwaukee Wis.							5	9						Kadovac		
19	"	"	$25		Chicago Ills.	friend: Ivo Canak Wright Tree 168 Chicago Ills.							5	9	fair	fair	gray			Vzerana		
20	"	"	$25	1911	St Paul Minn.	friend: Roko Zaplulic Grun Bar Ave 5914 Chicago Ills.							5	6	brown	brown	brown			Annici		
21	"	"	$25	no		husband: Ve Matanic Box 56 Mo. Aurora Minn. Biwabik Minn							5	8	"	"	"			Tagovina		
22	"	"	$25			brother in law: Nate Mrsaskovo Fresno ave 1078 Chicago Ills.							5	8						Babahac		
23	"	"	$25			friend: Jovan Ostrovic Linden Tree 12 Duquesne Pa							5	7	"	"	"			Kula		
24	"	"	$25			brother: Ivo Ozrmac Lieven ave 10 Braddock Pa							5	9	brown	brown	brown			Mazin		
25	"	"	$25			friend: Ilka Lackovic Union Tree 336 Duquesne Pa							5	7	Gray	Gray	Gray			Bukovc		
26	"	"	$25	6 or 8	Kansas City Kans.	friend: Ivo Lozic Grunic Lieven ave 10820 Chicago Ills.							5	9	fair	"	"			Pobrzic		
27	"	"	$25	no		Nephew: Ivan Vlic Traderno ave 730 Chicago Ills.							5	11	brown	"	"			Drezovac		
28	"	"	$25			Nephew: Ilic Ahmidric Linden Tree 12 Duquesne Pa							5	7	brown	brown	brown			Mazin		
29	"	"	$25	10 or 11	Grand Trunk Ry.	Brother: Jure Skoonja Trust Tree No 707 Grand Bend, Ont.							5	11	Black	Black	Black			Cerica Grada		
30	"	"	$25	no		friend: Ivan Bozovina East Tree 733 Bank Bend Ind							5	11	brown	brown	brown			Cobrovelo		
													5	8	"	Gray	Gray			Mazin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Edinburg & L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. W. Guion

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skoric	Milo	20		m s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brezovac	father: Jane Skoric Brezovac	Ind.	S. Bend
85 2	Jlic	Ivo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julic	father: Ivo Jlic Julic	"	"
86 3	Vojnovic	Steve	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	father: Nicola Vojnovic Draga	Ill.	Chicago
87 4	Cubor	Ivan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opat	wife: Vaso Cubor Opat	Pa.	Susquenna
88 5	Opat	Vinko	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovo	Ignas Opat father	"	Pittsburgh
89 6	Zorcic	Ivan	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uskoci	father: Vaso Zorcic Uskoci	Ills.	Bradock Chicago
90 7	Bajic	Lazo	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culic	father: Petar Bajic Culic	Ills.	Chicago
91 8	Nikovilovic	Nicola	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smric	father: Mile Nikovilovic Smric	Ills.	Chicago
92 9	Dragosevic	Nicola	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masic	mother: Ana Dragosevic Masic	Wis.	Wauwatosa
93 10	Popovic	Ivo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovia	father: Nikola Popovic Trnovia	Ills.	Chicago
94 11	Baronica	Jakov	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cakovac	wife: Hozika Baronica Cakovac	Mo.	St. Louis
95 12	Karma	Ignaz	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragovic	wife: Franko Karma Dragovic	"	"
96 13	Skender	Juro	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanovica	wife: Catalonia Skender Stanovica	"	"
97 14	Vlandic	Pozo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusonje	wife: Draga Vlandic Kusonje	Pa	Ind Cittanning
98 15	Cekic	Amitar	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vracar	father: Nikola Cekic Vracar	Ills.	Ft. Dalle
99 16	Knopf	Leibish	32		m	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother Mr. Hempaes 3 Wentworth, Whitechapel London E	NY	Paterson
100 17	Rosenbaum	Arthur	20		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Mark 8 Blossom St. Bishopsgate, E.C.	NY	New York
101 18	Rozenkensky	Schewell	22		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	friend Mr. Schmuelzbaum 30 Jewry Sale Board, London E.	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Benair	9		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kostek	Mother Mrs. Pease Kostek Russia	Wash	Seattle
[illegible] 20	Zelenskey	Joseph	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novovesica	Mother Mrs. Zelenskey Novovesica Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
102 21	Friedman	Henry	22		"	Traveller	"	"	England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs. Friedman 22 Batty St. Commercial R.	NY.	New York
103 22	Pettenick	Wm Longmore	18		"	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	England	Aldersford	father Mr. J. Pettenick Aldersford Burnerby	O.	Glenville Cleveland
104 23	Hagoort	Hieg	45		m	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife Mrs. G. Hagoort 27 Rykstraat, Rotterdam	NJ	Paterson
105 24	Pascoe	Wilfred	27		"	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	St Austell	father Thomas Pascoe 13 Carvisik, St Austell	Mich	Osceola
[illegible] 25	Peterson	Waldemar	25		m	Gardener	yes	yes	[illegible]						
106 26	Barton	Geo E.	34		m	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife. Julia H. Barton 3 Back St. London		Ont Toronto
107 27	Friedland	Stein	23		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Melbourne	sister Mrs Benjamin 93 Grafton Street. melbourne		NON IMMIGR
108 28	Moul	Chas	32		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southend on Sea	wife. Mrs C. Moul 121 Sutton Road Southend on Sea.	Mass.	Boston
109 29	Schacowitz	Israel	30		m	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	England	London	Brother in Law: Daniel Baumgarth 17 Little Tunes St. London E. England	NY.	New York
110 30	Evans	David J	35		m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Ann Evans Farmer Llanelly, S. Wales	Pa	Philadelphia

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

$21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				Uncle Vid Knezic Scalt Street 233 South Penn Ind.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black	none	Croatia	Brezovac
2	S	"	$25				friend Voco Lovic Grand Street 8921 South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lika
3	S	"	$30				Uncle Luka Japundzic Superior Street & Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	"	Graga
4	S	"	$25	No	1086	Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Geo Milesevic Butler Street 2426 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Crat
5	S	"	$25	No			Uncle Anto Gurmbaly & Brad 1043 No Lankin Ave & Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	"	Vukovo
6	S	"	$25	No		Chicago Ills.	Mother Andrija Vidic 1116 19th Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	gray	"	"	Zlokovic
7	S	"	$22	No			Brother Ivan Batic Superior Street 21 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Tulic
8	S	"	$25	No			Uncle Vulan Zigovic Wabasic Street 1407 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ontric
9	S	"	$25	No			friend Drago Bratic East Street 2806 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Casic
10	S	"	$150	No			friend Dragan Radosevic 1526 No Ferry Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		black	"	"	Trnova
11	S	"	$25	No			Brother Nikola Kundic cousin Natalia ave 1826 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Cakovac
12	S	"	$25	No			friend Nicola Kundic Natalia ave 1826 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	"	"	Dragovic
13	S	"	$25	No			Brother Nicola Kundic Natalia ave 1826 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	black	"	"	Stanovica
14	S	"	$25	No		Akron Ohio	friend Vasko Vasic 2 L. Kitanning Point Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kustonji
15	S	"	$25	No			Brother Stan Vidakovic Canal Street 118 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oracac
16	No	"	$10				Cousin Jankovitz 154-44th Street Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl		"	Russia	Lodz
17	"	"	$25				friend Mr Schreeman 1102 Union Ave Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Warsaw
18	"	Cousin	$25				Cousin Nathan Schonfeld 1539-16th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Odessa
19	No	Uncles	none				Uncle L. Penn 406-10th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
20	No	Mother	"	No			Brother J. Jelensky 16193-18th Street Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Novorosich
21	Yes	"	$25	No	1911	New York	Mother Ivan Trostman 37 Grafton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl	"	"	England	London
22	Yes	Self	$24	no			friend J. Martin Valley City N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk.		bl	scars on right arm	"	Beaworthy
23	No	"	$25	No	1911	Paterson NJ	friend Sam Schreiber Main St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	bl	none	Holland	Oosterwyk
24	No	"	$25	No			friend A. Rann Oneida, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	England	St Austell
25																					
ALIEN 26	yes	Self	yes	No			friend Mr S Ross 1801 Dundas St Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
27	yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Eaton 44 Burton Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kovnos
28	yes	Self	yes	No			friend Mr Walter Parker 256 W 14 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Essex Southend on Sea
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Rivin Schlawitz 356 Hester Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bretjanie
ALIEN 30	yes	self	$80	yes	1913	Chicago Minneapolis Pa	Wife Marie Evans 2149 South 19 St, Llanelly	✓	.	.	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	England	Llanelly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

G. W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3951	✓ Jones	John Rees	28	4	M M	Passenger Proprietor	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	London	(Wife) Mrs Jones 149 Adamsez Tottenham	Mich.	Detroit
1	✓ Hobbs	Angelina	52	7	M Housewife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Jane Talder 68 Talley Road Hammersmith	Niagara Falls	NY
3	✓ Hobbs	Grace	18	7	S Shop Assistant		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt "	Niagara Falls	
4	✓ Hobbs	Angelina	15	7	S Shop Assistant		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt "	Niagara Falls	
3776 45	X Whyte	✓ John	55	M M	Cutter		Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs Whyte 52 Longford Rd Regents Park London NW	NJ	✓
3776 47	~~Hartman~~	~~John~~	~~44~~	~~M M~~	~~Hosier~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife Mrs Hartman~~	~~NJ~~	~~✓~~
3951 3	✓ Nash	✓ Herbert Fred	32	M M	Master Engineer Merchant		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Lewis 24 Wyatt Park Rd Streatham Hill SW	NJ	✓
8	✓ Nash	✓ Caroline Sarah	32	F M	Domestic		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		NJ	✓
9	✓ Nash	✓ Reggard Herbert	7	M	Child				England	English	England	London		NJ	✓
3951 10	✓ Pinnard	✓ James	23	M M	Boatman		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mr Pinnard Station Rd Burnage Nr Stockport	NJ	✓
3951 11	✓ Pegnore	✓ Ambrose	24	M M	Steward and Cook		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kingwood	Sister Mrs Ashmore Forest Gate Brother Mr Kingwood Hunt Burley	Cal	Los Angeles
3194 12	✓ Kane	✓ Andrew	52	M M	Engineer		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beccles	Wife Mrs Kane	Cal	Los Angeles
13	✓ Kane	✓ Louisa	47	F M	Housewife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beccles	Norfolk	Cal	Los Angeles
14	✓ Kane	✓ Joseph Andrew	23	M S	Book Binder		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beccles	Beccles	Cal	Los Angeles
15	✓ Kane	✓ Maggie Louisa	20	F S	Shop Assistant		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beccles		Cal	Los Angeles
16	✓ Kane	✓ Frances Louisa	11	8	F Scholar		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beccles		Cal	Los Angeles
3194 17	✓ Kirk	✓ William	19	M D	Packer		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mr J Kirk Abbey Hill Torquay Aldbrough Cousin John Bark	Ny	Glen Ridge
ADMITTED 18	✓ Lane	✓ Johan	52	M W	Labourer				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Munsala	Brother C.A. Andersson Munsala		
19	✓ Andersson	✓ Emil Albert	23	S					Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Bohult	Father Emil Peterson Bohult	Mich.	Menominee
20	✓ Johanson	✓ August	24										Father Carl Olsson, Bohult	Mass.	W. Chelmsford
21	✓ Karlsson	✓ Pa Olof	30								America	Arlington Wash	Father Karl Karon Mumlycke Bjorkenya	Wash.	Seattle
22	✓ Karlsson	Karl Aug.	30			joiner					Sweden	Fridlefstad	Father M. Logenblad Mumlycke Bjorkenya		
23	✓ Lagerblad	✓ Howard	22			Cab.						Alvideberg	Father Mr E. Reberitz Mintaerg Sweden Apatin	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	~~Reberitz~~	~~M. Abdab~~	~~19~~			~~baker~~			~~Hungaria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~England~~	~~London E.~~	~~Bacs-Badrogmagyar~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
25	X Milna	✓ Louis	46	M M	carpenter	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Mass	Boston
26	X -	- Hana Dobra	38	F	Cook						✓	✓	Cousin Mr Rubin 27, Elder Str. Norton Folgate	-	-
27	X "	✓ Rive	14	S	Scholar						✓	✓		-	-
28	X "	✓ Sore	11	S	Child						✓	✓		-	-
29	X -	✓ Minnie	10	S	Child						✓	✓		-	-
30	X Sidoti	✓ John	29	M M	Tailor				Italian	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Cousin Ignacy Sidoti Salerno Italy	Ny	New York

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

S 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mr J Hulbert. 1150 Grand River Ave. Detroit Mich (Brother) Mr Wm Hulbert 1640 South Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	none	Wales.	Eglwysfach		
2	Yes	Husband	84	No		Father alive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Brn	Brn	none	England	Sunderland		
3	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		Father alive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	Bath		
4	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		Father alive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Bath		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	(Friend) James Lamberton 598 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		none	Scotland	Aberdeen		
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~	~~(Friend) James Lamberton 598 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Gray	Blue	none	England	Cornwall		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law Harry Worrall 220 West 69th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gray	Gray	none	England	London		
8	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	none	England	Caversham		
9	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) Colony Club 120 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	mole on left arm	England	Penetanguishene		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend - Jas Leach - 705 West 10th St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	mole on cheek	England	Charlton Worcester (very small)		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Son) Mr Hoare 330 Dauntsey Ave Finsbury Park London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	brown	none	England	Beccles		
13	Yes	Husband	5	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Beccles		
14	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blue		"	England	Beccles		
15	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	England	Beccles		
16	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	"	"		"	England	Beccles		
17	Yes	Self	88	No		Brother Mr G Fox R. Hilton Manor Co N.Y. (Friend) Mr Jonsson [illegible] Brother Oskar Andersson, Webster Muskegon Mich	no	negative	no	good	fair	no	5	9	Medium	Brn	grey	none	England	Upton		
18	Yes	"	$18	yes	1914 Webster		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Optical	"	"	"	England	Manchester		
19	"	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	Bl.	-	Sweden	Mörlunda		
20	Yes	"	$25	-		Uncle August Nilsson W. Chelmsford Box 37 Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	Tisnyd		
21	Yes	"	$25	yes	2½ years Arlington Wash	(Friend) Oskar Johnsson A.B. Logging Co Arlington Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Fridlefstad		
22	"	-	$25	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23	Yes	-	$25	Yes	Uncle Indianapolis Ind.	Brother H. Lagerblad 522 S. Warmento Indianapolis Ind	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	Brn	-	-	-	Abedeby		
24	-	-	$25	No			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	fair	Bl.	-	Negara	Upsala		
25	Yes	Self	yes	No		Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	dark	Black	br.	Mole	Russia	Kouno Jarow		
26	-	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]		S.A.M. Marks Cor Maple & Lyman Sts Holyoke Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	-	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	br.	-	-	-	-		
28	-	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Black	-	-	-	-		
29	-	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	br.	-	-	-	-		
30	-	Brother	$10	yes	1900-1913 New York	Wife Mrs Caroline Liddell 229 E. 21st St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	br.	-	Italy	Palermo		

NT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Haddock
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York S. W. Tarsney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 & LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Astigiano	Socrate	16		M S	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	Father Alessandro Astigiano Sassoferrate	Pa	Fossyp
2	Michelotti	Daniele	40		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Genga	Mother Maria Michelotti Genga, Italy	Cal	Sacramento
3	"	Stolina	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cappesoni Angelo Mandello	"	"
4	Cappesoni	Angelo	26		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Cerasa Carlo Civo	Conn	New Britain
5	Cerasa	Giacomo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuditta Cammarata Civo	"	"
6	Cammarata	Andrea	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cappesoni Giovanni Mandello	Newyork	
7	Cappesoni	Pietro	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sig. Dell'Oro Civo	Conn	New Haven
8	Dell'Oro	Giacomo	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Pietro Dell'Oro Civo	"	"
9	"	Natale	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Frate Annunziata Civo	"	Waterbury
10	Frate	Anselmo	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Wife Cecilia Fini Civo	"	New Britain
11	Fini	Federico	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Wife Cosmini Carmelina Civo	"	"
12	Cosmini	Carlo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Bugialli Giuseppe Civo	"	Haven
13	Bugialli	Felice	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Capi Pietro Cremona	Cal	San Francisco
14	Ceppi	Adelina	25		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona			
15	"	Amita	0	11	F S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Guidetti Andreoletti Bovezzo	Cal	Barre
16	Andreoletti	Giovanni	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Father Severino alla Beresa Gallabio	Cal	San Francisco
17	Severinizzi	Sosimo	26		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Father Cappesoni Lorenzo Mandello	"	"
18	Cappesoni	Giovanni	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Jokanovava Odessa	Newyork	
19	Jokanovic	Frank	26		M S	"	yes	yes	Hellenic Greek	Hellenic	Hellenic	Ville Orden	Father Maria Jokanovava Odessa	"	"
20	"	Andon	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Balok Kotor	Cal	Lorain
21	Balok	Josef	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotor	Wife Nelevesia Horvat Kotor	"	"
22	Horvat	Iguro	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zadar Vlanovic Sulinski	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Vlanovic	Vlan	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sulinski	Father Pietro Larose Mongrovet		NON IMMI
24	Larose	Giuseppe	29		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montgrovet	Father Giuseppe Ferrari Cardezza		NON IMMI
25	Ferrari	Giovanni	26		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cardezza	Wife Emilia Ferrari Cardezza		NON IMMI
26	"	Agostino	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vangali Vranaza Mozologion	Greece	Newyork
27	Vranas	George	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epirus			
28	"	Cona	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stavrula Costantopulo Sparta	"	"
29	Costantopoulo	Nicola	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Mother Ecaterini Lekou Mavrovouniotio	"	"
30	Sakla	Elena	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			

ADMITTED

29 101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in any institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	44	no			Brother Arnoldo Artogiam Barbara Step Jessup Pa Box 328	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White / brown	no	Italy	Tabboserate
2	"	"	100	yes	1909	Douglas Cal	Brother Basilio Micheletti Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	100				Box 409 Friend: Mangioni Giuseppi Uncle — Ottal Vall — Cal Cousin Cevasa Giacomo Nein st 657 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	no	"	Calitzsano
4	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	no	"	Accovea
5	no	"	60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / black	no	"	Rondello
6	no	"	30	yes	1907	19 Conn	Brother in Law Giacomo Marchesi Allen st 193 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown	no	"	Civo
7	yes	"	30	no			Friend: — Giacomo Bon martino 196 — Oak St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	no	"	"
8	no	"	30	yes	1906	Berlin Conn	— — Ges. Giuseppi — Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	Civa
9	no	"	25	yes	1907	11	——— ditto ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	"
10	no	"	60	no			Brother Frate Domenico Kensington Ct 19 Conn Friend: Favara Natale South Main st 412 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / gray	no	"	Civa
11	no	"	30	yes	1905	9 New Britain Conn	— Jacob Daniri, 28 Ontario St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	no	"	"
12	no	"	30	yes	1909	12	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	no	"	Civo
13	no	"	25	no			Brother Pugnalli Attilio Grocer st 63 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	no	"	"
14	yes	"	30	yes	1909	10 Conn W. Va	Husband Italy Cappa Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	no	"	Cronia
15	ha	—	ha				Kolgto												
16	yes	"	30	no			Brother Ernesino Andreoletti Gardiner st 11 Barre Cousin: Candido Juvenez Marin st 12 Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray / no	no	Italy	Pasano
17	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Michele Leone Secondary st Hanover Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown / brown	no	Italy	Pellabio
18	"	"	100	no			Alexander Apolikoff 1 Bet st 1140, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	no	"	Landello
19	yes	"	25	yes	1906	11 New York	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / "	"	"	Macedonia Volen
20	ha	—	ha					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			Nephew Mathias Ottogruni Lorenth 628 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black	no	Austria	Kolov
22	"	"	25	no			Friend Mathias Ottogruni Lorain Ct. 628 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown gray	no	"	"
23	"	"	25	no			Brother Lazo Stefanovic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown	no	"	Nobinsk
24	"	"	40	no			Friend: Jacob Daniri 28 Ontario St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	Italy	Montgiovet
25	"	"	40				— Tomi Fracomi Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / fair	"	"	Caidozza
26	"	"	40	no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	100	yes	1911	Newyork	own house Greenwich st 4 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	no	Greece	Cyrnio
28	"	"	(50)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	no	"	"
29	yes	"	30	yes	1907 1911	Newyork	Cousin D. Nicolaci 29 Madison st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Sparta
30	"	"	30	no			Leonida Spalla 82 Woodward st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 193

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moretti	Francesco	22		M S	farm-lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Premia	Mother Moretti Virginia	Nev	Reno
2	Zenatti	Pietro	20		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista Zenatti	"	"
3	Montani	Lorenzo	30		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premia Wife Domenica Montani	Mont	Butte
4	Barbetta	Benvenuto	22		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premia Barbetta Francesco	Cal	S Francisco
5	Golzi	Vincenzo	30		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premia Wife Golzi Matilde	"	"
6	Michelz	Jenny	37		F Housekeeper	" "	"	"	Austria	Germ	Austria	Arnoldstein	Friend —	Nev	Reno
7	"	Alojz	14		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa Edlaser	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	"	Jenny	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnoldstein	"	"
9	"	Simon	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Edmond	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gaeti	Giovanni	29		M M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Premolo	Wife Gaeti Anna Premolo	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	Battista	Rosi	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rosa Bonagrazia Premolo	"	"
13	~~Poletti~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~farm-lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Villa~~	~~Father Poletti Giovanni~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
14	~~Bonico~~	~~Pietro~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Anna Bonico~~ Villa	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Fazzini	Attilio	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capena	Father Fazzini Domenico Capena	Mich	Detroit
16	Ruina	Egidio	29		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Ruina S. Maria	"	"
17	Giacomelli	Luigi	30		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	Sister Catherina Giacomelli Cesano	"	"
18	Falandi	Ignazio	23		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano	Father Stefano Falandi S. Antonio	"	"
19	Lazzetta	Pietro	16		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Grosio	Father Giovanni Negretti Grosio	Cal	Florence
20	Sassella	Fortunato	31		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sondola	Sondalo	"	"
21	"	Antonio	44		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sassella Filomena Sondalo	"	S Francisco
22	Castelli	Luigi	17		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sassella Filomena Sondalo	Cal	Oakland
23	Giacomelli	Attilio	22		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefano Castelli Sondalo	"	San Francisco
24	Berardi	Renzo	18		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Marignoni	Father Antonio Giacomelli Marignoni	Mich	Detroit
25	Mariano	Luigi	38		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Fergola	Father M. Berardi Fergola	"	"
26	Serente	Secondo	23		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariana Maria Fergola	Ill	Wilkesbarre
27	Mazzarena	Severi	23		M M	Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Serente Fergola	"	"
28	Del Broccolo	Pietro	35		M M	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina Federici Fergola	Cal	S Francisco
29	Buratti	Amedeo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefortondo	Wife Italia Del Broccolo Montefortondo	Mich	Ogdensburg
30	Bianchetti	Mazzarino	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fergola	Sister Rosa Buratti Fergola	"	"
											Sassoferrato		Wife Antonia Bianchetti Sassoferrato	Mich	Detroit

DEPORTED

382/958

22-10366 — 3/20-4/2-05-05 — 9a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			Uncle Giovanni Fiorenzo Rego Mond.	no	"	"	no	good	no	5	4	White brown	no	Italy	Fornia
2	S.	"	30	no			Uncle Francesco Sumatti Pretty Point 105 East 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	no	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes 1904	San Francisco		brother Salvatore Ghirubino Montpri S Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	"
4	"	"	30	no			brother in law Luigi Tomaski S Francisco Cal 5 Goffredo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	"
5	S.	"	60	yes 1912	Reno Nev.		brother Giuseppe Falke Domeville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey	no	"	"
6	"	"	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	no	"	"
7	"	Mother	"				husband Simon Nichols Babton Blvd 7413 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	no	Austria	Arnoldstein
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray	no	"	"
9	"	"	"				father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"	"
11	"	Self	35	no			Father Gaili Christophoro Salt Lake City Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"	"
12	"	"	35	no			Friend Giovanni Sagezzo Salt Lake City Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	no	"	Stemolo
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~brother Enrico Barbera~~ West Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	"
14	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~brother Enrico Barbera~~ West Hartford Conn	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Bella~~
15	Yes	Self	60	yes 1904	Detroit		Cousin Christofaro Lambrizzi Detroit 657 Rapelli St.	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"	"
16	"	"	60	yes			friend Lumino Luigi 1657 Rapelle st Detroit	"	"	"	"	fair	gray	5	4	" "	no	"	Navignone
17	"	"	50	no			friend Lumino Luigi 3564 Rivard St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	St Maria
18	"	"	30	no			brother Rosario Salandi Florston Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	no	"	Capina
19	"	"	40	no			brother Francesco Magretta Rengarino S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black brown	no	"	Grosia
20	S	"	30	no			friend Luigi Francesco 346 Lombardino Calle Alleg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown brown	no	"	Tondela
21	"	"	60	yes			Cousin Francesco Carcer Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	no			brother Ricardo Castelli 1855 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" gray	no	"	"
23	"	"	100	no			friend Lumino Luigi 1657 Rapelle st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	"
24	"	"	30	no			brother Pietro Francesco Petri Amberst, Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Caldisotto
25	"	"	30	no			Cousin Sergio Giovanni Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	no	"	Pergola
26	"	"	60	no			Cousin Giovanni Marino Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	28	no			brother Cesare Attilio Bagli San Francisco Cal San Matteo Calle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	no	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			friends at Crystall Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	no	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes 1910	Crystall Falls		sister Aida Vitt Zanatti Crystall Falls Mich box 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	no	"	Montepotendo
30	"	"	25	yes 1910	Loretto		friend Corratto Aguda [redacted] Loretto Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	no	"	Pergola
																		"	Sassoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1093
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

25S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zoratti	Antonio	35		M				Italian	Italy	Belluno		Wife Francesca Zoratti	Cal	San Francisco
2	~~Zoratti~~	~~Antonia~~	~~32~~		~~F~~								~~Wife Virgo Zoratti~~		
3	Zoratti	Fernando	2	9	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Belluno		Father Francesco Zoratti	Cal	San Francisco
4	Micoli	Enrico	20		M						Udine		Friend Attilio Micoli	Cal	San Francisco
5	Cattini	Emanuele	21		M						Venezia		Friend Cesare Cattini	Cal	San Francisco
6	Francesca	Vittorio	18		M						Perugia		Father Luigi Vittorio	Cal	San Francisco
7	↓	Valentino	16		M								Mother Luigia Vittorio		
8	Tiseo	Carlo	22		M						Ancona		Friend Ernesto Tiseo		
9	X	Giuseppe	20		M										
10	X	Carlo	18		M										
11	Grenik	Jacob	32		M				Austrian-Armenian	Austria	Austria		Wife Anna Grenik	Ill	Chicago
12	Gill	Audrey	20		M						Kent		Sister Florence Gill	Ill	Chicago
13	Lee	Yang	21		M						Kwangtung		Father Lee Ling		
14	Ivanovic	Ivan	21		M						Turkey		Father Ilija Ivanovic	Ill	Chicago
15	Skoic	Johann	33		M						Austria		Friend Anton Skoic	Ill	Chicago
16	Jussel	Jacob	26		M						Russia		Wife Yetta Jussel	Ill	Chicago
17	Meton	Wilma	26		M						Virginia		Wife Edna Meton		
18	Ljubic	Yang	20		M						Virginia		Father Ivan Ljubic	Ill	Chicago
19	Yanic	Ivan	33		M						Austria		Friend Anton Yanic		
20	Lee	Johann	30		M						Kwangtung		Father Lee Ling		
21	Bozanic	Yang	20		M						Scotland		Mother Maria Bozanic	Ill	Chicago
22	Hansen	Anton	24		M						Sweden		Friend Anton Hansen		
23	Ljubic	Yang	22		M						Austria		Wife Ivana Ljubic		
24	Enrico	St. Enrico	16		M				Italian	Italy	Italy		Friend Enrico		
25	Marchetti	Ragazzo	25		M						Canada		Wife Maria Marchetti	Ill	Chicago
26	Kvidahl	Johann	30		M				Greek	Greek	Greece		Father Nicholas Kvidahl	Ill	Seattle
27	X	Abraham	21		M								Brother Nicholas Kvidahl		
28	X	George	21		M						Russia		Father Steve Kvidahl		
29	X	John	40		M						Greece		Father N. Kalvas		
30	Stefanosanto	Santos	28		M						Mexico		Cannot give any address		

22-P1218 4/24/39
22-122232-5/5/47

11-178752-8-23-37

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

S25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 137

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *2nd April*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	X Brong	Sebastian	26	M S		Hatmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Temesvar	Cousin John Brong Temesvar	Pa	Providence
2	X Obert	Marton	43	M M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nemveld	Wife Anna Obert Nemveld	Oh	Cleveland
3	X Kuerli	Istvan	17	M S		Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tasnyszeved	Father Mihaly Kuerli Tasnyszeved	Minn	Minneapolis
4	X Popovecs	Zweska	21	M S		Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Palanka	Father Jovan Popovecs Palanka 53	Pa	Barberton
5	X Adamcsik	Jozsef	19	M S		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Varosvar	Father Jozsef Adamcsik Nag Varjas	Pa	Lebanon
6	X Popp	Julius	34	M M		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Palja	Wife Rosa Popp Palja	Oh	Cleveland
7	X Szentmihaly	Antal	42	M M		Gardener	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Meszlen	Wife Karolina Szentmihaly Meszlen	Pa	Pittsburg
8	X Singer	Artakin	19	M S		Laborer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Hafik	Father Artin Singer Hafik		Newyork
9	X Vintilla	Emeon	34	M M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szazsebes	Wife Anna Vintilla Szazsebes	Pa	Youngstown
ADMITTED 10	X Nemeth	Emilia	20	F M		Housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Nemetyjvar	Father Josef Geyer Nemetyjvar		
ADMITTED 11	"	Emilia	2	F S		child	no	no	"	"	"	Csesznegye			
ADMITTED 12	"	Sandor	1	M S		in fant	no	no	"	"	"				
13	"	Angela	20	F S		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Nemeth Lajos Nemetyjvar		Newyork
14	X Chinela	Kadislaus	33	M M		Laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Magyarfalva		Wife Hanna Chinela Magyarfalva	Pa	Central City
15	X Martincek	Stefan	37	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Magda Martincek Magyarfalva		
16	X Wisman	Ignatz	24	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jacob Wisman Magyarfalva	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	X Mikulasek	Michel	28	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Franz Mikulasek Magyarfalva	Ill	Chicago
18	X Klement	Franz	26	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Klement Biela Magyarfalva	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	X Stroszky	Wendelin	20	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Maria Hajko Magyarfalva	Ill	Chicago
20	X Zsempa	Janos	19	M S		"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria		Father Anton Zsampa Magyarfalva 240		
21	X Horvath	Franz	24	M S		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"		Father Franz Horvath Magyarfalva	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	X Janos	Janos	30	M M		"	"	"	"	"	Crescent		Wife Anna Janos Gyergyo	Pa	Pittsburg
23	X Asslanes	Kristof	30	M M		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemetcsenes	Wife Theresia Asslanes Nemetcsenes 126		Newyork
24	X Herbacher	Franz	18	M S		"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Josef Herbacher Nemetcsenes		
25	X Hafner	Kristof	18	M S		"	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvarpe	Mother Anna Hafner Nemetcsenes		
26	X Herbacher	Josef	30	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Herbacher Nemetcsenes		
27	X Markisch	Sizella	18	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsva	Father Gizella Markisch Tolcsva 241	Pa	Northampton
28	"	Karoly	17	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gizella Markisch Tolcsva 241		
29	X Weber	Hedwig	18	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetcsenes	Father Hans Weber Nemetcsenes		
30	X Ilkovics	Marton	26	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyg	Mother Maria Ilkovics Wien XI	Pa	Newyork

ADMITTED 2-72828 5-14-40
ADMITTED 2-617188 (SOT) 5-14-40
ADMITTED 3-129495-9/14/36
3-185293 5-14-40

NON IMMI
NON IMMI
NON IMMI

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ... Stat...

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Georg Jung Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	black	brown	no	Hungary	Katarcsplba
2	"	"	15	yes	1907/10	Cleveland Oh.	brother in law Ludwig Jegers Cleveland Oh. Lakeside 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kekeresd
3	"	"	20	no			brother Imre Kuveli Minneapolis Minn. Hennepin Ave 826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	Jasadszeg
4	"	"	20	yes			brother Lina Fekovecs Barberton O. box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	no	"	"	Talanka
5	"	"	20	yes			friend Lajos Andrics Lebanon Pa. 14 str. N. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	"	Tagvarasvar
6	"	"	8	yes	1903/10	Lorain	brother Imre Szentmihaly Ch. Lapsen ave. N. 830	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Dalya
7	"	"	25	yes			brother Imre Szentmihaly Fort Wayne Ind. 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	no	"	"	Fyorszel
8	"	"	20	yes			brother Bakbos Semmedjan 331 East 33rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"	Hafok
9	"	"	26	no			friend Nicolae Dancea Youngstown O. 1656 Poland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"	Szaszbes
10	"	"	19	no			husband Kenneth Landon Walden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no	"	"	Temesvar
11	"	Mother	—	—			husband M. Bennett Holder Mass Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—			" Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	no			sister in Law Josefine Harrison Newyork 339 E. 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	no	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	14	"	24	yes	1903/12	Ottawa Ont.	brother in law Frank Bashlsky Crystal Sky No Box 606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"	Lab
	15	"	20	no			brother Frank Bashalsky Crystal Sky No Box 606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uebersterbl
	16	"	30	no			brother John Weisman Milwaukee Wisc. Winnebago St. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no	"	"	Nagyszalva
	17	"	20	no			Cousin Paul Oplenlasik 2433 W. 48 str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	no	"	"	"
	18	"	26	no			brother in law Frenzel 40 536 10 St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	"	"
	19	"	20	no			Cousin Nikulasek Paul 2438 W. 48 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	"	"
	20	"	24	no			Sister Anna Csanga Chicago Ill 2438 West 48 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	no	"	"	Tardubicz
	21	"	24	no			brother in law John Wiesemann Milwaukee Wisc. Winnebago St. 908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	no	"	"	Nagyszalva
ANT ALIEN	22	"	28	yes	1907/12	Crescent Ok.	friend Endre Baka Crescent Ok. box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	no	"	"	Gösfa
ANT ALIEN	23	"	24	yes	1906/11	Newyork	brother John Wesslehmer Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	"	Nemetsemes
	24	"	23	no			sister Augusta Kerbacher Portsmouth O. West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	25	no			Uncle Herbold Skener 20 str. West 50th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	20	yes	1908/11	Pa	Sister Franciska Kerbacher Portsmouth O. West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	no	"	"	"
	27	"	28	no			father Josef Harkitsak Northampton Pa. Box No 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	no	"	"	Ungszla
	28	"	28	no			father Josef Harkitsak Northampton Pa. Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	25	no			brother Josef Weber No 570 West 36 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no	"	"	Nemetsemes
	30	"	40	no			Uncle Hans Holzer 29 St. East 537 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"	Laskethely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMI

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tombetti	Eugenio	45		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	Wife Rossi Caterina Cesenatico Forli	Wash	Seattle
2	Vincenti	Romoaldo	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Braghiroli Teresa Cesenatico Forli	Mass	Beverley
3	Fantini	Cirole	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Braghiroli Santa Cesenatico Forli	N.H.	Portsmouth
4	Rasini	Egisto	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Urbani Giuseppina Cesenatico Forli	Mass	Lynn
5	Chembini	Alessandro	25		M S		7-98561		4/25/38				Father Chembini Marsilio Subbiano Arezzo	Pa	Jessmont
6	Riccinti	Alessandro	25		M S						Subbiano		Father Giacinto Riccinti Giuliano Dentro Chiesi	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Fiorani	Luigi	23		M M						Giuliano		Wife Maria Giuseppe Giuliano		
8	Solvini	Assunta	22		F S	servant	3-196455-505-25-41						Angelo Fiorani Subbiano		
9	Cherubini Celli	Tomaso	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Subbiano		Father Domenico Cherubini Celli Subbiano	Conn	Meriden
10	Bacci	Elvira	31		F M	wife								Pa	Tomastan
11	Cherubini Celli	Remigio	7		M S	child	3A-8604-10-23-43 (I 404)								
12	"	Mario	6		M S	"	3A-8603-(I-404) 10-23-43								
13	Caporali	Lorenzo	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes							
14	Chiunucci	Ida	27		F M	wife					Arezzo		Father Caporali Salvatore Subbiano Arezzo	Pa	Jessup
15	Caporali	Luigi	2		M S	child	no	no							
16	Cini	Antonio	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes					Wife Virginia Di Pietro Subbiano Arezzo		
17	Bartolini	Domenico	33		M M								Father Angelina Bartolini Subbiano Arezzo	W.Va	Fairmont
18	Agnolini	Ruggero	23		M S		7-42984 4/16/36								
19	Chinassi	Ghino	22		M S								Father Gaetano Pasqua Arezzo		
20	"	Amedeo	23		M S								Father Leopoldo Chinassi Subbiano	Newyork	
21	Giacomelli	Pietro	27		M M						Subbiano		Father Antonio Chinassi Subbiano Arezzo	Pa	Norristown
22	"	Francesco	22		M M	farmer					Volaia		Father Francesco Giacomelli Sylabena		
23	Schena	Alfonso	32		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toscana	Father Giovanni Giacomelli Subbiano	Mich	Detroit
24	Viviani	Lorenzo	28		M S								Father Lorenzo Schena Subbiano		
25	Rossati	Orazio	25		M S	driver							Father Lorenza Viviani Subbiano	Mich	Detroit
26	Giudice	Francesco	23		M S	~~laborer~~					Foglia		Father Rossati Lino Foglia		
27	Gansa	Benjamino	36		M M	miner					Lovero		Father Domenico Giudice Lovero	Newyork	
28	"	Maria	28		F M	Wife								Cal	Francisco
29	Lucarelli	Amilcare	15		M S	laborer					Villa		Father Giacomo Gansa Villa		
30	Makkarino	Serra	24		M S						Fergola		Mother Ad Lucarelli Fergola	Mont	Virginia
													Father Di Serra Fergola		

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

200 List S27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Friend:- Bianchi Angelo - 11 Box Averchio — Manufacturer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White gray	brown	no		Italy	Casenatica Forlì
2	"	"	25	no			325 — Beverley Mass. Friend:- Maria Agatina — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no			Cornwall — 6 Portsmouth N.H. Bro-in-law:- Antonio Rocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Box 252 — Paganzo Mass. Cousin Ettore Cherubini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	no		"	"
5	yes	"	50	no			Wife C.A. c/o Jaisment Friend, Johnnez Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no		"	Subbiano
6	"	"	25	no			67 — St. New York State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no		"	Cesena
7	"	"	25	yes 1906/12	Philadelphia		Friend Laurenda Gildo 767 — St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Giuliano
8	"	"	25	no			Aunt Maria Romana Valenti No 98 Mapleat Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	no		"	Subbiano
9	"	"	970	no			Friend P. Francesco Vecchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no		"	"
10	"	Husband					Rose Ave 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	no		"	"
11	"	Father					Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	- " -						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	Self	40	no			Brother in law Massetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	no		"	Subbiano
14	"	"	20	"			Secondo Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	no		"	"
15	"	Father	—	"			No 57													"	"
16	"	Self	40	no			Friend Casimiro Aspuale Jaisment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	"
17	"	"	865	yes 47	Jaisment		Wife Francesca Donato Bertolini Jaisment	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	no		"	"
18	"	"	40	no			Friend Frangi Vincenzo 337, E 106 Ave 28 N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no		"	Arezzo
19	"	"	50	no			Cousin Bonchi Pedarseo 376 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no		"	Subbiano
20	"	"	60	no			Cousin Bonchi Pedarseo 376 Short St Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
21	"	"	50	yes 1907/5	Nebraska		Friend Algeo Pietro Detroit Mich Wilkins St 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	brown	no		"	Solaccia
22	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	no		"	"
23	Yes	Self	40	yes 1905/8	Madison Wisc		Brother Schena Giuseppe 533 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	white	brown blue	no		Italy	Solaccia
24	"	"	50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Schena 533 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	60	no			Uncle Guido Rosatti Lorlogo Lafayette St 224 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	no		"	Foglio
26	"	"	30	no			Friend Cornaro Saravezza St Francesco Fremont Ohio 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Lucca
27	SP	"	50	yes 1901/7	Kansas		Friend John Fontana San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Villa
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	no			Brother Bruno Lunarelli Box 384 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Fregola
30	"	"	25	no			Cousin Nazzareno Lunarelli Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *2nd April*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudojemovics	Janko	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Starosolo	Father Stefan Rudomirovic Starosolo		
2	Bokan	Ivan	18		M S	12-11667 3/1/56	"	"	"	"	"	Letovanic	Father Mato Bokan Letovanic	Pa	Lackawanna
3	Perkovic	Augustin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letovanic	Father Perkovic Ilic Letovanic	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Fleisch	Jacob	18		M S	3-139191 no 8-25-37 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Letovanic	Father Johann Fleisch Kapitanopolje	"	"
5	Miller	Franz	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitanopolje	Father Franz Miller Kapitanopolje	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	Marcan	Franjo	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Konig Kapitanopolje	"	"
7	Sandek	Vinko	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefa Sandek Lipovac	"	"
8	Wesnaric	Franjo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Lipovac	Aunt Anna Wesnaric Lindberg	Pa	Youngstown
9	Markulincic	Ivan	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Wife Anna Markulincic Lindberg	"	"
10	Faust	Georg	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Wife Kerstin Faust Lindberg	"	"
11	Michel	Karl	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Rastovac	Rastovac	Wife Anna Karl Rastovac	Pa	Steelton
12	Liskal	Johann	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastovac	Wife Anna Liskal Rastovac	"	"
13	Felber	Johann	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitanopolje	Kapitanopolje	Wife Anna Felber Kapitanopolje	"	"
14	Zigel	Martin	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitanopolje	Mother Marja Zigel Kapitanopolje	Pa	Steelton
15	Slut	Josef	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hrvacy Vik	Hrvacji Vik	Father Jakob Slut Hrvacji Vik	"	"
16	Legane	Anton	20		M S	22-26960	"	"	"	"	Recove	Recove	Father Johann Legane Recove	Pa	St Louis
ADMITTED 17	Slut	Johann	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvacy Vik	Father Johann Legane Hrvacy Vik	Pa	Monessen
ADMITTED 18	"	Jakob	20		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Father Josef Slut Hrvacy Vik	Pa	Steelton
19	Luciani	Giustino	34		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arbon	— ditto —	Pa	Steelton
20	Cristotto	Domenico	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon	Wife Luciani Carmela Arbon	"	"
21	Karoseck	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon	Wife Karolina Cristotto Arbon	"	"
22	Sandek	Anna	17		M S	3-129247-9/14/36	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Landwirth	Landwirth	Landwirth	Father Franz Karoseck Landwirth	Pa	South Bethlehem
23	Zilavecz	Josef	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Lakkasza	Lakkasza	Father Franz Sandek Lakkasza	"	"
24	"	Fanny	20		F M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Conk Lakkasza	"	"
25	Lombardi	Oreste	25		M S Shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	"	"	— ditto —	"	"
26	Gelli	Enrico	28		M M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forli	Father Lombardi Pietro Forli	Mass	Boston
27	Lombardi	Geremio	28		M S Mason	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Longanesio	Wife Borghesi Martina Longanesio	"	"
28	Ceccarelli	Giuseppe	21		M S Labrer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Longanello	Father Pietro Lombardi Longanello	"	"
29	Canducci	Ettore	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Forli	Forli	Father Ceccarelli Carmine Forli	"	"
30	"	Vito	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Canducci Giovanni Forli	"	"
													Father Federico Canducci Longiano	"	"

108

NON-IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Friend Adam Kozykowicz, Wilson Ave #451 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no	Hungary	Starosela
2	"	"	22	no			Friend Anika Sipkowicz, Harrisburg Pa 3rd St 759	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Latvania
3	"	"	22	yes 1905 1907			Sister Barbara Kozicz Harrisburg, Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Latvia
4	"	"	16	no			Friend John Radzi, Milwaukee Wisc. 368 N 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4 "	no	"	Lubtaugpils
5	"	"	17	no			Friend Conrad Schafer, Milwaukee Wisc 3316 Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	no	"	"
6	"	"	17	no			Friend Alexander Kaspar, Milwaukee Wisc 953-7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
7	"	"	20	no			Friend Anton Warosz, Youngstown Oh. East Front St 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	no	"	Lindtorg
8	"	"	19	no			Friend Anton Kozar, Youngstown Oh. East Front St 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	no	"	"
9	"	"	18	no			Friend Jacob Paca Youngstown Oh East Front 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	no	"	"
10	"	"	20	yes			Brother Johann Lotz, Shelton Pa 39 Fa 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	no	"	Kastorac
11	"	"	22	no			Stefan Radermut Shelton Box 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	no	"	"
12	"	"	20	no			Godfather Jacob Klein, Shelton Pa East Front St 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Rackashar
13	"	"	122	no			Brother Albert Kamrich, Shelton Pa Box 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Semodvar
14	"	"	25	no			Uncle Anton Zykowicz, 3409 Rosekranske St Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no	"	Kwaviszka
15	"	"	17	no			Brother Jakza Paul Chodolow, Box 280 Athens Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	Crivy
16	"	"	21	no			Brother Johann Grane, Box 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	no	"	Kwaviszka
17	"	"	20	no			Friend Joseph Zarlene Layton Ave 328 Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			Friend Stanton Markowicz, Harrisburg Pa 1 Kingsley Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
19	"	"	32	no			Brother Luciano Ginsuppe, 817 Hipper St West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	Italy	Vieti
20	"	"	40	no			Brother Waldo Buscotto, Box 519 West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no	"	Sayona
21	"	"	40	no			Friend Joseph Wrosecky, Poplar St #511 South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Starbizz
22	"	"	20	no			Uncle Adam Kazar, South Bethlehem Pa St 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	yes 1910	South Bethlehem		Brother in Law Adam Kazar, South Bethlehem St 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lackastra
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	no			Brother Lombardi Guido, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	Forte
26	"	"	40	yes			Friend Lombardo Ogallio, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	no	"	"
27	"	"	40	yes			Brother Lombardi Guido, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	36	yes			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	31	no			do do	"	"	"	"	short fingers left hand	"	5	3	"	"	short fingers left hand	"	"
30	"	"	30	no			do do	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	"	"	"	no	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh
& L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C L [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

29S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goumpakou	Aredi	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Father Nicola Goumpakou	N.Y.	New York
2	Vranoff	Vangel	20		m s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgrade	Father Vasil Vasile, Nomadsr		
3	Orlik	Mihaly	24		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rajfelek	Wife Viola Orlik		
4	Pozsinger	Julius	26		m s	"	"	"		Hungary			Patrick Pozsinger	Penn	Carbondale
5	Fiszka	Peter	19		m s	"	"	"			Germany		wife Teresa Fiszka	N.Y.	New York
6	Jerzyzek	Mark	21		m s	"	"	"			Germany		wife Teresa Jerzyzek		
7	Kleider	Sorel	20		m s	"	"	"	Roumanian		Roumania		brother Simon Kleider	Pa	Newport
8	Cartier	Catarina	18		f s	Servant	"	"			Germany		wife Hedwig Sandler		
9	Koferic	Nikolaus	18		m s	"	"	"			Servia		Uncle Simon Kofer	N.Y.	New York
10	Paul	Sebastian	18		m s	Labourer	"	"			Servia		Father Stefan Koferic		
11	Hirsch	Johann	21		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kasterac	Father Paul Paul		
12	Krajnović	Teodor	22		m s	"	"	"					wife Anna Paul		
13	Kalac	Andrija	28		m s	"	"	"			Turkey		Father Peter Kondrović		
14	Luka	Ilija	21		m s	"	"	"			Montenegro		wife Anja Kalac		
15	Krunić	Katja	20		f s	"	"	"					Father Ilija Krunić		
16	Magas	Ivan	17		m s	"	"	"			Servia		wife Angela Krunić		
17	Lazo	Vasil	21		m s	"	"	"			Turkey		Father Ivan Lazo	Illinois	
18	Vitić	Ivan	21		m s	"	"	"			Austria		wife Anna Lazo		
19	Perić	Mathias	21		m s	"	"	"			Servia		wife Ilka Vitić		
20	Vasilchic	Johann	8		m s	"	"	"			Turkey		wife Ilka Perić		
21	Vraja	Guerman	22		m s	"	"	"	Greek	Croatian	Greek	Croatia	wife Ilka Vasilchic		
22	Lunc	Kasl	30		m s	"	"	"					Father Ivan Vraja	Ill	Cicero
23	Orlic	Ivan	22	14	m s	"	"	"			Austria	Croatian	Father Ivan Lunc		
24	~~Schmidt~~	~~Heinrich~~											Brother Spiro Orlic	Mich	Calumet
											Austria	Vojvodina			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

25	Stetson	Jeremiah	19	4	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beilanne	Father Hassan Oleen		
26	Myall	George	40		m m	Baker	"	"	England	English	England	Cambridge	Wife Emily Myall	Ill	Chicago
27	Rebenitz	Antal	19	8	m s	Barber	"	"	Austrian	Magyar		London	Sister Lily Cambridge	Mich	Detroit
28	Uhrd	Nils Hansen	18	5	s	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ofgaard	Father Robert Cymro		
29	Berrow	Thomas	18	0	s	Gardener	"	"	England	English	England	Hastings	Father Johannes Uhrd	NY	New York
30	Lake	William	24		s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Whitestone	Mother Mrs Berrow	Mich	Detroit
													Sister Mrs Hastings	NY	Scarsville
													Father W. Lake Whitestone	Man	Winnipeg

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

S 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		Sister Mrs. Gruenbaker 16 Quincy Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	steerage	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Greece	Patras
2	"	"	$25	"		Brother Boccalo Ignazio 1 Barrow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Stad.
3	"	"	$30	"		Brother John Orlich Box 58 Coaldale Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orlik
4	"	"	$25	"		Friend Louis Kiss 37 East 80 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Transylvania	
5	"	"	$25	"		Friend Eugene Hagee 37 East 80 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	
6	"	"	$30	no		Brother Mathias Lenzegger Tarentum Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	
7	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Hans Brenneker 538 E. 5th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	
8	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Johann Hoffer 453 East 53 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	
9	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Johann Horak 531 West 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	
10	"	"	$30	no		Friend Johann Krug 1 Irving Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
11	"	"	$30	no		Friend Louis Freudberg 2357 Seventh Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
12	"	"	$30	no		Friend Wm. Zyskoff 196 Bridgeton Pike Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
13	"	"	$30	yes	Pittsburg	Friend Peter Adamic Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lukovgrad
14	"	"	$25	no		Friend Jovan Stanojic 1 Smithfield St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	no		Brother Nicola Kovacic 1 Smithfield St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jerovica
16	"	"	$30	no		Friend Mile Stojic 1 Smithfield St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zumanic
17	"	"	$30	yes		Friend Louis Grgich 1 Smithfield St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Petrovac
18	"	"	$30	no		Brother Louis Grgich 1 Smithfield St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zubanac
19	"	"	$30	yes		Father Stefan Grgich 1 Smithfield St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gole
20	"	"	$30	yes	Columbus	Brother Stanislaus Stec 1 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzeka
21	"	"	$30	yes	Columbus	Brother Stanislaus Stec 1 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	yes	"	Brother Ignac Stec 1 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$15	no		Uncle Mark Olic 6 Street No 420 Calumet Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	br.	br.	"	Yugoslavia	
24																		
25	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Russell Eaton 1420 So Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	no	Greece	Corfu
26	"	"	$30	no		Friend Mrs. Pearce 32 Adelia St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	Lost forefinger left hand	England	Poole
27	"	"	$25	"		Friend Wm Reinhardt 373 - 64 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Apfaltrn
28	"	"	$30	"		Friend, Otto Dann, Detroit, Mich. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Broncbrer
29	No	self	$35	"		Friend - Frank Steadman Sodville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Hastings
30	Yes	"	$25	Yes 6 yrs		— W. Haid - General Dep't Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	lt	lt	gray	"	"	Winterton

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.Edinburgh / L. F. P. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

Apr. 9 1913

Central
10 1/2 cattle
108 + Horses
5 T 38
Trans 15 46
US Cavalry

Remount
1004
72
1076

Billed Apr 10 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 2nd, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mrs	Jenkel	35		M W	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Wife Golon Ellen 19 Warren Street London	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIG
2	Hansen	Albert	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife Martha Hansen Loewenthal Pf 43 Zurich	Can	Ottawa	NON IMMIG
3	Verhelst	Joseph	50		M	Diver	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mme Verhaeren 11 Lange Straat Antwerp	✓	Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
4	Gagey	George	18		S	Electrician	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	Father Felix Gagey 5 Rue Lincoln Paris			NON IMMIG
5	Bayer-	Billiard	28									Jura	Brother C Bayer St Germain Chorley Jura		Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
6	Grand	Georges	27			farmer						Voncq	mother M Grand Father Vonca Ardennes France		Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
7	Stamme	Louis	29			farmer						Venoizy	Father J Stamme Venoizy France		Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
8	Berard	Eugene	28			farmer						St Jubeen	Father L Berard St Jubeen Par Fauquemont		Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
9	Coulsting	William	23		M	Stockbroker	✓	✓	English	English	England	Bristol	Father John Coulsting 75 Bar Hill & George Bristol	Okla	Snyder	
10		Ellen	20		F	Wife	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	Father Robert Williams Clemmons Woodstock Hungerford	✓	✓	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

108

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

30 S.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Starakefsky 479 avelain Street Toronto
ALIEN 2	"	"	50	"			Friend Peter Jensen Velarke
ALIEN 3	No	"	60	"			Mrs Louis Peraide Montreal Can
ALIEN 4	Yes	"	25	"			Friend A. Duce Paradise Hill Sask. Can
ALIEN 5	"	"	125	"			Friend Brian Walker Winnipeg
ALIEN 6	No	"	25	"			Friend Brian Walke Winnipeg
ALIEN 7	Yes	"	50	"			
ALIEN 8	"	"	25	"			
9	"	Self	50	"			Uncle B Keeks Rt #2 Snyder Okla
10	"	Husband	25	"			"
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Russia	Trakanova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	St Nicolaus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Jura
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Le Jaen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Auvergne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	brown	"	"	St Etienne de Fontal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	England	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		light	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hallock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived [illegible] 4-9-13, 191, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Mannion, John & int wf	42	24	2	lpc		Healy							4/0162 Seattle											222
21f		Sweeny, Sarah																								
21m	2	Plut, Johann & bro	28	17	2	lpc	150	Flagg							4/1067 gr 320											242
20m		Jakob																								
28m	3	Rabinow tz, Sam	6	21	1	lpc cabin	230	Murp							4/0.106 K											1 1 1
52m	4	Dzunga, Michal	16	3	1	lpc cert	230	Flagg	4/1069 gr			4/1122 K														499
34m	5	Murrain, William	4	16	1	lpc cl	220	Dono							4/10 17 Sask 10[illegible]											1-1
24m	6	Boundy, James	4	15	1	lpc cl	215	Dono							4/10 183 Sask 10[illegible]											1-1
29m	7	Rowett, Wilfred	4	17	1	lpc cl	215	Dono							4/10 178 Sask 10											1-1
25m	8	Watson, Percy	3	2	1	lpc	230	Flagg							4/1091 C 10[illegible]											1 1 1
23m	9	Etchigaray, Pedro	7	6	1	lpc cabin cl	230	Murp							4/11 182 Gold 11 30											212
37m	10	Tregidga, R. James	4	14	1	lpc cl	230	Dono							4/10 187 Sask 10 30											1-1
20m	11	Belandis, Nikolas	16	1	1	lpc	215	Flagg	4/10 115 NS						4/11 42 Dor 12											212
19m	12	Olver, Cecil	4	18	1	lpc cl	220	Dono							4/10 178 Sask 10 V2											1-1
16m	13	Frate, Anselmo	23	1[illegible]	1	lpc cert	230	ONiel							4/1013 Dor 2 30											1 1 1
3m	14	Lassella, Antonio	24	21	1	lpc cert	230	Mace	4/12745																	999
22f	15	Johanson, Ellin & ch	8	3	2	lpc	330	Dono	4/11 44 Dor						4/12 166 C 11 30											646
3f		Maria																								
24f	16	Nemeth, Emilia & ch	26	10	3	lpc	330	Flagg	4/1089 Grd						4/1059 Gr 2 30											333
2f		Emilia																								
[illegible]12m		Lamber																								
		Zarokovi																								
9m	17	~~Penskikovitch~~, Boris	21	19	1	lpc	340	Mann	[illegible]																	14 14 14
12m	18	Yelensky, Joseph	21	20	1	lpc	340	Mann	4/10 178 Sask			4/11 136 Mon														999
33m	19	Felber, Johann	26	13	1	lpc cert	4	Flagg	4/11 169 Meg			4/2 34 Sask														999
29m	20	Ancellai, Domenico wf & ch	35	5	3	lpc	420	Flamm							4/10 19 JAS. 11 20											3-3
26f		Ester																								
		Walter																								
	21	Bask, Johan	22	18	1	4 lpc cert	420	Healy							4/1083 gold 10 33											
22	Pettoni	Adele	C 35 17 yr 1PC			448		Zelz.	4/10 173 m						4/15 39 K 2 30											
		Bruno													Bruno 4/10 173 m 1 30											
		Pietro							4/10 173 m						4/15 39 K											
		Giuseppa																								
		Giuseppe																								
		TOTALS																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 203

S.S. Olympic White Star arrived April 9, 1913, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	Jomach Ahmed		29	25	SCB Trachoma to Hosp 4/11/13 10 30	Schwartz	4/11	3	14										270	4/11/13	Olympic		—	—	—
24	Dow John H		17	4	Insane cert to Hosp 4/11/13	Flannery	4/12	56	York				4/14	10	C	10³			Dis U S citizen							
25	Pettoni Stala		35	19	LPC to Hosp 4/15/13 · 12³⁰	Macafee							4/15	39	K	2³⁰										
26	Michele Giuseppe		35	14	" Ph def to Hosp 4/21/13 1¹⁵ (orders)	Flannery																				
27	El Helow Mersaele	C	54	8/11	" SD 4/11/13 2³⁰ see Olympic temp 1, 1913	Healy																				

Zakanda
Jouad
Manoiah

1 1

2 1 1

1:410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—3416

OLYMPIC (White Star Line) arrived April 9, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
				-		1:35							
1	Weber, Hedwig	26	29		1	To brother	Bro Joseph 510 W 36 nyc.	J	10	9.50	1	1	1
2	Brady, Julia	41	4		1	" sister	Sist Mary 500 W. 111 st nyc.	A	10	11	1	1	1
	Keane, Maria	41	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Davidson 1103rd Ave Nyc	Beh	9	2.52	—	1	—
	Reilly, Mary	42	26		1	" uncle	Cous Nora Nicholson 343 Derick St. J City	A	9	2.20	—	1	—
	Popovics, Zusko	26	4		1	" tel $	Bro Szimo Box 33 Barberton O	D	11	3.35	2	3	2
	Joyce, Bridget	41	21		1	" sister	Sis Mary 22 E 62 St. Nyc	A	9	3.55	—	1	—
	Hafner, Caterina	29	8		1	" friend	Freind Anna Horvat 531 W. 29 st nyc.	A	10	1	1	2	1
	Kerterie, Theresia	29	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Horvat 531 W 29 nyc.	A	10	1	1	2	1
	[illegible] Maggie	41	5		1	" cousin	Aunt Anna O'Hara 1736 - 2 Ave Nyc	A	9	3.20	—	—	—
	[illegible] Martin	41	6		1	" brother	Bro John 1736 - 2 Ave Nyc	J	9	3.15	—	—	—
	[illegible]sen, Hans	5	26		1	" S.S.	Rev C Samuelson 22 Greenwich st nyc	A	10	11	1	—	1
	[illegible]coupahou, Areti	29	1		1	" verify add.	Uncle Costas Costandenanco 82 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	J	10	12.10	1	—	1
	Greenhill, Frank	4	2		1	" tel $	Bro Arthur 157 Andrews St Rochester N.Y.	B	9	3.40	—	—	—
	Plut, Jos	28	15		1	" tel $	Bro Matija Box 280 Chisholm Minn	D	12	11.10	3	2	3
	Healy, Honor	42	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Annie Norton 903 - 1 Ave Nyc	J	9	3.10	—	—	—
	Organo, Anton	28	16		1	" tel $	Bro John Box 430 Ely Minn	D	11	3.25	2	2	2
	Blomsted, Selma	10	6		1	" aunt	Unc John Nilson 174 Derry St. J City	B	9	3.35	—	—	—
	Singer, Schulme, wife & son (Cab)	6	-		3	" Canada tel $	R.R. Brodsky Saskatoon Canada	A	10	4	3	3	3
	Rosenblatt, Bertha, s-i-l & 5 ch	do 6	5/11		7	" do do	West Hirsh & Moffats Saskatoon Can	D	10	4	7	7	7
	Factor, Teresa	do 6	23		1	" brother	Half Bro Saml Greenberg 98 Grafton St. Bklyn	Beh	9	3.35	—	—	—
	Metz, Jos	do 6	13		1	" Canada tel $	West bro in law Moffats Saskatoon Can	A	10	4	1	1	1
	Morganstern, Chaim	do 6	12		1	" do do	R.R. bro in law Moffats Rosenblatt Saskatoon Can	D	10	4	1	1	1
	Lampa, Clara	8 6	7		1	" tel $	Aunt Anna Anderson 30 Day St. Providence R.I.	B	9	3.10	—	—	—
	Sirvio, Jafet	10	1		1	" tel $	Cous Saet Hukkonen Box 36 Herman Mich	D	11	3.35	2	2	2
	Kafetzopoulou, Theodora	25	30		1	" daughter	Daughter Miss 453 E 175 st nyc.	A	10	11	1	—	1
	Oakerson, Willie	8	29		1	" late	To destination	Beh	10	9.35	1	—	1
	Nilsten, Mary	12	13		1	" friend	Friend Emilie Ohlson 320 - 2 ave Roselle N.J.	A	10	11	1	—	1
	Metz, Solomon	(Cab) 3	17		1	" Canada	Sis Dilly Sector 93 Grove St Winnipeg Can	D	9				
	Danielson, Anna	7	1		1	" friend	Cous Maria Ericson 243 Garfield	Bklyn	A				
	[illegible], Renata	54	30		4	" brother							

OLYMPIC Apr 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1918

S. S. OLYMPIC arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					3:35							
Nemeth, Angela	26	13		1	To s-i-l	Dis law mrs Josephine Morrison 319 E. 118th nyc	J	10	2	1	1	1
Rintala, Hilma	10	25		1	" friend	Fr. Amands Aaltonen 133 Alexander Ave Pgh	J	9	4[15]	—	—	—
Jazri, Faber	38	13		1	" med exm.--------	RR Bro Nassera Everson Penn	J	15	12[20]	6	5	6
												77
										767		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4621

a/m. 9-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator


2044